



TRABUCCO
FORM & PERFORMANCE

GENERAL
CATALOG **2019**

TRABUCCO Pro Team

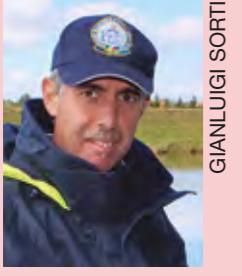
FRESHWATER MATCH



ROBERTO TRABUCCO



ANDREA TRABUCCO



GIANLUIGI SORTI



GORAN RADOVIC



MAURIZIO FEDELI



STEFANO BOSI

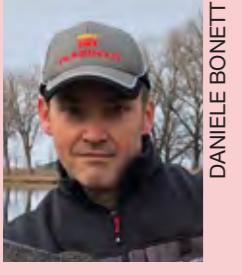


STEFANO PREMOLI



MARIO BAPTISTA

LAKE TROUT



DANIELE BONETTI



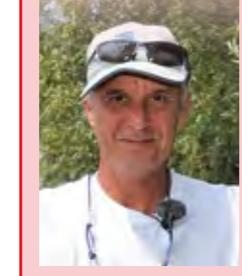
PHOTO

Armando Piccinini, Angelo Borgatti, Saverio Rosa, Luca Caslini (www.matchfishing.it), Mario Barros, Giuseppe Alesi, Armando Tiberi, Maurizio Biolcati, Pankotay Gellér, Mario Baptista, Morou Gheorghe, Goran Radovic, Stefano Falciani, Lorenzo Peri, Team Ravanelli, Umberto Tarterini, Mondo Pesca, Alberto Belfiori, Walter Sarret, Balázs Németh, Roberto Accardi, Mauro Scungio, Daniele Bonetti, Salvatore Bonaccorso, Ivan Lazovic, Srećko Stojanović, Milan Piperković, Gionata Paolicchi, Simone Chiariglione, Marco De Biase, Davide Ricotti, Nicolae Ursachi, Davide Merlo, Piotr Lorenc e Archivio Trabucco.

FEEDER



EMILIANO TENERELLI



ANDREA VENTURINI



GORAN RADOVIC



STEFANO BOSI

SURFCASTING



EMILIANO TENERELLI



MAURIZIO BIOLCATI



CIRO AFELTRA



GIUSEPPE ALESI



SALVATORE BONACCORSO



WALTER SARRET

SALTWATER GAME FISHING



SAVERIO ROSA



MARIO BARROS



SIMONE CHIARIGLIONE



DAVIDE MERLO

A NEW WIND ON SURFCASTING BEACHES

I seem to hear him to encourage his guys, borrowing the famous Rafa Nadal scream on tennis courts: Vamos! The enthusiasm of Antonio Alcaraz and all members of Spanish Team Trabucco El Perdigal has infected everyone, when on the Italian beaches of Catanzaro everybody recognized the superiority of their surf casting and that of our tackle. The second consecutive world club title is a major achievement, but for us it has a special value as it bears the stamp of Twist Free technology, something that has really changed the performance of Trabucco rods. Thanks to such building concept, today a new wind is blowing on the beaches, and the greatest satisfaction is to notice that, after a year, even the faintest imitation has not appeared in the market.

Joaquín Salvador Barranco



From left: Joaquin Salvador Barranco, Adrian Alcaraz Prado, Fernando Salvador Barranco, Francisco Miguel Rodriguez Candel, Miguel Angel Hernandez Lopez, Antonio Alcaraz Prado, Jeronimo Ramon Vera, 2017 and 2018 Surfcasting World Club Champions.

INDEX

RODS

POLES	2
WHIP	10
BOLOGNESE RODS	18
TELEMATCH RODS	36
MATCH RODS	42
FEEDER RODS	50
SPECIALIST FEEDER	76
LAKE TROUT RODS	78
RIVER TROUT RODS	88
CARP & SPECIMEN RODS	92
SURF RODS	98
TELESCOPIC SURF RODS	120
LIGHT SURF & BEACH LEGER RODS	126
TELESCOPIC BOLENTINO RODS	134
PUT-IN BOLENTINO RODS	144
SQUID RODS	158
TROLLING & DRIFTING RODS	162
HOBBY RODS	168

REELS

REEL'S TECHNOLOGY	172
FRONT DRAG REELS	176
MICRO FRONT DRAG REELS	198
FEEDER REELS	199
REAR DRAG REELS	202
CARP RUNNER REELS	204
SURF & BIG PIT REELS	206
SALTWATER POWER GAME REELS	220
TROLLING & JIGGING REELS	228

MONO & BRAIDED LINES

INTRODUCTION	232
DYNA-TEX BRAIDED	234
FLUOROCARBON & BIG GAME	242
MATCH & FEEDER	248
SPECIALIST	256
SURF CASTING	262
BOLENTINO	266
MAX PLUS	268

HOOKS & RIGS

XPS SUPERCARBON HOOKS	272
FEEDER HOOKS	276
SHINKEN HOOKS	278
SHINKEN DOUBLE & TREBLE HOOKS	284
HISASHI HOOKS	286
HISASHI SNELLED HOOKS	290
AKURA HOOKS	292
AKURA SNELLED HOOKS	299
SEA RIGS	301
SABIKI RIGS	302

FLOATS

FLOATS	304
WAGGLER & ALLROUNDER FLOATS	318

GROUNDBAITS & ACCESSORIES

GROUNDBAITS & INGREDIENTS	322
GROUNDBAITS ACCESSORIES	326

LANDING NETS & KEEPNETS

LANDING NETS & KEEPNETS	330
-------------------------	-----

SEATBOXES & ACCESSORIES

GNT X36 SERIES	338
GNT SERIES	349
SEATBOXES ACCESSORIES	350
GENIUS BOX	356
FEEDER CHAIR	358
ROLLERS & ROD RESTS	362
UMBRELLAS & BANKSTICKS	365

ACCESSORIES

MATCH ACCESSORIES	366
MATCH LEAD SHOTS	372
FEEDERS AND ACCESSORIES	374
LUCKAGE	384
SURF ACCESSORIES	394
SEA RIG TACKLE	403
SWIVELS	404

ARTIFICIAL BAITS

YUMMY BAIT	410
SLURP BAIT	412
SALTWATER LURES	415

CLOTHING

CLOTHING	416
----------	-----



WARNING! Beside some items in this catalog you will find a QR Code. The QR Code (Quick Read) is a two-dimensional barcode that will allow you immediate access to our website to get a lot of extra information. Download for free the needed software with your Smartphone or Tablet (you can find it in the App Store), scan the QR Code and in real time you can get all the news about the selected product.

LONG POLES

GNT PRO

For all of us and for thousands of match anglers from all over Europe, the pole is much more than a tool to catch fish, it is an extension of the arm, it is everything, until it is even called "the rod", as if there were no others. It conditions our approach to fishing, selects our friendships, determines the size of our cars. During the regular season, when the rivalries are seriously experienced, it decides the destiny of important appointments; during the cold months it keeps us entertained with the commercial matches. At Trabucco, we are aware of this and for this reason we give it all the attention it deserves, developing it constantly, as testified by the new GNT Pro range.



NEW GNT PRO MATCH ONE

It's the most beautiful and super equipped model among the new GNT Pro: who wouldn't like to "take a ride" with her? In fact, all the match anglers who decide not to buy it still want to try it, as is done with the supercar class cars, for the sake of feeling a thrill. Completely new sensations pass from the arm, confirming that the ambitious project was realized by Reglass with the expertise and technology that made it famous.

The approval from the experts and first anglers who tested it has been unanimous; on top of the list Gianluigi Sorti and Goran Radovic, a nice pair of "hammers" when it comes to running the rod of the rods up and down the banks: this is the most beautiful pole of all time! And when one says beautiful, one thinks above all about the speed of response, which today is no longer required to react to the bites, but also to the intentions of bite! Starting from the top, the AB long tip is confirmed, which is inserted on the section number 3 to form the elasticated kit; a single joint instead of two for a superior lightness and for a better sliding of the elastic itself. Then come sections number 4 and 5, the first stiffened using more qualified materials, the second designing a shorter length than the standard. All sections and kits are interchangeable on the GNT X75, top of the 2018 range, as well as on the other models of the GNT Pro range. Very interesting the equipment

of four Light class kits, two of four sections and two of five, in addition to the three section's cupping kit and to the Safety Kit consisting of three sections, where the number 5 can serve to lengthen the cupping kit or to act as a robust butt for margin fishing. On all sections number 3 stands out the reinforcement intended for the Strippa Kit, increasingly popular at all levels for great performances in the case of fish. The base sections 11,50 and 13 meters have a cylindrical profile to offer a very rigid body, and for this they occupy two separate tubes to the one that contains the other sections. There are three options for mini-extension, two included and the optional third. Fantastic the GNT rigid holdall that carries and protects the full optional package, with high resistance 1200-denier fabric walls and 16-tube capacity.

Code	Description	Length	Ø	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
139-58-200	GNT Pro Match One Full Package	13.00	-	-	-	-
139-58-210	GNT Pro Match One 13.00 m	13.00	43	185	-	8

Code	Description	Sect.	Length
139-58-010	GNT PRO * Top Kit 4 Light (AB/3/4)	3	4,20
139-58-020	GNT PRO * Top Kit 5 Light (AB/3/4/5)	4	5,83
139-58-030	GNT PRO * Top Kit 4 Power (AB/3/4)	3	4,20
139-58-040	GNT PRO * Top Kit 5 Power (AB/3/4/5)	4	5,83
139-58-050	GNT PRO * Cupping Kit 2	2	-
139-58-055	GNT PRO * Multi-Section 4	1	-
139-58-060	GNT PRO * Power Kit 2	2	-
139-58-070	GNT PRO * Safety Sections 5, 6 & 7	3	-
139-58-080	GNT PRO * Mini Extension 13	1	-
139-58-085	GNT PRO * Half Extension 13	1	1,20
139-58-090	GNT PRO * Mini Extension 6/7	1	-

POLE PACK

- 1x GNT Pro Match One 13 m
- 2x Kit 4 Light (AB/3-4 = 4,20 m)
- 2x Kit 5 Light (AB/3-4-5 = 5,83 m)
- 1x Safety Sections 5, 6 & 7
- 1x Mini Extension for 13 m butt
- 1x Mini Extension for sections 6 & 7
- 1x Cupping Kit 3 sections (4,20 m)
- 1x Set of 2 XPS Eazy Double Pole Pots
- 1x Set of 4 EVA caps for sections nr. 3-4-5-6
- Protective tubes & stiff holdall GNT Pro Pole 16T (048-37-270)



PROJECTED & ENGINEERED BY **10 WORLD CHAMPION**

HALF EXTENSION 13

Cod. 139-58-085

A single-sided extension, longer than the standard mini extension and quite strong, is available as an option for all the poles belonging to the GNT-Pro generation. It fits into the butt end of sections number 7, 8 and 9 to compensate for the most drastic cuts, operated at the top section to obtain a super large bore. Apart from this extreme use, the Half Extension offers athletes of the youth categories that must respect the length limit to 10 meters or 11,50 meters the possibility of obtaining a rod of precise length.


WWW.TRABUCCO.IT | 3

FEATURES

AFS
ANTI-FRICTION-SYSTEM
The Anti-Friction System is a particular process that during the production "prints" on the section a microscopic rough mat layer. This layer offers several improvements to the pole, such as easier shipping and unshipping, lighter section and improves the long-lasting.

Nanolith
nanometric particles, who can easily insert themselves into carbon filaments and epoxy resin assuring this way an improvement of the mechanical characteristics. This to obtain an even more prompt action which results more stable and lighter pole.

FUSION
Fusion is two high modulus carbons fused together as one whilst wrapped on the mandrel. The end result being ultra rigid top kits with no tip bounce, allowing the angler to hit lightning fast bites with ease.

TJ
TEFLON JOINT
The Teflon Joints consists in a Teflon coating resin applied onto the male joint. This coating prevent a longer lasting on the section and a perfect precision of the fittings. It also avoid the joints to get stuck when wet or dirty. This concept is applied both on the original sections of the poles and the spare kits.

MAGIC STEPS
PATENT PENDING
Present in the 2 and 1 sections, this new technology is an industry first providing the angler with a silky smooth elastic system. A series of teflon coated inner steps prevents the elastic from making contact with the inner wall of the pole sections, substantially reducing elastic stick, allowing the elastic to gather quickly.

Clean Cap System
The Clean Caps are made of medium density foam, and have a double utility: every time the male section is fitted, the lips of the Clean Caps clean the inner part of the joint, avoiding dangerous scratches by the sand or dust. In addition to that, once fitted in the male joint, they seal the section avoiding them to sink.

SUN CORE
A carbon and resin treatment providing an anti-friction finish that enables the pole to be shipped with incredible ease during wet or dry conditions. This revolutionary surface not only adds strength, but also protects the overall fishing action during hot and cold temperatures.

STRIPPA SYSTEM

All GNT-Pro pole generation kits (Light and Power) feature a reinforced woven carbon segment. It is located at the base of the third section, and is intended to house the Strippa System bush, whose application must be carried out by the user. It is advisable to start by making a very small hole (1 mm), to be gradually widened with an abrasive tip with a conical profile. In this way it will be easier to obtain a hole of the desired diameter, fractures will be avoided and the margin of the round window will be perfectly smooth.

NEW GNT PRO CARP ONE

MADE IN ITALY

It is certainly reductive to call it "back-up pole" of the GNT Pro Match One, because its kit equipment belongs to high class. Its very high level of reliability has earned it the nickname of Carp, which recalls its strength very well.

As a matter of fact, this pole is a complete tool, which can very well live to itself, or it can accompany the match angler who is engaged at the highest competitive levels to solve some particular situations. For example, it can exit the holdall when the antagonists are fish with supreme force, such as the Clarius, the Carp, Barb and Catfish, or enter into play in fast water fishing with flat floats of considerable weight and fairly strong hooklinks. Its 8 sections are interchangeable with those of the other two GNT Pro rods, starting from the AB tip of 150 cm to reach the two cylindrical profile butts, which have a handle diameter of 43 mm only. Everything is transported in three separate tubes. Four are the supplied kits, which belong to Power class: two of 4,20 meters and two of 5,80 meters. The cupping kit in

Code	Description	Length	Ø	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
139-58-400	GNT PRO Carp One Full Package	13.00	-	-	-	-
139-58-410	GNT PRO Carp One 13.00 m	13.00	43	185	-	8

Code	Description	Sect.	Length
139-58-010	GNT PRO * Top Kit 4 Light (AB/3/4)	3	4,20
139-58-020	GNT PRO * Top Kit 5 Light (AB/3/4/5)	4	5,83
139-58-030	GNT PRO * Top Kit 4 Power (AB/3/4)	3	4,20
139-58-040	GNT PRO * Top Kit 5 Power (AB/3/4/5)	4	5,83
139-58-050	GNT PRO * Cupping Kit 2	2	-
139-58-055	GNT PRO * Multi-Section 4	1	-
139-58-060	GNT PRO * Power Kit 2	2	-
139-58-070	GNT PRO * Safety Sections 5, 6 & 7	3	-
139-58-080	GNT PRO * Mini Extension 13	1	-
139-58-085	GNT PRO * Half Extension 13	1	1,20
139-58-090	GNT PRO * Mini Extension 6/7	1	-

three sections has identical length compared to a normal four-section kit. Two mini extensions allow to compensate any possible chop down of the tip, while the reinforcement at the base of section 3 allows the opening of the hole necessary to make the Strippa Kit, indispensable in the commercial circuit and in all the open waters that host large sized fish, in addition to mixed fishing conditions with small diameter hollow elastics. The rigid 8-tube GNT Pro holdall is a pleasant surprise: elegance, sportiness and high protection are its quality features. In general, this pole is much more advanced and rich than the former generation Carp One, while it maintains a very, very interesting price level.



- PARALLEL SECTIONS CONCEPT
- MULTI-TIP SYSTEM
- MINI EXTENSION

POLE PACK

- 1x GNT Pro Carp One 13 m
- 2x Kit 4 Power (AB/3-4 = 4,20 m)
- 2x Kit 5 Power (AB/3-4-5 = 5,83 m)
- 1x Mini Extension for 13 m butt
- 1x Mini Extension for sections 6 & 7
- 1x Cupping Kit 3 sections (4,20 m)
- 1x Set of 2 XPS Eazy Double Pole Pots
- 1x Set of 4 EVA caps for sections nr. 3-4-5-6
- Protective tubes & holdall GNT Pro Pole 8T (048-37-260)



GNT Pro Pole 8T Holdall (048-37-260) Pole with 2 parallels butts 2 kit 4-Power Capping kit of 3 Sections 2 Mini Extension



GNT Pro Pole 8T Holdall (048-37-260) Pole with 2 parallel butts 3 kit 4-Power Capping kit of 3 Sections 2 Mini Extension

NEW GNT PRO ALLROUND

MADE IN ITALY

This is the right solution for match angler who wants to equip himself with only one pole, able to promptly and precisely respond to the bites of roach and skimmers at full length, but also to show the muscles to much more challenging fish, in the standard match circuit, in the commercial and also in the public waters.

An unprecedented model in the recent history of Trabucco poles made in Italy by Redlass. Allround can be interpreted as "four seasons", that is a perfect rod even when the official matches are over and we dedicate ourselves to the pools in the commercial or we can have a relaxing afternoon in the river, where the sunk of the antenna is finally neat and it can mean contact with one of ten different species of fish. The feeling of lightness does not mislead, because the structure is able

Code	Description	Length	Ø	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
139-58-300	GNT PRO Allround Full Optional	13.00	-	-	-	-
139-58-310	GNT PRO Allround 13.00 m	13.00	43	185	-	8

Code	Description	Sect.	Length
139-58-010	GNT PRO * Top Kit 4 Light (AB/3/4)	3	4,20
139-58-020	GNT PRO * Top Kit 5 Light (AB/3/4/5)	4	5,83
139-58-030	GNT PRO * Top Kit 4 Power (AB/3/4)	3	4,20
139-58-040	GNT PRO * Top Kit 5 Power (AB/3/4/5)	4	5,83
139-58-050	GNT PRO * Cupping Kit 2	2	-
139-58-055	GNT PRO * Multi-Section 4	1	-
139-58-060	GNT PRO * Power Kit 2	2	-
139-58-070	GNT PRO * Safety Sections 5, 6 & 7	3	-
139-58-080	GNT PRO * Mini Extension 13	1	-
139-58-085	GNT PRO * Half Extension 13	1	1,20
139-58-090	GNT PRO * Mini Extension 6/7	1	-



- PARALLEL SECTIONS CONCEPT
- MULTI-TIP SYSTEM
- MINI EXTENSION

POLE PACK

- 1x GNT Pro Allround 13 m
- 3x Kit 4 Power (AB/3-4 = 4,20 m)
- 1x Mini Extension for 13 m butt
- 1x Mini Extension for sections 6 & 7
- 1x Cupping Kit 3 sections (4,20 m)
- 1x Set of 2 XPS Eazy Double Pole Pots
- 1x Set of 4 EVA caps for sections nr. 3-4-5-6
- Protective tubes & holdall GNT Pro Pole 8T (048-37-260)

STRIPPA SYSTEM

All GNT-X pole generation kits (Match and Strong) feature a reinforced woven carbon segment. It is located at the base of the third section, and is intended to house the Strippa System bush, whose application must be carried out by the user. It is advisable to start by making a very small hole (1 mm), to be gradually widened with an abrasive tip with a conical profile. In this way it will be easier to obtain a hole of the desired diameter, fractures will be avoided and the margin of the round window will be perfectly smooth.



XPS EAZY DOUBLE POLE POTS

All the Trabucco poles belonging to GNT range are supplied with a set of two XPS Eazy Double cups, different sizes, which feature a lower chamber, designed to carry loose baits, joker's balls or sticky maggots, while the upper compartment is designed to accommodate the normal balls of groundbait or leam.


TRABUCCO
CARP ONE GNT PRO
TRABUCCO COMPETITION SERIES 130
TRABUCCO
ALLROUND GNT PRO
TRABUCCO COMPETITION SERIES 130



GNT X35 CARP PLUS

The first physical contact is enough to feel that the new X35 is not the former 1035 with a new cosmetic, because its reactivity actually belongs to another world. Thanks to a super reliable structure, this pole is able to pass undamaged through fights of any duration and intensity with considerably sized fish. In fact, the "Plus" after "Carp" hasn't been written at random: Clarius, Mullet, Barbel and other four-wheel drive motors have little escape against his strength. Thanks to the complete interchangeability of its sections with those of her noble sisters, GNT X75 and X55, the X35 is a super twin for both. Produced in Italy by Reglass, enjoys the many advantages of the most sophisticated technologies, such as Nanolith resin which ensures perfect collaboration between the different layers of carbon fiber, the sliding surface Anti-Friction System, the Sun Core finish which keeps the pole cool even under the beating sun, the Magic Steps for smooth elastic running. Finally, last but not least, the super sliding joints that ease the speed fishing with their Teflon® based finish. All this package of quality specifications is offered at a very affordable price, and it's carried by the GNT Match holdall built from super strong 1200 denier fabric.

Code	Description	Length	Ø	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
139-57-400	GNT X35 Carp Plus Full Package	13.00	-	-	-	-
139-57-410	GNT X35 Carp Plus 13.00 m	13.00	43	185	-	8

Code	Description	Sect.	Length
139-57-010	GNT XX5 * Top Kit 4 Light (AB/3/4)	3	4,20
139-57-020	GNT XX5 * Top Kit 5 Light (AB/3/4/5)	4	5,83
139-57-030	GNT XX5 * Top Kit 4 Power (AB/3/4)	3	4,20
139-57-040	GNT XX5 * Top Kit 5 Power (AB/3/4/5)	4	5,83
139-57-050	GNT XX5 * Cupping Kit 2	2	-
139-57-055	GNT XX5 * Multi-Section 4	1	-
139-57-060	GNT XX5 * Power Kit 2	2	-
139-57-070	GNT XX5 * Safety Sections 5, 6 & 7	3	-
139-57-080	GNT XX5 * Mini Extension 13	1	-
139-57-090	GNT XX5 * Mini Extension 6/7	1	-

GNT 775 XTR MATCH CARP

Designed to carry out the heavy work in the normal match fishing and to succeed in the commercial carp circuit, during field tests it has proved to be a great rod for silver fish as well, thus being the ideal solution for the angler that wants an allrounder pole, allowing to easily jump from a 1 mm solid elastic to a 3 mm hollow one. For this reason, the only appellation "Carp" would have been an understatement, and so the rod also reports the name "Match". This pole has the AB top section, 150 cm long, while section 3 features the reinforcement to make the hole for elastic extraction during the fish fight (Strippa System). The rod has interchangeable sections with those of the GNT 975, including the parallel butt sections, sharing with it the woven carbon cloth reinforced joints and A.S.E.F. finishing for easy slipping between hands. The package includes three Carp class kits, 4,35 meters long, a 2,90 meters long cupping kit and two mini extensions. The first is useful to recover the length lost in the eventual chopping of the top section, while the second fits sections 6 and 7, protecting their lower end in case of fishing at 10 or 11,50 meters range.

Code	Description	Length	Ø	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
139-49-200	GNT 775 XTR Match Carp Full Package	13.00	-	-	-	-
139-49-210	GNT 775 XTR Match Carp 13.00 m	13.00	45	185	970	8

Code	Description	Sect.	Length
139-49-010	GNT XTR X75 Competition Top Kit 4	4	4,35
139-49-020	GNT XTR X75 Competition Top Kit 5	5	5,95
139-49-030	GNT XTR X75 Carp Top Kit 3 (PW Kit+4)	3	4,35
139-49-040	GNT XTR X75 Carp Top Kit 4 (PW Kit+4+5)	4	5,95
139-49-050	GNT XTR X75 Power Kit 2	2	2,95
139-49-055	GNT XTR X75 * Cup Kit 2	2	2,95
139-49-060	GNT XTR X75 * Safety Section Set (5/6/7)	3	-
139-49-070	GNT XTR X75 * Mini Extension 13	1	-
139-49-080	GNT XTR X75 * Mini Extension 6/7	1	-

NEW DREAM TEAM FSX MATCH CARP

With this excellent and strong pole, Trabucco offers at a very affordable price a tool that can tackle fishing in the canal, river or lake to fully enjoy ourselves without necessarily engaging at a competitive level. The safety of the High-Resistance Carbon structure is out of the question, as no fish is able to put it into crisis. The telescopic tip can be chopped back to adapt it to the diameter of the elastic, or eliminated to apply the bush directly on top end of the second section. The pole is supplied with an additional kit of 4 sections, identical to the one mounted on the pole itself, plus a cupping kit as long as a kit of 3 sections, a very interesting equipment. Perfect run of the pole between the hands, due to the slick surface finish called ASEF (Advanced Slide Easy Finish).

Code	Description	Length	Ø	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
131-88-100	FSX Match Carp Full Package	11.00	42	-	-	8
131-88-110	FSX Match Carp 11.00	11.00	-	-	-	-
131-88-010	FSX Match Carp Match Top 3	3.20	-	-	-	3
131-88-020	FSX Match Carp Match Top 4	4.60	-	-	-	4
131-88-030	FSX Match Carp Power/Cup Kit	2.70	-	-	-	2

- 1x Dream Team FSX Match Carp 11.00 m
- 1x Kit 4 Match (4,20 m)
- 1x Kit Power/Cupping 2 sections
- 1x Mini Extension

DREAM TEAM XTR POWER CARP II

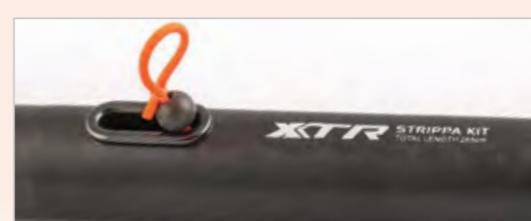
STRIPPA SYSTEM

Pole featuring remarkable power and exceptional balance, whose structure is completely put over, including the top section that offers a wide top bore of 4 mm. Designed for commercial carp job, it fits the Strippa System, a SiC lined hole which enables to extract the elastic during the fish fight, actually adjusting the tension as needed to bring the fish to the landing net. Made from High Resistance carbon, it's finished with a special ultra-smooth paint which makes it pleasant to use and prevents it from sticking to the hands when the rod is not dry. The Power Carp is supplied with an extra kit of two sections, also prepared with the Strippa System, while further kits of 2 or 3 sections can be purchased separately.

Code	Description	Length	Ø	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
131-86-850	Dream Team XTR Power Carp II	8.00	40	140	820	6
131-86-710	Dream Team XTR Carp Top 2	2.60	-	128	70	2
131-86-720	Dream Team XTR Carp Top 3	3.80	-	135	155	3

POLE PACK

- 1x Dream Team XTR Power Carp II 8.00 m
- 1x Kit 2 Carp (2,60 m)



STRIPPA SYSTEM

In the bottom area of second section you find a 4 mm wide hole, SiC lined for total protection, that enables to adjust the elastic tension during the fight.

DREAM TEAM XTR MARGIN CARP 6004

STRIPPA SYSTEM

Specially developed for commercial close-in fishing, which of course meets his peak during summer months when carp patrol the bank's step to look for food. The High Resistance carbon blank can face the toughest battle, even though the chance to drive the elastic through the dedicated door (XTR Strippa on section nr. 2, now larger than ever with 4 mm width) reduces the stress on the pole because most of the fight is run with rod tip in line with the rig. Nothing to do with those standard commercial "speedy" poles, which aren't speedy at all because the pressure on fish is so high to cause panic, with longer fight time and growing chances to miss a few fish. Easy to clean, the rod's surface has been slide finished (Trabucco A.S.E.F.) to smoothly run forth and back by hundreds of times. The XTR Margin Carp has all sections put-over, including top with 4 mm bore, and is supplied with an extra 2 section's kit (2,60 m), exactly same as the top two sections of the pole. Further kits of 2 or 3 sections - all fitting Strippa System - can be bought separately.

- 1x Dream Team XTR Margin Carp 6.00 m
- 1x Kit 2 Carp (2,60 m)

Code	Description	Length	Ø	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
131-86-750	Dream Team XTR Margin Carp	6.00	33	160	430	4
131-86-710	Dream Team XTR Carp Top 2	2.60	-	128	70	2
131-86-720	Dream Team XTR Carp Top 3	3.80	-	135	155	3



DEMON POLE

Developed to fight with any particularly strong fish, which may submit the pole to extreme pulls, this series is available in three lengths to enable the user to get a tailor made rod, according to the personal fishing style and the environments that he usually attends. The strong carbon and fiberglass composite is completely put over, except for the top, to allow fishing even close in, during the summer season. The tubular top section can be chopped down to adapt it to different size elastics of different diameter, but it can also be completely removed in case a particularly powerful elastic should be needed.

Code	Description	Length	Ø	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
131-90-600	Demon Put Over Pole 6.0	6.00	35	115	430	6
131-90-700	Demon Put Over Pole 7.0	7.00	37	115	630	7



On the butt section, the special 45° gradient of the upper carbon layers is clearly visible. It counteracts torsion in the blank, protecting it from breakage but mainly increasing casting distance and accuracy, because the longitudinal carbon fibers and rod's guides keep their alignment during the cast. So all the rod with Twist Free technology perform like a knife, rather than - in a mess - like a whip.



It's well known that all joints connecting rod's sections are weak points, both from strength and action's point of view, as they cause those "dead spots" which are risky in term of breakage, beyond the bad looking. The solution is hidden in the X-JOINT technology, which means that - on joints area - carbon cloths are laid by 45° angle instead of 90°.

- Perfect curve, without dead spots.
- Unique coexistence of flexibility and stiffness.
- Less oscillations at the end of casting, which means quicker re-alignment of guides.
- Higher structural strength, because stress is dispersed through the blank, instead of being concentrated on joint's ends.

Within X-Joint by Trabucco, the carbon cloth is wound by two directions, and such construction is visible on top end of each section.



On the recent surfcasting rods shines the new Trabucco section's alignment system, which is based on three lines instead of two, exactly as in the most advanced tracking devices and in high precision optics. The concept starts from the physical characteristics of the human eye, which has a higher bisection capacity than alignment. Only laser can do the job better!



CX2 LRC
CARBON LOW RESIN NANO-TEK CONTENT

It's the most sophisticated material employed in the production of Trabucco rods: a super high modulus carbon, whose layers are carefully assembled with exclusive nano-technological resins to obtain extremely light, compact, resistant sheets which are able to provide a sharp reaction in front of any sort of strain. Its proven strength enables our engineers to even use it in the most advanced surf casting rods.



S.H.M.R. CARBON

It is the most widely used material for medium range rods, because it's perfect to solve at the same time all problems linked to costs and performances. The final products are nice to handle and quite durable, even if called to face hard life on the water.



The rod's blank is carefully wound by a carbon yarn braiding, which contrasts the ovalization under stress. As a consequence, the tubular is far stronger and, at the same time, the whole rod is definitely sharper. Both results are achieved without any sensible weight increase.



In the rods produced with the computer assistance, the joint's precision is so high that, when they are wet, it is possible to form the vacuum, resulting in very tight section's locking. The problem is prevented by creating thin air chambers through cross bands milled on the male side of each joint, and this is one of the new technology specifications that enrich Energia XR Pro.



The best rods for saltwater boat fishing feature a special solution around the solid tip, which is a part subject to breakages, not only because it is intended to be dramatically curved under heavy loads. STS is a spiral winding which protects it from any risk, but such reinforcement doesn't affect the sensitivity of the tip, because the spiral follows the bend elastically, actually distributing the stress along the entire structure.



CX1 CARBON
MICRO-PITCH

High modulus carbon material, located very close to the fantastic LRC-CX2 in the list of high grade materials. Since the resin distribution is less dramatic, it's possible to combine it with lower modulus materials, to generate light and strong rods with size by size programmed action to face the most various fishing conditions.



HRC HIGH RESISTANCE COMPOSITE

The high end technology is not purely concentrated on top of the range products, but also gives the best in case of intermediate ones, where price counts. Made from a blend of carbon and fibreglass, it finds place in all branches of sport fishing.



POWER FIBRE

A special fibreglass material, able to develop outstanding strength in front of extreme stress, but also to bear the inevitable abuse due to inexperienced handling. This is the perfect material for rods destined to occasional or novice anglers.



CROSSED REINFORCED

When a rod is designed to face extreme stress and maybe some shocks, its joints need to be adequately protected to last long time. We solve this problem with High Resistance carbon bands, applied orthogonally to longitudinal fibers



CX-1 CARBON

The super sharp actioned rods aren't needed in all fishing styles: for example, bolognese or telescopic poles differ from carp fishing or boat rods, where reaction times are slower and the stress is heavier and longer. That's why CX1 is so important, with its special balance between strength and lightness which, compared to Micro Pitch version, gives the rod a lower reactivity both during cast and strike.



HVE HIGH VOLUME EPOXY FIBER

Based on fiberglass, this material shows layers linked by an advanced system of epoxy resins. As a consequence, its structure is extremely compact, and generates tubular blanks which are particularly strong and durable.



Zero Friction Blank

A special finish of blank's surface repels water droplets which inevitably wet the rod, both during rainy or sunny days. This prevents line from sticking to the blank, an inconvenience which heavily affects casting distances, specially with light rigs.



SS SUPER SLIM BLANK

In some segments of sport fishing, the super slim profiled rods are very much appreciated for their natural lightness and for easy handling. In order to give these rods the required level of strength, Trabucco employs the most advanced production's technologies.



MULTI LENGTH SYSTEM

In the river trout telescopic rods, as well as in some sea boat rods, the length is adjustable thanks to special rubber collars, which are fixed on top of sections to lock them to the below one. This is a careful job, done with hand craft precision.



FH RIP TIP

The advanced high modulus carbon sheet, which gives enormous power to the rod's blank, sweetly blends into softer materials to provide the right sensitivity to detect fish bites. But the conversion is gradual, within the tubular top section, and this requires high class technology to avoid weak points and curve imperfections, which would cause poor looking but also a bad power transfer, with some risks of sudden breakage for the structure. All over the world, this concept is well known as "multi-action tip", but it's not equally common the process of layer's overlapping and fusion which bring to a perfect result, inch by inch. The technology which leads to the perfection of final product can give the best only in case the engineering and design process are assisted by computer, which can evaluate the stress point by point and realistically simulate the reaction of the material according to the fixed specifications.



HY HYBRID TIP

The concept behind the Hybrid Tip arises from the need to obtain a good tip action on all models in our surf casting range, in order to compare the performance between the lower and the higher level rods. We then managed to get the unsurpassed sensitivity of a solid carbon tip design matching perfectly with the power of a tubular carbon blank, whatever the modulus of the carbon used to build the rod itself. With this hybrid solution, the blank takes care of the part inherent to the casting action, charging power before releasing it during the lash, while the tip takes care of directionality, of the accuracy and, obviously, of the identification of even the lightest fish bites at very long range. The crucial part is obviously the transition between the tubular carbon blank and the solid tip, subject where we have applied all our famous design capabilities.



ACID+ SPRAL GUIDE SYSTEM

Some Big Game rods differ from all the other by a peculiar guide's configuration, which is known worldwide as "Acid" or "Spiral Wrapping". Instead of being in line, they follow a spiral which surrounds the blank, getting aligned only in the top area, with the last guides and the top guide oriented downward. So the line never touches the blank, when the power of a big fish bends it to the limit, without inducing abnormal twists and reducing fatigue with the user.

RODS TECHNOLOGY

In the today's global market, the raw materials and components for rod's production are available to everybody, but is the technology that makes a difference. In other words, the way to handle the materials varies from company to company, leading to different results. Our core technologies are here illustrated and identified by icons that are used within the catalogue pages.

TELESCOPIC WHIPS

It's the simplest and oldest type of fishing rod, faithful companion in the early experiences and strong ally in the competitions, which has no limits of use from fresh to salt waters, in Italy and all around the world. Despite everybody talk about pole as first lady of match fishing scene, some times the humble whip gets out from the holdall to show its round efficiency, specially with small and medium size fish: today, several match venues offer consistent chances with small carassios and carp, just to make an example. Thanks to the Trabucco's creativity and technology, today we can fish with a wonderful rod, because the exclusive Energhia XR Master-T is no longer a normal whip, but a tool that comes out of the tradition to offer a lot, a lot more.



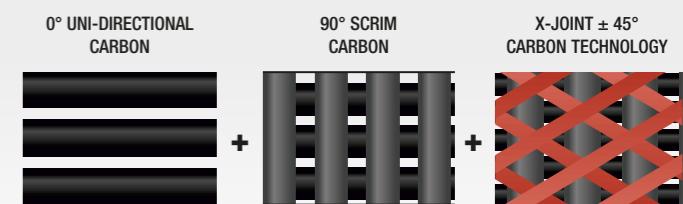
X-JOINT TECHNOLOGY

It's well known that all joints connecting rod's sections are weak points, both from strength and action's point of view, as they cause those "dead spots" which are risky in term of breakage, beyond the bad looking. The solution is hidden in the X-JOINT technology, which means that - on joints area - carbon cloths are laid by 45° angle instead of 90°. It is applied both on Energhia XR Master-T and Atomic FR Power Lite, with the consequent advantages here after listed.

- Perfect curve, without dead spots.
- Unique coexistence of flexibility and stiffness.
- Higher structural strength, because stress is dispersed through the blank, instead of being concentrated on joint's ends.
- Less oscillations at the end of casting, which means quicker re-alignment of guides.



Within X-Joint by Trabucco, the carbon cloth is wound by two directions, and such construction is visible on top end of each section.



The carbon fibers oriented along the longitudinal rod's axis (0° unidirectional carbon) provide great resistance to linear traction.

The X-Joint carbon fibers, oriented at ±45° to rod's axis, are able to absorb and disperse the torque, improving the joint's performance and saving the rest of the section.



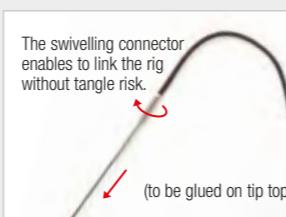
ENERGHIA XR MASTER-T

Beautiful whips displaying lots of genuine versatility: they can switch from bleak fishing to more challenging fights with stunning ease. The reaction to any impulse is quite fast, but under load the rod bends harmoniously, allowing the use of thin hooklinks in case of need. An impossible compromise, without the Trabucco X-Joint technology, which improves the joint's construction to give them an extraordinary flexibility: the rod draws an impeccable action curve, is stronger than the norm and the residual oscillations at the end of the cast are quite limited. At the base of the male joints, a special band milling prevents formation of vacuum in presence of humidity, avoiding the section's accidental locking. Each rod is supplied with a special rolling connector, which can be applied to the tip to ease the line's link; the body of the device rotates freely around its axis, actually dropping the risk of line overlapping on tip section. A practical Velcro band allows to fix the winder to butt section, when carrying it with the rig already fitted. Finally, each rod is supplied with a spare tubular top section, which is a real jolly to be played in case the user likes to wrap small guides to create a customized, very special ultralight Bolognese.



THE FANTASTIC ROLLING CONNECTOR

Each Energia XR Master-T rod comes with a special line connector, to be glued on top tip, that eliminates line tangles thanks to a rotating device, similar to a microscopic swivel, which is connected to a string that ends with a slight head. The weight of such connector is absolutely irrelevant, but its benefits can be immediately seen.

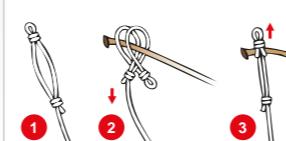


THE VELCRO BAND



HOW TO CONNECT THE RIG LINE

1. Make two loops on top of the rig line; one large, the other fairly small.
2. Wrap the main loop around the tip string and tighten it.
3. To remove the rig, simply pull the small loop and it will be released.



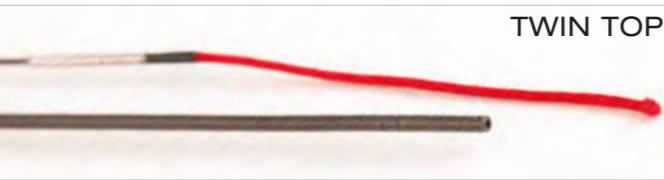
A light Velcro band, supplied with the rod, enables to fix the rig's winder to the butt, when it's stored in the holdall with the rig on.

In addition to the classic spliced top section, with the solid carbon tip and the tangle free line connector, the Energia XR is equipped with a second tubular top, suitable for sea fishing or to create a super-light bolo.

CX2 CARBON JOINT III ANTI GRIP SECT. SENSITOUCH

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
134-36-060	6	129	150	6
134-36-070	7	129	210	7
134-36-080	8	129	270	8
134-36-090	9	129	360	9

TWIN TOP!



ATOMIC FR POWER LITE

It's the natural sister of Atomic bolos: nice but aggressive, very aggressive when it's time to show the muscles. And it's dressed in line with them, with a young, fresh cosmetic which should recall that Trabucco's know-how can reproduce the same reliability and strength of bolo also in a telescopic pole. But its technological rate makes it clearly different, because it features joints able to follow its action curve without dead spots, without risk of breakages and without residual oscillations at the end of the casting effort (X-Joint). A physical behavior that brings it closer to the fantastic Energia XR Master-T, in fact making it belong to another world. The tubular top is perfect for all demanding situations: from heavy fishing in the rivers to the use at sea, the Atomic FR is always at home showing off a wonderful mix of strength (Power) and lightness (Lite).



The Atomic FR belongs to the hi-tech whips, thanks to the X-Joint technology applied on the joints. The special 45° carbon weaving is visible on the top of the butt section, while in the other joints it is hidden below the Cross Winding carbon filament.

A strong High Resistance carbon filament protects the Atomic FR blank from sudden shocks and excessive ovalization under stress, which could drastically compromise its career.

CX-1 CARBON CW CROSS WINDING X JOINT SENSI TOUCH

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
134-24-070	7,00	124	195	6
134-24-080	8,00	124	280	7
134-24-090	9,00	124	380	8



ASTORE TX POLE



In the design stage we identified the target to be pursued: the best competition pole rod. Every single element, every detail has been studied and revised only in order to get what for us is perfection: the Astore TX Pole. The blank has been built with the purest super high modulus carbon, light, reliable, essential in its dynamic elasticity. The fibers were then distributed on the mandrels according to a radial pattern so that the rod could respond safely to any type of torsion and bending. Butt section is long, a prerequisite for having a absolutely perfect balance. The tip has been built in combination with a solid carbon final part to allow maximum strike speed and to better manage the smallest monofilaments, resulting in a fast tip action and the best possible bending curve. Designed by agonists for agonists, it can not avoid to let every angler open-mouthed.

CX2 **CW CROSS WINDING** **SS SUPER SLIM BLANK** **SENSI TOUCH**

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
134-21-600	6.00	130	220	6
134-21-700	7.00	130	270	7
134-21-800	8.00	130	365	8
134-21-900	9.00	130	490	9

ASTORE NRG POLE



Series of telescopic whips that is characterized by the excellent balance and great rigidity, a technical specification that has earned this series the name of NRG, purposely meaning Energy. Developed to be used in many fishing situations, including competitions, they are made from Super High Modulus carbon that ensures resistance and lightness, never enough when fishing with rods of this length. The design with small diameters of the sections has made it possible to obtain extremely manageable, funny and reliable tools for fishing at sea as well as in fresh water. The handles are finished with a special rubber coating that improves the comfort of use and facilitates cleaning at the end of the fishing session.

CX2 **SENSI TOUCH**

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
134-23-800	8.00	140	400	8
134-23-900	9.00	140	500	9



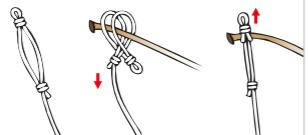
TITAN TLS FORCE

One of the most successful series in the history of telescopic whips signed by Trabucco, today gets a new dressing with attractive graphics. The slim handle diameters and the total reliability of blanks are still the same, to continue to live strong experiences both in fresh and saltwater. Confirmed the structure in High Strength SHMR carbon, a material which differs from High Modulus for its properties to bear almost everything. The section's joints are further reinforced by carbon crossed bands; the top section is tubular and the handle grip is finished with non-slipping rubber paint.



HOW TO CONNECT THE RIG LINE

1. Make two loops on top of the rig line; one large, the other fairly small.
2. Wrap the main loop around the tip string and tighten it.
3. To remove the rig, simply pull the small loop and it will be released.



The Titan offers the same fantastic line connector that enriches the top of the range Energia XR series. Its body is made from stainless steel and includes a sort of super-swivel. On top side, it ends with a soft segment of braided line that allows you to connect the line, zeroing the risk of line tangles.



The Titan blanks are wrapped by a high-resistance carbon filament, which gives it the ability to withstand extreme tractions. The reinforcement has been deliberately interrupted on the two head sections to obtain a perfect and smooth action curve.



The fantastic handle grip of the Titan features a rubberized finish that makes it extremely comfortable.

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
134-38-500	5.00	124	195	5
134-38-600	6.00	124	280	6
134-38-700	7.00	124	380	7
134-38-800	8.00	124	490	8

NEW TRABUCCO TEAM SHIRTS

Lightweight short sleeved sweat shirts designed with extremely bright colours and sporty shape, which comfortably dress to allow maximum freedom of movement to the arms. Produced with a technical fabric of minimal thickness and high softness, they offer a raised collar and a short front zip. The Match Team models, decorated in red and Pro Team SW, in blue, are available in the four classic sizes M, L, XL, XXL.



Find out more on page 419

GNT COMPETITION SPEED ALBORELLA

Series of telescopic rods specifically dedicated to small fish and speed fishing job. Designed with very slim profile, breathtaking lightness and wonderful balance plus super-fast action, these rods allow the match angler to handle both ultra light and medium heavy rigs. Made from CX-2 Nano-Tek High Modulus Carbon, they are equipped with spliced top section and solid carbon tip; handle area is coated with a special satin lacquer, offering a very comfortable grip and easing cleaning operations at the end of the match; the butt cap is made from aluminum with rubber shock-proof insert. Available individually only, in sizes from 2,50 up to 5 meters, are supplied with a spare set of top and second section, which is able to convert the rod in a faster one.



The Competition Speed are equipped with an additional set, made of a top and second section, which can be used when targeting relatively heavy fish, such as roach, small carassios and baby carp, because its action is faster than the original one.

CX2 CARBON NANO-TEK SS SUPER SLIM BLANK SENSITOUCH					
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	
134-46-250	2,50	121	50	3	
134-46-300	3,00	121	70	4	
134-46-350	3,50	121	85	4	
134-46-400	4,00	121	110	5	
134-46-450	4,50	121	125	5	
134-46-500	5,00	121	160	5	

Mirko Barba, Vittorio Parenti, Luigi Parenti and Bruno Mori of ASD Pontenurese Trabucco, four bad guys in short whip's matches.



DREAM TEAM XTR ALBORELLA FAST

The bleak's population grows all over Italy, with specimens that easily exceed 50 grams of weight. More than ever, it's important to have rods that can deal with small and big bleaks during the same match, which is why we developed the Dream Team XTR Fast with particular enthusiasm and attention to details. The action is fast, with the sensitive tip free from oscillations when lifting the fish. The top cap, made from soft EVA, has a longitudinal groove to let the line pass, when the rod is transported with rig on. The rods are available individually, but also in set with the holdall, which contains five rods but has ten spaces to allow the user to store a double series.



The five rod's set is protected by a nice stiff holdall, featuring a convenient handle.



Sensitive solid carbon tip, inserted from top, glued and finely wrapped.

CX2 CARBON NANO-TEK SS SUPER SLIM BLANK SENSITOUCH					
Code	Length				
134-47-000	Set 2,50 - 3,00 - 3,50 - 4,00 - 4,50 metri				
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	
134-47-250	2,50	120	60	3	
134-47-300	3,00	120	90	4	
134-47-350	3,50	120	110	4	
134-47-400	4,00	120	135	5	
134-47-450	4,50	120	165	5	



The EVA cap has a groove which lets the rig line pass through during transport. Ultralight solution with the butt cap directly screwed in the butt section's wall.



The set holdall is designed to accept a second, optional rod's series, which can be bought individually.



NEW ZEST POLE

Stiff enough to show powerful fish who is the leader, but also light to be used till sunset without stress. On the river, at lake or seaside, Zest is a reliable partner, reactive and enjoyable to extend the fishing pleasure. Everything lives in its blank: built from S.H.M.R. High Resistance carbon, then wrapped by a carbon yarn reinforcement which contrast its deformations, not only to prevent breakages, but also to improve its sharpness. In fact, such coil protection has been purposely deleted on top and second section, so that those sections are free to display their perfect action curve. The exclusive Sensi Touch handle finish is a really nice feature, practically a signature which identifies many good Trabucco rods.



S.H.M.R. CARBON CW CROSS WINDING L CROSS REINFORCED high precision control SENSİ TOUCH

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
134-42-500	5.00	135	215	5
134-42-600	6.00	135	275	6
134-42-700	7.00	135	370	7
134-42-800	8.00	135	485	8
134-42-900	9.00	135	570	9



NEW FLARE TLS MASTER

First of all, it is striking due to its very short closed length, so unusual in the rods of the last generations, but always appreciated for the ease of transport in the trunk of any car. Once opened, it impresses with its exceptional balancing: a pleasant rod to use, with a prompt and progressive action. The handle is coated with an innovative process that fixes around the blank a thin layer of rubber, ribbed according to a fine design that increases its gripping properties. The blank is made from high resistance carbon, with crossing reinforcements at the joints, while the top section is tubular to offer maximum lightness.



S.H.M.R. CARBON L CROSS REINFORCED high precision control SENSİ TOUCH

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
134-41-500	5.00	113	210	5
134-41-600	6.00	113	270	6
134-41-700	7.00	113	360	7

FLARE TLS EXTREME

Series designed to support the demand from anglers who love the long taste of fights with a good size fish, especially if approached by light rigs and relatively thin hooklinks. Its structure is made from high modulus carbon to obtain small diameter handle grips, high manoeuvrability and excellent balance (Super Slim Blank). The tubular top section has a profile that gives it sensitivity and lightness. The handle is covered by a layer of transparent satin paint (Sensi-Touch) that makes it comfortable and eases the cleaning operations at the end of fishing session.

S.H.M.R. CARBON L CROSS REINFORCED high precision control SENSİ TOUCH

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
134-39-500	5.00	121	170	5
134-39-600	6.00	121	240	6
134-39-700	7.00	121	320	7

NEW VENOM RS ENERGY

The success of the Venom RS Master Pole series has been so great to generate a wider demand for faster and more powerful rods, able to counteract the strength of energetic fish, especially in the marine environment. This is how this complementary version of the Master was born, created starting from the same High Resistance carbon, but stratifying it differently in the sections of greater diameter to obtain a body of superior sharpness; for this it was baptised with the name of Energy. It is also available in the solution with guides and wrapped plate reel seat: a brilliant and reliable bolognese with an extremely interesting price.

S.H.M.R. CARBON L CROSS REINFORCED high precision control SENSİ TOUCH

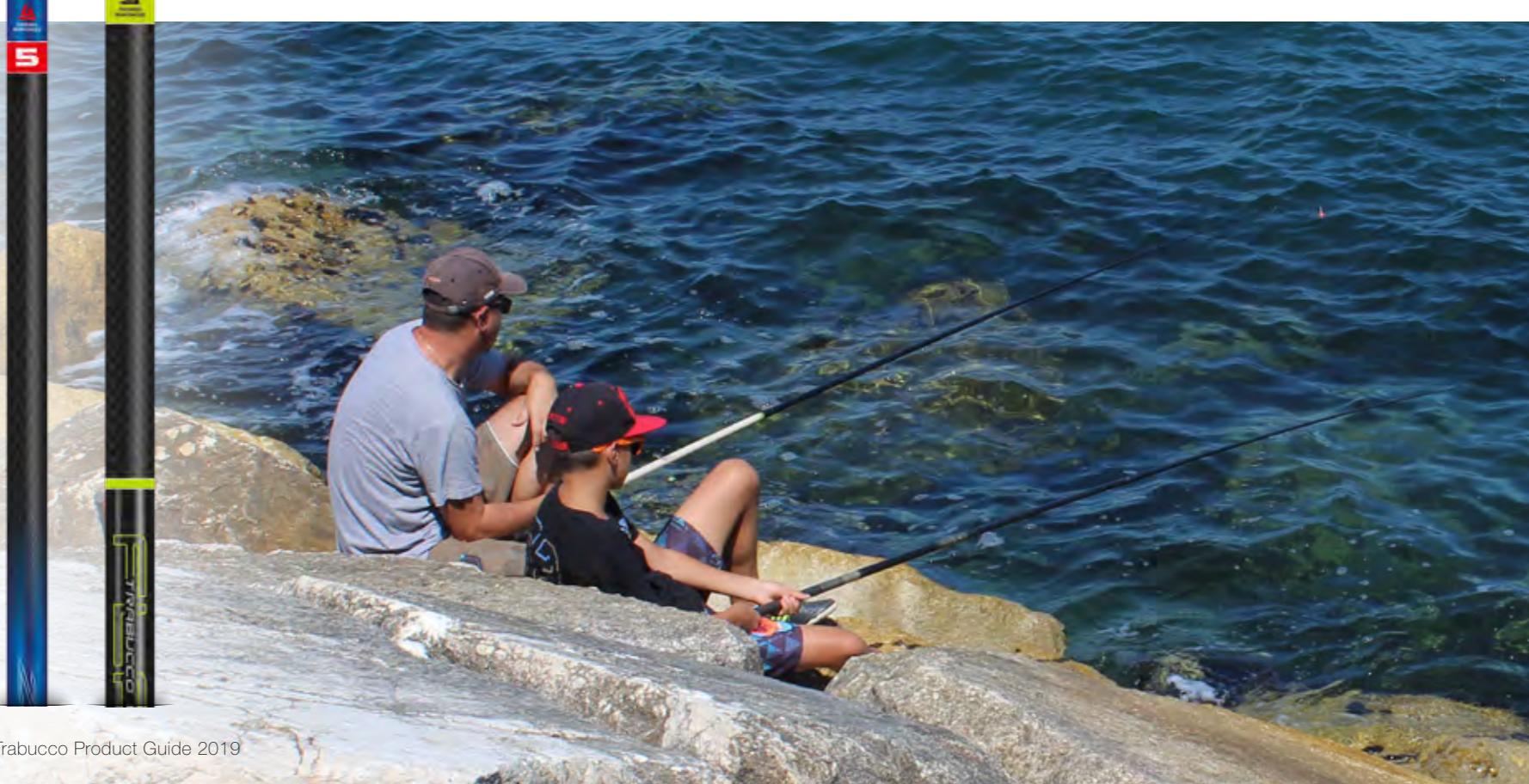
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
134-43-500	5.00	120	210	5
134-43-600	6.00	120	270	6
134-43-700	7.00	120	360	7

VENOM RS MASTER POLE

Rod structured by High Resistance carbon, featuring relatively thin blanks for a comfortable handling. Its high level of reliability also comes from the carbon reinforcement bands, present on all joints to limit ovalization under load and guarantee them a long life. The tubular top section is a must on rods, like this, which are destined to tough life due to big and restless river fish, as well as to the speed of sea fish like mullet and sea bream living near piers or sea cliffs. And it's very interesting the presence of a four meters rod within the series: with an unbeatable quality/price ratio it is truly a rod for everybody.

S.H.M.R. CARBON L CROSS REINFORCED high precision control SENSİ TOUCH

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
134-40-400	4.00	120	120	4
134-40-500	5.00	120	210	5
134-40-600	6.00	120	290	6
134-40-700	7.00	120	400	7



All Flare and Venom joints are reinforced by carbon crossed bands, which are designed to protect those critical areas when the stress is particularly high.



BOLO RODS

From the early fifties to today, the bolognese style has brought around the world the image of Italy as a country with a strong fishing vocation. Everyone talks about it, everyone knows the technique, everyone appreciates Trabucco rod's quality. Taking advantage from the long term cooperation with Reglass, which dates back to the early eighties, today Trabucco presents a Bolognese with the perfect pedigree and certified origin! In fact, the production plant where the fantastic GNT-X is being produced is located just two steps from Bologna, where the Bolognese technique was conceived and named before spreading everywhere. A 100% regional project we are proud of, even because it meets the demand of those super-enthusiasts who love ordering a tailor-made fitting to the trusted retailer. Choose guide's pattern and wrapping's

colour, decide how many sliding guides should be fitted and place reel seat exactly where it serves, are options that add pleasure... to the pleasure of making yourself a nice gift.

PROJECTED & ENGINEERED BY



10 WORLD CHAMPION



MADE IN ITALY

GNT-X BLS COMPETITION



Balanced and easy to handle, it develops a progressive action that excels in freshwater competitions; at sea it provides a great structural reliability for fighting with mullet and seabass, gilthead bream and sea bream. The body of the rod is firm, very firm, able to gather and release a considerable force in the casting stage. The upper part cooperates surprisingly, especially when the rod is vertical and the landing net comes into action, when the illusion of having won the game can lead to mistakes, while the last attempt to escape can still allow the fish to break the hooklink. The best bolognese fishermen understand when it is time to risk, but they must rely on the rod, and in this sense the GNT-X really abounds, allowing the use of a range of relatively fine hooklinks (0,09-0,16 mm). The GNT-X Competition bears the responsibility of relevant signatures, such as Trabucco and Reglass, but the most important signature is that of the end user, who is called to complete the tool with the choice of guides and reel seat, components that directly influence the comfort of use and the performance of the rod. On the next page some technical tips are provided in order to get the best from the rod.



Rods supplied without guides and reel seat.

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
120-98-600	6.00	140	190	6
120-98-700	7.00	140	290	7
120-98-800	8.00	140	380	8

The technical data refer to naked blanks, without guides nor reel seat.

reglass
SS SUPER SLIM BLANK

AFS
ANTI-FRICTION-SYSTEM

It is an exclusive, advanced resin with nanometric particles, whose extreme refinement allows it to reach the most microscopic recesses between the carbon fibers, creating very compact and reactive walls for a precise action and the complete damping of the oscillations.

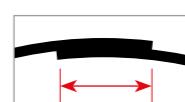


A special production process that imprints, through a microscopic roughness, an opaque finish on the surface of the rod's blank. In the absence of lacquering, the blank itself is neither damaged nor weighed down, while its appearance remains unchanged over time.

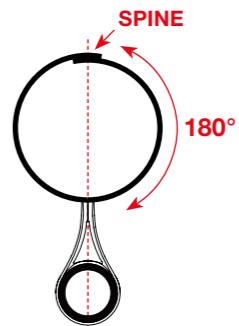
THE SLIDING GUIDES

In the production process of tubular blanks, the overlap of the carbon sheet margins generates a visible line on the outside, which is called "spine" because it's comparable to our dorsal spine. Therefore, it's actually a line of strength, not a weak point, which can be exploited to get the best performance from the rod. In reality, it is a band, rather than a line, with a few millimeters width. You should keep this detail in mind, only to know that a slight error in the positioning of the guides does not result in a significant loss of rod's performance.

The alignment of the spines of all sections is basic for a perfect assembly of the bolognese rod. When the spines are all aligned, the sections work together optimally. The rod is more robust, more reactive and much, much more accurate in the cast. While on the large diameter sections the spine is clearly visible, on the top and second section it must be found by manually flexing the section. To obtain the best result, the spines must be aligned upwards, and the guides must be fixed on the opposite side, at 180° from spine, as shown here aside.

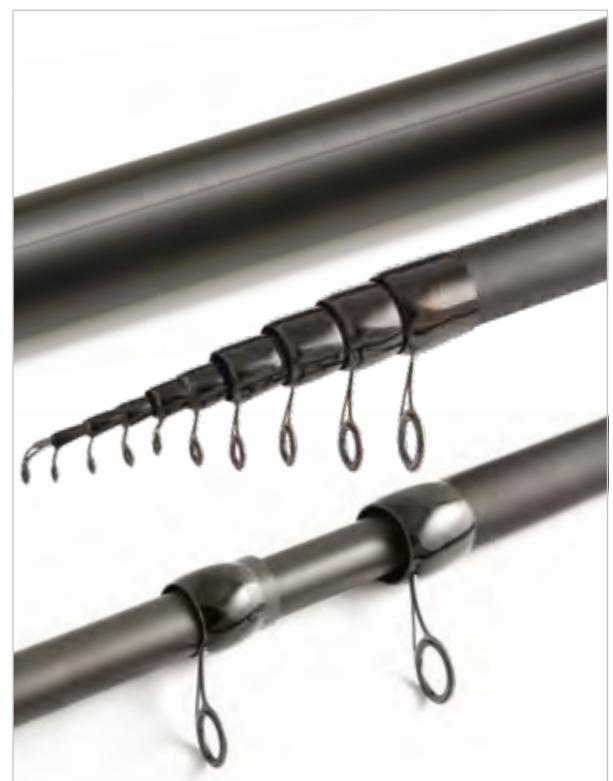


The visible part of the spine looks like a line. In reality, it is a band. The illustration here aside exasperates the proportions to make the concept understandable.



THE SLIDING GUIDES

The presence of adequate sliding guides avoids the contact of the line with the rod's blank, which reduces casting distances especially in wet conditions, distributes the load due to large fish traction and eases the reel's drag job. In addition to the classic sliding guides on top section, it is advisable to fit another one on section number 2 and one for element number 3; in case of the eight meters, another sliding guide can also be placed on the element number 4. The use of carbon pipes minimizes the extra weight on the rod and, at the same time, optimizes the grip on rod's blank.



ENERGIA XLT

The extreme lightness without forgetting resistance: an achievable task only if you have access to the nanotechnological resins that weld ultra-fine carbon fabrics, giving life to extraordinary cohesive structures, which X-Joint technology can coordinate at the best. This is the cold technical content of our Energia XLT, but are the emotions that make them unique: the sense of something exclusive, the feeling given by the action, balance, precision of response and the very

modern cosmetics. Today the Energia get rid of guides and reel seat to satisfy the personal taste of the fans, to be approved by the numerous Italian rod builders who realize refined and exclusive wrappings, marrying their creativity to the one that has always distinguished the Trabucco brand.



EXTREME LIGHTNESS


X-JOINT TECHNOLOGY

Thanks to the use of multi-axial carbon sheets, the X-Joint allow to obtain perfect action curves, absorbing all the torsions to which the blank is subjected, increasing the structural resistance and the response to stresses. X-Joint is therefore able not only to improve the section's links, but rather assist the whole structure for maximum performance. Definitely the best joints ever made!

- Perfect curve, without dead spots.
- Unique coexistence of flexibility and stiffness.
- Higher structural strength, because stress is dispersed through the blank, instead of being concentrated on joint's ends.
- Less oscillations at the end of casting, which means quicker re-alignment of guides.



Within X-Joint by Trabucco, the carbon cloth is wound by two directions, and such construction is visible on top end of each section.



The carbon fibers oriented along the longitudinal rod's axis (0° unidirectional carbon) provide great resistance to linear traction.

The carbon fibers oriented at 90° to longitudinal rod's axis enable the cross section to resist the compression caused by strong flexion.

The X-Joint carbon fibers, oriented at ±45° to rod's axis, are able to absorb and disperse the torque, improving the joint's performance and saving the rest of the section.

NEW ENERGIA XLT BOLO

LITE

XLT LITE - It is the lightest action among the Energia XLT, soft enough and fine in the profile to sharply cut the air and push the smallest floats at considerable distances. With reel's drag set at slow pressure, the fun is guaranteed, but when it's time to close, the central sections display a perfect curve with respect to the others. Suggested hooklinks up to 0,16 mm.

ENERGY

XLT ENERGY - The red colour gives an immediate sense of sporting challenge, which the rod interprets with a balanced mix of strength and sweetness, to give and to ask in the right moments, carrying out prolonged fights with important fish. And when it is vertical, with the landing net doing its duty, it calls the third section to help. Suggested hooklinks up to 0,18 mm.

FORCE

XLT FORCE - When you need some "body" to cast a 20 grams float, when it urges authority to change direction to a fish that wants to reach an underwater snag or gain the current of the river, then the green becomes indispensable, with its great strength that however does not exclude a certain finesse in the head. Suggested hooklinks up to 0,20 mm.

CXP LRC
NANO-TEK CONTENT
X JOINT

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	Color
121-15-600	6.00	140	185	6	LITE
121-15-700	7.00	140	245	7	LITE
121-16-600	6.00	140	190	6	ENERGY
121-16-700	7.00	140	250	7	ENERGY
121-17-600	6.00	140	200	6	FORCE
121-17-700	7.00	140	255	7	FORCE



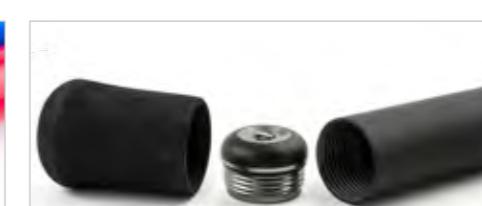
LIMITED EDITION



Rods produced in limited edition and numbered one by one in the special window on the handle.



REEL SEAT POSITION



In addition to the internal butt cap, the Energia XLT are equipped with a lightweight EVA cap to protect it from impacts and scratches.

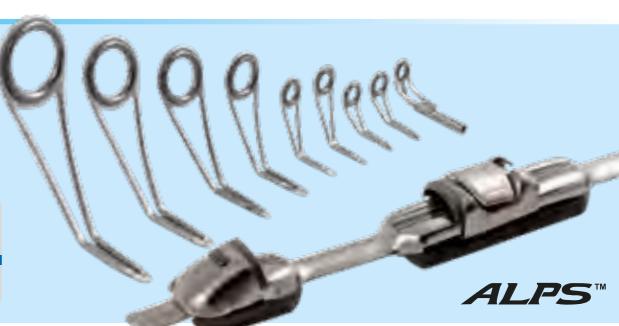


The Energia XLT are available just as blanks, thus without guides and reel seat, in order to allow their customization.

NEW ASSEMBLY SET

Since the Energia XLT are only available in the naked version, it is possible to buy separately an assembly set, prepared for rods of 6 meters and 7 meters length. The set consists of Sea Guide long-leg guides and top guide with SiC ring and stainless steel frame protected against corrosion by the PVD process (Physical Vapor Deposition). The size 6 plate reel seat is an ALPS stainless steel model with rubber lined hoods and rubber shock absorber.

Code	Description
121-15-006	ENERGIA XLT BOLO 6006 ASS. SET
121-15-007	ENERGIA XLT BOLO 7007 ASS. SET



ENERGIA XR

COMPETITION DESIGN

A name that has made the history of the Trabucco bolognese, which still today summarizes his great experience in rod design. In the bolo rod's scenario, too much is said about casting performance and too little about fighting with fish, almost nothing about the protection of the hooklink from the risk of breakage by linear traction. Today, big fish are more frequent than ever in a fishing session, which

is why, instead of the casting power, we prefer to identify in the maximum diameter of the hooklink the fundamental characteristic of each rod. The series within the Energia family are four, all sensibly different, all with perfect actions and with modulated response speed. Guides and reel seats are free from corrosion, to allow you to easily switch from the river to the sea.

ENERGIA XR BOLO

XR MASTER B - It's the lightest action, capable of solving the most difficult days allowing the use of thin hooklinks. In addition, it is essential in the short range fishing or with light weight float rigs, one of the most exciting situations because fish plays its cards with a fast start. Recommended rig's weight within 12/15 grams and maximum hooklink's diameter 0,16 / 0,18 mm.

XR ENER-LIGHT - Expands the range with ultralight but surprisingly powerful blanks, if compared to the slimness of their geometric profile. Thanks to the construction with one section less than the tradition, the weight has been strongly reduced, but the CX2 carbon technology grants same sharpness. Recommended rig's weight within 15/18 grams and maximum hooklink's diameter 0,16 / 0,18 mm.

XR FINALIST - Versatile as a top match angler, able to perform a mixed bag fishing at medium range, but also to quickly adapt to the sudden pull of a bonus fish which must absolutely be landed. The presence of the eight meters rod in the series is important to tackle fairly deep rivers. Recommended rig's weight within 15/20 grams and maximum hooklink's diameter 0,18 / 0,20 mm.

XR ALLROUND - Highly reactive blanks, able to put in trouble Barbel and Carp, but also the more powerful marine fish. At first check, they give a feeling of power, but under load they draw a perfect curve. Great authority, therefore, both in casting and during the fight. Recommended rig's weight within 15/25 grams and maximum hooklink's diameter 0,18 / 0,25 mm.

HIGH QUALITY GUIDES

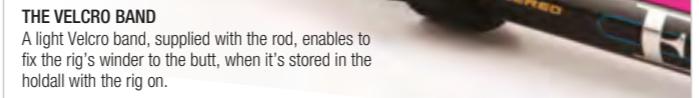
The guides fitted on Energia XR rods take advantage from a special production process, referred to as PVD, English acronym of "Physical Vapor Deposition", which allows to obtain a very high resistance to corrosion and aggressive agents. All this takes place through the deposition of a protective film on the frame, which seals and protects the steel without changing its structure, weight and technical specifications. All accompanied by SiC rings. A further step forward for rods with very high performance and more reliable in every part!

CX2 LRC CARBON LOW RESIN CONTENT **SS SUPER SLIM BLANK** **X ANTI JOINT** **PACDAY**

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	Color
121-10-500	5.00	135	140	5	XR MASTER B
121-10-600	6.00	135	180	6	XR MASTER B
121-10-700	7.00	136	250	7	XR MASTER B
121-12-600	6.00	150	215	5	XR ENER-LIGHT
121-12-700	7.00	150	265	6	XR ENER-LIGHT
121-12-800	8.00	150	340	7	XR ENER-LIGHT
121-11-500	5.00	138	160	5	XR FINALIST
121-11-600	6.00	141	210	6	XR FINALIST
121-11-700	7.00	141	290	7	XR FINALIST
121-11-800	8.00	142	360	8	XR FINALIST
121-02-500	5.00	137	180	5	ALLROUND
121-02-600	6.00	139	260	6	ALLROUND
121-02-700	7.00	141	340	7	ALLROUND

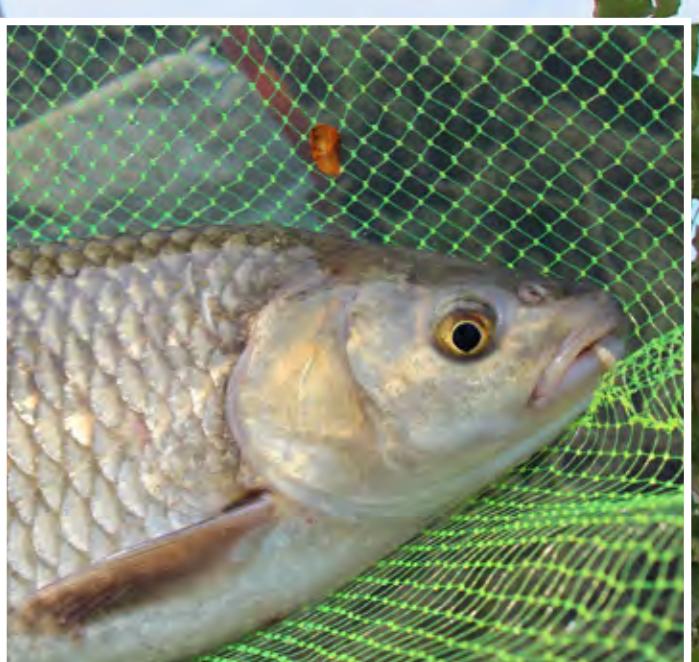
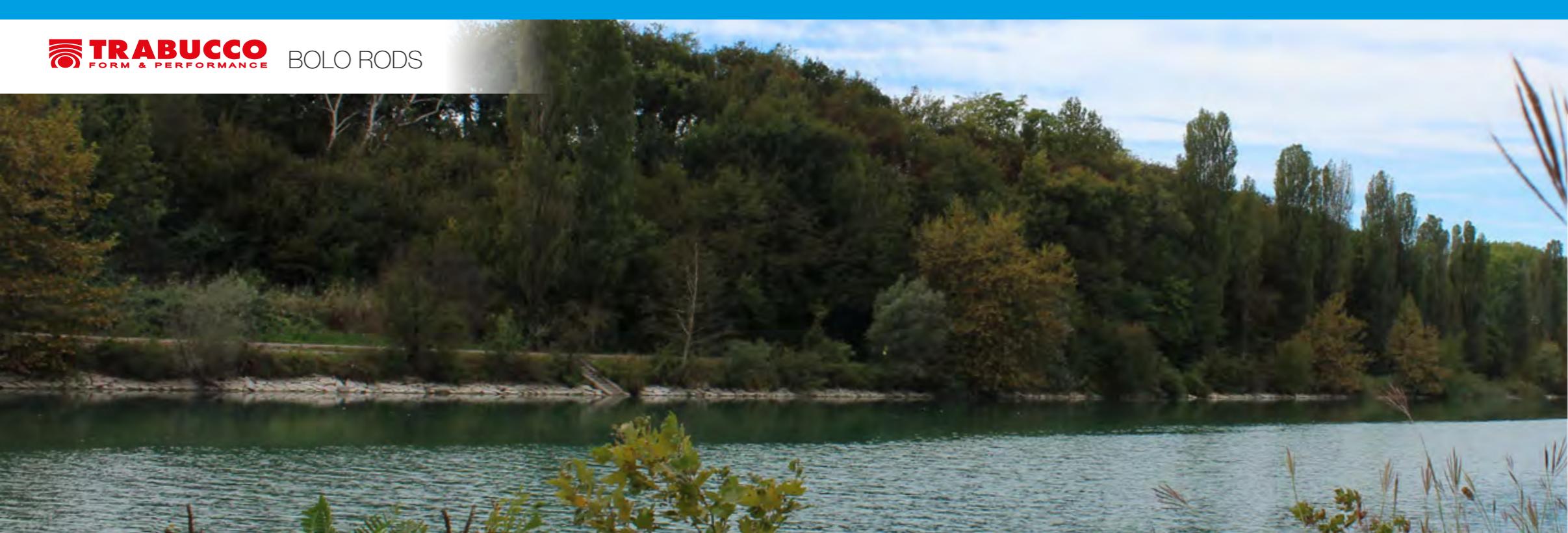


CORROSION FREE



COMPETITION DESIGN





ENERGIA TXL PLUME

An important project, with relevant impact on rod's performance, has generated these great Bolognese series featuring sliding guides on all sections. Very well designed and hand crafted, those guides are wrapped on to light tubular carbon segments and are aimed at keeping the line away from the rod, easing the achievement of remarkable casting distances, even with light rigs and wet conditions. On top of that, such configuration distributes the loads along the section's wall, actually expanding the life of the line and of the rod itself. The Plume are optimally balanced, showing off a powerful body combined with a cushion zone in the upper part to deal with any fishing condition in fresh water or sea, also with relatively thin hooklinks. The Sea Guide SiC guides have the no-vibration "Y" design frame, protected against corrosion.

CX2 CARBON NANO-TEK	SS SUPER SLIM BLANK	SENSI TOUCH	PacDay
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt Sect.
120-90-600	6.00	158	230 5
120-90-700	7.00	165	300 6



The sliding guides, applied on all intermediate sections, except the section nr. 5 on the 7 metre rod, distribute the load very well through the blank, and keep the line away from rod's wall.

ENERGIA TXL POWER LIGHT

Apparently in contrast with each other, or even incompatible, the specifications of strength and lightness are beautifully married in this series of Bolognese rods carrying a name of great prestige. When holding Energia you expect so much from it, knowing that you can even ask for the impossible, and, in case of TXL Powerlight, the answer is really of high profile. The structure made from High Modulus CX2 carbon is protected by a cross-wound bands of carbon that contrast the blank's deformation under stress, making it much more responsive and highly resistant both to traction and to accidental, side impacts. The Sea Guides SiC guides, with medium-long leg, are completely free from corrosion and have the "Y" frame design to ensure stability during the fight with any big fish.

CX2 CARBON NANO-TEK	CW CROSS WINDING	SS SUPER SLIM BLANK	SENSI TOUCH	PacDay
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
120-89-600	6.00	145	290	6
120-89-700	7.00	145	340	7



TXL Power Light is the perfect combination of lightness and strength, highlighted by the carbon bands reinforcement applied under Cross Winding process.



REEL SEAT
Size 6 plate reel seat, made from steel and featuring rubber foot to disperse pressure on the rod's handle.



HI QUALITY GUIDES
The new TXL rods take advantage from latest stainless steel frame guides, featuring the PVD coating, actually the best solution in terms of corrosion resistance.



THE VELCRO BAND
A light Velcro band, supplied with the rod, enables to fix the rig's winder to the butt, when it's stored in the holdall with the rig on.

SHARP

In modern reels, the spool is not only the soul of the tool, but also draws the attention of designers, because its influence on the overall look is very strong. Today, in fact, the reel must be pleasant to own and show all the others as a sign of personal taste. It's the case of Sharp, displaying a particularly stylish spool, characterized by diagonal scratches that can be realized only with the computer's assistance. The black colour rubber band is destined to disappear under the line, because it has been designed to prevent the braided line from slipping when subjected to extreme traction. During the rotation, the handle shaves the bail arm with absolute precision, because it has been shaped to keep his centre of gravity as close as possible to that of the body, thus reducing the oscillations. The metal body encloses a top quality engine, to locate the Sharp series with full rights in the elite of Trabucco range.



POWERBAIL AVS AS ROLLER ONE WAY CLUTCH GX CROSS WINDER

Find out more on page 181



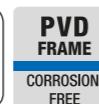
SCOGLIERA sw MASTER BOLO

Rod made from high modulus carbon CX2 Nano-Tek with inclusion of a diamond-like special intersection of carbon strips (Tape Winding) that makes it aesthetically beautiful and, at the same time, extremely resistant both under traction, both during the cast. It is supplied with medium leg Sea Guide SiC guides with anti-vibration "Y" shaped frame, protected against corrosion by the PVD process (Physical Vapor Deposition); reel seat entirely made from stainless steel that turns out to be totally resistant to oxidation; handle area reinforced with additional carbon crossed bands. With powerful and progressive action, it is proposed to face the sea in all conditions as it allows fishing by both light and medium heavy lines.

CX2 LRC CARBON NANO-TEK LOW RESIN CONTENT

CW CROSS WINDING
PACDAY PROOF

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
121-08-600	6.00	140	280	6
121-08-700	7.00	142	370	7
121-08-800	8.00	152	480	7


PACDAY PROOF

The plate wrapped reel seat of Scogliera is made from stainless steel, with anti-corrosion treatment. Rubber for the hood's lips and shock absorbing support.



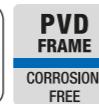
FRANGENTE X-POWER BOLO

Among the Bolognese Frangente, this is the strongest and most powerful series, developed to respond with quality tools to the specialized demand about rods for sea fishing from reefs or artificial structures, looking for Gilthead Bream, Sea Bream and other bottom feeders. The X-Power is equipped with a very, very fast body, made from high modulus CX2 Nano Tek carbon with low resin content, with an external weave reinforcement braiding in CW carbon (Cross Winding) that makes it extremely resistant to ovalization, even under maximum stress, and protects it from accidental shocks, dissipating the load along the stem. Supplied complete with Sea Guide SiC guides with a special anti-vibration "Y" frame, treated with the PVD anti-corrosion process (Physical Vapor Deposition). The size 7 reel seat is made of stainless steel for total indifference to oxidation.

CX2 LRC CARBON NANO-TEK LOW RESIN CONTENT

CW CROSS WINDING
SENSI TOUCH
PACDAY PROOF

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
121-06-600	6.00	131	275	6
121-06-700	7.00	131	340	7



Frangente X-Power Bolo is the perfect combination of lightness and strength, highlighted by the carbon bands reinforcement applied under Cross Winding process.


PACDAY PROOF

sea-guide®


Special guides are wrapped on Frangente rods; they are able to resist saltwater corrosion much longer than any other guide in the market. The stainless steel frame is protected by the PVD coating, and fits SiC ring for top performance.



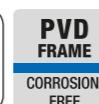
NEW FRANGENTE x-TREME BOLO

Series that lies at the centre of the Frangente range, with a tip action that allows to delete to most powerful fish the possibility of finding shelter on the bottom or between large stones of the bank. Ideal to catch Saddled Seabream, Dreamfish and Mullet with hooklinks with maximum diameter 0,25 mm, it offers a certain handle's thinness and impeccable balance feeling, which make it a highly important tool for sea fishing. In a scenario which is quite hostile to all the equipment, the normal rods are affected by the aggression of the salt in their metal parts, guides and plate reel seat in the first place. Problem solved on the Frangente, thanks to the Sea Guide technology, a leading company with its special attention to the issues of corrosion. These rods have a very consistent structure, further reinforced by interwoven carbon bands in the handle grip area.

CX2 LRC CARBON NANO-TEK LOW RESIN CONTENT

SENSI TOUCH
PACDAY PROOF

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
121-07-600	6.00	131	270	6
121-07-700	7.00	131	340	7



Wonderful from the aesthetic point of view, the interweaving of crossed carbon bands that wraps the handle plays the important role of making it indestructible.

NEW FRANGENTE x-LIGHT BOLO

Series of remarkable lightness and balance, with parabolic action in the upper part, which uses a sliding guide to assist the second section and protect the finest hooklinks from breakage, distributing the load in the final stages of the fight, when the rod is almost vertical. These specifications orient it to fishing with hooklinks in the diameters between 0,12 and 0,20 mm, for the classic Seabass fishing with loosefied maggots, or to those typical match fishing situations with small and medium sized fish such as Needle Fish, Saddled Seabream, medium sized Mullet to be caught in mid water. Reliability is guaranteed by the high modulus CX-2 carbon with low resin content, while the handle is protected by interwoven carbon bands. The guides are Sea Guide with SiC ring and frame protected against corrosion by the PVD process (Physical Vapor Deposition).

CX2 LRC CARBON NANO-TEK LOW RESIN CONTENT

SENSI TOUCH
PACDAY PROOF

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
121-07-060	6.00	131	250	6
121-07-070	7.00	131	310	7



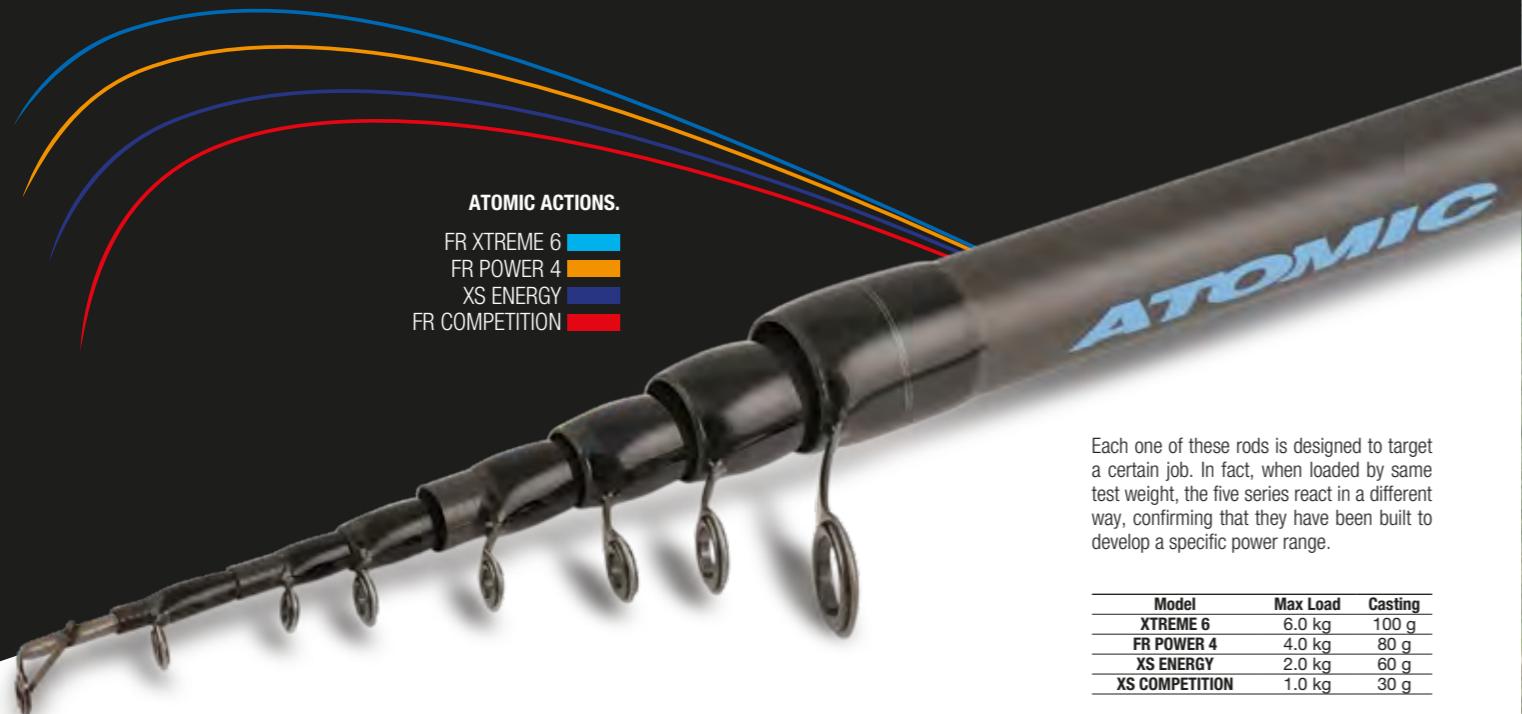
Special guides are wrapped on Frangente rods; they are able to resist saltwater corrosion much longer than any other guide in the market. The stainless steel frame is protected by the PVD coating, and fits SiC ring for top performance.

ATOMIC

EXPERIENCE, POWER, CONTROL

Since ever, Atomic by Trabucco means power for long range casting and strength to successfully drive big fish to the landing net. But such tremendous power is not without control, as each single action

has been engineered with accurate target, according to Trabucco's experience. Select your own Atomic and bring it to the water: fish will immediately realize who is the leader!



ATOMIC FR COMPETITION

In Italy, as well as in the rest of Europe, Atomic has become synonymous of tremendous power and strength, thanks to outstanding rod performances, not thanks to advertising! Within the new range, this Competition series is the access door to the Atomic world, a sort of link to the most powerful ones, which are identified by growing numbers like 2, 4 and 6. Its structure is fast tapered, with a

compact closed length and a reasonably fine top area, which allow a certain casting precision and tolerate the use of relatively fine hooklinks (not less than 0,14 mm). The medium leg SiC guides have a vibration-free "Y" shape frame, while the plate reel seat is wide enough to accept big size reels (size 7).

Model	Max Load	Casting
XTREME 6	6.0 kg	100 g
FR POWER 4	4.0 kg	80 g
XS ENERGY	2.0 kg	60 g
XS COMPETITION	1.0 kg	30 g



Goran Radovic deserves the nickname of Mister Barbel.

CX-1 CARBON MICRO-PITCH **HTR** HIGH TORQUE RESISTANCE **NANO RESIN TREATMENT** **Sensi Touch** **PacBay**

Code	Length	C.W.	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
122-45-500	5.00	Max 30g	130	220	5
122-45-600	6.00	Max 30g	132	290	6
122-45-700	7.00	Max 30g	134	375	7



ATOMIC xs ENERGY

The three powerful models that make up the Atomic XS Energy series benefit of a production technology that involves the use of carbon CX-1, strengthened in those areas subjected to greater stress. These very powerful rods lend themselves to be used in the most demanding conditions you face in fresh or salt waters. With

them you can cast rigs ranging from 4 to 60 grams and lift fish in excess of 1 kilo weight, without the use of landing net. Despite this, Atomic XS Energy bolos are balanced and pleasant to use. They are equipped with high quality components: SiC guides, PacBay plate reel seat and non-slip grip.

CX-1 MICRO-PITCH **SENSI TOUCH** **PACBAY**

Code	Length	C.W.	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
122-53-600	6.00	Max 60g	130	318	6
122-53-700	7.00	Max 60g	132	427	7



"Y" frame SiC guides. All guides feature SiC ring to provide maximum protection to the line and dissipate heat developed during fish fight. The frame arms join together before forming the foot, thus offering extreme stiffness and stop vibrations.



A sliding guide serving the second section is valuable for distributing the stress in such critical area. When the rod is almost vertical, with the fish approaching the landing net, it allows the reel's drag to work perfectly, because it breaks the gap between the guides of sections number 2 and 3.



Pacific Bay reel seat. The plate reel seat is made from stainless steel, featuring protections for reel's foot and rubber base. Size 7 to accept big sized reels.



Aluminium butt cap and EVA tower. The nice cap, including a protective rubber insert, is made from aluminium to provide lightness and strength. In order to correctly space the guides when the rod is closed, an ultralight EVA tower has been added in the rod's butt.



Anti-grip joint's finish. The male side of all joints has been finely sanded with computer aided machine to obtain maximum precision. This prevents sticking when joints are wet, while at the same time it grants complete contact, avoiding any vibration.



Cross Winding carbon braiding. The whole blank of Atomic bolos, except top section, is wound by an high modulus carbon yarn protects it from accidental shocks. In addition, it contrasts the blank's deformation under heavy load, actually stiffening it.



ATOMIC FR POWER 4

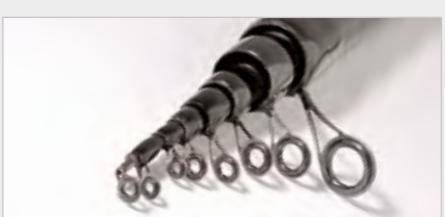
A nice blend of strength and balance gives a certain appeal to these new rods, which are sitting in the middle of Atomic range. As a matter of fact, too many Bolognese belonging to "super power" class are perfect on casting ability, but actually show poor balance or difficult handling. With casting weight up to 80 grams and able to lift up to 4 chilos, this rods can face the toughest conditions on the river,

lake or at sea side without fear, thanks to the CX1 carbon construction, protected by cross carbon braiding. With hooklinks in the range of 0,20-0,25 mm diameter, these rods can really stop those endless runs and lift the fish from water in case landing net could not be used. Guides are "Y" frame medium leg with SiC ring. Pac Bay reel seat of size 7 to accept big size reels.



CX1 CARBON MICRO-PITCH **HTR** HIGH TORQUE RESISTANCE **NRT** NANO RESIN TREATMENT **CW** CROSS WINDING **SENSI TOUCH** **PAC BAY**

Code	Length	C.W.	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
122-46-500	5.00	Max 80g	140	290	5
122-46-600	6.00	Max 80g	142	415	6
122-46-700	7.00	Max 80g	144	520	7



Guides fitted on top and second section are slightly oversized, to enable silicone stoppers pass through during sliding float's fishing.

The top guide has a frame with two arms to provide the necessary resistance, but also to avoid overlapping of the line at the top tip end.

ATOMIC FR EXTREME 6

If your favourite fishing condition is not suitable for the most powerful bolo available in the market, you certainly need an Atomic X6! Realistically, these rods can cast up to 100 grams rig and actually lift up to 6 chilos weight, but how many anglers could do so? For this reason, the series is made of 5 and 6 metres length

only, as longer ones would have resulted out of control by the user. The rod can deal with sturdy hooklinks around 0,25-0,30 mm in diameter and it can be used for light drifting because CX1 carbon wall is assisted by carbon yarn braiding from butt to second section.



CX1 CARBON MICRO-PITCH **HTR** HIGH TORQUE RESISTANCE **NRT** NANO RESIN TREATMENT **CW** CROSS WINDING **SENSI TOUCH** **PAC BAY**

Code	Length	C.W.	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
122-47-500	5.00	Max 100g	142	335	5
122-47-600	6.00	Max 100g	146	445	6



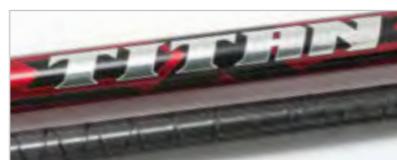
CW CROSS WINDING

Carbon yarn reinforcement wrapping (Cross Winding).

TITAN BLS FORCE

The nice side of Bolognese rods is versatility, as a single one can solve thousands of fishing situations. With rods like these Titan, it's possible to move from classic float fishing in lake or river to trout fishing with just a lead sinker, or fish at sea with paste bait. The secret of this series is the fantastic balance, which makes every size – including the always tough 7 metres – easily usable with a single hand. This is due to the accurate project, based on CX1 carbon reinforced by Cross Winding, which enable to cast up to a 20 grams float without problems and with no oscillations. Guides are quite good, with medium leg "Y" frame and SiC ring, as well as the size 6 wrapped plate reel seat.

CX1 CARBON MICRO-PITCH H.T.R. HIGH TORQUE RESISTANCE CW CROSS WINDING SENSi TOUCH					
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	
122-62-500	5.00	130	230	5	
122-62-600	6.00	130	320	6	
122-62-700	7.00	132	430	7	



Blank protected by carbon braiding, which is missing on top and second section to obtain a perfect action curve.



Stainless steel wrapped plate reel seat with rubber inserts; anti-vibration "Y" frame guides.

NEW SLIVER STX BOLO

A series that offers extreme manoeuvrability, thanks to the thin-profile blanks obtained from one of the best carbon fabrics available: the CX-1 Micro Pitch. In fact, it is characterized by a very narrow pitch, which gives rise to a particular reactivity, which can be modulated differently in order to draw a specific action curve. So the Sliver were born, brilliant bolognese for the fine fishing of difficult fish, with Chub in gin clear and shallow waters being the most representative example, who know how to evade our vigilance with lightning bites. The medium-shank SiC guides feature an anti-vibration "Y" frame, and are assembled to form a particularly compact package for easy transport.

CX1 CARBON MICRO-PITCH L CROSS REINFORCED V high precision control SS SUPER SLIM BLANK SENSi TOUCH					
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	
120-52-500	5.00	135	190	5	
120-52-600	6.00	137	275	6	

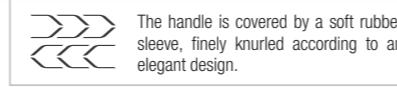


The sliding guide fitted on second section, wrapped on a carbon pipe, is a vital element for the distribution of the stress.

NEW SELENIA STX BOLO

Excellent series that shines for the balancing, the manoeuvrability and care of construction details that normally characterize the high grades of Bolognese universe. Selenia are perfect for float fishing in running water, but also for sea fishing, with hooklinks with maximum diameter of 0,20 mm. The remarkable body stiffness has made it possible to maintain a high response capacity even in the longest size, seven meters, which is often the most difficult one. The SiC guides have a "Y" frame, with arms that unite before forming the foot: this design makes them rigid without sacrificing lightness and eliminates vibrations during retrieve. All sliding guides, including the one on the second section, are wrapped on to very light carbon pipes.

CX-1 CARBON L CROSS REINFORCED V high precision control SENSi TOUCH					
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	
120-49-500	5.00	137	200	5	
120-49-600	6.00	138	290	6	
120-49-700	7.00	139	380	7	



The handle is covered by a soft rubber sleeve, finely knurled according to an elegant design.

NEW ZEST BOLO

Interesting for float fishing in running waters, where it excels both for the speed and precision of its response, precious to arrive in time on the superfast bites, both for the sweetness of its upper sections, important to protect the finest hook-links. The blank is made from high-resistance S.H.M.R. carbon, and is externally wrapped by a carbon spiral that prevents its excessive ovalization; in order to comply with the action curve, it is in fact absent on the second section and on the tubular tip. The component's assembly is impeccable, with coloured inserts in the wrappings and a very compact guide's set. The Sensi Touch handle conveys a pleasant sense of contact and is an unmistakable signature: it's a Trabucco rod, recognizable even with shut eyes!

S.H.M.R. CARBON CW CROSS WINDING L CROSS REINFORCED V high precision control SENSi TOUCH					
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	
120-51-500	5.00	140	235	5	
120-51-600	6.00	140	320	6	
120-51-700	7.00	140	380	7	



The carbon filament which wraps the blank protects it from breakages under extreme stress.

FLARE BLS MASTER

Series of bolognese rods that stands out for its very short closed length for easy transport. Built from excellent high resistance carbon to face any condition of fishing in fresh water or in the sea, they have well balanced blanks that are characterized by slim diameter and for the great reliability, rare qualities in the rods of this price category. We recommend the Flare Master for casting of floats weighing from 1 to 15 grams very simply. The set up has been carefully done with excellent components, starting from the SiC guides with anti-vibration frame, and including a sliding guide on the second section; the handle area is covered with an innovative rubberized and ribbed finish, plus a reel seat equipped with rubber shock absorbers.

S.H.M.R. CARBON L CROSS REINFORCED V high precision control SENSi TOUCH					
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	
120-50-500	5.00	121	220	5	
120-50-600	6.00	123	280	6	
120-50-700	7.00	125	360	7	



Extremely pleasant and firm grip, thanks to the elegant 3D design that characterizes the soft rubber which wraps the handle area.

THE BOLO CULTURE

Sea Bolo Passion is a new, important Trabucco initiative destined to spread the fishing culture of the bolognese style at sea. Aired on Italian Fishing TV from February, the video cycle runs through different places along the Italian peninsula, tackling in a technical way the most different fishing conditions. Saverio Rosa presents the program, making available to everyone his great experience of fishing from the sea shore, also involving other champions and experts of the technique to offer insights and advice to newcomers, but also to those who are already familiar with the marine environment. Not to be missed!



FLARE BLS EXTREME

Series of progressive action Bolognese that can best handle the finest hooklinks with its controlled softness, perfect for hunting chub and barbel in clear waters, also suitable for sea fishing with mullets and gilthead bream 0,10mm to 0,16mm. The guides are medium-sized stems with a "Y" frame that absorbs vibrations during retrieve, while S-SiC ring avoids excessive overheating of the line. Important details, because a long lasting line keeps its reliability at a stable level and reduces costs. The outfit is cared with Sensi Touch satin handle, which makes it easy to clean and provides a pleasant feel of control over the rod during whole fishing action.



Advanced guide configuration, with anti-vibration long leg "Y" frame.

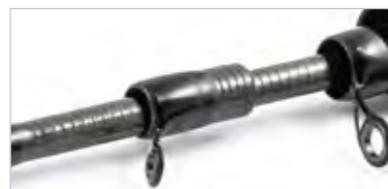
S.H.M.R. CARBON	CROSSED REINFORCED	high precision control	SS SUPER SLIM BLANK	SENSI TOUCH
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
120-46-500	5.00	126	210	5
120-46-600	6.00	127	260	6
120-46-700	7.00	128	370	7



Banks with remarkably slim profile, with rubber lined wrapped plate reel seat.

NEW VENOM RS ENERGY BOLO

Everybody knows that the beauty of the bolognese is versatility, that is its peculiar ability to adapt to a thousand of fishing situations in any water, still or running, fresh or salty, shallow or deep. So an interesting project like the one launched under Venom name in the last season has immediately requested an expansion, offering fans a more powerful action than that of the homonymous Master Bolo, to be exploited at sea or in situations where the force is not optional, such as fishing for carp with paste bait. The structure is made from High Resistance carbon, a material able to withstand heavy cycles of stress, while the guides have the SiC ring to quickly dissipate the heat developed by the line running up and down under tension.



The sliding guide on the second section is really rare on rods of this price category.

S.H.M.R. CARBON	CROSSED REINFORCED	high precision control	SS SUPER SLIM BLANK	SENSI TOUCH
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
120-48-400	4.00	124	160	4
120-48-500	5.00	126	240	5
120-48-600	6.00	128	330	6
120-48-700	7.00	130	440	7



VENOM MASTER BOLO

Trabucco has always offered the opportunity to those who approach fishing to choose the equipment suitable for tackling the first catches that give indelible memories in every fisherman's life. Venom RS is a handy and reliable Bolognese, offered at an attractive price considering the high quality content in terms of materials and components used for construction. The high strength carbon blank offers the ability to run energetic casts and challenging fights as it is assembled under computer control and reinforced at the most stressful points. Plate reel seat and medium-long leg guides with "Y" frame guarantee maximum reliability.



Technically perfect guide configuration, with hi-leg guides featuring vibration free "Y" frame.

S.H.M.R. CARBON	CROSSED REINFORCED	high precision control	SS SUPER SLIM BLANK	SENSI TOUCH
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
120-47-400	4.00	124	160	4
120-47-500	5.00	126	250	5
120-47-600	6.00	128	340	6



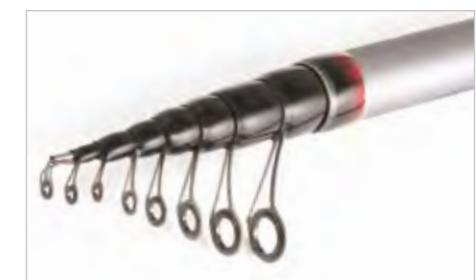
A few Caddis Fly larvae in their characteristic case made from little stones. Surely a very nice hookbait for wild Brown Trout.

ATTRACTIVE MINI BOLO



Series born from a very clever and complicated project, which led to the creation of three rods having identical closed length, a feature which is not so common in the world of compact bolos. The presence of long rods, such as 4,50 and 5 meters, makes even more interesting this series, which is wrapped to perfection with lightweight long leg SiC guides. The section's taper has been designed to develop a fast action and, at the same time, obtain a truly short set of guides. All sections are finished with a special anti-stick paint, which eases the execution of long casts, even in presence of high humidity.

CX-1 CARBON	CROSSED REINFORCED	high precision control	SENSI TOUCH
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt Sect.
124-82-400	4.00	70	150 8
124-82-450	4.50	70	190 9
124-82-500	5.00	70	230 10



Attractive are finished with high care, as proved by the compact guide's set for the shortest possible closed length.

VENOM FX



These rods are made using a new procedure which allows the combination of H.R. Carbon and Powerfibre. Easy to transport, they can be used for trout fishing in reservoirs and streams, even with heavy rigs. The Venom FX is really versatile and if necessary can be used as Bolognese when fishing for carp. All the rods are equipped with S-SiC guides and premium quality reel seat.

SHRC	CROSSED REINFORCED	high precision control	SENSI TOUCH
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt Sect.
124-81-030	3.00	72	145 5
124-81-035	3.50	74	195 6
124-81-040	4.00	77	245 7



The stainless steel plate reel seat is rubber lined for reel protection.

NEW FLARE COMPACT ALLROUND



Let's face it: a handy and compact rod, you can leave in the car and that is not only easy to use but first of all reliable, it is a rod that is interesting for everybody. So this is not a rod for specialists but a rod which finds its use in the stream as in the pond, river or at sea. The high resistance carbon is a guarantee of total reliability, forgiving the mistakes of beginners, but also guarantees lightness and precision. The ringing S-SiC quickly disperses the heat, and allows the safe use of even very thin monofilaments.

CX-1 CARBON	CROSSED REINFORCED	high precision control	SENSI TOUCH
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt Action Sect.
124-83-010	3.60	64	M (10-30 g) 8
124-83-020	4.20	66	M (10-30 g) 9
124-83-110	3.40	64	H (15-45 g) 8
124-83-120	4.00	66	H (15-45 g) 9



TELEMATCH RODS

Most probably, the telematch rod is the emblem of versatility in the Italian fishing scenery, and that's why it has deserved a pretty good reputation in most European countries as well. Beyond the obvious waggler fishing, it can solve thousands of problems both in fresh and saltwater fishing. It can catch lake Trout as well as river Trout with lead sinker and earthworms. It can cast floating bombardas for surface fishing at

sea side, but it's also powerful enough to serve paste bait to Grass Carp and drive them to the landing net. We have seen it light drifting from the boat for Mackerel, and even used as heavy feeder for Barb, as the tubular top is equally at home in fast running rivers. Strong and powerful rods to bear everything, including the injuries coming from the newcomer's rough hands!



NEW FRANGENTE PWR TELEMATCH

If ever any Trabucco telematch rods have left a couple of anglers unhappy about the casting power or the ability to stop the run of some four-wheel drive fish, the Frangente Power close the game with an unparalleled strength, which mainly comes from the thick weaving of CX-1 Micro Pitch carbon and the calibrated taper of the blanks. So there is no longer a Carp, a Catfish, a Sturgeon, a Tolstolobik which can feel free to do what they like, while the line flows gently forth and back thanks to the numerous sliding guides, serving all intermediate sections to obtain short intervals. The SiC guides feature a stainless steel frame to survive in the saltwater environment. The classic, natural cork handle carries a graphite screw

reel seat with stainless steel rubber lined hoods, and ends with a rubber butt knob that helps the groin's grip during the longest fights. Quite interesting are the two options regarding available lengths and casting weights: a 4,50 meter with 80 grams power and a 5,00 meter able to cast up to 100 grams, more than enough to face any fishing condition.



Frangente fits a reliable screw reel seat with strong rubber lined steel hoods.

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.
150-36-450	4.50	135	320	5	max 80
150-36-500	5.00	140	360	5	max 100



Stainless steel frame guides help Frangente to succeed in saltwater fishing with heavy bombardas or floats; sliding guides wrapped on carbon pipe on all intermediate sections.



VANADIA XT-MATCH

Among the vast population of telematch lovers, many are those who prefer the carbon handle instead of traditional cork one. That's why Trabucco also offers rods like Vanadia XT, which show an impressive Super Slim butt considering the tremendous power it can deliver. The concept seems to push these rods into Bolognese fashion, but once in your hands, it's clear that the slightly upper reel seat is there to help you push as much as you like. In line with such need, the body of these rods is engineered to be heavily loaded, thus boost heavy wagglers to the horizon. The job is done by CX-1 Micro Pitch carbon, whose structure is so tight that the blank's answer is strong and neat, without oscillations. The blank is further powered and protected by a cross winding carbon yarn, which is purposely

missing on top section to generate a perfect action curve. A great feeling comes from Sensi Touch finish of handle area, proving the Trabucco's attention to details. Guides are short leg HD model, able to quickly disperse heat caused by the endless line flow, an essential part of waggler fishing.



Banks made from Micro Pitch Carbon CX-1 (Super Slim). Medium leg HD guides (quick heat dissipation).

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.
150-34-450	4.50	130	202	7	10-60
150-34-455	4.50	130	208	7	20-80



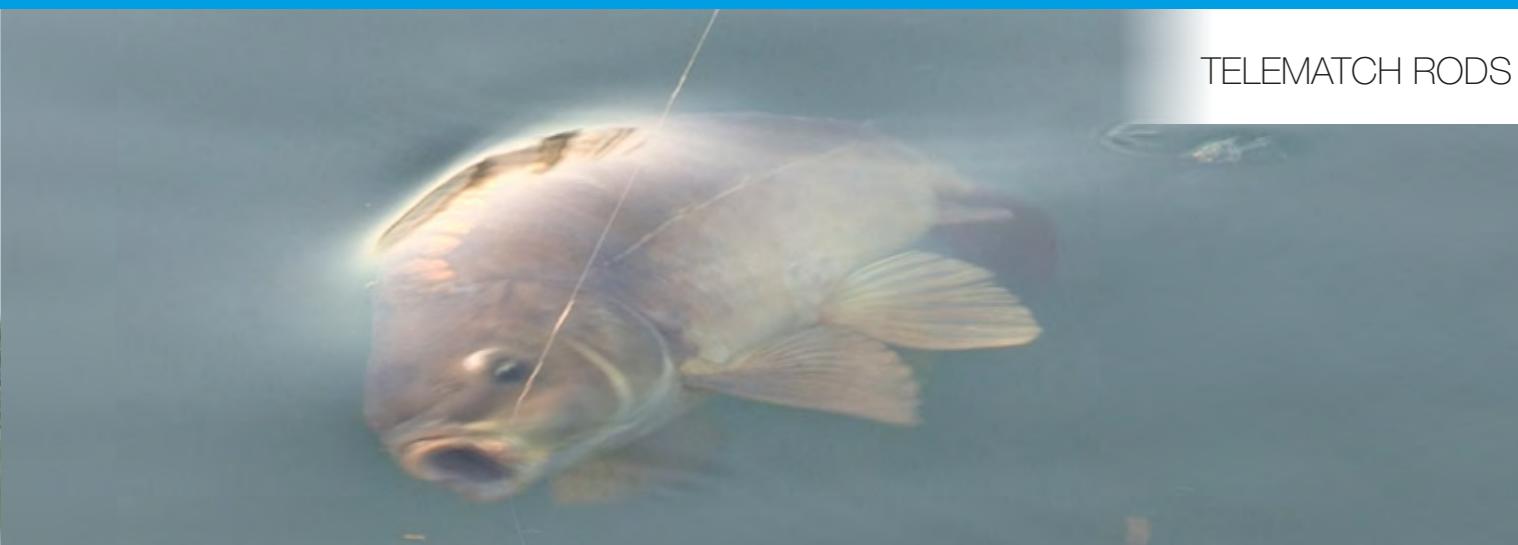
ATTRACTIVE T-MATCH ALLROUND

The T-MATCH ATTRACTIVE ALLROUND is produced in three 4.50 meters models to meet the widest range of power and casting requirements. They don't fear any comparison in terms of toughness and are suitable for challenging fishing styles, when it often comes to lift the fish instead to use the landing net. The blanks, made of super high modulus CX-1 carbon are further enhanced with carbon filaments over the whole length but the tip. High quality components: SiC guides, shock absorber reel seat and non slip rubber painted handle.



Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.
150-30-100	4.50	130	195	7	10-30
150-30-200	4.50	130	202	7	20-50
150-30-300	4.50	130	210	7	30-80

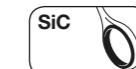




TITAN TELEMATCH

In a segment often dominated by boring design, with rods often looking all similar, only Trabucco's know-how could have changed things and stand up above the rest. Now his R&D team does it with new Titan, the most sensitive telematch rods around. Everybody knows that the rod's power comes from the body, while casting accuracy and hook setting are provided by top and second section, specially when top tip is remarkably fine, as on Titan Telematch. When the rod is employed on lake trout fishing or with bombarda at seaside, this is even more evident, because fish's bite is made evident by the rod's tip. Then, control and sensitivity become vital ingredients of success, so an important role is played by the wonderful Sensi

CX MICRO-PITCH						SENSI
	Crossed Reinforced					
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.	
150-32-420	4.20	129	275	7	30	



TITAN XT-MATCH

Cast, cast and still cast. This is the test that has undergone this product at the design stage. The purpose of this rod was long casting and consequently the design efforts were focused in that direction. We have used SHMR Carbon with a special reinforcement named Cross Winding. This allow a newbie too to cast a waggler as far as 90 meters! These rods are so powerful and resistant you can even lift big fishes with no problem when fishing in salt water, from rocks or piers. The range covers all the different actions and enables fishing with many different weights

and size of waggler floats. Before buying an match rod of any competing brand, ask your dealer to let you try one of our rods of the same price range. At that point you will have no more doubts.



SELEKTOR T-MATCH

We received many requests for a tough and reliable value for money telescopic match rod. We then created the Selektor T-Match series, a full range of rods having several length and casting weights suitable for many situations. The blank is made of Super High Modulus Radial Carbon, hardened and strengthened by the special Cross Winding technology, consisting in a double carbon ribbon crisscrossed along the whole length of each section. The rod is very fast during casting and able to strike rapidly. These rods are not expensive but they are equipped with very good components, such as SiC guides, natural cork handle with EVA inserts and ergonomic reel seat.

S.H.M.R. CARBON						CW CROSS WINDING	L CROSS REINFORCED	H high precision control
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.			
151-92-420	4.20	129	315	4	10-30			
151-92-425	4.20	129	330	4	20-60			
151-92-450	4.50	137	360	4	10-30			
151-92-455	4.50	137	380	4	20-60			



FLARE NRG-MATCH

Series of carbon telemacht barrels S.H.M.R. High strength with reinforced joints with bands that avoid ovalization during launch and traction. Equipped with a progressive parabolic action, with a quick and sensitive tubular vase that allows even high weights. They are supplied with a non-slip Eva-coated handle that, in addition to ensuring a good grip, makes it easy to clean after use; Screw anvil with anatomical shape; S-SiC middle-stem fastenings and carbon sliding slats fitted on each section that allow a good curvature of the stem. Being a multipurpose tool, it is advisable to use it in both fresh and sea water.

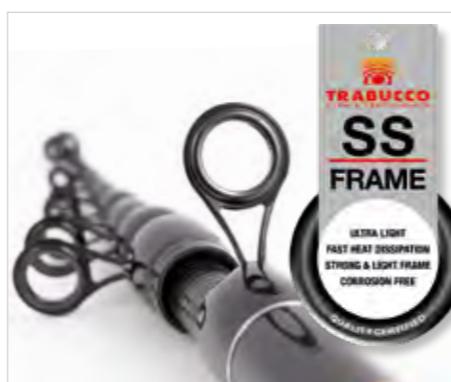


NEW PULSE MATCH ALLROUNDER

Light, fast and reliable, these telescopic match rods are true allrounders for the multitude of situations they know how to deal with, not only with the wagller floats but also with the bombardas, both in the trout lakes and in the sea for needlefish, glances and other surface predators. The length is just one, but four are the available actions, with well differentiated casting weights from 15 to 30 grams. The sliding guides, finely wrapped on carbon tubes on all sections, ensure the even distribution of loads and guarantee long life to the reel line, because they realize a relatively short intervals, quite similar to those of the classic three sections match rods. All guides feature a stainless steel frame to resist the aggression from saltwater.

CX-1
 CARBON **CW** CROSS WINDING **SS** SUPER SLIM BLANK

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.
124-19-050	4,00	130	135	4	15
124-19-060	4,00	130	145	4	20
124-19-070	4,00	130	155	4	25
124-19-080	4,00	130	175	4	30



Ultralight guides featuring stainless steel frame and sliding guides on all sections.



With all sliding guides fitting each other, the guide's set is particularly compact for transport.

The butt cap directly screwed into the butt section's wall is an ultralight and strong solution.



The handle is made of rubber finish, ribbed according to a refined geometric design.

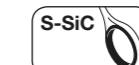


PULSE TELEMATCH

With their progressive action, which adapts the blank's response to the pull of the fish, these great rods are appreciated in many fishing circumstances. The catches of small-medium sized fish, such as Bream and Cassios or Garfish and Saddle Bream, the fish retrieve takes place smoothly. When, however, on the other side of the line there is a four-wheel drive demon, it's the body of the rod which makes them feel that there is no escape, thanks to its carbon blank and its crossed reinforced joints. The elegance of the cork grip, with EVA functional inserts, reminds us that fishing is a pleasure, while the S-SiC guides allow the use of braided lines.

S.H.M.R.
 CARBON **CW** CROSS WINDING **high precision control**

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.
151-99-400	4,00	124	270	5	10-80
151-99-420	4,20	128	320	6	10-80



VENOM RST-MATCH

A series of rods with progressive parabolic action with a tubular tip that allows weights to be 50 grams, perfect for use in both fresh and sea water. Made of carbon S.H.M.R. With a reinforced structure externally from a cross-winding (Cross Winding) that avoids the ovalization of the sections during launch and traction. They are supplied with a non-slip Eva-coated handle that, in addition to providing a good grip, makes it easy to clean after use; Screw anvil with anatomical shape; S-SiC middle-stem fastenings and carbon sliding slats fitted on each section that allow a good curvature of the stem.

S.H.M.R.
 CARBON **CW** CROSS WINDING **CROSSED REINFORCED**

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.
151-98-360	3,60	112	240	5	50
151-98-390	3,90	125	260	5	50
151-98-420	4,20	130	305	6	50



REVENTON ALLROUND SLIM

Although fishing is going through an era of great specialization, with tackle more and more designed to face a single fishing technique, there is still a strong demand about allround rods, to be kept in the car's booth just in case. Compact closed length, reliability and good casting power are the basic requirements, which we have all fitted into the new Reventon Allround. The relatively slim blank, made from High Resistance carbon, the comfortable and easily washable EVA grip plus the SiC guides make these great rods quite nice and durable, as well as suitable to fish with float, with bombardas, bottom leads and floating feeder, as well as hunting predators with livebait.

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.
151-97-100	3,30	98	290	6	10-30
151-97-200	3,30	98	310	6	20-60
151-97-300	3,30	98	330	6	40-80
151-97-400	3,60	98	330	6	20-60
151-97-500	3,60	98	350	6	40-80



MATCH RODS

From the sophisticated Energia to the efficient Precision, the Trabucco proposal in the field of wagagger fishing rods is really wide and complete, not only in terms of price ranges, but above all for the precise destination to the different areas of modern match fishing. The competition segment catalyzes the highest attention of our engineering department, because the user is very demanding on the side of lightness, casting power and accuracy, but also of the ability to absorb traction, which today, with the growing population of soft-mouth Bream, has become absolutely vital. But even the area of commercial fishing has its own identity, with the request for shorter tools, characterized by parabolic actions to cope with the energy released by Carp and Grass Carp in topwater fishing with pellet waggler.

NEW ENERGIA XR SUPREME MATCH

Match rod which draws a classic semi-parabolic action, but that Twist Free technology makes incomparable to any other model of previous generations. In fact, if that is the behaviour in the fight with a big fish, the attitude of the blank is different during the cast, which makes it perform and feel like a knife, so it is devoid of skids. The contribution of the X-Joint technology is neatly perceivable in terms of damping of the residual oscillations, a factor that affects the output speed of the line. Overall, they gain the casting precision and its consistency, that is the replicability of ac-

cute casts, so important in the match circuit. The tool is dedicated to fishing at distances up to 40 meters, classic of medium-width canals and commercial lakes.

CX2 LRC NANO-TEK LOW RESIN CONTENT						TWIST FREE	X JOINT	Fuji
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.			
153-31-420	4.20	144	175	3	5-20			



NEW ENERGIA XR DYNAMIC MATCH

The most versatile of the Energia XR has a progressive action that adapts the rod to a wide range of waggler, proving to be more powerful in real fishing than what you can imagine in the first contact at tackle shop. Like all XR, it should not be judged without taking it to fishing, under the risk of undervaluation that does not honour his amazing blank. The effectiveness of Twist Free and X-Joint technologies come out when there is water in front of you, developing that special ability to cut the air in such clean way that it leaves you speechless. The series effectively covers a range of

action up to 60 meters away, including the peculiar use of the sliding wagagger, today so important in the match fishing scenario of the River Mincio.

CX2 LRC NANO-TEK LOW RESIN CONTENT						TWIST FREE	X JOINT	Fuji
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.			
153-32-420	4.20	144	190	3	8-22			
153-32-450	4.50	155	200	3	8-22			



NEW ENERGIA XR ENERGY MATCH

A moderne range of match rods cannot be said to be complete if it does not include a tool capable of pushing the wagagger between 60 and 80 meters range, where it is not enough to arrive, but it is necessary to arrive accurately and then strike effectively. With the XR Energy the promises coincide with the results and go even further, considering the ratio between reactivity and slimness of the blank, which is only achievable through the cross-weaving of the carbon layers. Such technology, which we have christened with Twist Free name, cancels the torsion inside the blank, so

as to release 100% of the energy impressed in the cast. The length of 4,50 meters offers a certain lever, while the rod remains very light.

CX2 LRC NANO-TEK LOW RESIN CONTENT						TWIST FREE	X JOINT	Fuji
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.			
153-33-450	4.50	155	200	3	8-25			



All Energia XR fit match SiC guides offering exceptional properties of friction reduction and heat dispersion. The butt ring is a double leg model, while all the others are single legs, with anti-vibration "Y" frame.

The Fuji original screw reel seat is nicely set between the high-density EVA front grip and natural cork handle. The butt grip is made from EVA, and ends with an excellent rubber knob.



ENERGIA XR

Despite the Energia Match rods already occupied the highest step of the quality podium, today they belong to a different planet, thanks to the Twist Free and X-Joint technologies, capable of transfiguring the blank's reactivity to any load and stress. In action, their compliance to user's impulses is incomparable, while an explosive force starts from the heart of butt section to drive the power to the middle section.



Twist Free is the special carbon technology which arranges the outer layers at 45° and 135°. Its function is to contrast the torque occurring in the cast, raising blank's resistance while improving both casting accuracy and distance.



The high precision spigot joints are preceded and followed by 45° crossed carbon sheets, designed to perfectly match the curves of the two elements, damping the oscillations and increasing the resistance at that critical points.



A stunning Scardola of river Mincio for Maurizio Fedeli.



ENERGIA 2K

ENERGIA 2K MATCH EXTREME

Developed to face the extreme fishing conditions of certain lakes and the widest canals, this special series impresses already at the first contact for her extraordinary body's stiffness. The first meter above the handle is able to absorb a huge power, returning it with an amazing projection of large waggler. Such a lot of power is not only necessary to send on the opposite bank the 30 and 35 grams waggler, but also to beat the force of the wind, very frequent in those environments. The blank is structured in High Modulus Radial Carbon for an outstanding responsiveness, and is accompanied by the fantastic Fuji Match Alconite. Unparalleled handle made from

cork of the highest quality, with the IPS Fuji reel seat to provide a firm and easy grip.

H.M.R. CARBON

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.
153-22-450	4.50	155	210	3	10-35
153-22-480	4.80	165	240	3	10-35

Fuji

Fuji	Alconite
------	----------

ENERGIA 2K MATCH POWER

The 2K Match Power complete the wide Energia range, without any presumptions, the most beautiful and famous match rod series in the world. The blank, made from High Modulus Radial Carbon, can develop the power to shoot 30 grams waggler up to 100 meters away. In this model we have applied the latest technology, research and design available. Superb components and finishes: Fuji guides, Fuji reel seat and AAA cork handle. This rod is dedicated to all those who

want to complete their series of Energia match rods.

H.M.R. CARBON

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.
153-21-450	4.50	155	200	3	10-30

Fuji

Fuji	Alconite
------	----------



Due to the continuous flow of the line, in the cast but also in the retrieve, on match rods the guide's quality is really crucial. If it's natural to pay attention to the inner ring, because it gets in contact with the line, the consideration to the frame is less immediate, even though it's equally as important. Its rigidity must be high in order to avoid oscillations which would damage the line. In this sense, the Fuji Alconite Match guides offer an absolute safety.



WAGGLER



It is destined to long-distance fishing in tough conditions, and for this reason the project has taken into great consideration the visibility needs. Three interchangeable antennas: two tubular with different diameters and one oversized, whistle style. Light and non-deformable polycarbonate tubular stem and adjustable loading system by means of brass disks.

Find out more on page 319



New waggler equipped with polycarbonate stem that is much lighter and resistant than the peacock quill. Therefore, it is straight and precise during cast. It can be used in all situations thanks to its features to adjust the shooting capacity from 0 to up 5grs. and can fit the 3mm insert.

XPS SINKING PLUS



Born to be loaded on to reels, it is a line with a special multi-layer structure that protects the resistant core, at the same time affecting its flexibility. Its enormous abrasion resistance is the "plus" that distinguishes itself from all other sinking lines, extending its life span and simplifying that of those who use it in waggler fishing or feeder fishing.

Find out more on page 251





SYGNUM xs PRO WAGGLER

Within the renewed Sygnum range, this series has a special role, thanks to its dual identity. Favors and funs lovers of the most traditional English action, known as Wagglers in the UK, with a gentle curve which safely controls the most important fish even with light lines. Tackles the relatively short fishing distances with the ability to fully absorb the strike's efforts, which otherwise would dangerously overload the hooklink. The CX-1 Micro Pitch carbon blank makes it belong to elite class match rods, because in action it develops an unexpected reactivity, higher than imagined at the time of purchase. The rings are reliable, with the SiC ring and

a rigid frame; the handle comes from an ultra-classic design, with natural cork artfully shaped and reinforced by an hybrid zone at the lower end.



Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.
157-71-420	4.20	145	190	3	8-25
157-71-450	4.50	155	210	3	8-25



SELEKTOR xs ACTIVE MATCH

For its technical specification and brilliant fishing performance, this series can shock you when you are aware of its affordable price! Nothing new for the Trabucco brand, but the world is full of match rods that are sitting at much higher cost levels, without offering the same degree of performance. Two medium heavy action rods, differing in length at 4,20 and 4,50 meters, plus a third one that is destined to hard work, to cast wagglers belonging to the range of 10 to 30 grams. Classically dressed under Selektor standard, with handle in natural cork combined with EVA in areas subject to more wear and integrated reel seat,

with no excess shape. SiC single leg guides.



Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.	Action
157-76-420	4.20	145	215	3	8-25	MH
157-76-450	4.50	155	250	3	8-25	MH
157-76-455	4.50	155	260	3	10-30	H



SYGNUM xs PRO ENERGY

Powerful, precise, lightweight, it's the Sygnum which has the widest application field, ranging from the canal to the lake, up to the slow running river to be tackled with a sliding waggler. The two sizes are designed to offer different levers, depending on the fishing conditions, always with optimum handling. The progressive action allows to cast fairly heavy wagglers and fight with authority any fish of a certain size: in front of a mixed chances, with possible bonuses, these are the right rods. Only the guide on the butt section is a double leg model; all the others are single

leg for lightness reasons but also to let the rod develop its nice action. The handle is made from natural cork, while the fore grip is soft EVA.



Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.
157-72-420	4.20	145	200	3	10-30
157-72-450	4.50	155	220	3	10-30



SYGNUM xs PRO DISTANCE

His vocation is all in the name: distance. In the wider canals it means casting to the opposite bank consistently and accurately; a joke, for a CX1 Micro Pitch carbon blank, which responds like a guitar string, even when it is loaded by a 35 grams super waggler. The top section is anything but rigid, while offering the curve that is now essential for the successful landing of large Bream, even when the hook is relatively small enough and fine. One size only, fifteen feet, the right compromise between power and handling, because the execution speed of the cast is a vital prerequisite to achieve certain distances. SiC rings have programmed diameters

for the use of shock leader, with single leg frame. Great grip comfort, with the classic cork and screw reel seat.



Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.
157-73-450	4.50	155	230	3	15-40



MATCH RODS


PRECISION RPL MATCH PLUS

Series of three very powerful rods, thanks to the blanks made from High Resistance carbon. The finishes are top-notch: S-SiC Match guides; screw reel seat mounted on natural cork handle, with the classic EVA Precision corrugated grip, offering a perfect control of the cast. The tip action is distinctly powerful yet versatile, making it effective even with lightweight waggler. Excellent casting capacity (30 grams for 4,50 m model) and sensitivity, the latter obtained by using a very thin top and exploiting the peculiar taper of the top two sections. In general, it's an easy to use rod that is suitable for the medium and long-distance fishing for Bream and Carassios, without problems in case of bonus Carp.


S.H.M.R. CARBON **Power Joint**

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.
152-33-390	3.90	137	186	3	8-25
152-33-420	4.20	145	220	3	8-25
152-33-450	4.50	155	249	3	10-30

PRECISION RPL MATCH CARP

Series of particularly powerful and funny rods, thanks to the architecture of the blanks that features a special taper, providing parabolic, progressive action. One of the strength points that can be easily guessed by gripping one of these rods is the incredible handling and potential firmness with which they are able to face any fight, preventing to miss the fish. We recommend to select your rod basing on your casting requirements: the farther you have to fish, the longer must be the rod. S-SiC guides plus EVA and cork handle complete these reliable rods.


S.H.M.R. CARBON **Power Joint**

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.
152-34-360	3.60	126	182	3	5-20
152-34-390	3.90	137	210	3	5-20
152-34-420	4.20	145	235	3	5-20


PRECISION RPL ALLROUNDER

These are true allround rods, being able to cast very far and to fight huge fish. Precision Allround and made also for speed fishing, very useful when you need to land your fish in the shorter time possible. Coming back to its casting skills, when we state it is able to cast very far, we really mean very far: as far as over 100 m with 40 or 60 g waggler (depending on the model you are using). This exceptional results can be obtained only using very good materials such as the Super High Resistance Carbon Durawall, the stronger, tougher, more reliable Carbon on the market, in combination with reinforced joints between sections. The rod uses wider S-SiC guides and a natural cork handle.

S.H.M.R. CARBON **Power Joint**

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.
152-27-330	3.30	115	260	3	15-40
152-27-360	3.60	125	295	3	15-40
152-27-365	3.60	125	300	3	20-60
152-27-395	3.90	135	335	3	20-60


PRECISION RPL CARP PLUS

Super powerful rods developed in two sections with two different lengths (3.00 and 3.30). As for the whole series Syntium all the blanks are very thin because they are made in Super High Modulus Durawall Carbon but at the same time very powerful and reactive. Crossed Reinforced and Power joint to avoid blocking sections. Assembled with SiC Light frame guides, natural cork and EVA anti-slip handle. These two pieces rods are very funny and very pleasant to use. True rods born to catch a lots of fish in a short time!

S.H.M.R. CARBON **Power Joint**

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.
152-26-300	3.00	155	163	2	5-20
152-26-330	3.30	168	176	2	5-20
152-26-360	3.60	183	222	2	5-20


PRECISION RPL COMBI TIP

A modern match & feeder rod which allows the pleasure anglers to switch from feeder to waggler in case fish move up in the water to look for warmer temperature. It happens so often in the commercial lakes, specially during summer season. And in such cases a single rod like this can brilliantly do the job. This is possible thanks to the twin top section supplied with new Precision XT: one is the classic feeder top, carrying two different quiver tips (both fiberglass made 1 oz Medium and 2 oz. Heavy) and the other is a tubular type, powerful match top able to deal with waggler and pellet waggler up to 25 grams weight. The rod handle is proving how much Trabucco development team pays attention to functional details. An EVA fore grip for comfort and easy cleaning of reel seat area, then natural cork with hot printed logo, then a rubber butt grip ending with soft, rounded cap so useful during those long fights with powerful carp.

S.H.M.R. CARBON **Power Joint**

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.	Action
152-28-360	12' (3.60)	125		3+1+2	90	MH

TRABUCCO MEDIUM ACTION
TRABUCCO HEAVY ACTION

Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
152-28-360-R01S	MEDIUM	Fiberglass	3,2 mm	60 cm	4+1 top
	HEAVY	Fiberglass	3,2 mm	60 cm	4+1 top



FEEDER RODS

Despite his knowledge has spread all over Europe for more than forty years, the feeder fishing technique continues to evolve as a few others, not only for the continuous creation of new feeder models, but also for the expansion of its application horizons. Today, fishing in the commercial lakes takes an important share of the specific scenario, even if the more exciting segment is match fishing, finally alive and

well regarded also in Italy. The use of braided lines grows without pause, making soft action rods more and more in demand. All these requirements find a proper answer by Trabucco brand, whose research and development team continues to succeed in creating nice rods at all quality levels.

SPECTRUM

These rods are essential to the skilled feeder matchman, who knows how to delay the strike to let it develop an unmistakeable curve, when the decisive bream has taken the hookbait.

NEW SPECTRUM XTC COMPETITION FEEDER

A jewel that enriches the wide range of Trabucco rods designed to face and solve the requests coming from the professional feeder fishing. This series is composed of 5 rods with different lengths and casting powers, the first two sizes of 10,8" (3,25 m) and 11,8" (3,55 m) are models that are destined to short and medium fishing distance with feeders of respectively 30 and 40 grams weight; while the lengths of 11'8" (3,55 m) and 12'8" (3,85 m) are perfect for feeders of 60 and 80 grams, allowing you to fish without any difficulty between the medium and long distance. The incredible lightness, as well as the perfect balance, will allow to execute neat and very accurate casts. Made from High Modulus CX1 Micro Pitch Carbon, with super thin blanks and

spigot joints, they are equipped with Sea Guide SiC guides also ideal for braided lines use, integrated screw reel seat with matt rubber finish, natural cork handle with EVA lower grip and 3 Solid Carbon HQ spineless quiver tips, able to meet all needs in terms of sensitivity. All these models are equipped with an individual padded bag that nicely protects the rods during transport.

CX1 MICRO-PITCH Power Joint					
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	C.W.
150-81-100	10'8" (3,25)	137	2+3	ML	30
150-81-200	11'8" (3,55)	152	2+3	ML	40



TRABUCCO XTC N1 L					
Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
150-81-001	XTC N1 L	Carbon	2,2 mm	63 cm	6+1 top
150-81-002	XTC N2 L	Carbon	2,2 mm	58 cm	5+1 top
150-81-003	XTC N3 L	Carbon	2,2 mm	53 cm	4+1 top



Great control with the EVA fore grip and rubber finish of minimal screw reel seat.



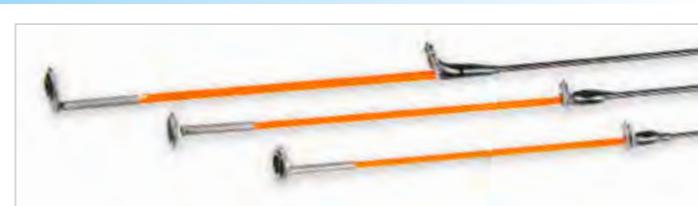
Spigot joints are absolutely the best to follow the rod's action curve and keep the geometric profile of the blank as thin as possible. Near the joints each intermediate section carries the screen printed identification code.

TRABUCCO XTC N1					
TRABUCCO XTC N2					
TRABUCCO XTC N3					
Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
150-81-011	XTC N1	Carbon	2,9 mm	71 cm	6+1 top
150-81-012	XTC N2	Carbon	2,9 mm	71 cm	6+1 top
150-81-013	XTC N3	Carbon	2,9 mm	71 cm	6+1 top

CX1 MICRO-PITCH Power Joint					
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	C.W.
150-82-300	10'0" (3,00)	128	2+3	ML	45
150-82-330	11'0" (3,30)	143	2+3	M	60
150-82-360	12'0" (3,60)	127	3+3	M	60
150-82-390	13'0" (3,90)	139	3+3	MP	80



TRABUCCO XTS N1					
TRABUCCO XTS N2					
TRABUCCO XTS N3					
Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
150-82-001	XTS N1	Carbon	2,4 mm	55 cm	5+1 top
150-82-002	XTS N2	Carbon	2,4 mm	55 cm	5+1 top
150-82-003	XTS N3	Carbon	2,4 mm	55 cm	5+1 top



The spare quiver tips of all Spectrum rods are also available individually for the optional purchase.



The wonderful Spectrum's padded bags are zippered on top and nicely identifiable.

--TRINIS-- FX

With its integral K-framed guide's configuration, the Trinis rod's family even offers five series able to brilliantly manage the flowing run of braided lines, proposing itself as a modern flag of the Trabucco brand in the effervescent sphere of Feeder fishing.



NEW TRINIS FX ACCURATE FEEDER

Rods with semi-parabolic progressive action, built around a slim blank made from CX-1 Micro Pitch Super High Modulus carbon. In the series there are models of 10 and 11 feet, ideal for fishing at medium to short range, allowing to reach up to 40/50 m with feeders up to 75 g of weight; while with models of 12 and 13 feet you can easily reach distances of 70/90 m even with considerable weights. The rods are supplied with the Sea Guide K SiC guides also ideal for braided lines, integrated screw reel seat, natural cork handle with EVA upper and lower grips and 3 spineless carbon tips, each with a different action, able to cope with all possible fishing conditions. The

final part of these tips is characterized by a special colouring system that increases visibility, making even the slightest bites easy to detect. The quiver tips are contained in a protective tube which, in addition to protecting them from annoying cracks, facilitates their transport.



Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	C.W.
150-70-330	11'0" (3,30)	117	2+3	M	75
150-70-360	12'0" (3,60)	126	3+3	M	75
150-70-365	12'0" (3,60)	126	3+3	MH	90
150-70-390	13'0" (3,90)	137	3+3	MH	90



TRABUCCO	ACC 1	Yellow
TRABUCCO	ACC 2	Green
TRABUCCO	ACC 3	Red

Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
150-70-001	ACC 1	Carbon	2,2 mm	56 cm	5+1 top
150-70-002	ACC 2	Carbon	2,2 mm	56 cm	5+1 top
150-70-003	ACC 3	Carbon	2,2 mm	56 cm	5+1 top

The Trinis Accurate and the Competition offer a natural cork handle with elegant EVA inserts and screw reel seat with rubberized finish.



Joints made with computer assistance to guarantee curve accuracy and stress distribution.

NEW TRINIS FX COMPETITION FEEDER

Extremely fast and powerful rod, superlight and balanced at the same time, designed for medium or long distance fishing with high accuracy. The structure is made from CX1 Micro Pitch Super High Modulus Carbon, produced in two lengths of 12 and a 13 foot with MP action (Medium Power). With a maximum casting weight of 90 and 120 grams, it is ideal for feeder matches, where the obsessive execution of accurate casts is essential to have the edge over the competitors. The rod features the brand new Sea Guide K SiC guides, also ideal for the use of braided lines, integrated screw reel seat, natural cork grip handle with upper and lower EVA grips and 4 carbon

spineless quiver tips, each with a specific action, able to cope with all the different fishing conditions. The top area of these tips is characterized by a special colouring system, which increases the visibility, actually helping to detect even the most delicate bites. The tips are contained in a protective tube, to preserve them from any harm during transport.



Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
150-71-001	TRINIS 1	Carbon	2,8 mm	53 cm	4+1 top
150-71-002	TRINIS 2	Carbon	2,8 mm	53 cm	4+1 top
150-71-003	TRINIS 3	Carbon	2,8 mm	53 cm	4+1 top
150-71-004	TRINIS 4	Carbon	2,8 mm	53 cm	4+1 top



Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	C.W.
150-71-360	12'0" (3,60)	126	3+4	MP	90
150-71-390	13'0" (3,90)	137	3+4	MP	120



Sea Guide SiC guides with black K-profile frame, ideal for the use of braided lines, thanks to the unique capacity to prevent the tangle's formation.



High density EVA butt grip with elegant cameo and laser engraved Trabucco logo.



NEW TRINIS FX LONG DISTANCE FEEDER

Fast and very powerful rod, designed to perform very long and extremely accurate casts, in those environments such as large canals and lakes, where the fish tend to stay at a considerable distance. The handle in the "naked" carp fishing style allows to clearly feel the response of the blank, which is structured in CX-1 Micro Pitch high modulus carbon. Completed with components of undisputed quality, like the Sea Guide SiC guides with K shaped frame, ideal for the use of braided lines, screw reel seat with rubberized finish, tapered rubber butt grip for a perfect control and

4 spineless solid carbon tips. The apical part of these tips is made with a special colouring system that allows to increase its visibility and consequently also perceive the "biting intentions".



Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	C.W.
150-72-390	13'0" (3,90)	137	3+4	H	130
150-72-420	14'0" (4,20)	149	3+4	H	130

CX1 MICRO-PITCH		Power Joint	
Code	Length	C. Length	Action



In the foreground, the painted end of high visibility quiver tips; in the background, the Sea Guide SiC guides with K frame, perfect for braided lines.



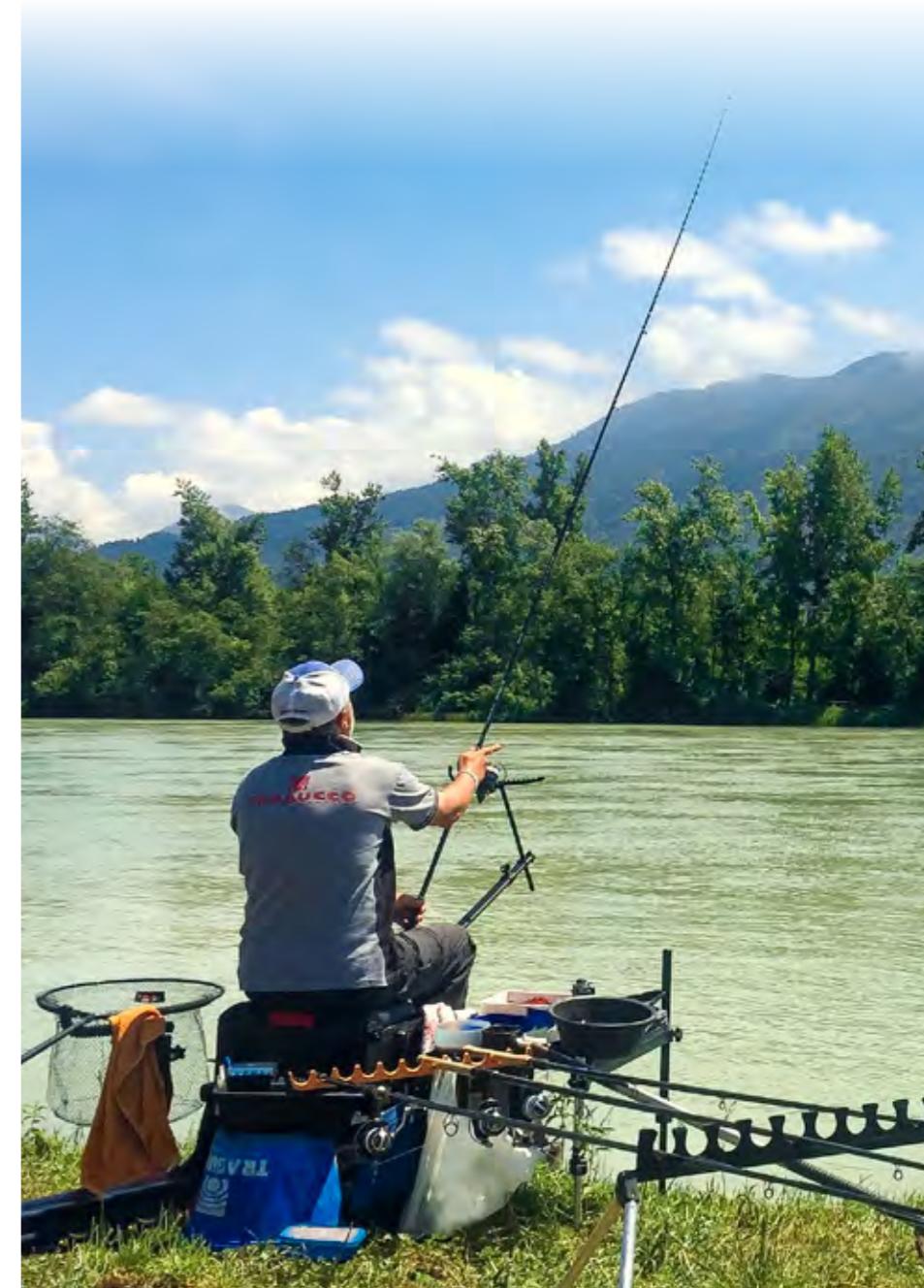
Reliable and strong screw reel seats with steel hoods and a very comfortable rubberized finish.



The precision of the computer assisted ground joints ensures the complete energy transmission.



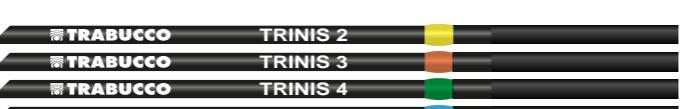
The rubber butt grip, with tapered profile, is of great help in controlling the fast movements of the most challenging casts.



NEW TRINIS FX ADVANCED POWER FEEDER

Within the Trinis family, this is the series designed to cast heavy feeders at extreme long range in wide lakes and rivers. The action of its tip's carrier is calibrated to maintain a certain stability even in conditions of strong current. Its blank is produced from CX1 Micro Pitch Super High Modulus carbon, and is completed with SiC Sea Guide anti-tangle K guides, ideal for braided line use, rubberized screw reel seat, minimal "naked" handle with tapered rubber butt grip that helps gripping during the cast. This model is equipped with 4 spineless carbon tips, able to display identical sensitivity in

any direction, either along the axis of the guides or to the side when the rod is sitting on rod rests, almost parallel to water.



Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	C.W.
150-73-390	13'0" (3,90)	135	3+4	HH	160
150-73-420	14'0" (4,20)	147	3+4	HH	160

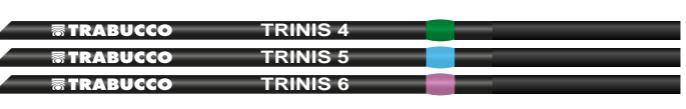
CX1 MICRO-PITCH		Power Joint	
Code	Length	C. Length	Action



NEW TRINIS FX BARBEL FEEDER

Very, very powerful rod, made from CX1 Micro Pitch High Modulus carbon, with extremely rigid and progressive action. Specially designed for fishing in running waters with medium and heavy feeders, it is available in the classic lengths of 14 and 15 feet and is able to handle huge feeders up to 200 grams in weight. Ideal tools for those who hunt for big barbel and carp that now populate all our waters, are fitted with K frame Sea Guide SiC guides, screw reel seat that can also accommodate large reels, "naked" handle with tapered rubber grip, allowing you to never lose control during

all stages of the cast. Supplied with 3 solid carbon quiver tips with different actions, which allow you to also face the more impetuous current or rivers with large water flow. The three tips are contained in a protective tube.



Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	C.W.
150-74-420	14' (4,20)	147	3+3	XXH	200
150-74-450	15' (4,50)	155	3+3	XXH	200

CX1 MICRO-PITCH		Power Joint	
Code	Length	C. Length	Action



ULTIMATE

Pleasure beyond function: this is the essence of Ultimate, because the first impact already communicates the sense of their strong personality. From the incredible lightness of Competition to the calibrated power of Distance, the values are all represented at excellence level.



ULTIMATE PROFESSIONAL MASTER FEEDER

Designed for silver fish competitions, this special model combines remarkable ballistic abilities with a great sensitivity of the last meter on top, vital to follow the slow bites but also to avoid hook pulls when the rod is vertical and the landing net does the final job. The structure is based on three sections of equal length,

CX1 CARBON MICRO-PITCH Power Joint					
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	C.W.
150-86-010	11' 8" (3,55)	114	3+4	M	60
150-86-020	12' 8" (3,85)	125	3+4	M	60
150-86-030	12' 8" (3,85)	125	3+4	MP	80



with the quiver tip apart, and is designed with a fast taper that gives it a certain firmness in the body. The guide configuration features Sea Guide SiC guides and anti-tangle K-profile frames to encourage the use of braided lines; the first guides above the reel are oversized to facilitate the rapid flow of the shock leader's knot. The natural cork handle incorporates the screw reel seat, lacquered in rubber for superior comfort, even at low temperatures, and ends with a tapered EVA grip that offers complete control during all stages of the cast. Four interchangeable tips, made from solid carbon, with a thick colored portion at the apical end for high visibility in all light conditions.

ULTIMATE COMPETITION FEEDER

Designed especially for feeder competitions, it is the perfect rod for catching bream, carassios and carp, in still or slightly flowing waters with medium light feeders, and complete the Ultimate family with rods displaying impeccable quality characteristics. Ultralight and perfectly balanced blanks made from CX1 Micro Pitch High Modulus carbon, with very sharp action and a fantastic progression in the metre below the tip, an attitude that protects the finest hooklinks in the crucial moment of landing net intervention. Available in three lengths and two different actions: 11 feet with ML action (Medium Light - 50 g), 12 and 13 feet with M action (Medium - 75 g), these rods are fitted with DPS screw reel seat, integrated in

the handle and rubber coated for high comfort, natural cork handle with EVA butt grip for safe handling during the cast; SiC double and single leg guides, perfect for the use of braided lines. All models are supplied with 4 carbon quiver tips, with the top end painted with a new process that increases the visibility, and are contained in a protective tube.



Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
150-95-010	Ult-Comp N0	Carbon	2,1 mm	51 cm	4+1 top
150-95-020	Ult-Comp N1	Carbon	2,1 mm	51 cm	4+1 top
150-95-030	Ult-Comp N2	Carbon	2,1 mm	51 cm	4+1 top
150-95-040	Ult-Comp N3	Carbon	2,1 mm	51 cm	4+1 top

ULTIMATE MASTER FEEDER

Within the Ultimate range, these are the intermediate rods, structured to cast the feeder to good distance, thanks to the responsiveness of CX-1 Micro Pitch carbon. Ideal for the stillwater match fishing to Bream and Carassios with Method or Rocket Cage feeders, they are equally at home in the river fishing with Blockends. The Ultimate natural cork handle, flattened in the middle for optimal adherence to

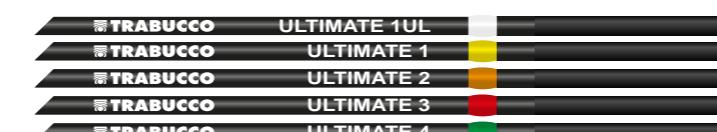
the user's forearm, is a real wonder of taste and functionality. SiC rings are super reliable, as they are signed by Sea Guide. The four quiver tips supplied with the rod, all made from carbon, enable to cover all options, allowing you to positively tackle, in case of need, also a short line fishing range.

CX1 CARBON MICRO-PITCH Power Joint					
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	C.W.
150-93-360	12' (3,60)	127	3+4	MP	90
150-93-390	13' (3,90)	136	3+4	XP	110
150-93-420	14' (4,20)	147	3+4	XP	110



* Ultimate Master Feeder Tips Array: Action 1, 2, 3 and 4

The spare tips for Ultimate Master and Ultimate Distance feeder are also available separately.



Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
150-91-100	Ultimate 1UL	Carbon	2,6 mm	72 cm	6+1 top
150-91-110	Ultimate 1	Carbon	2,6 mm	72 cm	6+1 top
150-91-120	Ultimate 2	Carbon	2,6 mm	72 cm	6+1 top
150-91-130	Ultimate 3	Carbon	2,6 mm	72 cm	6+1 top
150-91-140	Ultimate 4	Carbon	2,6 mm	72 cm	6+1 top





ULTIMATE STILLWATER FEEDER

Light, very light and balanced despite the absolute structural reliability, born from an ambitious project that takes into account not only the primary need to catch fish, but also the feelings of the user. Thus a fantastic handle has been designed, with the flat area that improves casting and fighting control, and a rubber painted reel seat, finely decorated by a woven carbon segment, embedded in the short EVA fore grip. If the handle hits the senses, actions are appreciated for their delicacy in the light stillwater fishing, especially for bream, but also for the ability to neutralize the four-wheel drive of any bonus fish. Sea Guides with SiC ring are a guarantee in the management of braided lines and ensure long life of use.

CX1 MICRO-PITCH Power Joint					
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	C.W.
150-92-300	10' (3,00)	155	2+4	M	75
150-92-330	11' (3,30)	170	2+4	M	75



TRABUCCO ULTIMATE 1S					
TRABUCCO ULTIMATE 2S					
TRABUCCO ULTIMATE 3S					
TRABUCCO ULTIMATE 4S					
Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
150-91-010	Ultimate 1S	Carbon	2,4 mm	72 cm	6+1 top
150-91-020	Ultimate 2S	Carbon	2,4 mm	72 cm	6+1 top
150-91-030	Ultimate 3S	Carbon	2,4 mm	72 cm	6+1 top
150-91-040	Ultimate 4S	Carbon	2,4 mm	72 cm	6+1 top



CX1 MICRO-PITCH Power Joint					
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	C.W.
150-92-360	12' (3,60)	127	3+4	MP	90
150-92-390	13' (3,90)	136	3+4	MP	90



TRABUCCO ULTIMATE 1UL					
TRABUCCO ULTIMATE 1					
TRABUCCO ULTIMATE 2					
TRABUCCO ULTIMATE 3					
TRABUCCO ULTIMATE 4					

Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
150-91-100	Ultimate 1UL	Carbon	2,6 mm	72 cm	6+1 top
150-91-110	Ultimate 1	Carbon	2,6 mm	72 cm	6+1 top
150-91-120	Ultimate 2	Carbon	2,6 mm	72 cm	6+1 top
150-91-130	Ultimate 3	Carbon	2,6 mm	72 cm	6+1 top
150-91-140	Ultimate 4	Carbon	2,6 mm	72 cm	6+1 top

* Ultimate Stillwater Feeder 360 and 390 Tips Array: Action 1UL, 1, 2 and 3.
The spare tips for Ultimate Stillwater feeder are also available separately.



ULTIMATE DISTANCE FEEDER



The setting of the handle, with the reel seat relatively high and the conical butt grip, says everything about the vocation of these wonderful tools: casting, first of all, because when fish feed at the horizon you must get there, absolutely. But it's not sure that so far the fish are large and easy, so the supply of four interchangeable carbon quiver

tips is well founded, as it can easily fix any fishing condition. The rod's lengths are naturally long, from 3.60 to 4.20 meters to provide the obvious lever and to hold

CX1 MICRO-PITCH Power Joint					
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	C.W.
150-94-360	12' (3,60)	128	3+4	MH	100
150-94-390	13' (3,90)	135	3+4	H	130
150-94-420	14' (4,20)	147	3+4	H	130



TRABUCCO ULTIMATE 1UL					
TRABUCCO ULTIMATE 1					
TRABUCCO ULTIMATE 2					
TRABUCCO ULTIMATE 3					
TRABUCCO ULTIMATE 4					

Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
150-91-100	Ultimate 1UL	Carbon	2,6 mm	72 cm	6+1 top
150-91-110	Ultimate 1	Carbon	2,6 mm	72 cm	6+1 top
150-91-120	Ultimate 2	Carbon	2,6 mm	72 cm	6+1 top
150-91-130	Ultimate 3	Carbon	2,6 mm	72 cm	6+1 top
150-91-140	Ultimate 4	Carbon	2,6 mm	72 cm	6+1 top

* Ultimate Distance Feeder Tips Array: Action 1, 2, 3 and 4



NEW ULTIMATE GIANT BARBEL TWIN TIP

How much adrenaline is released in an angler during a long fight with a big barbel, which swims fast to reach the peak of the current? This question can only be answered by those who have experienced these emotions, and to make these feelings live by a greater number of enthusiasts, our technical staff has decided to create a unique rod that allows you to tackle very combative fish, in situations of extreme fishing. Equipped with a progressive parabolic action, the Ultimate Giant Barbel has two different top sections: one spliced, with a solid carbon tip glued and wrapped, ideal for fishing in medium-slow currents or in deep water; the other entirely tubular, which allows to keep large feeders steady on the bottom, even in the presence of strong current. Made from HM CX1 Micro Pitch Carbon, it is supplied with a "naked" handle with conical EVA lower grip, and a fore grip placed above the reel seat, which allows you to hold the rod with strength, making it easier to control during the phases of the longest fights.

CX1 MICRO-PITCH Power Joint					
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	C.W.
150-85-420	14' (4,20)	147	2+2	XH	180



Here aside a detail of the butt section, which is entirely structured in Woven Carbon, a very hard material, able to generate extremely powerful and reliable blanks.



SYGNUM

It is the rod's range that has surely had the greatest merits in the construction of Trabucco

old continent, leaving a mark in the career of many match anglers and winning the appreciation of the purists of the technique.



SYGNUM MRX-V FEEDER



Series of top quality and high value feeder rods. suitable for the European market. All these rods offer unbelievable quality and are made of High Modulus Carbon and finished with heavy duty SiC guides and genuine Fuji reel seat. Well balanced and lightweighted these rods still have enough power reserve to fight bigger fish. Sygnum Mrx-V comes with 3 carbon quiver tips. suitable for both light feeder fishing and heavier feeders. good for commercial fisheries.



These rods are equipped with SiC guides.

Sections identified by screen printings.

TRABUCCO	MRX-V 3/4 oz
TRABUCCO	MRX-V 1 oz
TRABUCCO	MRX-V 1 1/2 oz

Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
151-16-330-R01	MRX-V 3/4 oz	Carbon	2,1 mm	54 cm	5+1 top
	MRX-V 1 oz	Carbon	2,1 mm	52 cm	4+1 top
	MRX-V 1 1/2 oz	Carbon	2,1 mm	51 cm	4+1 top

Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
151-16-360-R01	MRX-V 3/4 oz	Carbon	2,1 mm	54 cm	5+1 top
	MRX-V 1 oz	Carbon	2,1 mm	52 cm	4+1 top
	MRX-V 1 1/2 oz	Carbon	2,1 mm	51 cm	4+1 top

TRABUCCO	MRX-V 2 oz
TRABUCCO	MRX-V 3 oz
TRABUCCO	MRX-V 4 oz

Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
151-16-390-R01	MRX-V 2 oz	Carbon	2,6 mm	54 cm	5+1 top
	MRX-V 3 oz	Carbon	2,6 mm	54 cm	5+1 top
	MRX-V 4 oz	Carbon	2,6 mm	54 cm	5+1 top



Integrated reel seat and natural cork handle.



Code	Model	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	C.W.
151-16-330	Quiver	11' (3,30)	115	3+3	M	75
151-16-360	Feeder	12' (3,60)	125	3+3	M	75
151-16-390	Feeder	13' (3,90)	135	3+3	MP	125



SYGNUM TXL STILLWATER FEEDER



For the expansion of the now famous series Sygnum TXL, the Stillwater model has been developed with three brilliant rods made from CX1 Micro Pitch High Modulus carbon, extremely lightweight and perfectly balanced, with two sections of equal length, quiver tips apart. This configuration ensures that there is only one joint in the middle of the blank, to allow it to develop a nice, perfect action. Modern rods with progressive action, designed for stillwater competitions on bream, carassios and carp with medium light feeders (up to 90 grams) and equipped with 3 carbon quiver tips, 72 cm long for an extreme sensitivity. Natural cork handle with classic hybrid cork anatomic butt grip; integrated rubber coated screw reel seat; Sea Guide SiC guides, suitable for the use of braided lines.



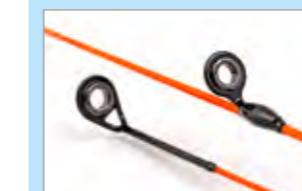
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	C.W.
150-89-040	10'6" (3,23)	115	2+3	PW	90
150-89-050	11'6" (3,54)	125	2+3	PW	90
150-89-060	12'6" (3,84)	135	2+3	PW	90



Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
150-89-001	Light Action	Carbon	3,2 mm	72 cm	6+1 top
150-89-002	Medium Action	Carbon	3,2 mm	72 cm	6+1 top
150-89-003	Heavy Action	Carbon	3,2 mm	72 cm	6+1 top

NEW AIRTEK CARBON FEEDER TIPS

Those who use to fish with feeder rods or other models featuring put-in tips often find themselves in the need to improve their sensitivity or stiffen their own rod's action; and this is why we have created a series of universal tips that can be adapted to all Trabucco rod models, or to any other rod available in the market. To facilitate the choice and the use by the angler, these quiver tips have been designed with different base diameters and several lengths; and to allow an easy identification of the action and the power, all the technical data are printed on each piece. Made from High Modulus carbon, they are equipped with micro guides with single shank and SiC ring which, in addition to allowing an excellent flow of the monofilament, are also perfect in case of braided line's use.



Spare tips	C.W.	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght
101-00-010/5	UL	0	Carbon	2,2 mm	55 cm
101-00-020/5	L	1	Carbon	2,2 mm	50 cm
101-00-030/5	ML	2	Carbon	2,2 mm	50 cm

Spare tips	C.W.	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght
101-00-110/5	UL	0	Carbon	2,85 mm	70 cm
101-00-120/5	L	1	Carbon	2,85 mm	70 cm
101-00-130/5	ML	2	Carbon	2,85 mm	60 cm
101-00-140/5	M	3	Carbon	2,85 mm	60 cm

Spare tips	C.W.	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght
101-00-210/5	L	1	Carbon	3,2 mm	60 cm
101-00-220/5	ML	2	Carbon	3,2 mm	60 cm
101-00-230/5	M	3	Carbon	3,2 mm	60 cm



INSPIRON

Designed to act as a bridge between the stratospheric Perfecta and Ultimate levels and the "human" Selektor and Precision, it has embarrassed everyone with a package of very important quality features. The choice between six series with preci-

se destination of use is really wide: the fine blanks develop modern "round" actions to range from the canal's silver fish catches to the control of the commercial lake's shy carp.



INSPIRON FD COMPETITION MULTI

Multi length feeder rod series, offering the chance to modulate the length by inserting or removing a mini extension above butt section. This allows you to fish with a single rod from the short to the long distance, maintaining the same casting power and action. Made from High Modulus CX-1 carbon under Micro Pitch technology that allows a good distribution of resin between the sheets, they are supplied with 3 Full Carbon HQ spineless tips with different actions which, in the top end, they are colored by a new process that makes them highly visible in any light condition. Equipped with a natural cork handle and a non-slip EVA insert that, in addition to providing a perfect grip, facilitates cleaning operations, these rods are fitted with SiC Sea Guide guides with anti-vibration medium leg frame, excellent for use of braided lines; the screw reel seat is particularly comfortable, as it's finished with a special matt rubber coating.



TRABUCCO					
LIGHT ACTION		MEDIUM ACTION		HEAVY ACTION	
CX1	CARBON	MICRO-PITCH	Power Joint	SiC	seaguide®
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	C.W.
153-02-360	12' (3,30)	127	3+3	M	75
153-02-390	13' (3,60-3,90)	128	3+3	M	75
153-02-395	13' (3,60-3,90)	128	3+3	MH	90

Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
153-02-001	LIGHT Action	Carbon	2,1 mm	47 cm	4+1 top
153-02-002	MEDIUM Action	Carbon	2,1 mm	47 cm	4+1 top
153-02-003	HEAVY Action	Carbon	2,1 mm	47 cm	4+1 top

TRABUCCO					
LIGHT ACTION		MEDIUM ACTION		HEAVY ACTION	
CX1	CARBON	MICRO-PITCH	Power Joint	SiC	seaguide®
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	C.W.
153-02-360	12' (3,30-3,60)	127	3+3	M	75
153-02-390	13' (3,60-3,90)	128	3+3	M	75
153-02-395	13' (3,60-3,90)	128	3+3	MH	90



INSPIRON FD COMPETITION STILL

Rods designed to meet all the match angler's needs, but also great for the amateur anglers who look for a tool that can be used without any difficulty in multiple situations: from lake to river to canal. Made from High Modulus Carbon CX-1 under Micro Pitch concept that allows a good distribution of the resin inside the sheets, these rod are supplied with 3 Full Carbon HQ tips with different actions that, in the top end, are colored with a new method that makes them highly visible in any light condition. A special Tape Grip is applied near the joints, making them easier to assemble and dismantle, even in wet conditions. The Inspiron feature a natural cork shaped handle with EVA front grip and rubber cork inserts that, in addition to providing a good grip, create a pleasant aesthetic effect. These rods fit LS SiC Sea Guide guides, which allows smooth running to monofilament and resists abrasion caused by braided lines; the screw reel seat is finished in matt rubber non-slip coating.



CX1
CARBON
MICRO-PITCH

Power Joint

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	C.W.
153-03-330	11' (3,30)	127	3+3	M	75
153-03-360	12' (3,60)	127	3+3	M	75
153-03-365	12' (3,60)	127	3+3	MH	90
153-03-390	13' (3,90)	136	3+3	MH	90



TRABUCCO	LIGHT ACTION
TRABUCCO	MEDIUM ACTION
TRABUCCO	HEAVY ACTION

Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
153-02-001	LIGHT Action	Carbon	2,1 mm	47 cm	4+1 top
153-02-002	MEDIUM Action	Carbon	2,1 mm	47 cm	4+1 top
153-02-003	HEAVY Action	Carbon	2,1 mm	47 cm	4+1 top

INSPIRON FD ADVANCED MASTER

Rods made from High Modulus CX-1 carbon under Micro Pitch construction system, which allows an ideal distribution of the resins between the layers; they are supplied with 3 Full Carbon HQ spineless tips with different actions, on which a new color system has been used to make them highly visible in any light condition. Excellent for medium and long-distance fishing with the use of feeders weighing up to 75-90 grams, they are equipped with natural cork handle with shaped EVA inserts that, in addition to allowing a good grip, ease the cleaning operation at the end of the fishing session. The SiC Sea Guide guides allow for a smooth run of the monofilament, but they are also perfect when using braids; the anatomic screw

reel seat is covered with matt rubber paint. In order to ease the assembly and dismantling of the sections, a special Tape Grip has been applied near the joints, which greatly help gripping them, even with wet hands.



CX1
CARBON
MICRO-PITCH

Power Joint

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	C.W.
153-04-360	12' (3,60)	127	3+3	M	75



TRABUCCO	LIGHT ACTION
TRABUCCO	MEDIUM ACTION
TRABUCCO	HEAVY ACTION

Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
153-04-360-R01L	LIGHT	Carbon	2,1 mm	55 cm	5+1 top
153-04-360-R01M	MEDIUM	Carbon	2,1 mm	54 cm	5+1 top
153-04-360-R01H	MED. HEAVY	Carbon	2,1 mm	52 cm	5+1 top

TRABUCCO	LIGHT
TRABUCCO	MEDIUM
TRABUCCO	MEDIUM HEAVY

Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
153-04-390-R01L	LIGHT	Carbon	2,4 mm	55 cm	5+1 top
153-04-390-R01M	MEDIUM	Carbon	2,4 mm	54 cm	5+1 top
153-04-390-R01H	MED. HEAVY	Carbon	2,4 mm	52 cm	5+1 top

NEW INSPIRON FD MASTER CARP METHOD

Very thin blank rod made from Super High Modulus CX-1 carbon, with Micro Pitch winding system with a low incidence of resin, with fast and powerful action, created to experience the reality of commercial lakes in method or pellet feeder fishing with weight up to 90 grams. Ideal for margin-fishing, it is however able to reach important distances with feeders and medium-heavy method. In contrast to the thin and light structure, the rod shows a great reserve of power to be displayed during the fight with big fish. It is produced in sizes of 10 and 11 feet with MP (Medium Power) action, is equipped with a cork handle, Sea Guide SiC guides with heat dispersion property, which allow a perfect flow of the monofilament and are also perfect in case of use of braided lines. The screw reel seat is covered with a matt rubber finish; these rods are supplied with 3 carbon quiver tips with action: Light, Medium e Heavy.



Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
153-06-001	LIGHT	Carbon	2,7 mm	60 cm	5+1 top
153-06-002	MEDIUM	Carbon	2,7 mm	60 cm	5+1 top
153-06-003	HEAVY	Carbon	2,7 mm	60 cm	5+1 top

CX1 MICRO-PITCH		Power Joint	
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.
153-08-300	10' (3,00)	153	2+3
			MP
			90

SiC	
------------	---

INSPIRON FD COMMERCIAL CARP

Super Slim rod made from Super High Modulus CX-1 micro-pitch with low resin content and a fast and powerful action, born to experience the commercial lakes with method or pellet feeder weighing up to 90 grams. Manufactured in 10 and 11 foot sizes with Medium Power action, it has a natural cork grip with EVA lower grip, LS series SiC Sea Guide guides for fast heat dispersion, which allow for a smooth flow of monofilament lines and are also perfect when using braided. The screw reel seat is nicely finished with a matt rubber lacquer; supplied with 3 carbon tips with different actions: Light, Medium and Heavy. Ideal for summer margin fishing, it can reach important distances with medium heavy feeders and method feeders. This rod is appreciated for the great power reserve that it can display during the fight with large carp, in contrast to the slim and lightweight structure.



Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
153-06-001	LIGHT	Carbon	3,0 mm	60 cm	5+1 top
153-06-002	MEDIUM	Carbon	3,0 mm	60 cm	5+1 top
153-06-003	HEAVY	Carbon	3,0 mm	60 cm	5+1 top

CX1 MICRO-PITCH		Power Joint	
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.
153-07-310	10'2" (3,10)	154	2+3
			MP
			90

SiC	
------------	---

COMMON CHARACTERISTICS TO ALL THE INSPIRON



INSPIRON FD DISTANCE CARP

To respond to the ever-increasing demand from those looking for a tool to be used for fishing in commercial waters, either using the classic feeder approach or more specifically with method feeder, we have developed this model that, for performance and value for money, it does not fear comparisons. Despite the very thin blank, as the structure is made of Super High Modulus CX-1 Micro Pitch with a low incidence of resins, the series develops a fast and progressive action, allowing you to even cover the long distance with medium high weights. The SiC Sea Guide guides ring allow a smooth running of the monofilament, but are equally perfect for the use of braids; the anatomic screw reel seat is covered with a non-slip matt rubber lacquer. Included are 3 Full Carbon HQ tips with different actions and power, whose apical portion is finished with a new color that makes them extremely visible; around the joints a special Tape Grip has been applied to facilitate assembly and dismantling of the sections; the shaped natural cork handle has a lower EVA grip that, in addition to providing excellent control, facilitates cleaning at the end of the fishing session.



Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
153-05-001	LIGHT	Carbon	2,4 mm	55 cm	5+1 top
153-05-002	MEDIUM	Carbon	2,4 mm	55 cm	5+1 top
153-05-003	HEAVY	Carbon	2,4 mm	55 cm	5+1 top

CX1 MICRO-PITCH		Power Joint	
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.
153-05-360	12' (3,60)	127	3+3
			MH
			90

SiC	
------------	---



SELEKTOR

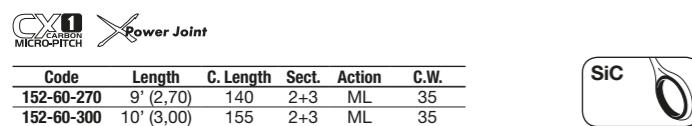
A nice range with truly amazing technical performance, considering its location in the Trabucco value's scale. In these rods there is a real provocation: how many models existing in the market are offered at much higher prices, while

they actually offer nothing better than the Selektor? Let's try and close your eyes, before you shake them...



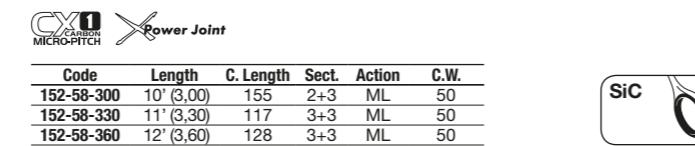
SELEKTOR XS WINKLE PICKER

Progressive and fully parabolic action rod, proposed in the two sizes of 9 and 10 feet with ML action (Medium Light). Structured in SHM Durawall carbon, this rod is designed for fishing with weights up to the maximum of 35 grams. Despite the slimness of the blank and the great lightness, the Winkle Picker is not afraid of meeting the big carp of commercial lakes. It comes with 3 carbon quiver tips with different action, natural cork handle with non-slip EVA bottom grip, SiC double leg guides, also useful for the use of braided lines, integrated screw reel seat.



SELEKTOR XS STILLWATER

A real feather in your hands, this fantastic hyper-parabolic designed to face fine stillwater fishing, able to handle thin hooklengths and bring the fight to a positive end by gently driving the fish to the landing net. When fishing at short distance, the Selektor XS Stillwater is almost indispensable, because it shows an amazing ability to absorb the impact of the strike and the first, powerful run of hooked fish. The CX1 carbon structure consists of two or three sections, depending on the model; the handle is made from natural cork with two EVA grips. Three interchangeable quiver tips, all made from carbon.



SELEKTOR XS SUPREME FEEDER

Its special physical and technical specifications place it at the top of the Selektor range. This series can be defined as multi-form and multi-purpose, as it's actually able to cover most of the typical conditions of the feeder, both in pleasure and competition fishing. The project includes a modern two-section structure for 10 and 11 feet models, intended for short and medium distance Stillwater fishing and for this requiring a parabolic action, able to manage any fish that swims. The 12 and 13 feet rods, which are intended for fishing at more demanding distances, are instead structured into three sections to contain the closed length during transport. Their body is remarkably tapered to provide the necessary loading capacity,

while the first guides above the reel are oversized to facilitate the fast passage of the shock leader's knot. In all the four rods that make up the series, the quiver tip is separate; in other words, it exceeds the length of the disassembled sections. This solution contributes to the sweetness of the curve in the area destined to follow the slower bites and to protect the hooklink while netting the fish, when the rod is almost vertical. The natural cork handle incorporates the screw reel seat and ends with a tapered EVA grip that increases the level of control during all casting stages.

CX1
MICRO-PITCH Power Joint

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	C.W.
152-63-300	10' (3,00)	123	2+3	MP	80
152-63-330	11' (3,30)	138	2+3	MP	80
152-63-360	12' (3,60)	128	3+3	MP	80
152-63-390	13' (3,90)	135	3+3	MP	80



Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
152-63-001	LIGHT	Carbon	3,2 mm	61 cm	6+1 top
152-63-002	MEDIUM	Carbon	3,2 mm	61 cm	6+1 top
152-63-003	HEAVY	Carbon	3,2 mm	61 cm	6+1 top

NEW SELEKTOR XS DISTANCE METHOD



Progressive and fully parabolic action rod, proposed in the two sizes of 9 and 10 feet with ML action (Medium Light). Structured in SHM Durawall carbon, this rod is designed for fishing with weights up to the maximum of 35 grams. Despite the slimness of the blank and the great lightness, the Winkle Picker is not afraid of meeting the big carp of commercial lakes. It comes with 3 carbon quiver tips with different action, natural cork handle with non-slip EVA bottom grip, SiC double leg guides, also useful for the use of braided lines, integrated screw reel seat.



CX1
MICRO-PITCH Power Joint

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	C.W.
152-58-300	10' (3,00)	155	2+3	ML	50
152-58-330	11' (3,30)	117	3+3	ML	50
152-58-360	12' (3,60)	128	3+3	ML	50



Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
152-64-001	LIGHT	Carbon	2,8 mm	56 cm	5+1 top
152-64-002	MEDIUM	Carbon	2,8 mm	56 cm	5+1 top
152-64-003	HEAVY	Carbon	2,8 mm	56 cm	5+1 top

PRECISION

THE PRECISION PERFORMANCE

In a segment that is significantly growing, it's normal that the widest range is the one with the most convenient prices, because all those who want to experience the feeder fishing emotions should find the right solution without investing a fortune. For the same reason, the Trabucco brand even offers a nice Precision reel, equipped with a double line clip!



PRECISION RPL DISTANCE POWER

Model displaying an explosive power, designed for long-distance fishing or to be used in extreme situations which require a tool that can tackle them easily. It is proposed in the only length of 13 feet (3,90 m) with two different casting weights of 180 and 230 grams, and is equipped with high quality components, such as S-SiC HD guides with heat dissipation property and corrosion free frame, excellent for the use of braided lines; stainless steel screw reel seat with rubber profiles; natural cork handle with ribbed EVA butt grip that allows a secure hold and easy cleaning at the end of the fishing session; three interchangeable solid carbon tips with different powers. The blank is made entirely from S.H.M.R. high resistance carbon with reinforcements on the joints through the X Power Joint construction system that, in addition to giving maximum reliability to the specific areas, allows a perfect distribution of stress on the entire rod's length.



S.H.M.R. CARBON		X Power Joint			
Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
152-17-390	13' (3,90)	135	3+3	HH	180
152-17-395	13' (3,90)	135	3+3	HH	230
S-SiC					
TRABUCCO	LIGHT ACTION				
TRABUCCO	MEDIUM ACTION				
TRABUCCO	HEAVY ACTION				
152-17-390-R01	MEDIUM Action	Carbon	3,0 mm	59 cm	4+1 top
	HEAVY Action	Carbon	3,0 mm	59 cm	4+1 top

PRECISION RPL FEEDER PLUS

Wide series of rods in SHRM carbon, displaying stiff and progressive action, which have a great reserve of power in the blank to face the fishing with medium-heavy feeder in large lakes, rivers or canals with fast current and even at sea, where they can be successful with sea bream fishing. Fitted with S.SiC guides and cork plus EVA handle, they have three interchangeable quiver tips: two fiberglass with action Light and Medium, one carbon with Heavy action.



TRABUCCO	LIGHT ACTION	
TRABUCCO	MEDIUM ACTION	
TRABUCCO	HEAVY ACTION	
Spare tips	Action	Material
152-35-360-R01	LIGHT Action	Fibreglass
	MEDIUM Action	Fibreglass
	HEAVY Action	Carbon
		Ø Base
		3,0 mm
		Lenght
		59 cm
		N° Guides
		4+1 top



PRECISION RPL RIVER FEEDER

Powerful and progressive rods, that could be called "allround" for extreme situations, perfectly calibrated for fishing in the medium-strong current of rivers and canals. The progressivity of the blank is enhanced by a body which contains a good reserve of power to stop bigger fish that try to take advantage of the current. It is the ideal rod for barbel fishing, with feeder up to 150 grams, but can also be used at sea, both from the piers and the beach, allowing to achieve high-range casts. Two interchangeable quiver tips are supplied, one fiberglass (Medium), the other carbon (Heavy). Cork handle and SiC guides.



S.H.M.R. CARBON		Power Joint	
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect. Action C.W.
152-37-360	12' (3,60)	125	3+2 HH 150
152-37-390	13' (3,90)	135	3+2 HH 150



TRABUCCO HEAVY		TRABUCCO EXTRA HEAVY	
Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base Lenght N° Guides
152-37-360-R01	HEAVY	Fibreglass	3,0 mm 58 cm 4+1 top

TRABUCCO LIGHT ACTION		TRABUCCO HEAVY ACTION	
Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base Lenght N° Guides
152-19-360-R01	MEDIUM	Carbon	3,0 mm 59 cm 4+1 top

TRABUCCO MEDIUM ACTION		TRABUCCO HEAVY ACTION	
Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base Lenght N° Guides
152-19-360-R01	HEAVY	Carbon	3,0 mm 59 cm 4+1 top



PRECISION RPL FEEDER EVO

Powerful and balanced rod, structured in S.H.R.M. High Resistance Carbon and with a nice progressive action. It is distinguished by good casting skills, which result in long and precise casts. In spite of the price, very interesting, these aren't rods of the second class, since they employ extremely smooth S.SiC guides, essential to disperse the heat created by the friction of the line during extended fights with bigger fish. Equipped with full EVA handle, ribbed at the bottom to create a firm grip, are supplied with 2 interchangeable tips: one in fiberglass with Medium action, the other in carbon with Heavy action.



S.H.M.R. CARBON		Power Joint	
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect. Action C.W.
152-38-360	12' (3,60)	125	3+2 MH 90



TRABUCCO MEDIUM		TRABUCCO HEAVY	
Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base Lenght N° Guides
152-38-360-R01	MEDIUM	Fibreglass	3,0 mm 60 cm 4+1 top

TRABUCCO MEDIUM ACTION		TRABUCCO HEAVY ACTION	
Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base Lenght N° Guides
152-28-360-R01	HEAVY	Fibreglass	3,0 mm 60 cm 4+1 top

TRABUCCO MEDIUM ACTION		TRABUCCO HEAVY ACTION	
Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base Lenght N° Guides
152-28-360-R01	HEAVY	Fibreglass	3,0 mm 60 cm 4+1 top



PRECISION RPL BARBEL & CARP FEEDER

Specifically designed for big barbel fishing in the strong currents of rivers, or to face the powerful carp living in the large lakes, this series is appreciated for the great casting attitude, which comes from the design of the blank as well as from the use of quality carbon material. Its extreme loading capacity makes it even ideal as a spod rod, which is an important ally of the match angler, who needs a tool to confine to initial baiting with the large cage feeders. The "naked" handle style allows the expert casters to feel the whole cooperation of the blank, easing to perfectly manage the most delicate step of the whole cast, which is the moment of the line release. Three lengths available, distributed on two relevant casting categories: 150 and 200 grams.



S.H.M.R. CARBON		Power Joint	
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect. Action C.W.
152-19-360	12' (3,60)	125	3+2 HH 150
152-19-390	13' (3,90)	125	3+2 HH 150
152-19-395	13' (3,90)	135	3+2 XH 200
152-19-420	14' (4,20)	147	3+2 XH 200



TRABUCCO LIGHT ACTION		TRABUCCO HEAVY ACTION	
Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base Lenght N° Guides
152-19-360-R01	MEDIUM	Carbon	3,0 mm 59 cm 4+1 top

TRABUCCO MEDIUM ACTION		TRABUCCO HEAVY ACTION	
Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base Lenght N° Guides
152-19-360-R01	HEAVY	Carbon	3,0 mm 59 cm 4+1 top

PRECISION RPL COMBI TIP

A modern match & feeder rod which allows the pleasure anglers to switch from feeder to waggler in case fish move up in the water to look for warmer temperature. It happens so often in the commercial lakes, specially during summer season. And in such cases a single rod like this can brilliantly do the job. This is possible thanks to the twin top section supplied with new Precision XT: one is the classic feeder top, carrying two different quiver tips (both fiberglass made 1 oz Medium and 2 oz. Heavy) and the other is a tubular type, powerful match top able to deal with waggler and pellet waggler up to 25 grams weight. The rod handle is pro-

ving how much Trabucco development team pays attention to functional details. An EVA fore grip for comfort and easy cleaning of reel seat area, then natural cork with hot printed logo, then a rubber butt grip ending with soft, rounded cap so useful during those long fights with powerful carp.

S.H.M.R. CARBON		Power Joint	
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect. Action C.W.
152-28-360	12' (3,60)	125	3+1+2 MH 90



TRABUCCO MEDIUM ACTION		TRABUCCO HEAVY ACTION	
Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base Lenght N° Guides
152-28-360-R01	HEAVY	Fibreglass	3,0 mm 60 cm 4+1 top

TRABUCCO MEDIUM ACTION		TRABUCCO HEAVY ACTION	
Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base Lenght N° Guides
152-28-360-R01	HEAVY	Fibreglass	3,0 mm 60 cm 4+1 top

PRECISION RPL PICKER PLUS

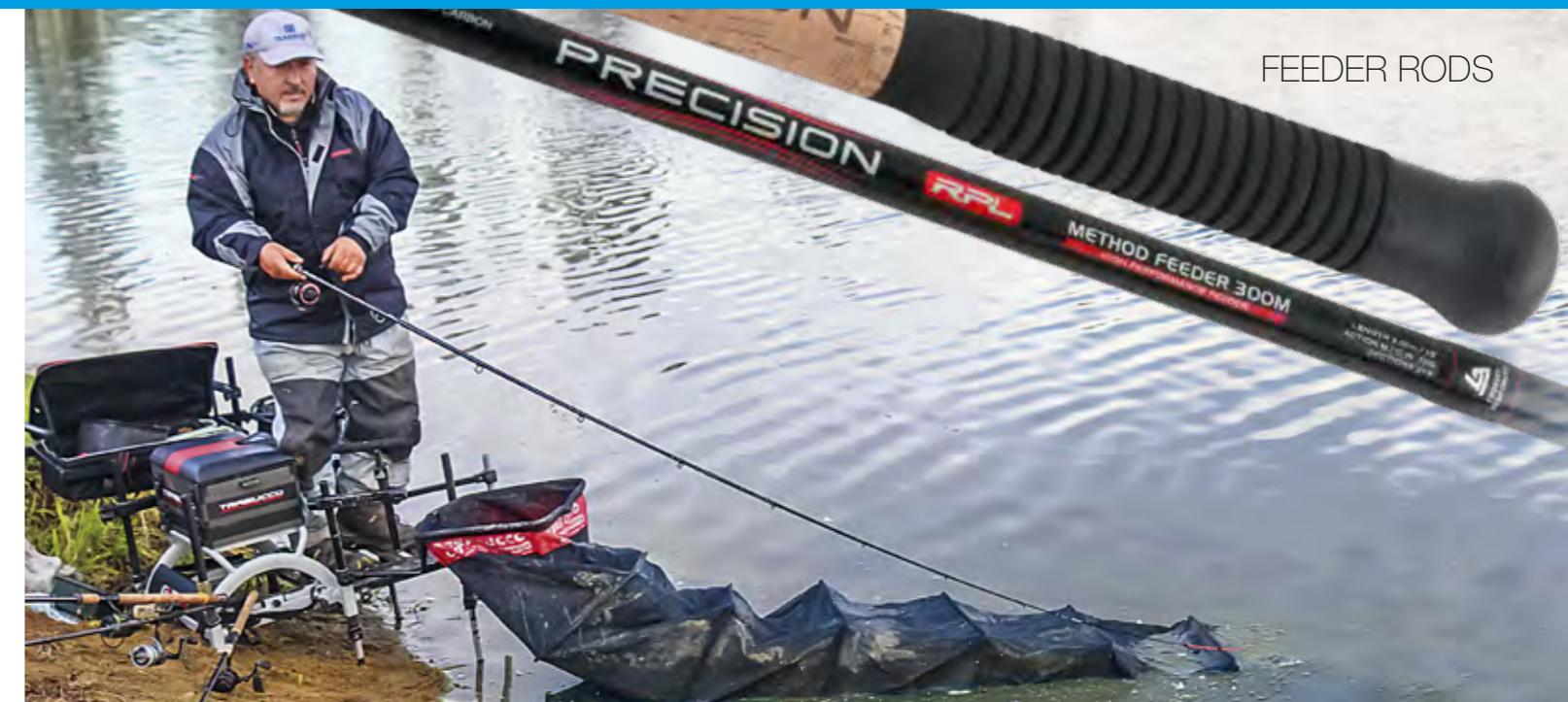
A very funny rod, particularly suitable for medium and short distance fishing of carp, bream, carassios and chub. Its strength is ensured by the SHR Carbon, reliable and lightweight material. The S.SiC guides guarantee a smooth running of the monofilament and braided line. Cork handle, with classic ribbed EVA grip. The Precision RPL Picker Plus comes with 2 interchangeable quiver tips: one in fiberglass with action L (Light), and a second one in carbon with H action (Heavy).

S.H.M.R. CARBON	CROSSED REINFORCED	Power Joint	S-SiC		
Code Length C. Length Sect. Action C.W.					
152-35-270	9' (2,70)	142	2+2	M	35
TRABUCCO	LIGHT ACTION				
TRABUCCO	MEDIUM ACTION				
Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
152-35-270-R01	LIGHT Action	Fiberglass	2,4 mm	50 cm	4+1 top
	MEDIUM Action	Carbon	2,4 mm	50 cm	4+1 top

PRECISION RPL BOMB PLUS

If you are looking for a funny and safe rod to be used in commercial lakes or small and medium still or slow moving waters, take advantage of the performance offered by Pro Bomb, a 10 feet rod that impresses with the ability to subdue large fish with elegance, flexing progressively up to wear out the toughest fighter, without tiring the angler's arm. Supplied with three interchangeable quiver tips: fiberglass (Light and Medium) and carbon (Heavy). Fitted with S.SiC guides and with mix cork-EVA handle.

S.H.M.R. CARBON	CROSSED REINFORCED	Power Joint	S-SiC		
Code Length C. Length Sect. Action C.W.					
152-35-300	10' (3,00)	105	3+3	M	70
TRABUCCO	LIGHT ACTION				
TRABUCCO	MEDIUM ACTION				
TRABUCCO	HEAVY ACTION				
Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
152-35-300-R01	LIGHT Action	Fiberglass	3,0 mm	53 cm	4+1 top
	MEDIUM Action	Fiberglass	3,0 mm	53 cm	4+1 top
	HEAVY Action	Carbon	3,0 mm	53 cm	4+1 top



PRECISION RPL QUIVER PLUS

A progressive blank made from High Resistance carbon for this rod particularly suitable for fishing with feeder of medium-small size, which reaches its top performance in still waters in the chub fishing. In order to enhance the sensitivity, the rod is provided with three interchangeable quiver tips: two fiberglass with action L (Light) and M (Medium), a third one made from solid carbon with H action (Heavy). Integrated screw reel seat, EVA and cork handle, S.SiC guides.



TRABUCCO	LIGHT ACTION				
TRABUCCO	MEDIUM ACTION				
TRABUCCO	HEAVY ACTION				

S.H.M.R. CARBON	CROSSED REINFORCED	Power Joint	S-SiC		
Code Length C. Length Sect. Action C.W.					
152-40-330	11' (3,30)	116	3+3	M	70

PRECISION RPL METHOD FEEDER

Designed for commercial lake fishing, where Method Feeder is by now a dominant technique, these rods develop a balanced compromise between power, sensitivity and sweetness, a feature that reduces fight times if a steady retrieve is done, with the fish swimming underwater without touching the water surface. The two-section configuration of the same length, with lightweight S-SiC HD single-leg guides and heat-dissipating ring, guarantees curve perfection, balance and high resistance throughout. Three interchangeable quiver tips are supplied with each rod: two in fiberglass (Light, Medium) and one in carbon (Heavy). The classic Precision handle, made from natural cork and comfortable, ribbed EVA grip is like a signature to identify the range.



S.H.M.R. CARBON	CROSSED REINFORCED	Power Joint	S-SiC		
Code Length C. Length Sect. Action C.W.					
152-18-300	10' (3,00)	155	2+3	M	75
152-18-330	11' (3,30)	170	2+3	M	75

TRABUCCO	LIGHT ACTION				
TRABUCCO	MEDIUM ACTION				
TRABUCCO	HEAVY ACTION				

Spare tips	Action	Material	Ø Base	Lenght	N° Guides
152-18-300-R01	LIGHT Action	Fiberglass	3,4 mm	53 cm	4+1 top
	MEDIUM Action	Fiberglass	3,4 mm	53 cm	4+1 top
	HEAVY Action	Carbon	3,4 mm	53 cm	4+1 top

PRECISION RPL CARP FEEDER

If you intend fishing with the feeder as the best way to catch many big carp, this is the rod for you, because it has been specially designed for fishing in commercial lakes and large rivers, where the carp are big and also very tonic and aggressive. The SHRM Carbon blank offers excellent casting power, up to 120 grams, and a limitless security in dealing with sized specimens. The supplied quiver tips are

two. These rod fit S.SiC double leg guides to enhance their great fighting skills. Cork handle.



S.H.M.R. CARBON	CROSSED REINFORCED	Power Joint
Code	Length	C. Length
152-36-360	12' (3,60)	125
152-36-390	13' (3,90)	135
		3+2
		H
		120



TRABUCCO	MEDIUM	Orange
TRABUCCO	HEAVY	Green
Spare tips	Action	Material
152-38-360-R01	MEDIUM	Fibreglass
	HEAVY	Fibreglass
		3,0 mm
		60 cm
		4+1 top

PRECISION RPL SSW MASTER FEEDER

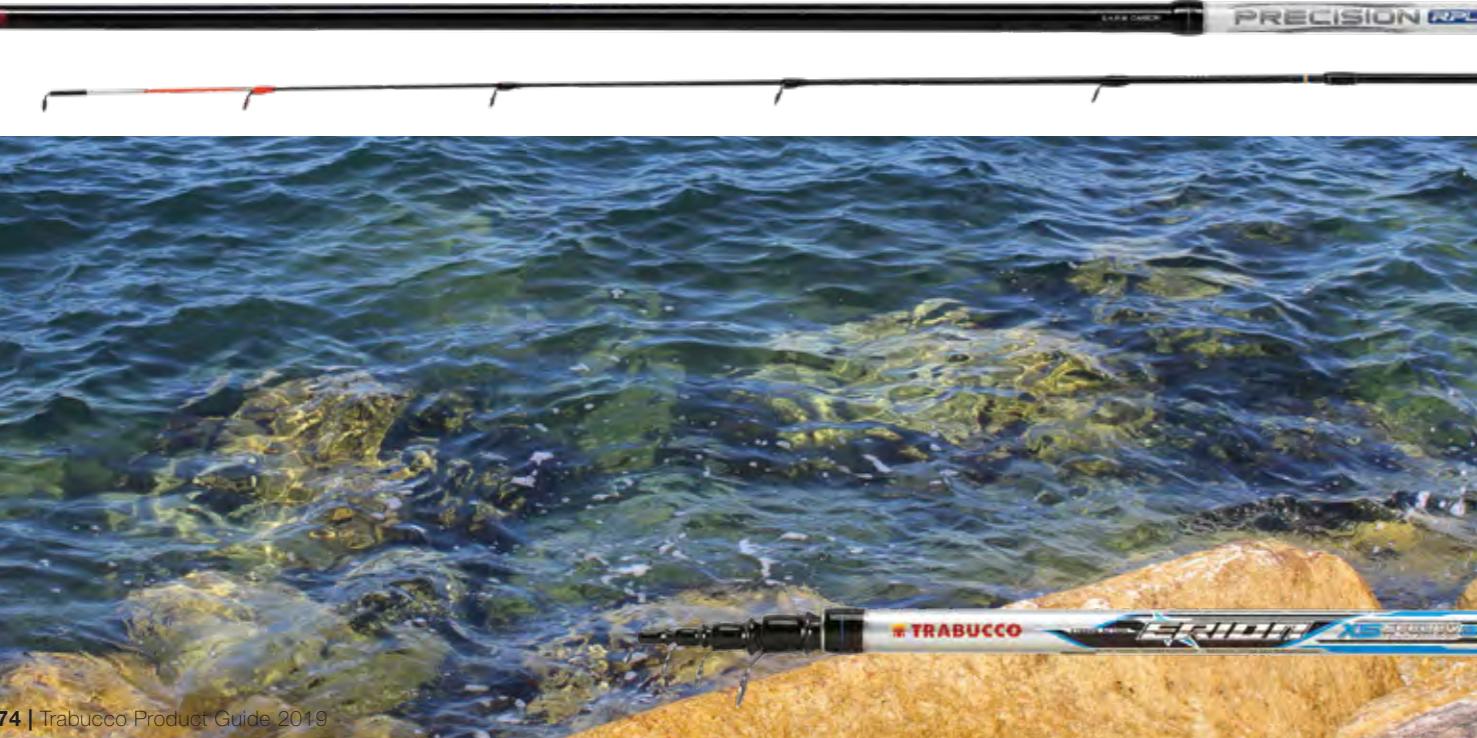
Built with High Resistance carbon to bear any sort of stress, these rods can be heavily loaded to shoot heavy rigs at long distance. The big cage feeders can fly out where barbel, carp and catfish are waiting for food, while the rod is equally at home at sea side with closed end feeder packed with maggots to tempt the Mediterranean sea bream. The reliable overcap joints are further reinforced by

crossed carbon bands without affecting the perfection of action curve. In order to suit the demand about naked handles, the rod shows separated rubber and EVA grips, with just blank in between. All the components have been carefully selected, with good quality double leg guides and sturdy screw reel seat to also accept big size reels. Two fibreglass quiver tips are included: Light, Heavy.

S.H.M.R. CARBON	CROSSED REINFORCED	Power Joint
Code	Length	C. Length
152-20-360	12' (3,60)	125
152-20-365	12' (3,60)	125
152-20-390	13' (3,90)	135
152-20-395	13' (3,90)	135
		3+2
		MH
		90
		120
		120
		150



TRABUCCO	LIGHT	Yellow
TRABUCCO	HEAVY	Orange
Spare tips	Action	Material
152-20-360-R01	LIGHT	Fibreglass
	HEAVY	Fibreglass
		3,0 mm
		59 cm
		4+1 top



PRECISION RPL SSW SENSOR FEEDER

Series developed for the evolution to the previous Precision XT Sensor Feeder model with an even more sensitive action that allows you to deal with very delicate fishing situations, from the casting power point of view as well as in the sensitivity area. In the series there are: a fine 9 feet that can easily be used with great success even for boat fishing on gilt-head breams or to fish from the piers, as it is really sensitive and quite powerful, a 10 and 11 feet of equal power, ideal

both for use with lead or with feeder. Thanks to the high strength SHMR carbon structure and reinforcement on joints, the resistance is ensured, even in case of some mistreatment. The naked handle include a corrosion free screw reel seat and a high-density EVA butt grip. Double leg S-SiC HD guides, which become single legged on the top area. Two interchangeable fibreglass tips: Light (red) and Medium (yellow).

S.H.M.R. CARBON	CROSSED REINFORCED	Power Joint
Code	Length	C. Length
152-20-275	9' (2,70)	140
152-20-300	10' (3,00)	105
152-20-330	11' (3,30)	116
		3+2
		M
		75
		75
		75



TRABUCCO	LIGHT	Yellow
TRABUCCO	MEDIUM	Orange
Spare tips	Action	Material
152-20-275-R01	LIGHT	Fibreglass
	MEDIUM	Fibreglass
		3,2 mm
		52 cm
		4+1 top



ERION XS ALLROUND TELEFEEDER

Within the typically Italian passion for telescopic rods, there is room for a feeder rod. On top of the wish list there is the compact closed length, which eases the transportation of the rod; then comes the action, which should allow to fish almost everywhere, from the canal to the lake, up to the sea from rocks and piers, and

even by boat. Erion XS solves all these problems with a reliable carbon structure and the two interchangeable fibreglass tips. The ergonomic reel seat is made from graphite, while the handle is rubberized for easy cleaning. Single leg guide's wrappings incorporate a protective o-ring.

S.H.M.R. CARBON	CROSSED REINFORCED	high precision control
Code	Length	C. Length
152-66-300	10' (3,00)	99
152-66-330	11' (3,30)	99
152-66-360	12' (3,60)	99
		5+2
		ALL
		10-60
		10-60
		10-60



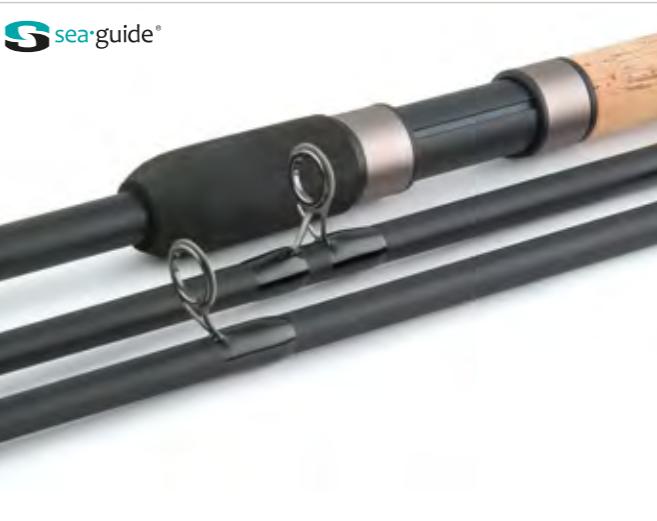
TRABUCCO	MEDIUM	Yellow
TRABUCCO	HEAVY	Red
Spare tips	Action	Material
152-66-300-R01	MEDIUM	Fibreglass
	HEAVY	Fibreglass
		3,1 mm
		52 cm
		4+1 top



In the country of origin of feeder fishing, Specialist is a category of fishermen. Purists, ultra conservatives, they take into consideration only black colour rods, equipped with tubular top sections and cork handle, because tradition is sacred. The only concession to creativity is the size of the fish they catch: barb, bream, tench and carp, all very big.

ULTIMATE SPECIALIST MULTI-TIP

The Ultimate Specialist has all the specifications that a Specialist Angler can demand to his dream rod: from super slim blank to fast and powerful strike action, from total control during fish fight stages to perfect twist resistance during loading and retrieve. It comes with two different top section's outfits: an "avon" tubular carbon top with 2.25 lbs test curve, perfect for specialist fishing for barbel, carp or tench, and a "multi quiver" top with 1.75 lbs test curve, on which you can insert 2 Full Carbon tips of 3 and 5 ounces action. The body, built in two sections, is made from Super High Modulus CX-1 carbon with Micro Pitch technology for a low incidence of resins, which gives it strength and lightness; it comes with Sea Guide SiC guides that quickly dissipate the heat generated by mono or braid friction. The handle is in natural cork with steel and rubber DPS reel seat, which can also accommodate big size reels.


CX1 CARBON 

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action
151-43-100	12' (3,60)	186	1+2	1,75-2,25 lbs



SYGNUM SPECIMEN TWIN-TIP

Normally, in many European countries the term "specimen rods" recalls bottom fishing for big fish, especially Barbel, Tench and Carp. Sincerely, for us the Sygnium Twin-Tip Specimen is not just a simple bottom rod for big fish, but a sophisticated high tech tool. This 12' two-piece is made from super high modulus carbon with CX1 Micro Pitch technology, and is equipped with two interchangeable Avon tubular top sections with 2.25 lbs and 2.75 lbs test curve. The tool suits any type of specimen fishing in freshwater: from fast running rivers to canals in search of big Barbel, to lakes hunting for large Carp or shy Tench. Due to its great versatility and power, the Sygnium Specimen Twin Tip perfectly manages any fight with those fish, also thanks to the cooperation provided by the beautiful Sea Guide guides with SiC ring.



CX1 CARBON	Power Joint			
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action
151-43-200	12' (3,60)	186	1+2	2,25-2,75 lbs



ERION XT SPECIALIST

The specialist category is made by anglers who concentrate their fishing time and efforts to a single fish species with great determination, chasing their personal best record. Carp, Tench, Barbel are leading the list of dreams, which come true through reliable, manageable, powerful and light rods like these Erion XT. Built from High Resistance carbon to fully bend without damage, they have a short closed length and a corrosion free Sea Guide guides configuration. The grip is made of natural cork, with hybrid inserts for superior durability and strong screw reel seat in graphite and steel. Erion logo hot printed on the butt is a touch of classic elegance.



CARBON S.H.M. DURAWALL	CROSSED REINFORCED	Power Joint		
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
151-48-360	3.60	127	3	10-45
151-48-390	3.90	137	3	10-45



LAKE TROUT RODS

One of the liveliest segments of sport fishing has always received great attention from the Trabucco brand, with the development of rods, reels, lines, hooks and specific accessories, all having in common a certain attention to price level, because nobody should bring worries to the lake, but leave them home instead. A choice that has brought a huge number of passionate anglers to appreciate our equipment, constituting a very important audience for us. Today our organization strengthens with the collaboration of Daniele Bonetti, a well-known trout match angler who lives in the area of origin of the lake trout technique, breathing its mentality on a daily basis and interpreting its tendencies. Daniele has experience to sell; he belongs to the category of young sprinters who give their adversaries white hair; his site and his facebook page are identified by the name "macinatore" just in reference to his nickname, and are very popular among fans. But Daniele does not disdain to test himself and the equipment in the challenge to the large trout that are found in some northern lakes, maintaining the important contact with the world of amateur anglers.



PLATINUM MATCH LAKE TROUT

NEW PLATINUM LT MATCH



Series developed to offer the trout match angler all the advantages of the three section's structure in an essential configuration, where the greatest attention has been focused on the blanks and their behaviour, because only these aspects really count regarding the possibility of catching the largest possible number of trout. Therefore, one of the most sophisticated Trabucco carbon fabrics has come into play, the CX-2 Nano Tek with reduced incidence of resins, a material that transmits vibrations like a violin string. It is well known that the flow of information exiting and entering the user's hand is damped by passing through six or seven joints in a telescopic rod; in case of the three-piece structure the joints are only two, consequently sensations are totally different. The structure in three sections exceeds the telescopic one also for its performance in terms of casting accuracy, greater general strength, curve perfection, permanent alignment of the guides and their position free from obliged place due to the length of the sections, assembly and disassembly speed. In the Platinum series, all this is accentuated by the presence of spigot joints, the long solid carbon tip and an ultralight guide's set that does not add unnecessary weight on the blank, leaving it free to express all its natural qualities.

CX2 LRC
NANO-TEK LOW RESIN CONTENT
ULTRA CONIC BLANK

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.	Action
124-40-010	4,20	148	230	3	6-12	L
124-40-020	4,20	148	230	3	8-15	LH
124-40-030	4,20	148	230	3	10-20	ML
124-40-040	4,50	156	245	3	8-20	L
124-40-050	4,50	156	260	3	10-20	ML
124-40-060	4,50	156	280	3	15-30	MH



Integral single-leg SiC guide's configuration, with light and rigid Y-shaped anti-vibration frames. Coloured bands for action's identification.



Lightweight and resistant wrapped plate reel seat, fitted on the ultra-conical profile handle which has the task of conferring balance to the rod.

The Trabucco lake trout rods find natural combinations with fantastic front drag reels in all categories of quality and price.





ASTORE LAKE TROUT SS



A completely new project redesigns the image of Astore range, but also the one of Trabucco brand among the elite of the lake trout community. In combination with one of the fantastic Trabucco reels with full aluminum structure, these rods express their personality and ensure very qualified performance. With a masterful use of CX-2 Nano-Tek High Modulus carbon, whose layers are made integral by special nano-technological resins, it has been possible to create very precise actions, able to manage targeted weight ranges and ensure the display of impeccable actions. The blanks have a super-slim profile, yet surprising for reactivity to pressure and for structural strength. Sensitive solid carbon tips are inserted from the top and glued in the lighter four rods, while come out in telescopic mode in the four most powerful ones. The "Y" frame of the SiC guides is just perfect for the job, while the precision of sliding guides, wrapped onto carbon pipes and interlocking on each other, is quite superb.



Each guide is accompanied by an alignment mark that speeds up the operations of rod's opening.



Just above the reel seat, the INFO window enables to write down rig's details by a permanent marker, which at the end of the match can be deleted by alcohol.



In the foreground, the stainless steel reel seat with rubber profiled hoods. On the right, wrappings and coloured bands identify the actions one by one.

CX2 NANO-TEK CROSSED REINFORCED SS SUPER SLIM BLANK SENSITOUCH							
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.	Action	
124-34-010	4,0	128	160	7	1-3	UL	
124-34-020	4,0	128	160	7	2-6	LL	
124-34-030	4,0	128	160	7	2-8	L	
124-34-040	4,2	128	165	7	6-12	L	
124-34-050	4,2	128	170	8	10-15	ML	
124-34-060	4,2	128	180	8	12-20	M	
124-34-070	4,5	128	195	8	10-20	ML	
124-34-080	4,5	128	210	8	15-30	MH	

NEW FLARE LAKE TROUT



Flare is a particularly wide rod series, with combinations of lengths and actions that are able to meet the most diverse lake trout match needs. From the thin four meters ULL to the very powerful four meters and seventy LD, all casting categories are represented with relatively long rods, to follow the trend of increasing length's hook-links. Thanks to the coloured bands that wrap the butt section, it is simple and immediate to recognize the rod that we want to use, while the "Info" space in the upper part of the handle is useful for annotating with a marker the essential data of the rig, such as weight and degree of sinking of the bombarda, diameter of the hooklink, and so on. The blank's profile of the Flare is Super Slim as it wants most of the anglers to enjoy easy handling, while the innovative rubberized and finely ribbed surface of the reel seat area adds comfort and control. All the tips are made from solid carbon, with sliding guides tied on interlocking carbon tubes; the guides feature SiC ring and anti-vibration Y frame.



S.H.M.R. CARBON CROSSED REINFORCED SS SUPER SLIM BLANK							
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.	Action	
124-39-010	4,00	129	160	7	1-4	ULL	
124-39-020	4,00	129	160	7	2-6	UL	
124-39-030	4,00	129	160	7	3-8	LL	
124-39-040	4,00	129	160	7	4-10	L	
124-39-050	4,10	129	168	7	6-15	ML	
124-39-060	4,30	129	180	7	10-20	M	
124-39-070	4,30	129	215	7	15-30	MH	
124-39-080	4,50	129	235	7	12-25	M	
124-39-090	4,50	129	235	7	15-30	MH	S
124-39-100	4,70	129	235	7	15-35	MH	S
124-39-110	4,70	129	240	7	20-40	LD	

NEW PULSE LAKE SENSE


Four rods with differentiated action to tackle small lakes or fishing in large lakes at medium-short distances, using lead sinkers, glass sinkers and small bombardas, even with relatively fine hooklinks. The closed length is unusual and quite interesting: just over a meter to find space in the trunk of any small car. Equipped with a solid carbon tip, grafted and wrapped to perform all its sensitivity, the Pulse are made from high modulus CX-1 carbon material to obtain a peculiar coexistence of power and slimness. The component's assembly is made with great care: all the sliding guides are wrapped on carbon tubes that fit together, protecting the tip when the rod is closed. The guides have the SiC ring and the Y-shaped stainless steel frame, with the two arms that join together before forming the foot, in order to dampen the vibrations. Innovative handle grip, which consists of a rubberized surface, corrugated according to a refined design. The ultralight bottom cap is screwed directly into the butt section's wall, with an o-ring rubber seal.



CX-1 CARBON SS SUPER SLIM BLANK							
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.	Action	
124-19-010	4.00	105	145	8	2-6	ULL	
124-19-020	4.00	105	145	8	3-8	UL	
124-19-030	4.00	105	145	8	4-10	LL	
124-19-040	4.00	105	145	8	6-12	L	


ULTRA STRONG FC 403

ULTRA STRONG FC 403
 FLUOROCARBON
100% FLUOROCARBON
TRIPLE STRUCTURE PROCESSING
MOLECULAR REPAIR TREATMENT
100% FLUOROCARBON
TRABUCCO

Anyone who is familiar with the podium of important matches knows that the diameter of the hooklink is a critical factor to the effects of the results. The finer the diameter, the greater the rotational speed of the hookbait, without which it is better to stay at home! But you have to deal with the teeth of the trout, able to easily cut the normal nylon. Then Fluorocarbon enters the field, not because of its invisibility, but because of its enormous resistance to abrasion, which allows the diameter of one to two cents to be scaled down, compared to nylon. But this is within the reach of all Fluorocarbons, while to win you must go further: try our FC 403 to reduce diameter by three to four cents is anything but utopia, because its extraordinary knot resistance allows it. You will see the big improvement, when trout becomes difficult! To make a long story short, just try the size 0,10 to be shocked.

[Find out more on page 242](#)
NEW VENOM XS LAKE TROUT


Series featuring an Ultra Slim profile: the thinness of the blanks is impressive, really unprecedented in the Trabucco range. The Italian match anglers will be happy, as they are always excited in the search for highly maneuverable handles. The low weights and the great reliability of the Venom are due to the use of High Resistance carbon assembled with the latest technology resins, which can be distributed in a capillary manner to minimize weight. This results in the ability to survive to repeated operations of lifting trout off the water, without using the landing net, while on the front of sensitivity the contribution of the solid carbon tip must be recorded: it's inserted from top into the second section, then glued and carefully wrapped. The guide's configuration is based on medium leg SiC guides, while the sliding guides fit into each other to protect the tip during transport. The range of sizes and actions allows to deal with all the environmental and seasonal situations, in small ponds as well as in larger and deep lakes.

S.H.M.R. CARBON SS SUPER SLIM BLANK SENSITIVITY							
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.	Action	
124-38-100	3,90	127	120	6	1-6	ULL	
124-38-200	3,90	127	130	6	2-8	UL	
124-38-300	3,90	127	135	6	3-10	LL	
124-38-400	4,10	127	135	6	4-12	L	
124-38-500	4,10	127	160	6	6-15	ML	
124-38-600	4,20	127	160	6	10-20	M	
124-38-700	4,20	127	175	6	15-30	MH	



ASTORE TRT FLOAT

Specific for lake trout fishing with float, the Bolognese Astore Trout Float offer two distinct actions and an easy handling that appeals the most demanding match anglers. The blanks are made from High Modulus CX2 carbon, a material able to combine lightness, sensitivity and reliability. The body is firm, to transmit the "tremarella" without dispersions and to quickly lift the trout off water during matches. Thanks to the Multi-Length System block, the length of these rods can be reduced by one meter, adapting it to the fishing conditions. The SiC guides feature an anti-vibration Y-frame, and are fitted with very short wrappings to reduce the weights. The distribution of loads along the blank is ensured by sliding guides serving all sections, wrapped on carbon pipes.

NEW ASTORE SENSE TROUT FLOAT

With its sharp parabolic action and solid carbon tip, it's perfect for the "tremarella", even in difficult conditions, when the diameter of the hooklink must be dramatically reduced in order to obtain a perfect rotation of the hookbait. Identification colour code: orange.

CX2 CARBON NANO-TEK SS SUPER SLIM BLANK MULT LENGTH SYSTEM					
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	
124-41-100	3,80-4,80	128	185	5	
124-41-200	4,80-5,80	130	240	6	



NEW ASTORE MATCH TROUT FLOAT

It comes into play on the lake in case of speed fishing on small sized trout, which are easily lifted thanks to the sharp action. Ultra-light tubular tip. Perfect even on the river for bottom fishing with lead spiral or pendulum models. Identification colour code: red.

CX2 CARBON NANO-TEK SS SUPER SLIM BLANK MULT LENGTH SYSTEM					
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	
124-41-300	3,80-4,80	128	185	5	
124-41-400	4,80-5,80	130	240	6	



Identification colours of the rod's model: red for the Match with tubular tip, orange for the Sense with solid tip.

The reglable system fitted on the section above butt, enables to reduce the length of these rods by one meter, adapting it to the fishing conditions.



Sliding guides on all sections of the rods, wrapped on ultralight carbon pipes. All wrappings include coloured threads recalling the rod's type (red, orange).



BLACK HT BOMBARDAS

Developed and engineered by Trabucco team for lake trout competition.

Developed and engineered by Trabucco team for lake trout competition, these bombardas are made from EVA, a material which is known for the resistance to shocks and for its elasticity against compression. But there is something more, because the artificial nature of this material offer a consistent buoyancy, due to the even distribution of the air bubbles throughout the volume. Consequently, their behaviour in action is very much stable from one piece to another, and also during its life. In water, they sink according to four different plans and keep an almost horizontal attitude during the retrieve. That's important to ensure that the hookbait travels at regular depth, as well as offering the highest sensitivity. The action displayed in water depends from weight and position of brass stabilizers, which are placed in the heart of the body. The tubular stem is made from high strength plastic and is coloured to allow quick identification of each model.



Code	Wt (g)	Extra Wt
017-00-060	6	1.0
017-00-080	8	1.5
017-00-100	10	1.5
017-00-120	12	2.0
017-00-150	15	2.0
017-00-200	20	2.0
017-00-250	25	3.0

BLACK HT SUPERFICIE



The extra weight in the range of 1-3 grams makes it useful to fish in the first meter below water's edge. Ideal for winter fishing with quick retrieve and extra long hooklinks, even beyond the 2 metres mark.

BLACK HT MEZZO FONDO



Its name tells that it works wonder in mid-water with slow retrieve, but its weight pattern enables to also operate at higher speed during autumn and winter. Long hooklinks are recommended.

BLACK HT FONDO



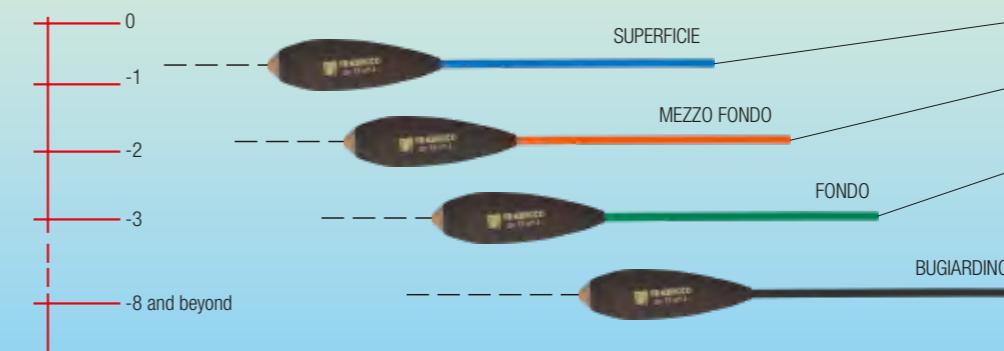
Weight and sinking speed ratio make this bombarda perfect to work at a depth between 3 and 6 metres, with a relatively quick retrieve to attract the most aggressive trout.

Code	Wt (g)	Extra Wt
017-01-060	6	1.5
017-01-080	8	2.5
017-01-100	10	3.0
017-01-120	12	3.5
017-01-150	15	3.5
017-01-200	20	4.0
017-01-250	25	4.0

Code	Wt (g)	Extra Wt
017-02-060	6	3.0
017-02-080	8	4.0
017-02-100	10	5.0
017-02-120	12	6.0
017-02-150	15	6.0
017-02-200	20	7.0
017-02-250	25	7.0

Code	Wt (g)	Extra Wt
017-03-060	6	3.0
017-03-080	8	4.0
017-03-100	10	5.0
017-03-120	12	6.0
017-03-150	15	8.0
017-03-200	20	10.0
017-03-250	25	12.0

BLACK HT BOMBARDAS - SWIMMING ATTITUDE



SHORT TUBE

The classic lead sinker, good in most conditions. It sinks slower than the short model. Bag of 5 pieces including rubber tube.

SLIM TUBE

Ultra thin and long, this lead sinks very slowly, so it's perfect for surface work. Bag of 5 pieces including rubber tube.



Code	Wt (g)
090-83-020/10	2,00
090-80-025/10	2,50
090-83-025/10	2,50
090-83-030/10	3,00
090-83-035/10	3,50
090-83-040/10	4,00
090-83-045/10	4,50
090-83-050/10	5,00
090-83-050/10	5,00

SUPER SLIM TUBE

A micro version of Slim Tub model, developed to create strings useful with wary trout. Bag of 5 pieces including rubber tube.


MICRO SLIM

Trout lead sinker with compact body, ideal for speed fishing or to swim close to the bottom. Bag of 5 pieces including rubber tube.


MICRO SFERE

Compact shape means higher sinking speed. Developed for medium speed surface work or slow retrieve close to the bottom. Bag of 5 pieces including rubber tube.


PLASTIC OLIVE

It is typically used in trout lake fishing to calibrate the float or themselves to "Salatello". Recommended for clear waters when targeting very suspicious fish.



Code	Wt (g)	Pcs
013-97-002/10	2,0	5
013-97-003/10	3,0	5
013-97-004/10	4,0	5

VETRINI TROUT GHOST

Clear glass tubular sinkers for lake trout fishing at close distance. Available in bags of 3 or 4 pieces depending on size.

Code	Wt (g)	Pcs
013-95-002/10	2,0	4
013-95-008/10	8,0	3


VETRINI IRIDIUM PIOMBATI

Small plastic sinkers. Compared to glass models, these sink slower and allow the angler to a search the fish in a very shallow depth, even at short distance.

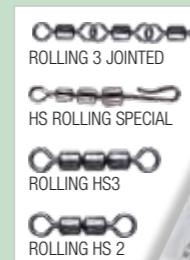
Code	Wt (g)	Extra Wt
017-70-020	2,0	1,4
017-70-030	3,0	1,7
017-70-040	4,0	1,9
017-70-050	5,0	2,1
017-70-060	6,0	2,3


SWIVELS & RUBBER STOPPERS

In order to get the best from bombardas, lead and glass sinkers, Trabucco range offers some excellent accessories.

The double and triple swivels belonging to Power Swivel assortment are perfect to download the inevitable torsion generated during the retrieve, because the hookbait spins quickly. Beyond the traditional swivels with connected eyes or multiple bodies, the HS Rolling Special is quite interesting because it offers a quick change clip to replace the hooklink instantaneously.

We recommend to insert a segment of silicone tube on to the hooklink, before forming the loop. Once the loop has been connected to the swivel's clip, the tube locks everything. Please take care not to cover the clip's mouth with the tube.



The knot connecting swivel to mainline is subject to hard stress due to bombardas's weight, so it's highly recommended to protect it with an Oval Rubber Stopper from Competition range, available in four sizes.



Find out more on page 405


BOMBARDA IRIDIUM ZERO GRAVITY


Code	Wt (g)	Extra Wt
017-45-040	4	0
017-45-060	6	0
017-45-080	8	0
017-45-100	10	0
017-45-150	15	0
017-45-200	20	0
017-45-300	30	0

White colour Bombarda, made of unbreakable plastic material. It is floating and allow to fish on surface, both with a retrieve or still action. This particular Bombarda can be used also in those competition in which the surface fishing is not allowed.


BOMBARDA IRIDIUM PRO LIGHT


Code	Wt (g)	Extra Wt
017-65-040	4	0.8
017-65-060	6	1.2
017-65-080	8	1.6
017-65-100	10	2.0
017-65-150	15	3.0
017-65-200	20	4.0

Satinated colour Bombarda, made of plastic material. Due to the use of one only construction material the sinking capacity is guaranteed. The sinking grades are very small, in order to allow the angler to search trout on surface or mid depth.

LONG CAST SPHIROLETTE


Code	Wt (g)
013-96-010/10	10
013-96-015/10	15
013-96-020/10	20

Long Cast Spirolette represent the good solution to cast at long range any light lure or bait, as it often happens in lake trout fishing. Can also find good use at sea with grubs or to cast lightweight baits.

AQUA BOMB


Code	Wt (g)
015-60-050/10	5
015-60-080/10	8
015-60-100/10	10

Water filled Bombarda, entirely made by transparent polycarbonate. It is possible to obtain a casting and floating weight by filling more or less the Aquabomb with water. Suggested for lake trout fishing and as well in sea, as a classic "buldo".

PENNA TROTA

Straight peacock designed for trout fishing. Both ends are fluo painted to be reversed according to light conditions.



Code	Weight (g)
001-20-095	2.00 - 3.00 - 4.00 - 5.00 - 6.00

STRIKE INLINE

Short dibber float with fluo top and line running through the body. Designed for shallow and running waters, it's just awesome for trout fishing in small rivers.



Code	Stem	Weight (g)
001-20-100	Carbonio	1.00 - 2.00 - 3.00 - 4.00 - 5.00

ZOOM IN LINE

Elongated dibber float, with fluo top, line running through the body and bushed top. Designed for lake trout, it can be well employed also for other species.



Code	Stem	Weight (g)
001-20-090	Carbonio	2.00 - 3.00 - 4.00 - 5.00 - 6.00

RIVER TROUT RODS

When you fish trouts in rivers you often need a good strength and very good fishing tackles. We can provide you the correct adjustable rods, just perfect for this technique: light, stiff and powerful. In our catalogue you will find rods for super specialists, competition anglers and passionate anglers, that need short sections rods.



DREAM TEAM XPS RIVER TROUT

The top rod of our range is now the Dream Team Trabucco XPS River, a science fiction 10 meters of unsurpassed performance. Its excellence comes from the wise use of the best super high modulus carbon Nano-Tek CX-2 and from the specific design of each section. A judicious lay of the carbon fibers, both linear and radial, that varies in each element in order to have always and in any case the maximum performance. The encumbrance of the blank has been reduced to the minimum in order to allow easy transport and an easier handling, without thereby affect the fishing action, which turns out to be very strong and stiff and therefore makes possible to detect the most shy and wary bites. The strike is always ready, rapid and inexorable, a sort of shot that we guarantee to surprise the trout and firmly pierce it mouth with the hook. The blocks are made using the shrink tube, extremely versatile, reliable and lightweight. Single legged SiC guides allows you to use thinner monofilaments without harming it with the heat of friction, avoiding to deteriorate their technical qualities and prolonging their life.



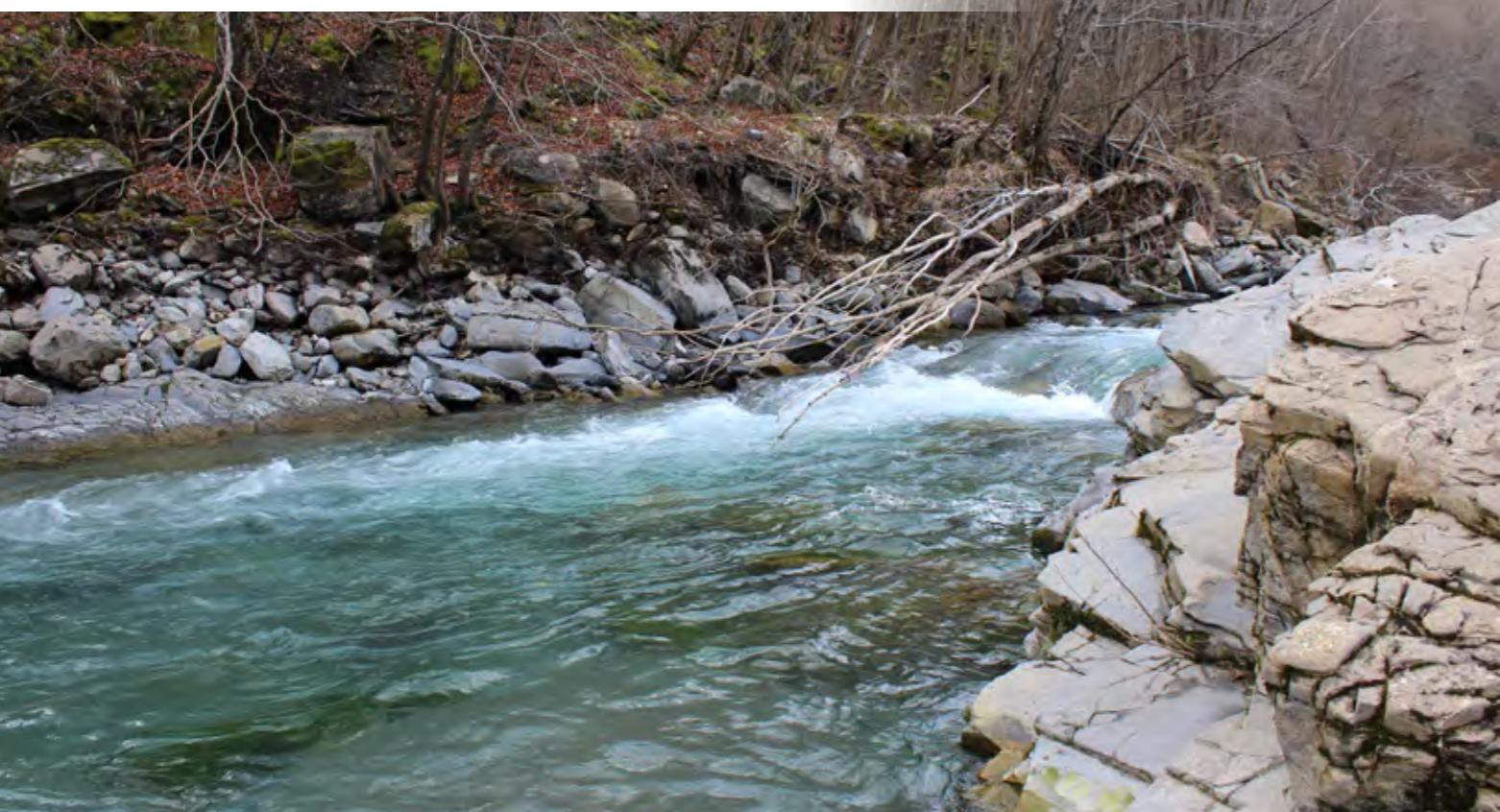
ASTORE TX BOLO

A very stiff bolognese rod, but still slim, light weighted and well balanced. Designed to strike the prey and tearing it off the water quickly, without disturbing the fishing area. The tip is extremely sensitive and fast and can stop the fish run anticipating its reactions. The ability to adjust the length according to the fishing needs is a huge tactical advantage, but what impresses most is how this rod rules the fish. A fishing rod easy to use that will be appreciated mainly by expert anglers.



CX2 LRC NANO-TEK LOW RESIN CONTENT	MULTI LENGTH SYSTEM	SENSI TOUCH		
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
124-49-100	10.00	160	499	8





SYNTIUM TRL RIVER TROUT



Practical and effective short butt section adjustable rod, stiff and powerful. Reliable in any situation, the blank is made from super high modulus radial carbon, lightweight but extremely strong and durable. A crossed carbon yarn has been added as reinforcement in the most stressed parts to enhance its stiffness and to allow to directly lift the prey. Short leg S-SiC guides complete the features of this interesting rod.

CARBON S.H.M. DURAWALL						MULTI LENGTH SYSTEM		SENSI TOUCH		
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.						
124-79-500	5.00	125	206	5						
124-79-600	6.00	137	440	6						



ANTRAX BLS STREAM



Compact and short elements Bolognese rod. It can be used in a number of situations thanks to their easy handling and reliability, really at the top. The high resistance carbon fibers make the blank not only lightweight but also strong enough to fight whatever fish will bite at your bait.

S.H.M.R. CARBON						high precision control		SENSI TOUCH		
Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.						
124-80-380	3.80	104	175	5						
124-80-450	4.50	108	230	6						



ATTRACTIVE MINI BOLO



Series born from a very clever and complicated project, which led to the creation of three rods having identical closed length, a feature which is not so common in the world of compact bolos. The presence of long rods, such as 4,50 and 5 meters, makes even more interesting this series, which is wrapped to perfection with lightweight long leg SiC guides. The section's taper has been designed to develop a fast action and, at the same time, obtain a truly short set of guides. All sections are finished with a special anti-stick paint, which eases the execution of long casts, even in presence of high humidity.

CX-1 CARBON  **SENSI
TOUCH**

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
124-82-400	4.00	70	150	8
124-82-450	4.50	70	190	9
124-82-500	5.00	70	230	10



Attractive are finished with high care, as proved by the compact guide's set for the shortest possible closed length.

VENOM FX



The short closed length of these lightweight telescopic rods allows for convenient transport and practical use both in river trout fishing and in the lake, even with floats or heavyweight bombardas. Versatile and reliable tools, which can also be used as a Bolognese for allround carp or sea fishing from rocks and piers thanks to the exceptional strength of the blank made from High Resistance carbon and Powerfibre blend, further reinforced by a carbon cross braiding. The outfit is nice and well performing, with medium leg S-SiC guides and stainless steel plate reel seat with rubber profiles.

SHRC  **SENSI
TOUCH**

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.
124-81-030	3.00	72	145	5
124-81-035	3.50	74	195	6
124-81-040	4.00	77	245	7



The stainless steel plate reel seat is rubber lined for reel protection.

FLARE COMPACT ALLROUND



Let's face it: a handy and compact rod, you can leave in the car and that is not only easy to use but first of all reliable, it is a rod that is interesting for everybody. So this is not a rod for specialists but a rod which finds its use in the stream as in the pond, river or at sea. The high resistance carbon is a guarantee of total reliability, forgiving the mistakes of beginners, but also guarantees lightness and precision. The ringing S-SiC quickly disperses the heat, and allows the safe use of even very thin monofilaments.

CX-1 CARBON  **SENSI
TOUCH**

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Action	Sect.
124-83-010	3.60	64	150	M (10-30 g)	8
124-83-020	4.20	66	185	M (10-30 g)	9
124-83-110	3.40	64	160	H (15-45 g)	8
124-83-120	4.00	66	185	H (15-45 g)	9





CARP & SPECIMEN

Target Big Fish! The direct confrontation and catching the fish is the objective pursued by those who practice these fishing techniques. We know this and our wide range of products is made to cover the needs with the proper rods: with the sole purpose of catching a powerful large fish! Considering that there are people who fish in large rivers and people who just fish in commercial fisheries, people who prefers the powerful two-piece, other who prefers three pieces and finally considering telescopic rod fans... we propose a complete range, from more specialist rods to the most versatile ones, so we are confident that you will surely find in these pages the rod for you. Certainly you will not find anywhere else such a value for money rods.

LEGEND CARP X2

Full high resistance carbon rod made in 2 sections. The overall look is dramatic thanks to the first class woven carbon finishing. The progressive action is outstanding for the price, powerful when casting and yet enough soft to manage the carp during the fight. Best components has been used to finish the rod, using double leg SiC guides, ergonomic screw reel seat and EVA handle.



S.H.M.R. CARBON				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Test lbs
156-37-360	3.60	188	2	3.00

LEGEND CARP X3

3 sections rod fully built in high resistance carbon with classic action. The blank has a great power reserve, so to make it so similar to a more common 2 pieces carp rod. The 3 pieces construction will help during the transport. It is an easy to use rod, reliable and very enjoyable. It is equipped with double legs SiC guides, screw reel seat and EVA handle.



S.H.M.R. CARBON				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Test lbs
156-38-360	3.60	125	3	3.00



CYCLONE

Three pieces carp rod made using H.R. Carbon. Thanks to the new construction procedure this rod will surprise you for the perfect fast-parabolic action. Easy to carry and transport, this rod can be used in many situations. Equipped with first choice EVA handle and double leg SiC guides.



S.H.M.R. CARBON				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Test lbs
156-31-360	3.60	188	2	3.00

CYCLONE X3

Three pieces carp rod made using H.R. Carbon. Thanks to the new construction procedure this rod will surprise you for the perfect fast-parabolic action. Easy to carry and transport, this rod can be used in many situations. Equipped with first choice EVA handle and double leg SiC guides.



S.H.M.R. CARBON				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Test lbs
156-32-360	3.60	125	3	3.00



EXCURSION T-SPECIMEN



In spite of relatively slim blank, it has no problems with big barbel, carp, catfish and eels, thanks to the High Resistance carbon construction which has proven to be extremely strong during preliminary field tests. Most anglers across Europe tend to specialize their fishing on just a single species, or like to go fishing in a limited number of venues. Therefore, they accumulate a lot of experience and skills in a relatively short time, getting good catches and good reputation as well. This new Excursion rod is expressly dedicated to them, with nice but effective specifications like tubular top, quality double leg guides and screw reel seat with steel hoods. The closed length of just one metre allows it to be stored in the car booth: always ready to get into action!

S.H.M.R. CARBON				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Test lbs
156-41-360	3.60	99	5	3.00



Double leg SiC wrapped guides.

IMPRESSION



Telescopic rod in High Resistance Carbon reinforced with Carbon Tape spiral wrapping and Carbon Yarn Cross wrapping. Available in 3,60m length with 3,00 Lbs test curve. The Impression has a very powerful action for distance casting, and it is equipped with Super S-SiC guides. Very manageable and easy to transport when closed.

S.H.M.R. CARBON				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Test lbs
156-22-360	3.60	107	7	3.00



REVENTON ALLROUND SLIM



Although fishing is going through an era of great specialization, with tackle more and more designed to face a single fishing technique, there is still a strong demand about allround rods, to be kept in the car's booth just in case. Compact closed length, reliability and good casting power are the basic requirements, which we have all fitted into the new Reventon Allround. The relatively slim blank, made from High Resistance carbon, the comfortable and easily washable EVA grip plus the SiC guides make these great rods quite nice and durable, as well as suitable to fish with float, with bombardas, bottom leads and floating feeder, as well as hunting predators with livebait.

Code	Length	C. Length	Wt	Sect.	C.W.
151-97-100	3.30	98	290	6	10-30
151-97-200	3.30	98	310	6	20-60
151-97-300	3.30	98	330	6	40-80
151-97-400	3.60	98	330	6	20-60
151-97-500	3.60	98	350	6	40-80



INDULGENCE SPECIMEN



Telescopic series developed to offer the pleasure angler affordable rods with compact closed length, reliable structure and good performances. In other words, everything needed to catch big size fish, packed in a few centimetres. The butt section length couldn't be shorter than it is, because reel seat position is an important specification for this sort of rods, which are destined to cast heavy feeders or simple ledger bomb with paste bait for carp and barbel fishing, both in lakes and fast running rivers. Blanks are made from High Resistance carbon, whose main difference with High Modulus is the ability to bear extreme stress, coming from fast and furious fights but also from hard life on the banks or on the boat. With their metal frame, guides are really unbreakable, while their SiC ring protects line from abrasion and excessive heating.

S.H.M.R. CARBON				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Test lbs
156-30-200	3.60	78	6	3.50
156-30-300	3.60	78	6	4.00



Super strong metal frame guides with SiC ring.

INSOLENCE



Many anglers prefer telescopic rods because they are obviously very easy to transport and because they can be prepared faster. The NEW INSOLENCE range of rods are very strong and characterized by a progressive action. Made in HR Carbon and kevlar yarn wrapping to increase the power. Equipped with SiC guides, anti-slip EVA handle and latest design ergonomic screw reel seat. Ideal for those anglers who are looking a practical rod with great performance.

S.H.M.R. CARBON				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Test lbs
156-29-360	3.60	84	7	3.0
156-29-365	3.60	84	7	3.50





STORIONE



NEW MAXXIS STORIONE

For lovers of "no limits" fishing we have designed this rod with a casting power that we couldn't actually test to the very limit. With fast, thin and perfectly balanced blank, this model has been designed to meet all the needs of those engaged in fishing for Sturgeon in commercial waters, and who often fight with large specimens of over 2 meters in length. Made from CX1 Micro Pitch multi-layered carbon, with the butt section reinforced by HTR (High Torque Resistance) technology for a better power transmission, this model features a HR Carbon Hollow top section that allows the user to perceive the most suspicious bites while maintaining a high structural reliability; a metal ring located at the top end of the butt gives it maximum reliability during the strike and in all combat phases; SIC guides with K profile frame that allow long distance casting even with thick monofilaments with diameters about 0,50 or 0,60 mm; reliable screw reel seat, able to accommodate large reels.



All intermediate sections of the Maxxis Storione carry a sliding guide to achieve relatively short intervals and facilitate the flow of the main line.

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
156-42-420	420	165	4	No Limits



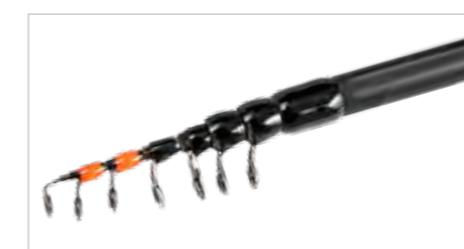
NEW FLARE COREGONE

An ultra-light rod built around a superslim blank, offering a progressive parabolic action that takes advantage from a very sensitive solid carbon tip, able to perceive even the most delicate bites. Born for boat fishing enthusiasts who love to catch the suspicious Coregoni in the deep lakes, this model is also suitable for vertical fishing to Perch and Zander, who are not so rare in the same waters. Flare is characterized by a particular hybrid structure, composed of a body with telescopic

S.H.M.R. CARBON	MULTI LENGTH SYSTEM			
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
126-91-270	2,40-2,70	110	2+2	25
126-91-300	2,70-3,00	119	2+2	25
126-91-340	3,10-3,40	120	2+3	25



sections that is inserted on a butt section that, in case of use of particularly long rigs, can be extended by 30 cm, using the incorporated adjustable length device (Multi Length System). The handle is formed by a long segment of natural cork with oversized diameter bottom part that allows to balance the rod during fishing while the sliding ring reel seat allows also the fixing of traditional centre pin multiplier reels. In case you opt for the use of braided lines, the single shank SiC guides would offer the necessary guarantees of protection and heat dispersion.



The sliding guide's wrappings on top section of the Flare Coregone are painted for a superior visibility.

Simple but efficient, the Flare Coregone reel seat can be moved up and down as desired.

The adjustable length system adapts the length of the Flare Coregone by about 30 cm.

SURFCASTING

Great dedication and countless working hours made the Trabucco brand a landmark in the surf casting universe, not only in Europe but in the whole world, where top anglers of the most prestigious national teams, such as UK and Ireland, decided to use Trabucco rods for the most important competitions. To stop now it will be crazy, because the world is going ahead and the surf casting of nowadays is already light-years far from the surf casting of just 5 years ago. That's why we built a team of experienced competition anglers, to help the brand to switch to the next level and create a new generation of surf casting rods. The results of this co operation is under your eyes and we are really proud of it, because we know that now more than ever before we are ahead of anyone else, on the highest step of the podium.



Emiliano Tenerelli

POETICA KW TORZITE



POETICA KW TORZITE

During the past season, it has been dominating the discussions within elite surf casting clubs, and comments have gone beyond the expectations of those who had the insight and courage to move forward the target for the entire industry. Today everybody knows what the Poetica KW is, they appreciate its total reliability and recognize the merit of having boosted not only the Trabucco image, but also the performance and satisfaction of the best European surfcasters. First of all, the blank is made from super high modulus CX-2 Nano Tek carbon with low resin content, far lighter but better performing than any other carbon. Then we finely tuned a special tip where the bending curve is distributed to have a softer final part, made of glass, and a stiffer lower part made of carbon. The name for this special tip is FH-Rip Tip. Such a tip is really pushing during the cast, but it is quite sensitive when fishing, even with rough sea. Poetica KW is not a rod for everybody, it is a tool for demanding people that need a super rod able to cast as no other one, a true competition rod, competing with other anglers, competing with fish very far from the shore, competing with the strength of the sea. The Poetica KW is equipped with best guides ever made: the brand new super high tech Fuji Torzite with Titanium K design frame, able to prevent any dangerous line tangle. The Poetica is the first surf casting rod featuring such guides! The inner diameter of the Torzite is 15% bigger than any other guides having same outer diameter, consequently they help casting even more. The reel seat is a Fuji DNPS Gold Label. Top rod ever!

CX2 LRC NANO TEK LOW RESIN CONTENT				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
170-99-160	4.25	145	3	160
170-99-200	4.25	145	3	200
170-99-250	4.25	145	3	250



FUJI GOLD REEL SEAT
On the Poetica MN range, we selected only the best components and as reel seat we used the ultra reliable Fuji Dnps gold label, entirely built by graphite it offers a great strength, ergonomic and designed to last longer.



BUTT CAP
The rod's butt ends with a soft rubber handle, which provides the perfect grip to control the rod during most quick and powerful casts. The rounded butt cap is particularly useful to lock the rod to the groin when a big fish is being retrieved.

FH RIP TIP
The Nano Tek high modulus carbon sheet, which gives power to Poetica's blank, sweetly blends into softer materials to provide the right sensitivity to detect fish bites. But the conversion is gradual, within the tubular top section, and this requires high class technology to avoid weak points and curve imperfections, which would cause a bad power transfer. All over the world, this concept is well known as "multi-action tip", but it's not equally common the process of layer's overlapping and fusion which bring to a perfect result, inch by inch.



During their endless research and development activity, Fuji engineers found the most advanced ceramic with a very compact structure and extremely smooth surface, being 40% lighter than Silicon Carbide (SiC).

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Compared to SiC guides of same size, a Torzite guide offers a 15% wider ring, offering more room to running line. In addition, less weight applied to rod's blank (20-30%) means that it has more freedom to fully develop its reactivity, with great advantage on casting distances.

ULTRA LOW FRICTION
Torzite's gently round cross section shape allow the ring to contact line in double the length compared to the Sic. Thanks to it, the pressure to the ring is reduced half compared to the Sic.

The load is spread in the POINT

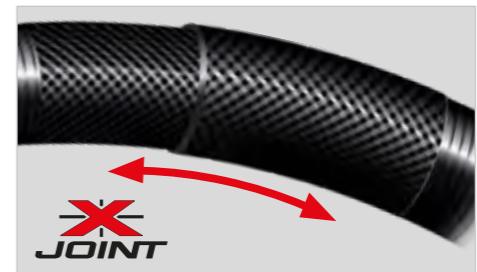
The load is spread in the LENGTH of the contact



It's the first rod with tubular top to exploit the Twist Free and X-Joint technologies and become imitable. Take it to fishing and you will understand that nothing will be like before: a knife in your hands to cut the air and drop the bait where nobody else can get!



On the butt section, the special 45° gradient of the upper carbon layers is clearly visible. It counteracts torsion in the blank, protecting from breakage but mainly increasing casting distance and accuracy, because the longitudinal carbon fibers and rod's guides keep their alignment during the cast.



It's well known that all joints connecting rod's sections are weak points, both from strength and action's point of view, as they cause those "dead spots" which are risky in term of breakage, beyond the bad looking. The solution is hidden in the X-JOINT technology, which means that - on joints area - carbon cloths are laid by 45° angle instead of 90°.

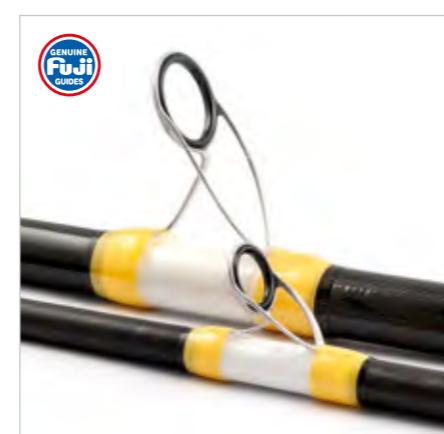
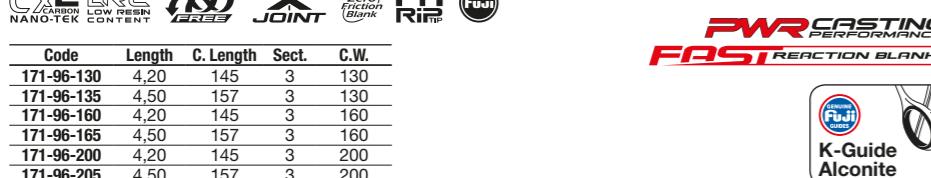


NEW CASSIOPEA XCT SURF

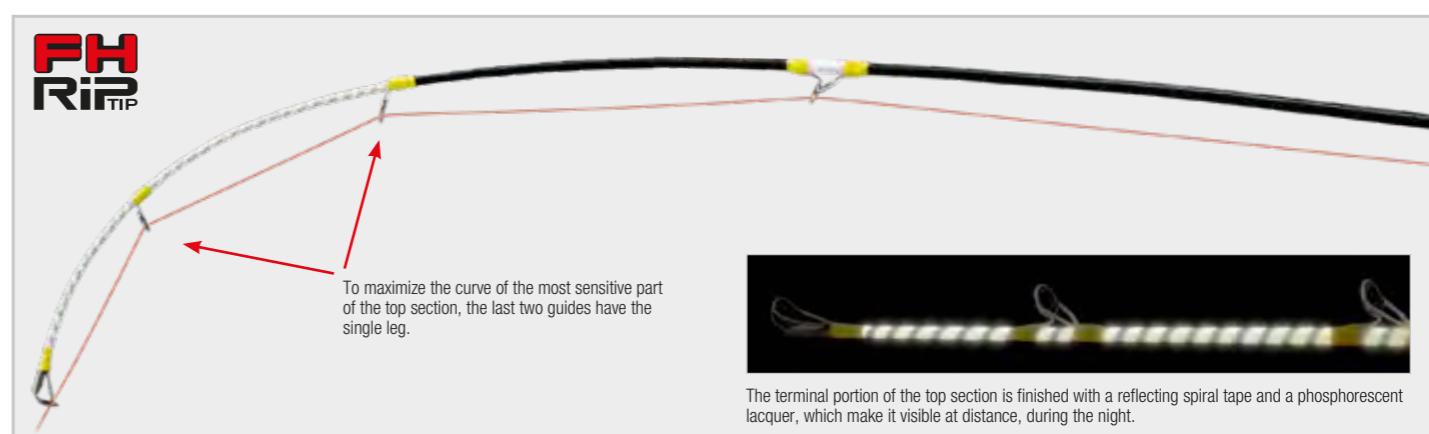
After revolutionizing the rods with the hybrid top section, applying the Twist Free and X-Joint technologies to their structures, our attentions turned to models with a tubular peak, with an inevitable and necessary updating of the historic Cassiopea in three sections. Thus the story has been rewritten, drastically shifting the casting performance level upwards until the rods become unrecognizable. Just bring one of these to the beach to understand that the price doesn't matter anymore, what counts being the chance to get farther and to constantly reach the same spot with the next casts, as if our hookbait were driven by a laser! With the nylon monofilament or braided line, the Fuji K Alconite guides prevent the formation of dangerous line tangles, dissipating them in the bud with surprising naturalness: just visit the Fuji website and watch the slowed-down video footage so you will never go back. The reel seat is the super reliable Fuji DPS with Back Stop™ device, a double safety screw that locks the foot of the reel even in the presence of a drastic rotation of the hand that grips it.



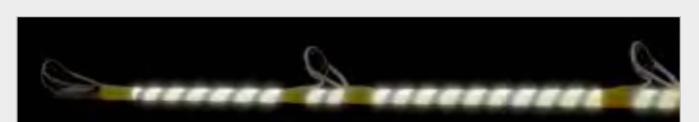
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
171-96-130	4,20	145	3	130
171-96-135	4,50	157	3	130
171-96-160	4,20	145	3	160
171-96-165	4,50	157	3	160
171-96-200	4,20	145	3	200
171-96-205	4,50	157	3	200



Stainless steel K frame Fuji Alconite guides, perfect for braided lines and fixed with double wrappings. The last two are with single leg to follow the tip curve.



To maximize the curve of the most sensitive part of the top section, the last two guides have the single leg.



The terminal portion of the top section is finished with a reflecting spiral tape and a phosphorescent lacquer, which make it visible at distance, during the night.

To the bites without sacrificing the resistance to the pressure exerted by tidal currents. Everyone talks about it as a "rip tip", but very few know how to produce it, avoiding weak points and imperfections that would affect its structural resistance.



CASSIOPEA XTR SURF

A definitely brilliant rod series, which stands off the average for its interesting list of technical specifications. The blank is made from CX-2 Nano LRC, a low resin content carbon of the highest modulus available. The whole range of casting weight models has an impressive fast reactive action and it can be used in whatever sea or wind condition. The components are top level: genuine Fuji Alconite guides with fluorescent inserts and genuine Fuji Gold Series reel seat. The 4.50 meters versions features a more parabolic action to allow any kind of

casting style. The Cassiopea 120 gr, unlike other casting weight models, fits 7 guides, the perfect choice to drive the tighter line coils created by smaller sized reels. More powerful models have 8 guides and must be combined with bigger reels (8000 and 1000 sizes). We want to highlight the heavier model too, a 300 g casting weight rod, one of the most powerful surf rods on the market. This model is actually able to accomplish any challenge and it is a perfect choice for shark and rock fishing with live bait. The super sensitive tubular carbon tips mounted on each model have been crafted in order to be active also during the casting action, when they help to push your lead to the horizon.

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
171-53-160	4,20	145	3	160
171-53-165	4,50	157	3	160
171-53-200	4,20	145	3	200



The guides wrapped on Cassiopea XTR are double leg Fuji MN Alconite. If the quality of the inner ring must be high, because it gets in direct contact with the fishing line, the rigidity and corrosion resistance are important requirements for the steel frame. In all this, Fuji excels worldwide. Between the guide's feet, a phosphorescent painted area helps rod's visibility while night fishing.



As stated in a famous advertising slogan, power is nothing without control. This is true more than ever for surf casting rods, designed to be loaded to their maximum physical possibilities. That's why Trabucco pays great attention to the design of the handle, adding to the butt section of Cassiopea XTR a contoured and rubber dressed grip, which proves vital to the purpose of the rod's control during the delicate phase of the cast.



HIDROGEN SKYRACER SURF-S

A very, very special rod, characterized by the incredible coexistence of a super slim blank and an explosive power. As for the casting, it is clear that the drastic reduction of the blank's diameter results in a higher execution speed of the athletic gesture, because the rod cuts the air like a blade, undergoing a lower pressure. But then reactivity is needed, and in this case we have abounded, both using the Super High Modulus CX2 Nano Tek carbon, and applying the innovative Twist Free technology, a direct antagonist of the torsion that influences the behavior of the rod immediately after the line's release. With the amazing Fuji K Alconite rings, the line management is in safe hands, even if it is a braided one, usually to be handled with silk gloves. Beyond their native quality, they are fixed by double wrappings to seal the spaces on both sides of the feet, a solution that today marks the best Trabucco surfcaster rods. If we can talk about perfection in a 250 gram tool, we

can say that we have achieved it, and we have also completed the job with an exciting cosmetic. Take the Hydrogen to the beach just to show it? Don't waste your time, please, this is a terrible fishing rod!



On the butt section, the special 45° gradient of the upper carbon layers is clearly visible. It counteracts torsion in the blank, protecting it from breakage but mainly increasing casting distance and accuracy, because the longitudinal carbon fibers and rod's guides keep their alignment during the cast. So Hydrogen performs like a knife, rather than - in a mess - like a whip.



Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
171-86-500	4,20	145	3	250



The carbon solid tip is highly visible through the darkness.



HYBRID TIP
In order to give these rods the highest possible sensitivity, a carbon solid tip has been inserted, glued and carefully wrapped on to the tubular portion of top section. This solution required a specific technology to obtain strength around the joint area and curve perfection of the whole top. The most delicate bites are consequently shown at their best, while at the same time the strike is very accurate and safe, enabling the use of relatively fine hooklinks.



Strength, accuracy and reliability are at the highest level, with the original Fuji screw reel seat made from graphite and stainless steel. Rubber lined hoods protect the reel's foot from any abrasion.



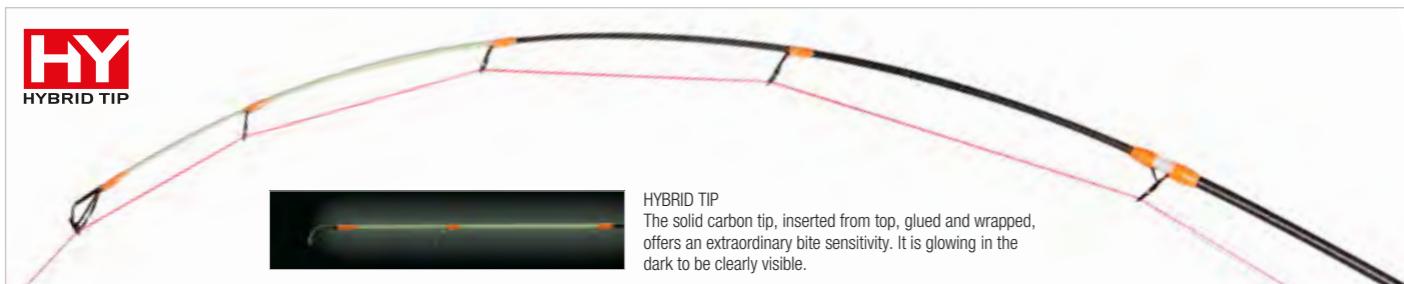
Fuji K guides prevent the line tangle's formation. On the Hydrogen they have been fixed by double wrappings in order to completely seal their feet, avoiding saltwater getting in the side rooms.



IMPERA B-SURF

Series that places itself at the forefront of the sector, above all for the attention it gives to the competition world. First of all, we have structured the blank by Super High Modulus CX2 Nano-Tek LRC carbon with a low resin content, and on the butt section we have applied the Twist Free technology which provides a surface application of 45° crossed carbon fibers. Those fibers counteract the torsion that develops during the cast, actually increasing the accuracy and the distance achievable, as well as protecting the blank from sudden breakages. Also the joints benefit from the same building concept, developing a perfect continuity of curvature, with a damping of the residual oscillations at the end of the propulsive effort (X-Joint).

The guide's configuration is clearly oriented to the use of braided lines; it is based on Sea Guide SIC guides with a K profile frame, protected against corrosion by the PVD treatment and fixed by awesome double wrappings; the top section mounts seven guides, one more than the standard, while on the spineless solid carbon tip are applied single-leg guides to reduce weight and the resulting oscillations to the bare minimum. The same tip is designed with an unusual length, just to develop a great sweetness and sensitivity. Great quality also for the Fuji NS reel seat, at the world top among the plate models.



HY HYBRID TIP
The solid carbon tip, inserted from top, glued and wrapped, offers an extraordinary bite sensitivity. It is glowing in the dark to be clearly visible.



Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
171-95-205	4,50	156	3	200
171-95-255	4,50	156	3	250



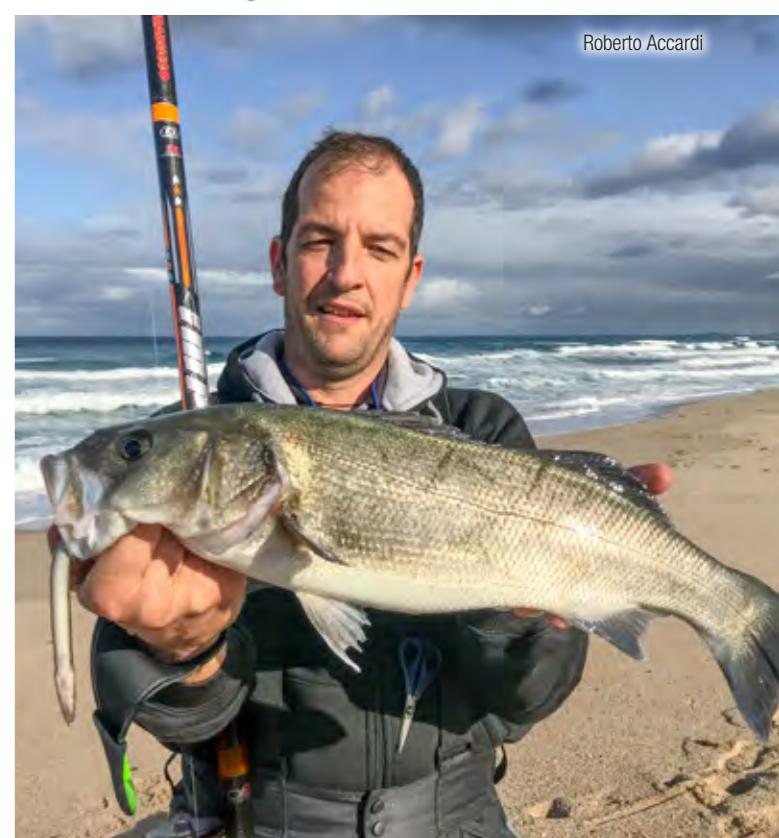
TWIST FREE
Special 45° warping of the outer carbon layers contrasts the torsion in the butt section, increasing distance and precision of casting, as well as protecting the blank from breakage.



GUIDES
Anti-tangle K-profile frame, protected against corrosion by PVD treatment; SIC ring: the best for the use of braided lines. Double wrappings to perfectly seal the sides of the feet.



REEL SEAT
The Fuji NS plate reel seat is at the top of the range, an ideal complement for a high-class cane. Stainless steel structure with particular sweetness of opening and closing.



Roberto Accardi

SUPERNova

In the cosmos, a Supernova is a relatively rare explosive event, which delivers an extraordinary amount of energy. On Earth, in many languages this name communicates the sense of extreme originality and freshness. In the Trabucco range, it's a very special family of surf rods that encompasses all those concepts, offering unprecedented sensations to the most demanding surfcasters and reaffirming the brand's leadership in the specific sector.



In all casting techniques, the rotation of the rod is part of the game, and involves a more or less marked twist on the blank. This terrible stress arises in the area immediately above the reel and is transmitted to the whole blank in a fraction of a second. Beyond the risks for the integrity of the rod, it negatively affects distance and precision of casting, because the temporary misalignment of the guides counteracts the free flow of the line through guides. Twist Free is a particular arrangement of carbon fabrics that, thanks to the crossed diagonal orientation, are able to contrast the twist, turning it off in the bud. Practically, carbon fibers take the efforts frontally rather than on their sides, and this makes them much more bearable. This process makes the blank looking very elegant, because it is visible through the transparent lacquering.



SUPERNova XT

Explosivity, energy, uniqueness and liveliness, that's how a Supernova detaches itself from everything else to constitute a world in its own right, with a quality rate capable of satisfying the most demanding surfcaster. Thanks to the Twist Free technology, applied on butt section, the rod behaves like a knife, rather than a whip, responding with extreme precision to the caster's inputs. To obtain the same resistance to torsion with a traditional structure, it would be necessary to increase the diameter of the blank and the thickness of its wall, with negative effects on weight and the ability to cut the air, elements that would drastically reduce the casting execution speed, fundamental factor for the achievement of relevant distances. But the project also took into account the aspects of line management, especially given the current growth in the use of braided lines. So the Supernova top section fits seven rings, one more than the norm, without suffering the weight effect thanks to the use of superlight Titanium framed guides. The family consists of two series, designed with a precise employment target.



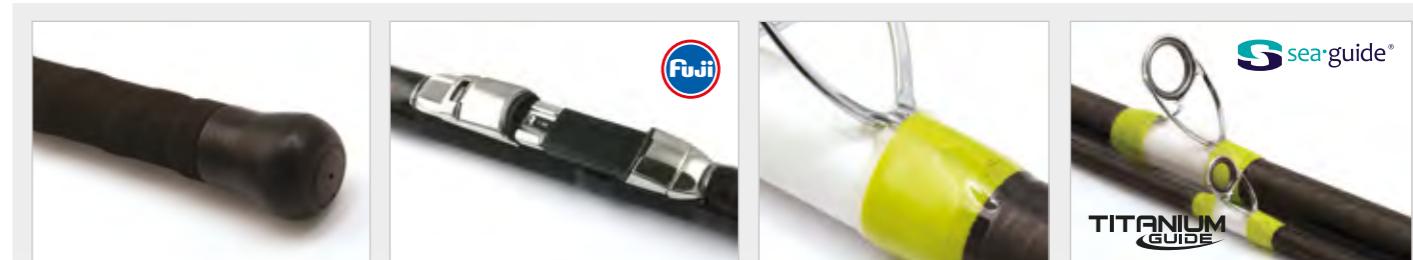
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.	Model
171-94-160	4,30	149	3	160	XT Surf
171-94-165	4,70	162	3	160	XT Surf
171-94-200	4,30	149	3	200	XT Surf
171-94-205	4,70	162	3	200	XT Surf
171-94-130	4,30	149	3	130	XT Beach
171-94-135	4,70	162	3	130	XT Beach

XTSURF

In spite of the thinness of their blanks, these four rods display an impressive responsiveness, governed by Twist Free technology to avoid dispersion of even a gram of the power delivered by the user. The unusual lengths, 4,30 and 4,70 meters, follow the most recent trend and respond to the growing need to use very long hooklinks, sometimes even in the range of two meters.

XTBEECH

It is the missing link between a beach legering rod and a surf model, and, thanks to its lightness, it is ideal for Nage Japan Style fishing, which involves ultra-thin braided lines, Tenbins and very long hooklinks. With its special sensitivity, the Supernova Beach solves the situations of low turbulence, which inevitably make the average size of the fish go down, while the difficulties of bite detection definitely rise.



BUTT CAP

The exclusive ribbed rubber lower grip ensures excellent control of the rod, while the rounded knob relieves the load on the groin, when the support is necessary.

REEL SEAT

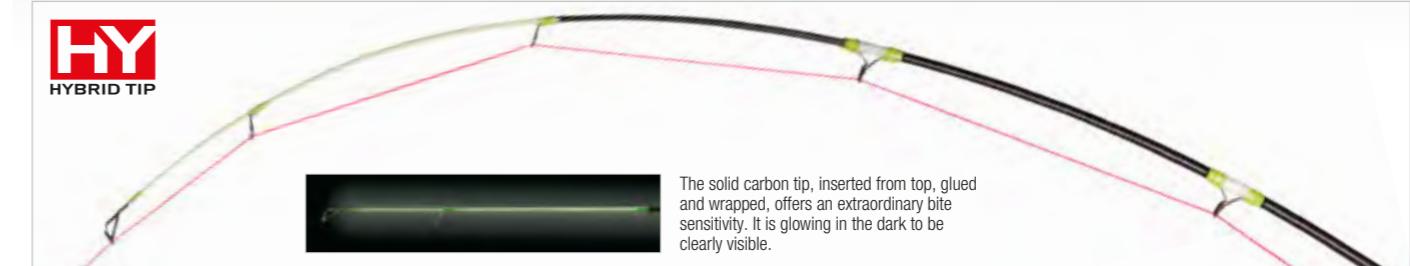
With the special smoothness of its locking hood, the absolute reliability and the stainless steel structure, the Fuji NS plate reel seat is quite simply the best in the world.

DOUBLE WRAPPINGS

The guides are fixed by double wrappings to allow the lacquer to completely seal the narrow rooms running on both sides of their feet, preventing saltwater from entering.

GUIDES

The SiC guides encourage the use of braided lines, while their super lightweight Titanium frame frees the blanks to develop its whole reactivity. Quality is Sea Guide, of course.



The solid carbon tip, inserted from top, glued and wrapped, offers an extraordinary bite sensitivity. It is glowing in the dark to be clearly visible.



NEW OLYMPEA RST-SURF

In all aspects, aesthetic and technical, this is truly a beautiful rod. Its body is particularly slim, thanks to the CX2 Nano Tek carbon structure with very low incidence of resins, but also due to the application of Twist Free technology. It consists of the bi-directional diagonal banding of the carbon fibers, in order to counteract the torsion that develops in the blank starting from the area immediately upstream of the reel. This building method increases casting accuracy and distance because it prevents the misalignment of the guides at the time of line's release by the user. So the rod performs like a knife, doing with great discipline what the angler asks for. All this would be enough to qualify the Olympea, but a rod is not just a blank! So we fitted it with one of the most recent Fuji creations, the fantastic Alconite K guides with matt gun smoke frame, a true splendor beyond the well known anti-tangle properties deriving from their 20° forward inclination. All the guides are blocked by double wrappings, with the advantage that the fixing varnish completely seals the spaces on both sides of their feet, preventing salt water from entering. The reel seat is the excellent Fuji DPS in graphite and stainless steel.



JST. The new Trabucco section's alignment system is based on three lines instead of two, exactly as in the high precision optics. The concept starts from the physical characteristics of the human eye, which has a higher bisection capacity than alignment.



CX2 LRC NANO-TEK	LOW RESIN CONTENT	TWIST FREE	JTS JOINT SYSTEM	X JOINT	Zero Friction Blank	HY HYBRID TIP	Fuji
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.			
171-86-650	4,20	145	3	160			



Strength, accuracy and reliability are at the highest level, with the original Fuji screw reel seat made from graphite and stainless steel. Rubber lined hoods protect the reel's foot from any abrasion.



The solid carbon tip, inserted from top, glued and wrapped, offers an extraordinary bite sensitivity. It is glowing in the dark to be clearly visible.

HYBRID TIP
In order to give these rods the highest possible sensitivity, a carbon solid tip has been inserted, glued and carefully wrapped on to the tubular portion of top section. This solution required a specific technology to obtain strength around the joint area and curve perfection of the whole top. The most delicate bites are consequently shown at their best, while at the same time the strike is very accurate and safe, enabling the use of relatively fine hooklinks.

On the butt section, the special 45° gradient of the upper carbon layers is clearly visible. It counteracts torsion in the blank, protecting it from breakage but mainly increasing casting distance and accuracy, because the longitudinal carbon fibers and rod's guides keep their alignment during the cast. So Olympea performs like a knife, rather than - in a mess - like a whip.

PWR CASTING PERFORMANCE
FAST REACTION BLANK

PWR CASTING PERFORMANCE
FAST REACTION BLANK

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which normally causes time loss, sometimes line breakage and, in worst cases, even rod breakage.

Genuine Fuji Guides

K-Guide Alconite

Tangle Free
K GUIDE

Thanks to a dramatically angled ring, Fuji solved the line tangle problem forever. A common problem which

HURACAN SKY SURF

Extremely aggressive and powerful rod, which draws its full strength from a very sophisticated structure, made from high modulus CX2 Nano-Tek carbon with a low incidence of resins, a very compact and ultralight material. At the top end there is the classic hybrid tip solution, where the tubular section gives way to the solid carbon tip for a great sensitivity to the most delicate bites; it is finished with a reflective varnish and a spiral tape to provide visibility during night fishing. The high grade guide configuration is based on Sea Guide SiC guides with double leg frame, protected by the PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition) treatment, a technology that saves it from salt aggression. All the guides are fixed by accurate double wrappings of the same blue tone of the blank, offering nice cosmetic but mainly impeccable grip to the paint, in order to completely seal the recesses on the feet's sides, so as to prevent the entry of saltwater. The graphite reel seat with stainless steel hoods ensures the stability of any large size reel, while the special rubber grip at the base of the butt allows you to safely govern the casting operations. The butt and intermediate section culminate with a fine metal collar that protects them from the extreme stress possibly occurring during the most challenging casts.

CX2 LRC					JTS	Zero Friction Blank	HY
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.			
172-04-200	4,20	145	3	200			
172-04-205	4,50	157	3	200			
172-04-250	4,20	145	3	250			
172-04-255	4,50	157	3	250			



SERENITY XTREME SURF MN

Designed for those who need a technical rod to be used in competitions with an extraordinary value for money ratio, it is a concentrate of technology and performance, at same level of most top of the range models. Made from S.H.M. carbon with a Micro Pitch technology with a low resin content for a fast action, it develops an extraordinary reactivity, allowing you to reach considerable casting distances. This model comes with double leg Fuji MN Alconite guides, whose frame is made from stainless steel; innovative three-line joint alignment system (JTS) to ensure perfect assembly of sections; graphite Fuji DPS reel seat with steel hoods that also accommodates large reels; sensitive solid carbon tip (Hybrid Tip), double wrapped, on which a reflective paint has been applied; a brand new non-slip grip placed in the bottom part of the handle.

CX1					JTS	Zero Friction Blank	HY	Fuji
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.				
171-98-200	4,20	145	3	200				
171-98-300	4,50	157	3	200				



SERENITY REVOLUTION SURF LC

Designed for those who need a technical rod to be used in competitions with an extraordinary value for money ratio, the Serenity Revolution Surf is a concentrate of technology and performance, at same level of most top of the range models. Made from S.H.M. carbon with a Micro Pitch technology with a low resin content for a fast action, in the casting phase it develops an extraordinary reactivity, allowing you to reach considerable distances. This model comes with double leg Fuji Low Rider Alconite guides, innovative three-line joint alignment system (JTS) to ensure perfect assembly of sections; graphite Fuji DPS reel seat with stainless steel hoods that also accommodates large reels; sensitive solid carbon tip (Hybrid Tip), double wrapped, on which a reflective paint has been applied; a brand new non-slip grip placed in the bottom part of the handle, which offers great control in all stages of the cast.

CX1					JTS	Zero Friction Blank	HY	Fuji
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.				
171-98-100	4,20	145	3	200				



FIREBIRD PROGRESS SURF MN

Series of 3 sections surf rods made from S.H.M. CX1 carbon, with special Zero Friction Blank finish on the sections that rejects moisture or drops of water to avoid line sticking to the blank. The bite indication is ensured by the hybrid top section, made by the insertion of a solid carbon tip on the tubular portion, obtaining a sensitive and powerful section. It is equipped with Sea Guide guides with double leg MN frame and SiC ring, very light and salt water resistant thanks to the PVD process; DPS screw reel seat with rubber profiles that allows large reels to be housed. Powerful and fast, it is produced in 4,20 and 4,50 m sizes with same 200 g casting weight, and offers great control with the rubber shaped butt grip.

CX-1 CARBON	JTS JOINT SYSTEM	Zero Friction Blank	HY HYBRID TIP
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.
172-00-100	4,20	145	3
	172-00-150	4,50	157
			3
			200

PWR CASTING
 PERFORMANCE
FAST
 REACTION BLANK


XTR SURFCASTING PRO TEAM

Nowadays, surf casting is an advanced sea fishing branch, which in Italy has seen a fast development, more than in the rest of Europe; along with thousands of pleasure anglers there are many match surf fans, who like to adopt the finest quality tackle and accessories. To them, Trabucco offers a new range of technical luggage, showing a young and intriguing design, based on black and chartreuse, a trendy colour in between yellow and green, which moved from the fashion world to pervade other fields of the industry. But cosmetic is just one of the interesting points of XTR Pro Team range, because materials and practical solutions are destined to impress the end user surely more than it. Using a waterproof and washable material weighing 1200 denier, bags, rucksacks and rod holdalls are built to last. The addition of plastic boxes with many compartments enables to take full advantage of the inside room to neatly store all accessories. The special paddings, the stiff bottoms, the handles and shoulder belts, the zippers and seams are made with great care and precision. Following the wonderful success, today the XTR luggage range expands with some new products and with an interesting family of waterproof containers made from EVA. In particular, the two multipurpose bags stand out for their with zippered lid and reclining handles. With his 6 meters rope and the ability to automatically collapse, the bucket is valuable to pick up water when fishing from elevated places.



Find out more on page 397

FIREBIRD SURF RELOADED LC

It is the version with low profile guides of Firebird Progress, a solution which is particularly appreciated by anglers fishing in weed free seas, with SiC ring and corrosion proof steel frame as it is treated with a specific process. The three sections structure is made from Super High Modulus CX1 carbon, with outer coating called Zero Friction that allows to reject moisture or drops of water thus avoiding the adhesion of the line to the blank. The hybrid top section is obtained by inserting a solid carbon tip into a tubular segment: the result is an extremely sensitive and powerful section. The DPS steel reel seat with rubber profiles allows to accommodate large reels. Powerful and fast, it is proposed in 4,20 and 4,50 meters lengths with a 200 grams casting weight.

**CX-1
CARBON**
**JTS
JOINT SYSTEM**
**Zero
Friction
Blank**
**HY
HYBRID TIP**

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
172-01-100	4,20	145	3	200
172-01-150	4,50	157	3	200

PWR CASTING
 PERFORMANCE
FAST
 REACTION BLANK


IRIDIUM CHARISMA SURF MN

A rod that shows good balance of quality, price and performance. The blank is made from CX-1 high modulus carbon and is finished with Zero Friction Blank system which limits the friction of the wet fishing line on the rod's wall. Very manageable, it keeps a good speed and precision during all steps of casting. It comes with an ergonomic handle which greatly helps in the casting control; Sea Guide SiC double leg guides with MN type frame, protected against corrosion; Webo DPS reel seat with hoods also able to house reels of considerable size; Hybrid solid carbon tip with reinforcement wrapping on the joint, so well made to perfectly connect it to lower tubular part, without affecting the action curve; JTS system that eases the section's alignment.

**FAST
REACTION BLANK**
XTRA CASTING PERFORMANCE
**CX-1
MICRO-PITCH**
**JTS
JOINT SYSTEM**
**HY
HYBRID TIP**

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
171-89-100	4,20	145	3	200


sea-guide®

High quality components for the Iridium Charisma. MN frame Sea Guide SiC guides are protected against saltwater aggression. Quality Webo DPS screw reel seat.

MATERIA TEKNO SURF MN

Surf rod model in 3 sections, made from CX-1 High Modulus carbon and reinforced by a particularly effective carbon fiber weaving, which enhances the reaction rate during the cast. Made in the sizes of 4,20 and 4,50 m with same casting weight of 200 grams, Materia Tekno Surf is the right choice for long casting and fishing in rough seas. It provides exceptional bite sensitivity, thanks to hybrid top with solid carbon tip reinforced on the joint by a double wrapping. Accompanied by SiC guides with MN type frame, protected against corrosion, it has a graphite and steel screw reel seat, in addition to the JTS system that facilitates the alignment of the sections. The bright red cosmetic makes it quite attractive among all the other rods, while the shaped rubber butt grip ensures a safe control during the cast.

CX-1 CARBON	JTS JOINT SYSTEM	Zero Friction Blank	HY HYBRID TIP
FAST REACTION BLANK			
X-TRA CASTING PERFORMANCE			
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.
172-02-200	4,20	145	3
	200		
172-02-250	4,50	157	3
	200		

FAST REACTION BLANK
X-TRA CASTING PERFORMANCE


SUSPIRIA DUST STORM MN

Three sections rod long 4,20 meters with 200 g casting weight, ideal for those who like to approach the surf casting and look for a tool with an excellent quality/price ratio. It differs from the Airmaster LC model for the guide's configuration, which includes SiC guides with anti-corrosion treated MN type frame. This model is produced from CX-1 carbon with reinforcement on the structure by means of a special carbon fiber fabric, which allows an immediate reaction during loading, enhancing the response speed. It is equipped with a hybrid top, made of a solid carbon tip inserted from top, glued and wrapped, sensitive but equally powerful and colored in the final part to increase visibility during night sessions; JTS system that facilitates alignment during assembly of the sections; the screw reel seat is made from graphite and steel.

CX-1 CARBON	JTS JOINT SYSTEM	Zero Friction Blank	HY HYBRID TIP
PWR CASTING PERFORMANCE			
FAST REACTION BLANK			
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.
171-99-200	4,20	145	3
	200		

PWR CASTING PERFORMANCE
FAST REACTION BLANK


MATERIA DREAM CAST LC

In store, it stands out from everything else thanks to its yellow dress and the elegant tone sur tone wrappings, according to the style inaugurated by Trabucco with the first Materia range. On the beach, it develops a remarkable power, easily handling weights up to 200 grams without any suffer because its blank is structured in CX-1 High Modulus carbon, material with extraordinary reactivity. The bite sensitivity is rather good, thanks to the hybrid top section, made with glued and double wrapped solid carbon tip. Equipped with SiC guides featuring low profile frame (LC) with corrosion proof treatment, it carries a graphite and steel screw reel seat. The advanced JTS system facilitates section's alignment.

CX-1 CARBON	JTS JOINT SYSTEM	Zero Friction Blank	HY HYBRID TIP
FAST REACTION BLANK			
X-TRA CASTING PERFORMANCE			
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.
172-02-100	4,20	145	3
	200		

FAST REACTION BLANK
X-TRA CASTING PERFORMANCE


SUSPIRIA AIRMASTER LC

Three-section surf rod made in the size of 4,20 meters with 200 g casting weight, an ideal tool for those who approach surf casting for the first time but like to get a tool with excellent quality and price ratio. This High Modulus CX-1 carbon model is reinforced on the structure by means of a special carbon fiber fabric, which allows it to have an immediate reaction during loading, enhancing its successive answer's speed. It is equipped with a hybrid top, with reinforcement wrapping, which is sensitive but equally powerful and colored in the final part to increase visibility during night sessions; JTS system that facilitates alignment when assembling sections; graphite screw and steel reel seat; Low profile guides with corrosion proof frame, which, according to field tests, allow longer casting with lower risk of breakage, especially when using thin lines.

CX-1 CARBON	JTS JOINT SYSTEM	Zero Friction Blank	HY HYBRID TIP
PWR CASTING PERFORMANCE			
FAST REACTION BLANK			
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.
171-99-100	4,20	145	3
	200		

PWR CASTING PERFORMANCE
FAST REACTION BLANK

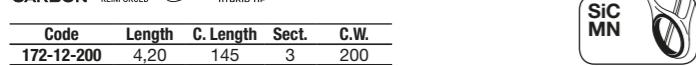



NEW ANDROMEDA STORM RIDER MN

Model characterized by great casting power in relation to the thinness of its blank, which is made of High Resistance SHMR carbon, able to withstand extreme stresses. The special alignment marks of the sections make it easier to assemble the rod on the beach, while the hybrid top section, consisting of a tubular portion on which the solid carbon tip is fixed and wrapped, offers the necessary sensitivity to the most difficult bites. The only available size of 4,20 meters with 200 grams casting is a timeless classic in all the seas of the world; also the SiC guide configuration with type MN double leg frame meets the favours of the majority of surf casters. The robust and reliable screw reel seat can accommodate large size reels.

PWR CASTING
FAST REACTION BLANK

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
172-12-200	4,20	145	3	200

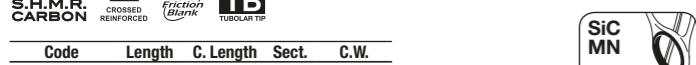


NEW FULGEA COAST MASTER MN

Powerful and manoeuvrable, this model is ideal for those who need a technical tool with an excellent price/quality ratio. Made from SHMR High Resistance carbon, it has the intermediate sections finished in Zero Friction Blank to let the water droplets flow along the blank, preventing the line from adhering to it during the cast. The rod is equipped with double leg guides with SiC ring and MN type frame, protected against saltwater corrosion; strong and reliable graphite screw reel seat with rubber profiled steel hoods, able to accommodate even large reels. An important feature is the TB tubular top section that allows the rod to be kept in positive attitude in any sea or wind conditions, without suffering too much pressure from the current, specially when it carries algae, while maintaining maximum sensitivity to bites.

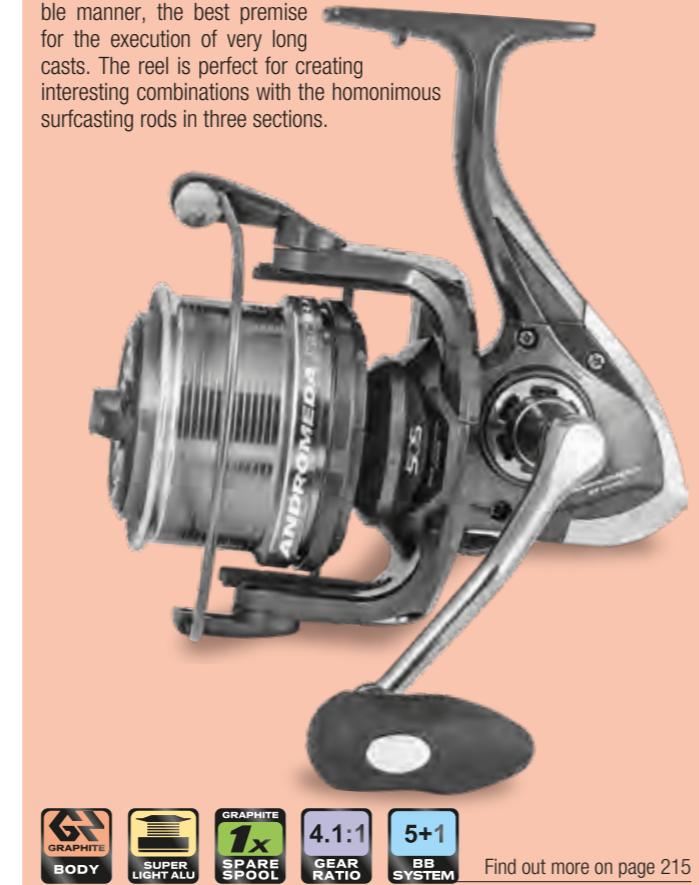
PWR CASTING
FAST REACTION BLANK

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
172-13-200	4,20	145	3	200



NEW ANDROMEDA XT SURF

With an extremely compact body and an oversized aluminum spool, the new Andromeda is a very modern surf casting reel. In collaboration with the worm shaft, the slow vertical oscillation of the spool loads the line in an impeccable manner, the best premise for the execution of very long casts. The reel is perfect for creating interesting combinations with the homonymous surfcasting rods in three sections.



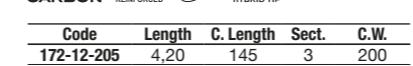
Find out more on page 215

NEW ANDROMEDA SUN SEEKER LC

Conceived many years ago in Japan to support the use of the first braided lines, the SiC low profile guides are always up-to-date, especially since the braids have spread widely around the world, with surf casting among the sectors which are most concerned about. The Andromeda Sun Seeker incorporates the High Resistance carbon blank of the twin Storm Rider, with the same combination of length and action, and with the same high-sensitivity hybrid top section. Important is the contribution of the lower grip, which is shaped and rubberized to offer total control in the delicate and rapid casting operations.

PWR CASTING
FAST REACTION BLANK

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
172-12-205	4,20	145	3	200



NEW FULGEA LONG CASTING LC

This is a classic three sections model characterized by the low profile guides, which have been originally created for the use of braided lines but equally perform with normal nylon monofilaments. The largest guide is fitted upside down to eliminate the risk of tangling in the cast, when the line goes beyond the frame with a subtle loop, while it is violently dragged through the ring by the force of lead in flight. The ring of these guides is strictly made from hard SiC to survive the passage of lines that inevitably carry particularly abrasive particles of silica. The rod's blank is made from High Resistance SHMR carbon, with a tubular top section that resists the pressure of the tide currents, always remaining positively active in terms of sensitivity, even in case of "backwards" signals. The screw reel seat is in graphite, with rubber profiled steel hoods.

PWR CASTING
FAST REACTION BLANK

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
172-13-205	4,20	145	3	200



KRONOS CAST MASTER MN

Rod with High Resistance carbon structure, with reinforced joints and tubular tip, able to resist the force of the waves, even in rough seas. With the lower end of butt section equipped with non-slip grip, dressed with soft rubber, it fits traditional type guides, double shank MN type SiC, resistant to the aggression of the salt. Finally the robust screw reel seat in graphite and steel, which can hold large reels, completes the reliable equipment. Excellent for those who approach this type of fishing, despite the very interesting price you can obtain from it some absolutely incredible performance.

S.H.M.R. CARBON	CROSSED REINFORCED	TB TUBULAR TIP		
171-90-600	4,20	145	3	250


PWR CASTING
FAST REACTION BLANK

KRONOS SURF MASTER LC

Made from High Resistance carbon blank, with reinforced joints and hybrid solid carbon tip, perfectly joined to the tubular part, it offers a high sensitivity to the most shy bite. So much power requires a complete control, which is provided by the handle grip at the base of butt section, coated with soft rubber. The guide set is traditional, with a double-leg SiC LC low profile guides, resistant to the aggression of the saltwater. According to field tests, these guides enable longer casts with less risk of breakage, particularly when using thin lines. And finally the robust screw reel seat in graphite and steel, which can hold large reels, completes the absolutely reliable equipment. Excellent for those who approach this type of fishing, despite the very low price it guarantees absolutely incredible performance.

S.H.M.R. CARBON	CROSSED REINFORCED	HY HYBRID TIP		
171-90-500	4,20	145	3	200


PWR CASTING
FAST REACTION BLANK

KRONOS SEA MASTER MN

Rod built around a High Resistance carbon blank, with reinforced joints and hybrid solid carbon tip, perfectly joined to the tubular part, characterized by a high sensitivity to the slightest bites. But so much power requires a complete control, which is provided by the handle grip at butt end, coated with soft rubber material. His guide set is traditional, with MN type double-leg SiC guides, resistant to the aggression of the saltwater. And finally, the robust screw graphite and steel reel seat, able to also contain reels of large dimensions, completes the equipment with high reliability. Great for those who approach for the first time this type of fishing, despite the very low price is able to offer absolutely incredible performance.

S.H.M.R. CARBON	CROSSED REINFORCED	HY HYBRID TIP		
171-90-400	4,20	145	3	200


PWR CASTING
FAST REACTION BLANK
OCEANIC TEKNO SURF

Oceanic is the name that identifies the Trabucco series destined to those who approach the surf with the intention to fish with rods in three sections. Despite the low price, the series has been designed with the same care of the higher grade rods. The blank, made from H.R.C. High Resistance Composite Carbon, has joints reinforced with an additional carbon cross winding, making them very resistant especially in those points subject to high pressure during the cast. The HD rings have the stainless steel frame protected against corrosion and S.SiC rings, allowing to be used with relatively thin diameters lines without problems. The top section is of tubular type to resist the pressure generated by the waves.

HRC HIGH RESISTANCE COMPOSITE	CROSSED REINFORCED	TB TUBULAR TIP		
170-54-910	4,20	145	3	250
170-54-920	4,50	157	3	250


PWR CASTING
PERFORMANCE

CASSIOPEA XCM SURF-R

From today, Cassiopea in two sections ceases to walk along with times, because its performances rise to an unexpected level. Basically, the times now must follow its pace!



NEW CASSIOPEA XCM SURF

With the application of the Twist Free and X-Joint concept innovations, the two section's Cassiopea's performance level drastically rises. Roberto Accardi, who field tested the first prototype, knows something about: when it was time to return it, he commented that the rod would never had the chance to come back to Parma! His words were the best reward for the efforts made in this development, the brightest premise to an obvious success like never before. The zeroing of the torsion that occurs in the blank during the cast loading, due to Twist Free technology, accompanied by the damping of the oscillations and a perfect cooperation between the two sections, merit of the X-Joint technology, transfigure the tool under the dynamic aspect, giving it a revolutionary casting accuracy and the ability to drop the hookbait farther away. Brilliant accomplices of such body are the Fuji Alconite guides with double leg K frame, able to prevent the formation of line tangles; they are fixed by double wrappings which, by offering an optimal grip to the varnish, allow to seal the sides of the feet to prevent saltiness from damaging the thread wrappings. The FH Rip Tip, with tubular cross section, is confirmed; it is structured with carbon fabrics providing a progressively lower elastic modulus towards the apical end, obtaining a marked sensitivity to the bites without sacrificing the resistance to the pressure exerted by tidal currents.

CX2 LRC NANO-TEK LOW RESIN CONTENT					TWIST FREE JOINT SYSTEM ZERO FRICTION BLANK					FH RIP				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.	Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.	Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
171-97-160	4.15	210	2	160 (2-6 oz)										
171-97-200	4.15	210	2	200 (3-7 oz)										
171-97-230	4.15	210	2	230 (4-8 oz)										



Stainless steel K frame Fuji Alconite guides, perfect for braided lines and fixed with double wrappings. The last two are with single leg to follow the tip curve.

PWR CASTING PERFORMANCE
FAST REACTION BLANK



On the butt section, the special 45° gradient of the upper carbon layers is clearly visible. It counteracts torsion in the blank, protecting it from breakage but mainly increasing casting distance and accuracy, because the longitudinal carbon fibers and rod's guides keep their alignment during the cast.



It's well known that all joints connecting rod's sections are weak points, both from strength and action's point of view, as they cause those "dead spots" which are risky in term of breakage, beyond the bad looking. The solution is hidden in the X-JOINT technology, which means that - on joints area - carbon cloths are laid by 45° angle instead of 90°.

ATHENA

Classic and modern at the same time, it offers a super-thin blank with a Rip Tip and invites to use braided lines with the advanced K profile framed Sea Guide SiC guides.



ATHENA EVOLUTION GT

Rod born from the deepest tradition of the UK Surfcasting, from which it draws only the construction in two sections with spigot joint, but from which it distances itself for a long series of first-rate technological contents. First of all, the structure of the blank, made from a special blend of carbon materials. The High Modulus CX1 Micro Pitch carbon gives the rod's body the strength and responsiveness that Surfcasting experts ask for high-level tools; the top section is instead created from carbon fabrics with a progressively decreasing modulus to offer an unexpected sweetness in the last fifty centimeters, those appointed to indicate the takes and to maintain the penetration of the hook in the last stages of fight. This constructive concept is known by the abbreviation FH Rip Tip, which identifies the progressive tip action, and characterizes all the Trabucco rods made in two sections. The guide's configuration is very modern: the SiC Sea Guide guides with K-profile frame are among the best in the world for the ability to manage the line's flow, preventing tangles; thanks to the PVD treatment (Physical Vapor Deposition), they are free from the risk of oxidation. Double wrappings allow to seal their feet perfectly, avoiding the entrance of the salt in the recesses on their sides.

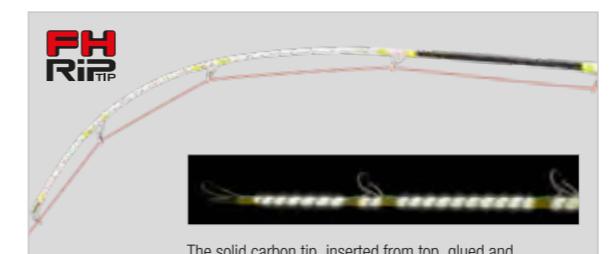


The Sea Guide SiC guides with K frame are fixed by double wrappings to completely seal the sides of their feet, preventing saltwater to get in.

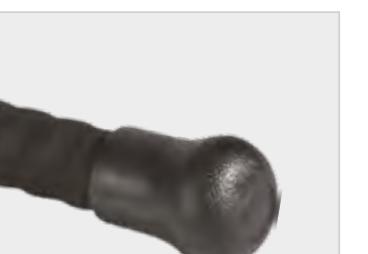
CX1 CARBON MICRO-PITCH					JTS JOINT SYSTEM					Zero Friction Blank					FH RIP				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.	Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.	Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.	Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
171-57-140	3,95	200	2	150 (2-5 oz)															
171-57-200	4,15	210	2	200 (4-7 oz)															

SiC K-Guide	seaguide
CORROSION FREE	PVD FRAME

PWR CASTING PERFORMANCE
FAST REACTION BLANK



The solid carbon tip, inserted from top, glued and wrapped, offers an extraordinary bite sensitivity. It is glowing in the dark to be clearly visible.



FH RIP TIP
The Nano Tek high modulus carbon sheet, which gives power to these rods blank, sweetly blends into softer materials to provide the right sensitivity to detect fish bites. But the conversion is gradual, within the tubular top section, and this requires high class technology to avoid weak points and curve imperfections, which would cause a bad power transfer. All over the world, this concept is well known as "multi-action tip", but it's not equally common the process of layer's overlapping and fusion which bring to a perfect result, inch by inch.

BUTT CAP
The butt end cap is a feature that many don't consider. But in fact it helps all the operations during the casts or when fishing and additionally it has the function to protect the butt end. We've designed also special rubber caps also for the inner sections to prevent any damage during the transport.

Roberto Accardi



SURFCASTING TELESCOPIC

Love and hate. Telescopic surf casting rods don't know half measures. Many anglers just dislike them, but on the other hand, many other will never go fishing without them. We want everybody happy and thanks to our great knowledge and experience that lead us to build the most beautiful 3 sections rods in the world, we think to be able to deliver the

best telescopic rods ever. We are so confident in our job that we think that some 3 section's loverS will integrate his own rod range with some of our telescopic! Also for telescopic we invested money, time and attention, we casted thousands and thousands of times, to make our tele-rods the best you can buy.



CASSANDRA xs

For years, Cassandra has been the most desired telescopic rod by lovers of Italian surfcasting, for that, on the paper, it seemed quite difficult to do something new. We believe that we have finally hit the target, thanks to the use of X-Joint technology that completely changes the response and action parameters of the blank during the casting stages. In fact, X-Joint eliminates dead spots at the section's joints, allowing a perfect curve, dropping residual oscillations after the cast, increasing resistance on the joints and distributing stress along the structure of the whole blank. The mandrel does not change, because the handle diameter must remain as thin as possible, in order to quickly cut through the air during the cast. The tip section is short, made from solid carbon and without any sliding guides for the highest performance during cast, but also bite sensitive while fishing. The saltwater proof components include original Sea Guide double leg MN corrosion free guides, screw reel seat and non-slip grip



Built in CX-2 Nano Carbon.

Aluminium and rubber butt cap.

CX-2 CARBON NANO-TEK					X JOINT	FAST REACTION BLANK
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.		
170-89-100	4.20	157	7	100		
170-89-130	4.20	157	7	130		
170-89-150	4.20	157	7	150		

PVD FRAME	CORROSION FREE
------------------	-----------------------

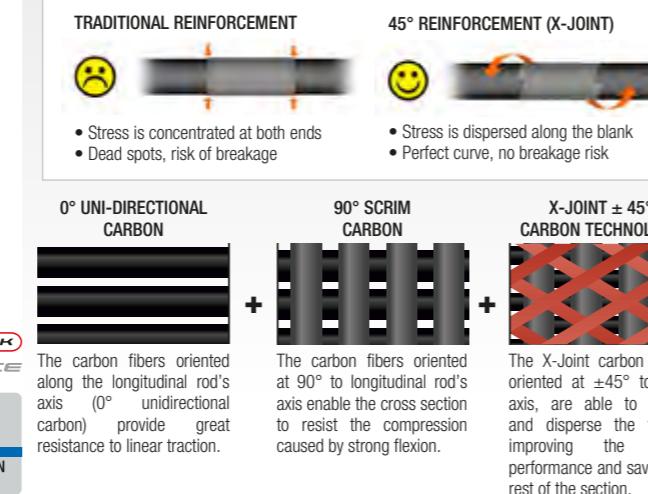
X-JOINT TECHNOLOGY

Thanks to the use of multi-axial carbon sheets, the X-Joint allow to obtain perfect action curves, absorbing all the torsions to which the blank is subjected, increasing the structural resistance and the response to stresses. X-Joint is therefore able not only to improve the section's links, but rather assist the whole structure for maximum performance. Definitely the best joints ever made!



- Perfect curve, without dead spots.
- Higher structural strength, because stress is dispersed through the blank, instead of being concentrated on joint's ends.
- Unique coexistence of flexibility and stiffness.
- Less oscillations at the end of casting, which means quicker re-alignment of guides.

Within X-Joint by Trabucco, the carbon cloth is wound by two directions, and such construction is visible on top end of each section.



SEATALISMAN XTREME SURF

It's an high level rod, which provides great sensitivity and total protection for the line with the SiC quality guides made by Sea Guide, an advanced company in the production of components for the sea fishing rods, which are totally free from corrosion risk. The Zero Friction finish of the intermediate sections eases the line's flow in wet conditions, because it prevents it from sticking to the outer wall. The solid carbon tip highlights properly the shiest bites, while the rest of the body, made from CX1 High Modulus carbon, bears brilliantly the casting load and fish reactions.



Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
171-84-200	4.20	156	6	200
171-84-300	4.20	156	6	220



ORACLE ACCURATE SURF

A multiform and multifunctional series that can cover most of the surf fishing conditions. Made from S.H.M. CX1 carbon with six-section structure to keep the closed length as short as possible, thin blank, sharp tip action, reinforced with cross carbon bands, solid carbon tip, assembled with SiC Sea Guide guides with protective o-rings, graphite and steel screw reel seat. This model can be used for either medium or short distance fishing to fool the shy striped breams or the difficult gilthead breams with the 150 or 180 grams versions; perfect the use of 180 and 200 grams models to undermine hard fighting bluefish with appropriate baits and strong monofilaments.



Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
172-10-100	4.20	142	6	150
172-10-200	4.20	142	6	180
172-10-300	4.20	142	6	200



AEGEAN SURF RELOADED

Nice, very nice, really eye-catching in its young and colourful dress. In the shop, it draws the attention; on the beach, it shows the business card of CX1 High Modulus carbon with an impressive, strong, clean and precise casting action, almost worthy of a rod made in three sections. The relatively high setting of the ergonomic graphite reel seat, in combination with the contoured rubber grip at the base of the handle, let's immediately understand that it is a race horse in the aspect of the blank's reactivity, to be tamed with a firm and sure handling to get the very best from distance's point of view.

CX-1 CARBON **SENSI TOUCH**

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
172-11-100	4,20	142	5	150
172-11-200	4,20	142	5	180
172-11-300	4,20	142	5	200

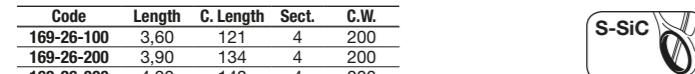


ANDROMEDA MASTER CAST 200

A series of rods intended for sea fishing from beaches, piers or rocks, made from high strength S.H.R.M Carbon with tubular top to enhance its casting qualities. The 4-section structure with a slim diameter and a short closed length for easy transport allows to handle weights up to 200 g with relative ease, even for those who are not so expert. The blank is reinforced with a further carbon bandage on joints and areas subject to major stress. The rod fits S-SiC HD double leg guides, screw reel seat and butt grip handle with Sensi Touch rubber for safe casting control.

S.H.M.R. CARBON

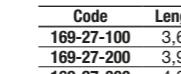
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
169-26-100	3,60	121	4	200
169-26-200	3,90	134	4	200
169-26-300	4,20	142	4	200



PWR CASTING

S.H.M.R. CARBON

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
169-27-100	3,60	121	5	150
169-27-200	3,90	134	5	150
169-27-300	4,20	142	5	150



PWR CASTING



ANDROMEDA MASTER SURF 150

A series of High Resistance S.H.R.M. carbon rods with excellent blank's progression and a good power reserve, fitted with S-SiC HD double leg guides with salt-resistant frame, screw reel seat and solid carbon tip, extremely sensitive and powerful at the same time. The blank's action allows the use of small diameter hooklinks, so that this rod can be used on the beach for Striped Bream fishing with delicate bait such as the worms, but also from the dams or piers with medium heavy rigs using bait fillets like anchovy.

S.H.M.R. CARBON

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
169-27-100	3,60	121	5	150
169-27-200	3,90	134	5	150
169-27-300	4,20	142	5	150



NEW ADMIRAL XTREME SURF

Admiral is a telescopic series prepared in two versions with different cosmetic decorations to immediately identify their casting weight: red colour for the 150 grams model and green colour for the 200 grams. In common they have S.H.M.R. High Resistance carbon used for the blanks, the structure in six sections to keep the closed length as short as possible, solid carbon tip, impeccable fittings with strong yet light double leg S-SiC HD guides with protective o-rings included in the wrappings, the anatomic graphite screw reel seat. These rods, although having a very low price for the public, reveal an action that normally can only be found in the most prestigious series; the advice is to test them in any condition of sea and wind.

S.H.M.R. CARBON

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
171-85-700	4,20	142	6	150
171-85-800	4,20	142	6	200



VEKTOR SURFCASTING



Extremely robust, crude barrel series made of carbon composite H.R.C. reinforced at points subjected to increased stress for Crossed Reinforced system. Proposals with a throw of 150 in two lengths: 4.00 and 4.20 m, make it suitable rods also suitable for sea fishing and fishing from the cliffs with live; the tip of these rods is tubular, white lacquered in the terminal portion to make it more visible. The rings are all double bridge, with S-SiC HD passage, while the sliding slides are tied to carbon tubes. The screw reel port adds robustness and safety.

HRC HIGH RESISTANCE COMPOSITE				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
170-52-110	4,00	146	5	150
170-52-120	4,20	146	5	150



Good telescopic rods which take life from a nicely balanced mix of carbon and fibreglass to serve pleasure anglers fishing from the beach as well as from the rocks, where the reliability sits on top of their wish list. The pure carbon is employed on joint's cross reinforcement and to create the white painted solid tip, because the positive end of any fishing session depends mostly from the "communication" between fish and angler. The strong double leg guides, wrapped carefully, feature the vital SiC ring to resist from abrasion caused by salt and sand brought in by the line. Those elements are the worst enemy of any guide, and Trabucco team know it well!

HRC HIGH RESISTANCE COMPOSITE				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
170-52-010	4,00	137	4	150



AVALON SURFCASTING

Rod series developed to propose to those who approach for the first time this fishing discipline tools built entirely of carbon fiber, offering good level of performance. The series consists of two models of 4 meters, having as the casting power respectively 130 and 150 grams, so ideal to cover virtually all the basic situations of Surf Casting. The telescopic blank is easy to carry and even allows beginners to easily cast at interesting distances. The brilliant color coordination reels Avalon Surfcast 6500, available with red and blue details, lets you create tailored combinations.

HRC HIGH RESISTANCE COMPOSITE				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
170-53-500	4,00	134	5	130
170-53-550	4,00	134	5	150



AVALON SURFCAST 6500

The Avalon Surf is offered to an affordable price and designed for those who want to take their first steps in the surf techniques. It shows an elegant cosmetics with an ultra reliable mechanics. Extremely lightweight despite the size, Avalon Surf features a graphite body and spool, the AS line roller, super balance system and the power handle ends with a soft ergonomic knob. Available in two colors (Red and Blue) for an elegant combination with Avalon rods.



Find out more on page 218



NEW SONIC xs SURFCASTING

Series of powerful and strong telescopic rods, designed to face bottom fishing from the beaches or from piers and cliffs and offered in two different casting powers, whose immediate identification is facilitated by the colour of the decorations on the butt section: yellow for 150 grams, orange for the 180 grams. Made from Power Fiberglass with a structure that has allowed to contain the closed length for an easy transport, are fitted with wrapped guides in S-SiC HD with double leg saltwater resistant frame. The reliable screw reel seat feature anti-corrosion steel hoods that can accommodate any reel of large size.



Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
163-29-350	3,50	122	4	150
163-29-390	4,00	136	4	150
163-29-420	4,20	147	5	150
163-30-350	3,50	122	4	180
163-30-390	4,00	136	4	180
163-30-420	4,20	147	5	180



SONIC xs

Series with telescopic structure, in which even the sensitive fiberglass tip comes off second section by telescopic joint. An essential configuration, for a simple but effective and versatile rod, suitable for feeder fishing but also for bottom fishing with the bomb. From shore or by boat, on the river, lake or sea, the Sonic can face any condition with its indestructible HVE fiberglass blank, reinforced by an external cross-band braid. All guides are double leg, while the robust screw reel seat has rubber lined steel hoods.



Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
152-65-300	3,00	104	5	20-150
152-65-350	3,50	122	5	20-150



LIGHT SURF & BEACH LEGERING

Light Surf and Beach Legering are typically Italian fishing styles, born to adapt the original surf casting to the conditions of the Mediterranean sea, where tides are minimal and waves not as powerful as in the ocean. Both funny and highly specialized, they enable to catch big fish, so that reliable tackle is absolutely a must. Nowadays, Trabucco offers to the wide public of fans a complete range of rods, which have been developed and refined in close cooperation with a team of experts. Blanks which can accurately cast at great distance even the lightest lead, with the sensitivity to detect the most shy bites. Actions which are perfect to employ light lines and sophisticated rigs, engineered to maximise the pleasure coming from the direct contact with the fish.



CASSIOPEA XTR BEACH

Sensitive and highly responsive at the same time, it's a rod designed for competition beach legering. The Cassiopea XTR Beach features an ultra-light slim blank, made from CX2 high modulus carbon with low resin content that enables to succeed in the speed fishing with rod in hand, to perfectly manage a range of weights ranging from 50 to 120 grams. Perfect for surface fishing with floating rigs and extra long arms in calm sea conditions, it offers two interchangeable carbon quiver tips, allowing you to adjust the sensitivity of the rod to the expected size of fish or to the force of the sea. The first (Stiff), is ideal for shock leader fishing, while the second (Soft), is longer and destined to be used with the straight nylon line. Both feature a night glow finish for better visibility in the dark hours. The double leg Fuji MN Alconite guides have a phosphorescent segment between feet's wrappings, while wrapped Fuji NS plate reel seat is corrosion resistant. Quite appealing new design rubber butt grip.

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
171-55-120	5.00	170	3+2	120
Spare tips	Action	Material	N° Guides	
171-55-120-R01H	Stiff HEAVY	Fibreglass	4	
171-55-120-R01L	Soft LIGHT	Carbon	5	



NEW IMPERA F-1 BEACH

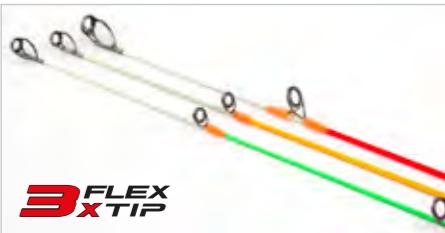
A new era has opened in the world of light surfing and beach legering, and it is the fantastic Impera F-1 Beach that upsets the schemes, leaving all the fans of the technique literally stunned. Fast, light, it allows you to make long and accurate casts with extreme ease, as if you were holding a 3-piece surf rod. All this is possible thanks to the brand-new blank profile with put-over joints and the Twist Free technology that wraps the entire butt section with a special 45° and 135° carbon layers, giving the CX-2 Nano Tek LRC blank, with low content of resins, an incredible reactivity in the casting phase, in fact eliminating the twist exactly where it starts from. The joints of the sections are wrapped with carbon sheet at 45° to obtain a perfect action curve (X-Joint) and are protected by Woven Carbon foil which makes them virtually eternal, with its extreme resistance to wear. The interchangeability of the three quiver tips, made from solid carbon, allows to adapt the sensitivity to the fishing circumstances, making it easier to perceive even the most shy bites. The component's assembling is of the highest quality, as it includes Sea Guide SiC guides with K-profile frame, which cannot be attacked by saltwater thanks to the PVD treatment and fixed on the rod's blank through double wrappings that seal their feet, preventing salt water from damaging the same thread wrappings; Fuji NS7 reel seat in stainless steel and exclusive lower grip made from non-slip material with raised ribs and rubber butt knob, for optimal grip during the cast.



On the butt section, the special 45° gradient of the upper carbon layers is clearly visible. It counteracts torsion in the blank, protecting it from breakage but mainly increasing casting distance and accuracy, because the longitudinal carbon fibers and rod's guides keep their alignment during the cast. So Hydrogen performs like a knife, rather than - in a mess - like a whip.

CX2 LRC NANO-TEK LOW RESIN CONTENT					TWIST FREE	X JOINT	Zero Friction Blank	3 FLEX 3XTIP	Fuji
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.					
172-05-450	4.50	152	3+3	120					
172-05-480	4.80	167	3+3	120					
Spare tips	Action	Material	N° Guides						
172-05-001	LIGHT	Carbon	3 + 1 top						
172-05-002	MEDIUM	Carbon	3 + 1 top						
172-05-003	HEAVY	Carbon	2 + 1 top						

PWR CASTING
FAST REACTION BLANK



The two interchangeable solid tips of the Cassiopea XTR are distinguished by a segment of red (Stiff) and yellow (Soft) colour, while both have a stretch in high visibility glow paint for night fishing, which encases the torch to return it slowly.

The butt handle grip is built with a shaped element that finds accommodation in the palm of the hand, inviting the fingers to place themselves in the appropriate grooves. The whole is covered by a rubber sleeve that increases control during the cast.



The guides are Fuji Alconite with classic MN stainless steel frame, a guarantee with respect to the aggressiveness of the marine environment. Between the two wrappings, a colored segment stands out with a special night glow paint that helps fishing in the darkness.



CATTURA MN2 BEACH

The Cattura is so famous among the Beach Ledgering rods that it does not need any presentation. The Cattura MN2 series is now larger, with the brand new 4.50 m 120 g casting weight model. We received so many requests for a model that could be able to cast farther and still be super sensitive that we decided to design it. The new 4.50m 120 g is the perfect solution for super sensitive fishing at very long distance. We remind you the whole Cattura M2 series feature CX-2 Nano LRC carbon blanks, a material that is almost free of resins and so it becomes more reactive and lighter. All the rods are equipped by 3 solid ultra sensitive carbon put in tips, able to detect bites and to "read" the bottom roughness like a sonar! The first class components include original Fuji Alconite guides and Fuji Gold reel seats.

CX-2 LRC NANO TEK LOW RESIN CONTENT **ZERO** Friction Blank **FUJI**

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
170-96-420	4.25	144	3+3	100
170-96-450	4.50	155	3+3	100
170-96-500	5.00	170	3+3	120

Spare tips	Action	Material	N° Guides
170-96-420-R01	LIGHT	Carbon	3 + 1 top
	MEDIUM	Carbon	3 + 1 top
	HEAHY	Carbon	2 + 1 top



X-TRA CASTING PERFORMANCE



FUJI ALCONITE GUIDES

The guide assembly made by Fuji Alconite is the very best on the market! The stainless steel frame supported by Alconite stone (hard and perfectly smooth) provides the best slip of the line.



FUJI GOLD REEL SEAT

You cannot avoid to use a Fuji equipment when you want a first quality accessory for your rod. Surf Casting anglers usually mistreat their rods, using them in an aggressive environment and in extremely tough conditions. The Fuji Gold reel seat is the best you can get in terms of longevity and safety, always keeping your reel right into its position without any problem for years and years.



BUTT CAP

The Sirenia is an outstanding rod that is light and robust. That's why we decided to equip it with a rubber Butt Cap. The rubber sort we used is extremely tough, standing against abrasions and salt water, but it is also extremely light. To some people it can seem a worthless detail but, on the contrary, it is icing on the cake. And we love to take care of our products, even in the smallest details.



SOLID TIPS
Solid Tips Three tips are supplied with the rod:
Green: Super sensitive for pier fishing.
Yellow: Super calibrated for fishing without shock leader.
Red: Tougher action for shock leaders use.



ATHENA BEACH

Rod made with a structure in CX1 High Modulus Carbon with fast action and with a super slim profile. Designed to be used with weights up to 100 grams, it is equipped with 3 interchangeable solid carbon tips with maximum power of 50, 75 and 100 grams. It is supplied with a Pacific Bay wrapped, plate reel seat, made from corrosion resistant steel; Sea Guide SiC guides with frame protected against corrosion by the PVD process, special ribbed rubber handle grip, which gives a good control during the cast. Light, fast, with progressive action, this is a tool that will be appreciated in the traditional beach legering, as well as with the use of feeders to undermine suspicious Sea Bass, or for powerful fighters such as Gilthead Bream and Sea Bream. Also perfect for competitions, when casting within 75/100 meters from the shore are required, on medium or small sized fish that must be fooled with thin fishing line and extremely small hooks.

CX-1 JTS ZERO Friction Blank **3 FLEX X TIP**

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
171-92-450	4,50	155	3+3	100

Spare tips	Action	Material	N° Guides
171-92-450-R01	LIGHT	Carbon	4 + 1 top
	MEDIUM	Carbon	4 + 1 top
	HEAHY	Carbon	4 + 1 top



FAST REACTION BLANK



Athena Beach features a series of double leg guides, which are insensitive to the aggression from saltwater. It's the result of the treatment called Physical Vapor Deposition (PVD), used by Sea Guide to ensure long life to all metal components; they are coated with a protective layer that binds to the metal at the atomic level, making it virtually eternal. The top guide has long, arched arms to prevent the risk of tangles.

EPICA SKY BEACH

Beautiful and lightweight rod built on a very slim blank, yet perfectly balanced. Around reel seat position, the diameter is only 20 mm for the 4,50 and just 18 mm for 4,20! The Epica Sky Beach is the perfect rod for all "finesse" approaches from the beach, in front of calm or just moving sea, when it is able to present the bait at fairly good distance but still with great accuracy. The blank made from CX-1 high modulus carbon has the right strength to fight even good-sized fish, like big and beautiful Striped Bream and Sea Bream. Equipped with two interchangeable carbon tips to face different situations, it fits SiC Sea Guide class guides, whose frame is protected against corrosion.

CX-1 **JTS** ZERO Friction Blank **2 FLEX X TIP**

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
171-91-400	4,00	137	3+2	100
171-91-420	4,20	144	3+2	100
171-91-450	4,50	155	3+2	100

Spare tips	Action	Material	N° Guides
171-91-400-R01	MEDIUM	Carbon	2 + 1 top



FAST REACTION BLANK



CEPHALONIA



CEPHALONIA BEACH

A perfect action curve, free from dead spots. It's the first effect of the high technology Trabucco X-Joint, in which the carbon sheet is wound at 45°. But the secondary effect, not visible, is the drop of the residual oscillations at the end of the cast, which translates into greater distance reachable. But that's not all. The series is structured by CX2 High Modulus carbon with low resin content, it is proposed with two interchangeable tips: Light, fiberglass (20-50 g) and Heavy, carbon (50-100 g), and fits high quality components. Sea Guide SiC guides and Fuji NS-7 reel seat, both resistant to saltwater aggression. The intermediate sections have the satin finish that prevents line sticking in wet conditions.



Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
170-85-100	4.60	144	5+2	110
170-85-200	5.00	144	5+2	90

Spare tips	Action	Material	N° Guides
170-85-100-R01	Stiff HEAVY	Fiberglass	4 + 1 top



PacBay quality reel seat, great reliability and fitted upside down to grant high resistance to extreme pulls.



Supplied with rubber protective cap and two different tips: one made from carbon, the other from fiberglass.

X-TRA CASTING PERFORMANCE



Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
170-85-100-R01	4.60	144	5+2	110
170-85-200	5.00	144	5+2	90

Spare tips

Action

Material

N° Guides

Spare tips	Action	Material	N° Guides
170-85-100-R01	Stiff HEAVY	Fiberglass	4 + 1 top

Stiff HEAVY

Fiberglass

4 + 1 top

Soft LIGHT

Carbon

4 + 1 top

Fuji

Reel seat

Up

Down

Side

Front

Back

Left

Right

Up

Down

Side

Front

Back

Left

Right

Up

Down

Side

Front

Back

Left

Right

Up

Down

Side

Front

Back

Left

Right

Up

Down

Side

Front

Back

Left

Right

Up

Down

Side

Front

Back

Left

Right

Up

Down

Side

Front

Back

Left

Right

Up

Down

Side

Front

Back

Left

Right

Up

Down

Side

Front

Back

Left

Right

Up

Down

Side

Front

Back

Left

Right

Up

Down

Side

Front

Back

Left

Right

Up

Down

Side

Front

Back

Left

Right

Up

Down

Side

Front

Back

Left

Right

Up

Down

Side

Front

Back

Left

Right

Up

Down

Side

Front

Back

Left

Right

Up

Down

Side

Front

Back

Left

Right

Up

Down

Side

Front

Back

Left

Right

Up

Down

Side

Front

Back

Left

Right

Up

Down

Side

Front

Back

Left

Right

Up

Down

Side

Front

Back

Left

Right

Up

Down

Side

</div

ARNILLA XR BEACH



Two rod's series for Beach Ledging. The casting vocation of the Sea Talisman, whose casting power is max 120 grams, is enhanced by the Zero Friction blank finishing. Available in two versions, 4.00 and 4.20 meters, with the latter very good for competition purposes. The light weight and reliable blank is made from High Modulus CX-1 Carbon, one of the finest carbon fibres in the market

nowadays. The non slip handle is covered by the special Sensi Touch varnishing. SiC guides.



CX-1 CARBON				
	Crossed Reinforced	Zero Friction Blank		
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
171-61-400	4.00	145	5	100

S-SiC



NEW KRONOS MORMORA

Lightweight, compact closed length, well balanced, it's extremely sensitive, and is purposely designed to cast weights up to 100 grams, just the classic Striped Sea Bream fishing segment. Its solid carbon tip is lacquered in white to also highlight bites in poor visibility conditions. The blank structure is made from High Resistance carbon for reliability and durability. Guides are double leg style with SiC ring HD; screw reel seat with stainless steel hood.



S.H.M.R. CARBON				
	Crossed Reinforced			
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
169-24-400	4,00	123	5	100

S-SiC



ANDROMEDA MASTER BEACH



Lightweight but powerful, the Admira Master Beach is made from High Resistance carbon with crossed joint's reinforcements for extra reliability. The blank is a 4 section's telescopic, completed by two interchangeable tip sections with different casting power and action, within the max casting weight of 100 grams. The two tips are essential in all those situations when instead of changing your rod it is more easy, and less expensive, just to change the tip in order to adapt your technique to the changed conditions. The lighter tip can also be used in combination with feeder and maggots. This rod is extremely eclectic and versatile, and should never miss in the bag of the passionate beach angler.

S.H.M.R. CARBON				
	Crossed Reinforced	Zero Friction Blank	2 FLEX TIP	
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
169-28-100	4,00	121	4+2	100

S-SiC

LEAD ORGANIZER



XTR
SURFCASTING PRO TEAM

Designed to contain the lead weights, this small padded bag made from durable 1200 denier waterproof fabric, with internal adjustable divider and transparent lid. Dimensions 19x14x6,5 cm.

Find out more on page 393

TELEBOAT RODS

From tackle point of view, boat fishing is a mix of tradition and evolution, with a wide background and, at the same time, a strong potential for wide growth in the whole Mediterranean Sea. Rods must be first of all reliable, then adapted to local needs, then nicely priced, and all these are fields in which the Trabucco engineering is naturally succeeding, thanks to an advanced technology

and thanks to the attention about the finest details in term of action and components. Great results are waiting for you: just go out with your boat and be sure that everything will be easier with these fantastic rods.

NEW ANTILIA SEA FORCE

The competition boat fishing is undoubtedly one of the most technical and sophisticated segments in the saltwater world. The user's needs are very specific, and high-level anglers only demand the very best from their equipment. The Antilia Sea Force series is destined to that special category of "hi-level anglers", and represents the non plus ultra in terms of bolentino rods. Developed thanks to the cooperation of our champions who, every year, put the Trabucco equipment under hard test on the seas all over the world, the series exceeds each previous model with a range of unique features. Impeccable tools, robust but lightweight thanks to CX2 Nano Tek carbon with low incidence of resins. The tests on the components have been very careful and precise, and this has provided them with SiC Sea Guide double leg guides with K profile frame and anti-corrosion PVD treatment, destined to live forever in conditions of high salinity. Particular attention has also been paid to the realization of the two interchangeable fiberglass tips, which meet

CX2 NANO TEK 2 FLEX MULTI LENGTH SYSTEM					
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	
162-19-100	4,00-5,00	143	6+2	LIGHT	
162-19-200	4,00-5,00	143	6+2	MEDIUM	
162-19-300	4,00-5,00	143	6+2	HEAVY	


PVD FRAME
 CORROSION FREE


Removable EVA cover protecting the aluminium butt cap.

the needs of the most technical angler and enable him to tackle any fishing condition from the boat. Designed for competition, however, these rods are also the best for amateur fishing of Gilthead Bream, Sea Bream, Common Pandora, Black Seabream, but also, using the Strong version, of Dentex. The 5-meter length with 4-meter adjustable length block (Multi-Length System) allows you to fish even with bolentino rigs designed with very long hooklinks and this increased length, as everybody knows, has always increased the number of bites and catches. We recommend Light and Medium versions also for light-drifting Bonito's fishing. The three actions that make up the series are immediately identifiable, thanks to the different color of butt section's decorations and guide's wrappings.



The incorporated reglable system allows to shorten the rod by one meter.



Butt section with coloured decorations according to rod's model.



NEW ANTILIA OVERDEEP

Born to satisfy the bolentino expert who needs to face fish of considerable size and value, it responds to the ambitious goal of creating a rod with a certain length and power but, at the same time, light and well balanced, as well as, obviously, super sensitive at the top. The fishing literature explains that, in order to catch Dentex, Groupers or large Gilthead Bream with the bolentino technique, the best strategy is always to fish with long hooklinks, which make necessary rods about 4 or 5 meters long. In spite of the length, the rod in question must still be able to force the prized fish to quickly remove them from the bottom and from the dangers of cutting the line, made up by submerged rocks. The project generated by these instances is called

Antilia Overdeep, and has already amazed many fans who have checked it. A real gem that will also be appreciated by the Competition Boat anglers, as it is able to cast the rig underarm at a considerable distance (the underarm is a peculiar casting style which is allowed by the Angling Federation' rules, and only rods of the highest level at this are able to do it).

CX2 NANO TEK 3 FLEX MULTI LENGTH SYSTEM					
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	
162-19-400	4,00-5,00	132	6+3	Heavy	


PVD FRAME
 CORROSION FREE


Removable EVA cover protecting the aluminium butt cap.

Sea Guide K framed guides are also perfect for the underarm casting style.



Stainless Steel wrapped plate reel seat, with rubber cushion.



ASTORE PRO BOAT

The Astore Pro Boat rod series continues the success of Astore rods destined to the sea experts and offers only the best in terms of innovation and design, tailored to the expert of bottom fishing, because this is one of the most complex disciplines, requiring top quality tackle to be able to provide wonderful catches. A series destined to make history in the specific sector, created by the use of High Modulus CX-2 Nano Tek carbon, which allows the production of incredibly light blanks, offering at the same time stunning strength properties. We pursued the goal of creating a high technical level rod, which could be used in most fishing conditions from the boat; so we've added a tele-adjustable block on top end of butt section, which allows it to extend the rod up to 4 meters, or fish with a 3 meters (Multi-Length System). In both lengths, it keeps all the features that you require for a perfect bottom fishing rod. The rod will be used at 3 meters when you decide to fish with short arm bolentino rigs (or to catch small size fish), and will choose to extend it to full length to employ extra long arms, or when you will

face a powerful fish that it needs an extra meter to be managed at the best (Sea Bream, Dentex, Gilthead Bream or a nice Bonito in light drifting). The Astore Pro Boat rods are available in three different actions and equipped with two solid Fibreglass interchangeable tips, finished with high visibility paint, with action curves designed by the top specialists of boat fishing. The two options of sensitivity allow to have the right tip for all fishing conditions. Being destined to live forever and to give countless glorious catches, these rods have been set up with the highest quality guides, such as the Sea Guide double leg SiC with anti-rust treatment on the stainless steel frame. The reel seat is made from stainless steel, with rubber shock and vibration absorber cushion. A non-slip rubber cap completes the lower end of the butt section and removes the risk of skating on the deck.



Removable rubber cap

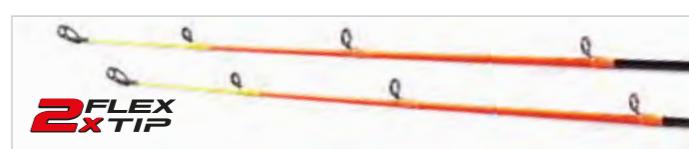


Sea Guide SiC corrosion free guides



Plate reel seat size 7

CX2 CARBON NANO-TEK					MULTI LENGTH SYSTEM	SENSI TOUCH	2 FLEX	PAC DAY
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action				
162-21-100	3,00-4,00	136	4+2	LIGHT				
162-21-200	3,00-4,00	136	5+2	MEDIUM				
162-21-300	3,00-4,00	136	5+2	HEAVY				



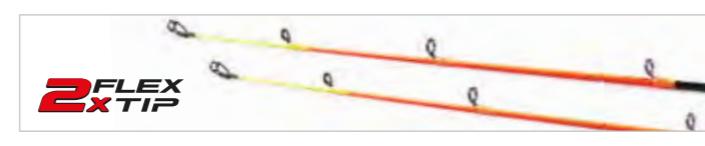
2 interchangeable solid glass tips



ASTORE SEA POWER

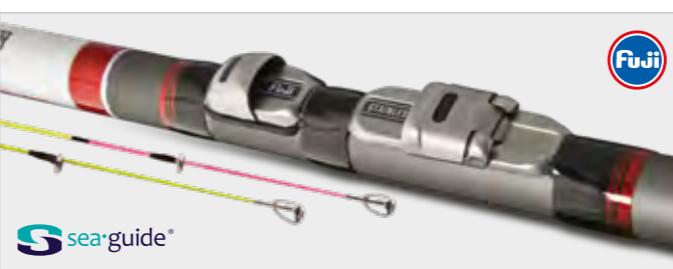
Telescopic boat rod for light drifting with some great properties: extremely thin talon, amazingly sensitive and with a perfect action. It is such a nice mix of technology, innovation and experience, supported by a CX-2 Nano Carbon Tek material. The blank is thus really powerful but always balanced and light weight. The blank is built in 6 sections plus 2 put in tips, one in solid carbon and one in solid fibreglass, both coming with guides. The fibreglass tip has been chosen for pelagic fishes such as: bonito, mackerel and little tunny. The carbon tip is more indicated

for bottom fishing with weights from 30 to 200 g for other kind of fish: grouper, snapper, conger and sea bream. Equipped with SiC stainless steel double leg guides. The three sections above butt are adjustable to allow the user adapt the rod's length to fishing conditions.



2 interchangeable solid glass tips

CX2 CARBON NANO-TEK					MULTI LENGTH SYSTEM	SENSI TOUCH	2 FLEX	Fuji
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.				
162-20-300	3,00-4,00-5,00	143	6+2	300				



Fuji LS stainless steel reel seat. Two interchangeable tips: one made from solid carbon, the other in solid fibreglass, both carefully wrapped with guides.



Adjustable length device



NEW ASTORE DEEP GAME

Highly technical rod, precious when a certain striking promptness is required, high lead management, excellent lifting power and total maneuverability, without sacrificing the practicality of the telescopic structure. Designed to tackle the bolentino around the offshore platforms, or the one near wrecks located at considerable depths, it offers an extreme power to secure the fish after just a couple of strong lifts. Ideal for large Redfish, Forkbeard, Conger Eel, Moray Eel, Tub Gurnard, but also Groupers and big Dentex, it can be used with lines of large diameter, because it is designed to exploit 100% of their breaking strengths. The two interchangeable fiberglass tips supplied with the rod display different sensitivities and allow fishing in

any current condition. It fits Sea Guide SiC double leg guides with K shaped frame treated against corrosion by a special process called PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition) and is equipped with an adjustable length device just above butt section, which allows to reduce its operating length from 4 to 3 meters.



CX2 CARBON NANO-TEK					MULTI LENGTH SYSTEM	2 FLEX	K-Guide	PVD FRAME
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action				
162-21-400	3,00-4,00	132	6+2	X Heavy				



Stainless Steel wrapped plate reel seat, with rubber cushion.



Removable EVA cover protecting the aluminium butt cap.



The incorporated reglable system allows to shorten the rod by one meter.



NEW ORACLE X-BOAT

A technical rod, also appreciated by any expert fisherman, presented at a quality/price ratio that nobody would have ever expected. Fast and funny action, blank made from high modulus carbon CX1, two interchangeable fiberglass tips born from the cooperation with our bolentino experts, maximum comfort thanks to the telescopic structure combined with the adjustable length device, thanks to which we will put medium length hooklinks in action, using it at 3,80 meters, but also long hooklinks, extending it to 4,50 meters. The three available actions are able to satisfy the requests of every bolentino enthusiast. The Light and Medium versions are also designed for light drifting to Bonito or silver fish; Strong is more oriented towards big fish bolentino. Test the Oracle X-Boat in the coastal Bolentino at Common Pandora, Sea Bream and Gilthead Bream: you will be pleasantly surprised!

CX-1 CARBON SENSi TOUCH 2FLEX MULT LENGTH SYSTEM					
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Action	
162-25-100	3,80-4,50	130	5+2	LIGHT	
162-25-200	3,80-4,50	130	5+2	MEDIUM	
162-25-300	3,80-4,50	130	5+2	HEAVY	


VANADIA POWER ROCK

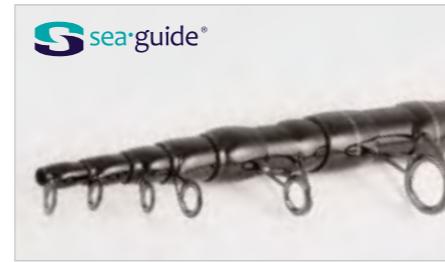
Telescopic rod dedicated to rock fishing, boat fishing and livebait bolentino. The full CX Nano Carbon blank provides to this rod a perfect balance, perfectly combined to the extreme power. This allows you to lift and land even the bigger fish and to face extreme fighting without any problem. All components are quite strong and saltwater proof, from double leg SiC guides to the plate reel seat with rubber support. The telescopic top section is made from solid carbon and painted in fluo orange for bite detection. Length is adjustable, thanks to the rubber device on section above butt.

CX2 NANO-TEK SENSi TELE MULT LENGTH SYSTEM					
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.	
162-48-550	4,50-5,50	153	7	200	


VANADIA XT TEKNO BOAT

Series developed to face a wide range of situations in the boat fishing, not just the medium-heavy bottom fishing, since the lead weight limit of 200 grams, but also light drifting. To manage these shifting, there is the responsiveness of CX1 Micro Pitch High Modulus carbon, in which top area sections show a progressive action, assisted by the two interchangeable fiberglass tips. The handle is comfortable and easy to clean, thanks to Sensi Touch finishing; the screw reel seat is practical and safe; double leg guides with SiC ring to allow the use of braided lines. A tool particularly appreciated by those anglers who like the "no limits" rods, which allow them to also use very long rigs. It's the ideal rod when it comes to tempt Snappers and Groupers with a slice of sardine on the hook. The Vanadia XT Tekno Boat is excellent to force and quickly remove from the bottom large hooked predators, avoiding the hooklinks to rub against sharp rocks and soft corals that would endanger the success of the fight.

CX-1 CARBON SENSi TOUCH 2FLEX MULT LENGTH SYSTEM					
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.	
162-23-400	4,00	149	6+2	30-200	



Supplied with 2 interchangeable tips.

VANADIA XT BOAT

Light, stiff, highly technical rods displaying a great quality/price ratio, perfect for medium-light bottom fishing but also for all the techniques of light drifting, aimed to catch valuable fish species. The use of CX-1 Micro Pitch carbon allowed Trabucco engineering to obtain rods with stiff yet progressive blanks. Impeccable action allows you to manage in the best way the fishing on the drop, with sardines as hookbait, placing them in the feeding trail. Double leg guides, with SiC rings, are also keen to braided lines. The two interchangeable fiberglass tips allow to perfectly combine both the needs of bottom fishing carried out with medium weights, and those of light drifting for White Bream, Gilt-head Bream, Snappers, but also Bonitos and Little Tunny.

CX-1 MICRO-PITCH SENSi REINFORCED HIGH PRECISION CONTROL 2FLEX MULT LENGTH SYSTEM					
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.	
162-24-350	3,50	120	5+2	0-120	
162-24-400	4,00	120	6+2	0-120	



Supplied with 2 interchangeable tips.



iRIDIUM

A range of nice telescopic rods which are able to brilliantly face a multitude of situations that - for technical and environmental difficulties - are placed between the competition circuit and purely amateur fishing. In other words, the Iridium are the right choice for the advanced fisherman who love lone fishing and brings to the landing net fish of a certain class.

IRIDIUM OVER DEEP

Presented in an eye-catching design, Iridium Over Deep is destined to a demanding audience of medium-depth bolentino experts. It displays a progressive rigid action, ending with an ultrasensitive put-in tip (2 provided with a different action). The thin blank's diameter, combined with a remarkable lightness, must not distract from the awareness of using a remarkably powerful tool, suitable for dealing with good-sized fish. Made from CX-1 Carbon Micro Pitch with cross-carbon reinforced joints, it is supplied with corrosion free lightweight SiC guides, screw reel seat with steel and rubber hoods, aluminum and rubber butt cap.

CX1 CARBON MICRO-PITCH SENSİ TOUCH 2XFLEX				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
162-68-300	3,00	115	4+2	400



IRIDIUM MASTER ISO

The Iridium Master Iso is a telescopic rod with an extremely stiff blank, made from CX1 Micro Pitch carbon with low resin content, which is perfect for boat fishing in deep water (70-100 m). The whole structure of the blank is able to manage heavy loads, while still keeping high sensitivity. This rod is equipped with 2 fibreglass put in tips (Light and Heavy) for use with different weights and making possible to use it for fishing in shallow water too. Double leg stainless steel frame SiC guides and ergonomic graphite reel seat with aluminium hood.

CX1 CARBON MICRO-PITCH SENSİ TOUCH 2XFLEX				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
162-67-300	3,00	110	4+2	250
162-67-340	3,40	110	4+2	250



IRIDIUM TEKNO SEA

Rod boasting high-tech features that put it at the top of its price range. Developed for medium-depth bolentino, it offers the ultimate with up to 150 grams rigs to suit fish up to 60/100 meters of depth. The blank's structure is made from carbon CX-1 Micro Pitch which provides power, balance and sensitivity, all associated with an extremely low weight. It is supplied with two fiberglass interchangeable tips, perfectly ringed, which develop two different actions to optimize the perception of the bites in different fishing situations.

CX1 CARBON MICRO-PITCH SENSİ TOUCH 2XFLEX				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
162-66-280	2,80	105	4+2	150
162-66-320	3,20	115	5+2	150



IRIDIUM POWER ISO

Wonderful rod that features a great handling and lightness, together with a power able to fight fish of relevant size without fear of breaks. The blank is made of super high modulus carbon CX-1 Micro Pitch in order to obtain the reliability and stiffness needed to handle rigs up to 400 grams in weight. Ideal for deep-fishing with natural bait and live bait, it is ringed with double legs with SiC ring to enable to use braided lines, and fits a solid fiberglass tip for perfect enhancement of the most shy bites. The ergonomic reel seat is made from graphite with aluminum sliding hood.

CX1 CARBON MICRO-PITCH SENSİ TOUCH TELE				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
162-64-300	3,00	115	5	400



IRIDIUM TELEBOAT

A series of rods made from CX-1 carbon, whose power and tenacity are displayed when they are gripped and especially during the fight with the fish. The combined action of the body, which has a large power reserve, and tip, allow a total control over the fish. In the event that the fish turns out to be larger than expected, the action will affect the lower sections of the rod with the consequent power increase. Equipped with double-leg SiC guides with anti-corrosion treatment, stainless steel and rubber reel seat, powerful and sensitive telescopic fiberglass tip, Sensi Touch handle for a safe and comfortable grip.

CX1 CARBON MICRO-PITCH SENSİ TOUCH TELE				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
162-65-210	2,10	100	3	200
162-65-240	2,40	106	4	200
162-65-270	2,70	106	4	200



PULSE TELEBOAT

Built from CX-1 carbon, the Pulse Teleboat are dedicated to all medium-lightweight bolentino lovers, both with anchored boat or in drifting, looking for sparidae, gilthead and sea breams. Despite the slim diameter, they reveal a strong and fast body that transfers the strike power with immediate readiness. The robustness of the set has been further enhanced by the use of double leg SiC guides, while the fiberglass telescopic tip optimizes the perception of the most difficult bites.

CX-1 SENSİ TİP

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
162-70-210	2,10	100	3	150
162-70-240	2,40	100	4	150
162-70-270	2,70	105	4	150
162-70-300	3,00	105	5	150



VEKTOR MASTER BOAT

A series of composite HRC rods, ideal for those who want to start experimenting with lightweight and medium-depth bolentino technique. The carbon fiber and fiberglass blend does not fear strong stresses, while the telescopic fiberglass tip is extremely sensitive and can enhance the shiest bite. Double leg S-SiC guides and anti-slip handle complete the equipment.

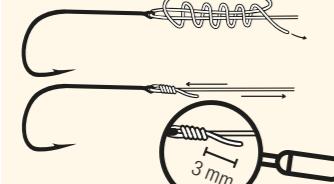
HRC CROSSED TELE

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
168-25-210	2,10	100	3	150
168-25-240	2,40	100	4	150
168-25-270	2,70	105	3	150
168-25-300	3,00	105	4	150



HISASHI SNELLED HOOKS

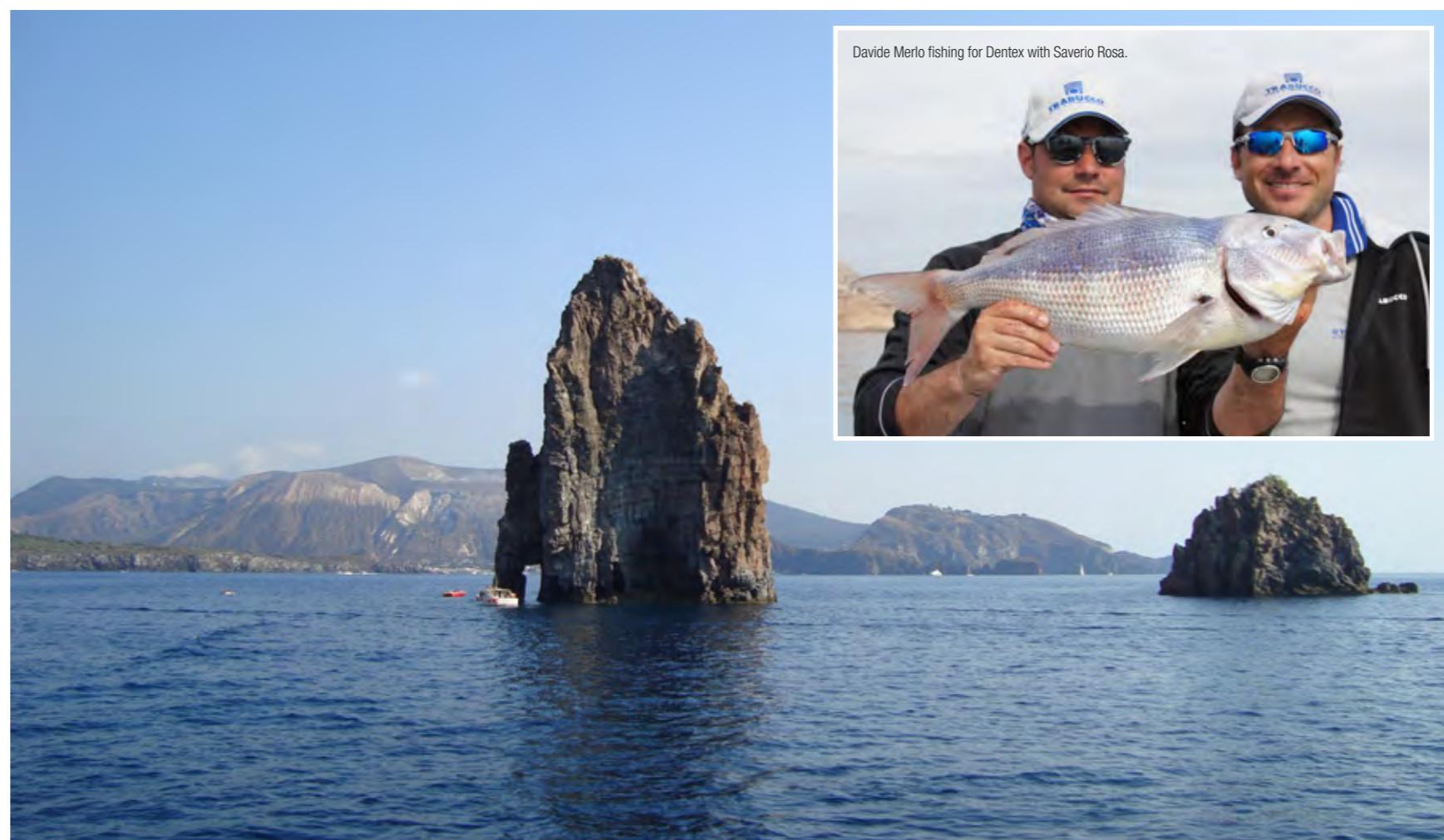
The red card identifies the range dedicated to pleasure anglers, people who don't like the stress of competitions, preferring the emotions connected to extra large catches. Three of the hook patterns that make it up belong to the super strong class, the fourth one is essential for fishing with maggots, still the most effective bait, both in fresh and saltwater environments. Two meters of XPS Fluorocarbon.



The famous Uni-Knot, also known as Grinner Knot, is one of the best to connect the line to an eyed hook. The knot ends with a 3 mm barb which acts as bait holder.

T FORCE
XPS FLUOROCARBON

Find out more on page 290



CORSARO PRO DEEP

Extremely strong rod dedicated to fishing from the boat on depths ranging from 30 to 80 meters. The very sturdy Powerfibre blank has the right rigidity to force fish off wrecks or rocks. The solid fiberglass top is, however, very sensitive and allows for a perfect reading of what is happening on the bottom and on our bait. The excellent characteristics of these rods are enclosed in a compact closed length, double-leg S-SiC guides which are salt proof and can also be used with the braided lines.

POWER FIBRE TELE TIP

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
168-33-150	1,50	80	3	150
168-33-180	1,80	80	3	150
168-33-210	2,10	87	4	150
168-33-240	2,40	87	4	150



CORSARO SPECIALE SGOMBRO

Powerfibre blank new series, powerful and balanced, designed for fishing between surface and bottom targeting mackerels and horse mackerels from the boat. The Corsaro is so sensitive to allow to detect the more tender bite, thanks to the high visibility super sensitive fibreglass tip. It can be used with a wide range of weights, virtually from 10 to 100 gr. S-Sic salt water resistant guides can be used with braided lines.

POWER FIBRE TELE TIP

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
168-32-210	2,10	90	3	100
168-32-240	2,40	90	4	100
168-32-270	2,70	100	4	100



BOAT RODS

The rods you'll find in these pages are the results of hard engineering work, development and hundreds of hours spent fishing with them. Boat fishing can put under enormous stress a rod and that's why we used just the best materials, reliable

and tested again, to be sure that the rods you're going to purchase will never let you down and will last longer.



NEW ANTILIA TEKNIC MASTER

It is specifically dedicated to the demanding world of Bolentino experts, who love the rods structured in separate sections, because they know the merits of that configuration in the field of action precision, guide's spacing, general strength and sensitivity. Antilia Teknic Master summarizes the best of the technology and the international experience of our boat fishing champions, and for this reason it is built around a thin, but highly reactive, high modulus carbon CX-2 blank, able to develop a progressive action with remarkable power reserve and super sensitivity at the top area, thanks to the two diversified solid fiberglass tips. This rod is an extremely balanced tool, with a truly amazing lifting power, destined for the most sophisticated but, at the same time, heavy duty techniques. A series of two rods (390 and 440 cm in length) which, thanks to its design value, is excellent

in various contexts: from fishing on the wrecks or around offshore platforms, up to the medium depth job to catch big size fish. A funny rod with small to medium sized fish, astounding in the management of oversized ones! Easily employable also in the oceanic bolentino or in the live bait version to Dentex, Groupers and Amberjack. The stainless steel reel seat of size 7, fitted upside down for a higher resistance to extreme pulls, allows you to insert reels even of very large size and power. Our top of the range for the bolentino rods in separate sections, had to be equipped with the best in terms of components, and, in fact, the Antilia Teknic Master carries Sea Guide SiC guides with ultra-light Titanium frame, treated against corrosion through the process called PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition).

SUPER PROGRESSIVE JOINT



CX2 LRC		SS SUPER SLIM BLANK		2FLEX
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
162-01-390	3,90	133	3+2	200-400
162-01-440	4,40	149	3+2	200-400



High precision spigot joints.



Size 7 plate reel seat, fitted upside down.



Round rubber fighting butt knob.

NEW ANTILIA LIGHT DRIFTING

Slim, handy, powerful and technical: these are the four adjectives that best describe the series of rods with separate sections called Antilia Light Drifting, designed for light drifting and for bolentino. Their super-thin blanks are built from high modulus CX2 Nano Tek carbon with low resin content, a very high-tech material that combines lightness and strength, and is characterized by a particularly compact closed length for an easy transport. These tools are designed with dedicated action curves, immediately identifiable thanks to the color of the decorations on the butt section, which allow you to manage the strike very well, even at good distances, in the case of light drifting. Rods that provide full control of fight management and allow you to force the fish far beyond what you can think of. Just as a result

of this consideration, we have inserted at the base a rubber cap with gimbal butt, so as to facilitate the use of a fighting belt in case you had to face a large, unexpected predator. A further valid aid to combat large fish is given by the special split EVA handle, which improves the grip and optimizes the lever effect on the rod. The Antilia Light Drifting are equipped with the top in terms of components: Sea Guide SiC double leg guides with super lightweight Titanium frame and ergonomic screw reel seat in graphite with steel and rubber hood. The two interchangeable tips, made from solid carbon, make it possible to adapt the sensitivity of the rod to most fishing conditions.

SUPER PROGRESSIVE JOINT



CX2		2FLEX		
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
162-00-390	3,90	106	3+2	LIGHT
162-00-395	3,90	106	3+2	MEDIUM



Two interchangeable solid carbon tips.



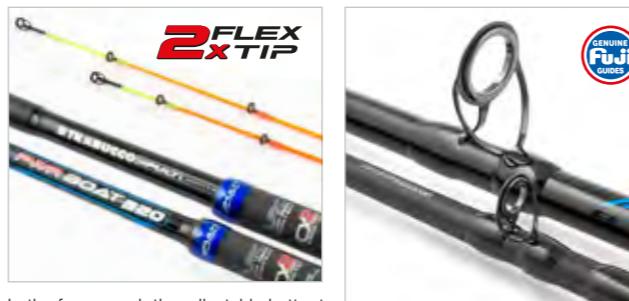
Ultralight SiC guides with Titanium frame.



EVA handle grip with gimbal butt.

NEW ASTORE POWER BOAT

A hybrid bolentino rod, born from a futuristic design and destined to sure success. With this new fishing ally, we wanted to combine the practicality of the adjustable length system (which allows you to fish in two sizes) to the power and precision of the curve that only a rod with separate sections is able to provide. Thus was born the Astore Power Boat, technical and polyvalent rod that does not frighten in front of any fish. Made with the best carbon material, it is ringed with Fuji Alconite guides and mounted with a rubber fighting knob at the base of the handle. Designed to handle leads up to 300 grams and to fight fish of considerable size, it has a special carbon reinforcement with diagonal bands on the handle. On top of that, the plate reel seat of size 7, able to accommodate large reels, proves that this is a rod really ready for anything. The two interchangeable solid Fiberglass tips have been designed in cooperation with our experts and champions to make you perceive and manage even the most shy bite in any current and depth condition, as well as allowing you to catch fish of important size through light drifting technique.


SUPER PROGRESSIVE JOINT
CX2 LRC CARBON LOW RESIN CONTENT
SS SUPER SLIM BLANK **2xFLEX**

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
161-40-100	2,70-3,20	146	2+2	300
161-40-200	3,00-3,50	161	2+2	300



In the foreground, the adjustable butt; at the top, the interchangeable tips.

Double leg Fuji Alconite MN guides.


QUASAR DEEP SENSOR

Rod made in two sections and designed for bolentino sessions that involve rather heavy workloads. The CX-1 Micro Pitch carbon made it possible to produce a light but at the same time very reactive blank, featuring the classic tip action, excellent in mid-depth bolentino. The rod is equipped with two E-glass tips with differentiated action (Green: 50-150 g - Orange: 100-250 g), so that they always have the right sensitivity in any fishing condition. These interchangeable tips boast the Spiral Tip System, which reinforces them without affecting their flexibility, even amplifying their smoothness and making them more perceptive to bites. Designed in two sizes, the Quasar Deep Sensor manages to handle up to 250 grams rig weight; it fits Sea Guide SiC guides with corrosion free frame thanks to PVD process, all fixed by double wrappings.


CX1 CARBON MICRO-PITCH
STS SPIRAL TIP SYSTEM
2xFLEX

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
161-61-240	2,40	126	2+2	250
161-61-270	2,70	141	2+2	250


PVD FRAME
CORROSION FREE


Saverio Rosa


QUASAR DEEP MASTER

Dedicated to the experts of no-limit equipment, the Quasar Deep Master is a two-section rod made entirely from CX-1 Carbon Micro Pitch, a material that gives it extreme strength and power, making it perfect for many different situations. A bolentino rod that has been designed and created for large fish, caught on wrecks with up to 400 grams loads, such as conger, forkbeard and grouper. Beyond that, the Quasar Deep Master is excellent also in conjunction with small electric reels in situations that undergo equipment with considerable stress, such as deep-sea fishing to Red Seabream. The total sensitivity is due to the hyper-perceptive tip, which can also enhance the most shy bites without fear of breakage, thanks to the elastic protection offered by STS (Spiral Tip System) winding. The guide's configuration is achieved by Sea Guide SiC guides, with frame protected against corrosion by PVD process and double wrappings to avoid direct contact with the blank.

CX1 CARBON MICRO-PITCH
STS SPIRAL TIP SYSTEM

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
161-62-240	2,40	130	2	400
161-62-270	2,70	140	2	400


PVD FRAME
CORROSION FREE

NEW VANADIA ATLANTICA

Series of highly versatile rods, dedicated to all the boat fishermen who want a tool to be used in various fishing conditions. In fact, the Vanadia Atlantica can be successfully used in the coastal bolentino (class 250) or in the medium-depth (class 400), but can also be employed for a coastal light trolling with spoons, small minnows or feather lures, aimed at catching young pelagics or silver fish in general. They are proposed with two classes of power - identified by the color of the butt section's decorations - and 3 lengths for each class, so as to satisfy every need of the enthusiast user. The blanks are made from high modulus carbon and are completed by two interchangeable solid fiberglass tips with a diversified action. The handle is covered by rubber and the reel seat is of the screw type, so as to be able to house reels of any type, with a fixed or rotating spool.

CX-1 MICRO-PITCH	SS SUPER SLIM BLANK	2FLEX 2XTIP
Code	Length	C. Length
161-64-270	2,70	140
161-64-300	3,00	156
161-64-350	3,50	157
161-65-270	2,70	140
161-65-300	3,00	156
161-65-350	3,50	157
		2+2
		C.W.
		250
		250
		250
		400
		400
		400

SUPER PROGRESSIVE JOINT


NEW VANADIA SPARIDE

Series of rods specifically dedicated to ultralight bolentino on shallow depths. Born for the coastal bolentino mainly to Common Pandora with leads up to 30 grams, even if the blank holds well leads up to 50 grams weight, they are widely used in all those fishing techniques from the boat, much practiced in the Adriatic sea, which presuppose the contemporary use of several rods arranged in series on the sides of small boats, armed with worms. Lightweight and super sensitive, they show their teeth when it comes to managing, in total fun, energetic fights of bottom feeders like Gilthead Bream, Sea Bream, Red Porgy, Striped Bream, Shi drum, Brill, etc.). The rubber lined handle has been designed with oversized diameter to optimize grip and striking action even with wet hands or high atmospheric humidity. Rods made with super thin structure from high modulus carbon, equipped with SiC guides, therefore suitable also for the use of braided lines, with two interchangeable super sensitive solid carbon tips.

CX-1 MICRO-PITCH	SS SUPER SLIM BLANK	2FLEX
Code	Length	C. Length
161-66-240	2,40	123
161-66-270	2,70	138
161-66-300	3,00	153
		2+2
		C.W.
		5-30
		5-30
		5-30

SUPER PROGRESSIVE JOINT


VANADIA TEKNIC SEA

A fine, balanced, lightweight tool. But such grace shouldn't trick you, because the first impact immediately leaves room to the conviction about holding a deadly weapon, with absolute precision and power beyond imagination. Combine it with a size 6000 Trabucco reel and carry it into the boat: thanks to its structure, made of two equal length sections, it will find room anywhere, and in action it will amaze you with its three interchangeable fiberglass tips. With the ergonomic reel seat and EVA handle, the control is complete; the line flows gently in the endless series of small double-leg guides, with SiC ring. A rod that gives the best of itself in the coastal and medium heavy bolentino on White bream and Sea Bream with the american worm, the korean, bibi, sand worm or shrimp, but it is an unbeatable ally even when targeting Snappers and Groupers on the high seas. A gem that allows you to deal both with relatively thin hooklinks and worms (for this use we will choose the "light" tip among the 3 supplied), or using slices of Sardine with stronger lines (in this case we have the "medium" and "heavy" tips).

CX-1 MICRO-PITCH	STS SPIRAL TIP SYSTEM	3FLEX 3XTIP
Code	Length	C. Length
161-42-240	2,40	125
161-42-270	2,70	139
		2+3
		C.W.
		250
		250


EPICA XTREME

Trabucco designed this rod for all the no-limits fishing lovers, a powerful and reliable tool with two spigot jointed sections. It can be used to fish at any depth and is able to face every fish dwelling down there. Perfect for fishing on deep reefs and wrecks, where big congers, groupers and rocklings grow at bigger sizes. It can be used in combination with electric reels as well. SiC salt water protected guides have been chosen for this rod, since heavy fishing is usually combined with braided lines.

CX-1 CARBON	SUPER PROGRESSIVE JOINT
Code	Length
161-41-240	2,40
161-41-270	2,70
	124
	140
	2
	Max 400
	Max 400





HERAKLION MAX DEEP 1000

Purposely developed for electric reel fishing, it's able to handle sinkers weighing up to 1 kilo at depths between 300 and 500 meters. The CX1 High Modulus carbon provides strength and sensitivity, while the Sea Guide Heavy Duty guides protect the line with their SiC ring, literally perfect with braided lines. Their frame is treated against corrosion by a process called PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition) that covers it at atomic level, thus in a permanent manner. The handle grip is made from high density EVA, with fore grip shaped for a firm hold, incorporates the stainless steel reel seat and ends with the gimbal butt, covered by a rubber cap. A tool designed to catch large deep sea fish, but not only: in fact we will no longer be afraid to increase the volume of the bait to tempt oversized fish as big as White and Brown Groupers, or Conger over 10 kg. The power of the blank ensures proper management of the battle, even where, in ascent from the bottom, there is a super fighter that would put a strain on any other so-called "classic" tool. The rod is great for all those situations of deep bottom fishing to Red Seabream, Beltfish, Cod, in which, potentially, the big catch is not so rare. Our field testers have tried the Heraklion also in the deep waters of the Atlantic Ocean with results nothing short than amazing.



Strong solid aluminium screw reel seat and gimbal butt with removable rubber cap.



Corrosion free Sea Guide Heavy Duty SiC guides, fixed by double wrappings.



HERAKLION PRO DEEP 500 & 750

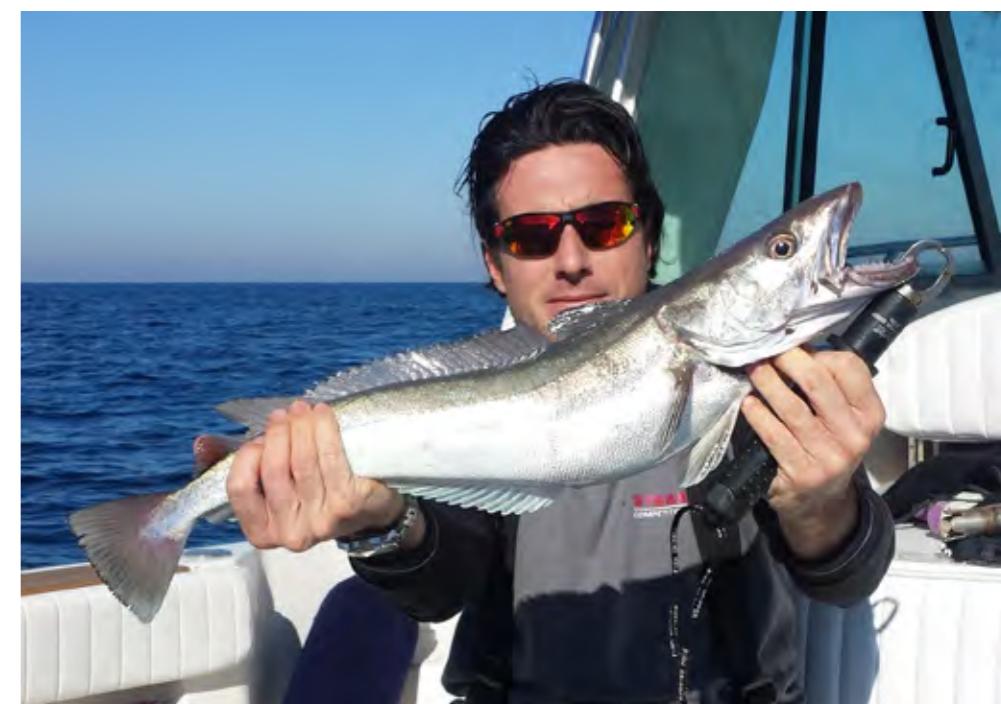
It's a wonderful mix of power and sensitivity, obtained through a wonderful CX1 Micro Pitch High Modulus carbon blank, which in the top area assumes a progressive flexibility, essential for the bite's detection. The rod can be used with fixed spool reel in deep bottom fishing, but also with the electric reel in toughest conditions. The maximum weight usable decreases with the increase of the vertical distance, so the lighter model (Pro Deep 500) at 500 metres has the limit at 500 grams, which raise to 750 grams at 300 metres and to 1 kilo at 200 metres depth. The more powerful version (Pro Deep 750) has directly proportional limits to those of the sister series: at 500 metres the maximum load is 750 grams, becoming 1000 when fishing at 1000 metres and 1300 grams on 200 metres depth. Sea Guide SiC guides feature the frame protected against corrosion by the PVD process (Physical Vapor Deposition). Handle is made from hard EVA, with long fore grip, screw reel seat and gimbal butt, protected by a rubber cap. The Pro Deep follows the latest trend regarding fish retrieve from deep water, and is able to satisfy the most demanding Red Seabream anglers. The classic risks of missing or mouth cutting while rising from the seabed are totally cancelled, thanks to progressive parabolic blank, which absorbs perfectly the typical "heads" that these Perciforms display during their ascent from the depths. The top section provides ultra-sensitive perception of the most timid touches, even at hundreds of meters below our boat.



Strong screw reel seat and gimbal butt with removable rubber cap.



Corrosion free Sea Guide SiC guides, fixed by double wrappings.



CX1 MICRO-PITCH					STS SPIRAL TIP SYSTEM
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.	
161-37-240	2,40	130	2	750-1000-1300	
161-37-300	3,00	160	2	750-1000-1300	
161-36-240	2,40	130	2	500-750-1000	
161-36-300	3,00	160	2	500-750-1000	



BayReef

Made from High Modulus carbon, these excellent boat rods differ from all other for their special combination of lightness and strength, as well as for the advanced components and for some interesting technical solutions.

BAY REEF SPECIAL SABIKI

Special model to fish for Horse Mackerel, Glances and Mackerel with Sabiki technique, whose length is adapted to that of the standard rigs (about 180 cm). With the use of braided lines, you can give the Sabiki those small jerks that stimulate the attack from the fish; the blank is made from CX1 Micro Pitch High Modulus carbon, so its sensitivity enables to clearly perceive whether the catch is single, double or multiple. Through the excellent grip with anatomic reel seat, equipped with windows for direct contact with the blank, the control is total. The top section is splitted with e-glass solid tip, wrapped by a special filament that makes it indestructible (STS). Sea Guide SiC guides with PVD anti-corrosion treatment, fixed with double wrappings.

CX-1 CARBON STS SPIRAL TIP SYSTEM sea-guide®				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
161-44-100	2,5	131	2	100
161-44-200	2,5	131	2	150



Both series Special Sabiki and Special Dorada feature a special anatomic Sea Guide reel seat with contact windows on the rod's blank.



BAY REEF SPECIAL SPARIDE

The name of this series makes it easy to guess the family of fish to which it has been specifically addressed. As it's well known, the Sparidae family includes most of the species sought after by coastal hunters, including Sea Bream, Striped Sea Bream, Gilthead Bream, Saddled Seabream, etc. Made in two sections from CX-1 High Modulus carbon, it's aimed at satisfy those fishermen who set up their coastal bolentino sessions with the target of catching one or more "noble fish". The ultra-sensitive top section makes it possible to perceive even the most shy bite; the body power helps fighting even the most energetic fish. Perfect for the use of worms (Korean, American/Canadian, arenicola, etc.) or shrimp. It allows fishing with weights up to 120 grams but can also be optimally used with 20 or 30 grams lead.

CX-1 CARBON STS SPIRAL TIP SYSTEM sea-guide®				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
161-47-240	2,40	130	2	120
161-47-270	2,70	140	2	120



All Bay Reef rods are characterized by a special technical solution around the solid tip, which is identified by STS name. It's well known that it is a part subject to breakages, not only because it is intended to be dramatically curved under heavy loads; that's why we applied a spiral winding

which protects it from any risk. But such reinforcement does not affect the sensitivity of the tip, because the spiral follows the bend elastically, actually distributing the stress along the entire structure.

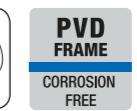


BAY REEF SPECIAL KAREI

Rod series made from CX1 Micro Pitch High Modulus carbon, designed for coastal bottom fishing, but also suitable for surface light trolling with small lures. They have been designed to allow the use of braided lines, with double leg Sea Guide SiC guides, featuring a total protection against salt corrosion (PVD, Physical vapor Deposition) and fixed by double wrappings. The top section is split, with sensitive e-glass solid tip fully wrapped by a protective filament (STS), and has programmed action to face the marine currents that would flex it if it was too soft. The screw reel seat is purposely fitted upside down in order to withstand extreme pulls.



Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
161-45-100	2,1	110	2	100
161-45-200	2,1	110	2	150
161-45-300	2,4	125	2	150
161-45-400	2,7	140	2	150



All Bay Reef fit Sea Guide quality guides, with double and single leg frame protected against corrosion by means of a special chemical process called PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition). Wrappings are double, in order to completely seal the contact areas of the feet with the rod's blank, preventing saltwater to penetrate.



BAY REEF SPECIAL DORADA

Rods developed for Gilt-Head fishing, but also suitable for Sea Bream and Black Sea Bream. Excellent for bottom fishing with worms, squid fillets and shrimp, they give their best even in the waiting fishing with anchored boat and multiple rods rigged with "long arm" hooklinks. In these cases, you appreciate the extreme sensitivity of the top section, which is split with e-glass solid tip, reinforced by STS winding that strengthens it without compromising softness. Thanks to the structure made from CX1 Micro Pitch High Modulus carbon, the sensitivity coexists with a certain power. Sea Guide SiC guides, whose frame is anti-corrosion treated PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition), fixed with double wrappings. Ergonomic reel seat, with contact windows on blank.



Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
161-43-100	2,40	126	2	80
161-43-200	2,70	141	2	80



Both series Special Sabiki and Special Dorada have a special handle grip at the butt section's bottom end, shaped to find space under the user's armpit. Laser engraved Bay Reef logo.

BAY REEF SPECIAL MADAI

It has been developed for coastal bottom fishing and medium depth bolentino, but is also perfect for light drifting to Sea Bream, Gilt-head Bream and Black Seabream with the use of small multiplier reels, loaded with braided lines. The powerful blank is made from CX1 Micro Pitch High Modulus carbon, with two interchangeable solid carbon tips, able to provide good sensitivity in any weather and rig weight conditions. Guides are Sea Guide SiC, protected against saltwater corrosion by PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition); screw reel seat fitted upside down to withstand high loads.



On Special Madai the reel seat is fitted upside down to ensure extreme resistance.

CX-1 CARBON 2 FLEX 2xTIP				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
161-46-100	2,70	116	2+2	100
161-46-200	3,00	132	2+2	100
161-46-300	3,30	147	2+2	100



PULSE MAX DEEP

A series of versatile rods made in two sections, which can be optimally used in two distinct fishing scenarios. The particularly tippy action and the remarkable power reserve make them perfect for fishing on the wrecks to forkbeard, conger, Peter's Fish, black seabream, also employing small electric reels. The rubber butt cap has a special cross cut that allows insertion of the rod into the holder to keep it firm in a certain position. This feature also makes them suitable for being successfully used in the mid-sized trolling for horse mackerel, bonitos, pompanos, little tunny and bluefish. The Pulse Max Deep series is equipped with two interchangeable fiberglass tips with a diversified action to provide you with the right sensitivity according to fishing condition. Strong, powerful and well finished rods that don't get scared in front of rig weights up to 400 grams.



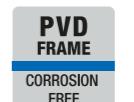
CX-1 CARBON MICRO-PITCH 2 FLEX 2xTIP				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
161-70-100	2,70	140	2+2	250
161-70-200	3,00	160	2+2	250
161-70-300	2,70	140	2+2	400
161-70-400	3,00	160	2+2	400



BAY REEF SPECIAL IKA

Two section rod made in perfect "Japan style" to satisfy the demand from the experts of vertical squid fishing, especially using Ika Fishing lures, but also the small jig's rigs on short arms (Tataki Fishing). Beyond these techniques, the rod is completely suitable even for Tenya Fishing (a combination of heavy head and natural bait) for a series of bottom prey such as scorpion fish, common pandora, gilthead bream and sea bream, but also moray and conger eel. Its action is able to convey the perfect movement to the lures, but also to preserve the squid's tentacles from breaking during the retrieve. The right coexistence of sensitivity and strength is guaranteed by the innovative Spiral Tip System on the final part of the top section. Designed to handle weights up to 100 grams, it is fitted with Sea Guide guides with PVD no-corrosion frame and SiC ring.

CX-1 CARBON + E-Glass BLANK STS SPIRAL TIP SYSTEM sea-guide®				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
161-48-210	2,10	110	2	100
161-48-240	2,40	125	2	100



PULSE BOLENTINO

Rod series dedicated to the anglers who look for a technical and performance tool at an affordable price. Pulse Bolentino are made from CX-1 Carbon, which makes them light but strong and reactive. They boast the classic progressive tip action required for this particular technique. Born for the bolentino, they are also suitable for the light drifting to the noble fish (sea bream, striped bream, dentex) using small multipliers loaded with thin braided lines. Among the details of this series, the rubber butt cap stands out, preventing the risk of slipping when it is resting on the deck of the boat. All components are 100% protected against saltwater aggression.

CX-1 CARBON MICRO-PITCH				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
161-71-021	2,10	110	2	150
161-71-024	2,40	130	2	150
161-71-027	2,70	140	2	150
161-71-210	2,10	110	2	200
161-71-240	2,40	130	2	200
161-71-270	2,70	140	2	200





SEARIDER BOLENTINO III



Series of 2 sections versatile boat rods: true allround models that will fit most of the fishing techniques you can use from your boat. The powerful progressive action blank is just perfect and we are offering two casting weight categories in 4 length. Despite the blank's power, the rod is really sensitive, using a fibreglass tip expertly joined to the rest of the rod. The handle is extremely comfortable and is equipped with an EVA Split handle. The S-SiC guides have a stainless steel frame for salt water use.

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
161-10-180	1,80	100	2	150
161-10-210	2,10	110	2	150
161-10-240	2,40	130	2	150
161-10-270	2,70	140	2	150
161-11-180	1,80	100	2	200
161-11-210	2,10	110	2	200
161-11-240	2,40	130	2	200
161-11-270	2,70	140	2	200



ACHAB MASTER SEA



From heavy bottom fishing to surface trolling, this series solves many situations with its reliable structure in fiberglass, made of two sections having equal length. For its employment destination, which involves heavy traction, the reel seat is fitted upside down, while all the SiC rings have the double-leg frame. The handle, covered by high density EVA, ends with a rubber knob that can be fitted into the groin during the fish retrieve. The sensitive top section is painted in orange for optimum visibility. An extremely versatile rod, providing excellent performance in light trolling with small lures to Bonitos, Little Tunny, Horse Mackerel, Saddled Bream, which can be put

into action at Squid trolling but also at coastal and medium depth bolentino to White Bream, Black Seabream, Gilt-head Bream... an ally that is bound to meet up several species of marine fish and shellfish.

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
165-84-100	1,80	100	2	30-300
165-84-200	2,10	110	2	30-300
165-84-300	2,40	130	2	30-300



ACHAB MAX DEEP



Rods designed for boat fishing and structured in two sections. The blanks are built in Powerfibre and are able to withstand considerable workloads, making the bait operate even at very important depths. The spliced top section, though very robust, allows you to have a clear perception of what happens many meters below the surface. Despite the undeniable strength of the body, the Achab Max Deep is clearly well balanced and remarkably lightweight. S-SiC guides can be used without any problems even with braids, while the special reel seat, designed with a contact window on the blank, eases the control and positively affects the general sensitivity.

HVE
HIGH VOLUME EPOXY-FIBER


Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
161-17-210	2,10	119	2	250
161-17-240	2,40	130	2	250
161-17-270	2,70	140	2	250



ACHAB XP BOAT



Series of rods built in two sections with a put-in joint: extremely versatile tools suitable for many fishing situations at sea, while fishing from the boat. The blank is powerful, progressive and strong, thanks to the use of the HVE material (High Volume Epoxy-fibers). The double and single leg guides feature a steel shank which is protected from saltwater aggression. Their ring is made from silicon carbide for high durability, heat dispersion and to allow the use of braided lines. Particular attention has been paid to the top section structure, built by splitting the tubular structure with addition of an E-Glass solid tip to make it very robust, but at the same time so sensitive. The Achab XP Boat rods are excellent for coastal bottom fishing, but also to be used for a light surface trolling. The series offers four lengths, each one with two different power. All Achab XP Boat have the handle in EVA with molded fore grip for firm, non-slip handling, even with wet hands. The graphite and steel screw reel seat can house various sizes of reels and has special windows to transmit vibrations of the bite directly to the user's wrist (Contact Point).

HVE
HIGH VOLUME EPOXY-FIBER


Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
161-13-100	1,80	101	1+1	150
161-13-200	2,10	116	1+1	150
161-13-300	2,40	131	1+1	150
161-13-400	2,70	146	1+1	150
161-13-500	1,80	99	1+1	200
161-13-600	2,10	114	1+1	200
161-13-700	2,40	129	1+1	200
161-13-800	2,70	144	1+1	200



ACHAB TEKNO SEA 150-200



One-piece rods built from HRC Fibreglass, offering a remarkable structural strength and power, with two actions identified through blank's colour. Thanks to some special features, we created tools that, in just 120/150 cm of length, are able to manage up to as many as 200 grams of lead weight. The S-SiC guides and the other components have been protected against saltwater corrosion, making these rods excellent allies in any situation on the boat. Versatile and powerful, the Achab Tekno Sea are able to face both the bolentino at Sea Bream, Gilt-head Bream, Striped Sea Bream and light trolling to Bonitos, Pompanos, Saddle Bream, Mackerel and young Bluefish.

HRC
HIGH RESISTANCE COMPOSITE

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
160-87-100	1,20	1,20	1	150
160-87-200	1,50	1,50	1	150
160-87-300	1,20	1,20	1	200
160-87-400	1,50	1,50	1	200



SEPIA AND CALAMARO

In this chapter the specialized fishing rods for Cephalopods, conducted from the boat with a series of vertical techniques that involve the use of single lures or rigged ones: Ika, Tataki, Tenya, Sabiki. In common they have the Japanese origin and a particular appeal for the great food quality of the catchable prey. In all these fishing approaches, braided lines are taking over the traditional monofilaments due to their well-known sensitivity, low stretch and strength

characteristics, which is why the most qualified models of Trabucco rods are equipped with a flexible reinforcement on solid tip (Spiral Tip System) and Sea Guide guides with SiC ring. Also very interesting is the series dedicated to shore spinning with the classic Egi lures, featuring a smooth, progressive action that avoids any tearing of the tentacles during the prey retrieve.



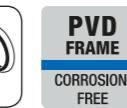
BOAT & SQUID SPECIALIST

BayReef
SPECIAL IKA 240


BAY REEF SPECIAL IKA

Two section rod made in perfect "Japan style" to satisfy the demand from the experts of vertical squid fishing, especially using Ika Fishing lures, but also the small jig's rigs on short arms (Tataki Fishing). Beyond these techniques, the rod is completely suitable even for Tenya Fishing (a combination of heavy head and natural bait) for a series of bottom prey such as scorpion fish, common pandora, gilthead bream and sea bream, but also moray and conger eel. Its action is able to convey the perfect movement to the lures, but also to preserve the squid's tentacles from breaking during the retrieve. The right coexistence of sensitivity and strength is guaranteed by the innovative Spiral Tip System on the final part of the top section. Designed to handle weights up to 100 grams, it is fitted with Sea Guide guides with PVD no-corrosion frame and SiC ring.

CX-1 CARBON	+	E-Glass BLANK	STS SPIRAL TIP SYSTEM	S seaguide®
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
161-48-210	2,10	110	2	100
161-48-240	2,40	125	2	100



KAZUMA SPECIAL IKA

Specially designed for squid fishing from the boat, it is identified by the high sensitivity of the top area, which - also thanks to the spiral winding on the tubular tip (STS system) - allows the user to perceive with high precision even the most shy of mollusc's bites. Built up of two sections of High Volume EPX Fiber, it displays a parabolic progressive action that optimizes the retrieve of cephalopods. It features 100% corrosion free components, with SiC guides and screw reel seat, embedded in the EVA split handle grip. The Kazuma Special Ika is capable of handling loads up to 100 grams in weight.

HVE	STS	SPIRAL TIP SYSTEM
Code	Length	C. Length
160-91-180	1,80	93
160-91-210	2,10	110
		2
		100



PULSE EGING MASTER

Spinning rod dedicated to all lovers of cephalopod's inshore fishing, especially cuttlefish and squid. The rod is designed for the use of PE braided lines, in perfect Japanese style, surely a hi-tech tool that can always impart the right movement to the lure during its retrieve. The High Modulus CX-1 carbon, from which it is made, makes it incredibly sensitive and generates a progressive parabolic action, perfect to handle the retrieve of the prey, without risking the breakdown of its tentacles. The three proposed sized are able to handle lures in the dimensional range from 2.0 to 3.5, while the SiC rings are absolutely a must for braids.

CX-1 CARBON				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
161-72-230	2,30	120	2	Egi # 2.0-3.5
161-72-240	2,40	125	2	Egi # 2.0-3.5
161-72-250	2,50	130	2	Egi # 2.0-3.5





ACHAB SQUID STICK 100-120-150

A fairly broad range of casting weights makes this series ideal for all techniques used to catch squid and cuttlefish. Developed in lengths of 165 and 180 cm and with power ranging between 100, 120 and 150 grams, the Achab Squid Stick satisfy even the most technical and demanding fisherman, as they have an ultra-sensitive tip that enhances the perception of the slightest bites. Built from E-Glass High Resistance Composite, these rods offer strength and maneuverability despite thin diameters. Perfect for fishing with Tataki and shrimp shaped lures, loaded and not loaded, they are finished with salt-proof treated S.SiC rings and screw graphite and corrosion resistant steel reel seat, able to accommodate reels of medium and large size; the EVA handle has a split with molded fore grip and the bottom grip is shaped to ease the proper positioning inside the rod holder.



HRC + HVE

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
160-86-100	1,65	111	1+1	10-100
160-86-200	1,80	131	1+1	10-100
160-86-300	1,65	111	1+1	10-120
160-86-400	1,80	131	1+1	10-120
160-86-500	1,65	111	1+1	10-150
160-86-600	1,80	131	1+1	10-150



HVE POINT

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
161-12-160	1,60	90	2	150
161-12-180	1,80	100	2	150
161-12-200	2,00	105	2	150



ACHAB MAX SQUID

Designed for one of the most enjoyable boat techniques: cuttlefish and squid fishing! Thanks to the fiberglass structure, it develops a forgiving action that prevents the cephalopod tentacles from breaking down during retrieve. The extreme sensitivity of the solid fiberglass tip makes you feel exactly the moment of the bite. Perfect for cuttlefish light drifting with lures or live crab, or even for squid fishing with tataki, it is also excellent by using dead sardines or horse mackerel. Incredible the contribution to the sensitivity that is offered by the special anatomic reel seat, which has a window on the back side, enabling to directly touch the blank (Contact Point). The EVA handle has a flat butt grip, with a laser engraved Achab logo, to be conveniently housed in the user's armpit.



TROLLING

When you are boating on the sea and trolling for big predators you cannot make any compromise, otherwise you risk to miss the fish of your life. Our new trolling rods are born to avoid such serious drawback. Our top of the range families are Windrose Titanium, Windrose Pro Fighter, Boreas and T-Game, and we believe they will become your best allies in the magic moment when the fish of your life will attack your lure.



Saverio Rosa



ACID+ SPYRAL GUIDE SYSTEM

The Windrose Acid and Zaratan Acid rods differ from all the other trolling rods by a peculiar guide's configuration, which is known worldwide as "Acid" or "Spiral Wrapped". Instead of being in line, they follow a spiral which surrounds the blank, getting aligned only in the top area, with the last guides and the top guide oriented downward. So the line never touches the blank, when the power of a big fish bends it to the limit, without inducing abnormal twists in the rod and reducing fatigue with the user.



In order to ease the intervention of the thumb during the line spooling, the stripper guide is offset by 7° to the left, with respect to the axis of reel seat's hoods.

ZARATAN ACID PLUS

According to the ancient mythology, Zaratan was a marine monster. Today it's a fantastic series of rods designed for trolling and drifting. Characterized by a particularly attractive look, based on aggressive colours and details "tone on tone", Zaratan born from a high technology and is completed by no compromise components. The rods are made by a single, solid piece of E-Glass for a total resistance, ensuring extreme flexions during the fight and presenting a neat, powerful return movement of the blank during pumping of the fish. This "automatic return" tires the fish and preserves the angler's back even when fishing the big tuna in stand up with braided lines on to the reel. The guides belong to Sea Guide Heavy Duty class, with stainless steel frame and SiC ring, fixed by double wrappings according to the Acid Spiral Wrapping concept, which prevents the line to get in contact

with the blank when it is sharply bent. The reel seat is made from aluminum and has a double locking nut. The EVA handle offers a low density fore grip, while the butt has the slick finish and ends with the classic aluminum gimbal with removable rubber cap.

E-Glass Blank X-Treme Action Pac Day				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Test lb
167-21-100	6'6" (2,00)	200	1	25-40
167-21-200	6'6" (2,00)	200	1	30-60
167-21-300	6'6" (2,00)	200	1	50-80



x8



Attractive colour's blanks and wrappings, to quickly identify each rod's action class.



Sea Guide Heavy Duty frame guides, with double wrappings of same blank's colour.



Black Heavy Duty aluminium screw reel seat, fitting twin locking nuts for high safety.



Slick Butt with black aluminium gimbal butt, provided with round rubber removable cap.

ZARATAN LIVE ACID

After the enormous success of the Zaratan series for tuna drifting, we have worked on the development of a series specifically dedicated to fishing with downriggers and live bait: horse mackerel, sardine, squid, cuttlefish. This is how the new Zaratan Live have been designed, an innovative project created thanks to the close cooperation between Trabucco engineering and Sea Field testers. The result obtained is a series which eliminates all the structural deficits of the traditional rods born for live bait trolling. The innovative E-glass fiber gives the rod a total resistance, while the single-piece structure guarantees screaming performance! The light power classes (4/12 and 10/20 lbs) refer to the degree of bend, but not to the actual power output, which reaches unimaginable levels. The Zaratan Live Acid Plus are really indestructible: you can force the fish in total safety even though the rod gives the fun and sensitivity of a 4/12 pounds! Unmatched performance

combined with pure sportsmanship. The Spyral Guide System allows a progressive action that will delight even the most experienced and technical troller. With a 12 lb you will have 100% fun with a 3 kg dentex but, at the same time, you will be able to beat a 70 kg tuna!

E-Glass Blank X-Treme Action Pac Day				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Test lb
167-21-010	7' (2,13)	213	1	12
167-21-020	7' (2,13)	213	1	20



x9





WINDROSE TITANIUM ACID PLUS

A prestigious, highly technical series, able to impress the most demanding of trolling enthusiasts. Besides the six classic models belonging to a power range between 12 and 30 pounds, there are now two 8-pound Ultralight versions dedicated to coastal trollers who hunt for large Leerfish or powerful Bluefish using the live bait (squid, horse mackerel or garfish). Perfect on mid-deep bathymeters, these 8-pound will also make happy the experts of the attendant lead. Thanks to the spiral positioning of the rings, it acquires additional operating power, and that's why we nicknamed it as "Plus". Structured in Nano Fiber Carbon, high tech material that allows the production of ultra thin blanks displaying astonishing performance, this series offers a funny parabolic progressive action and allows a perfect management of the fight with the big Amberjack, Snapper, Grouper, Bluefish and Leerfish. The guides are Sea Guide SiC with oval shape ring and low profile frame, fixed by double wrappings to prevent the direct contact with blank when it's sharply bent. The Slick Butt, that eases the extraction from the rod holder, is coupled with a fore EVA contoured grip for a perfect control during fish fight. The solid aluminium ALPS reel seat is totally corrosion free.


NFC
NANO FIBER
CARBON
ALPS™

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Test lb
167-28-010	6'6" (2,00)	164	1+1	8
167-28-020	7' (2,15)	179	1+1	8
167-28-100	6'6" (2,00)	164	1+1	12
167-28-200	6'6" (2,00)	164	1+1	20
167-28-300	6'6" (2,00)	164	1+1	30
167-28-400	7' (2,15)	179	1+1	12
167-28-500	7' (2,15)	179	1+1	20
167-28-600	7' (2,15)	179	1+1	30

ACID+
SPYRAL GUIDE SYSTEM

 6'6" 7'
 x9 x10


Corrosion free Sea Guide low profile guides with SiC oval ring, fitted by double wrappings.



Black Heavy Duty ALPS™ screw reel seat, with twin locking nut for extreme safety.



High density EVA fore grip, ribbed to provide safe handling and total control during fight.



NEW BOREAS LIVE TROLLING ACID

The form of ultralight, but the soul of a powerful fighter, able to quell the most energetic outburst of the big Amberjack. Rod designed to be exceptionally reactive on the strike (super fast) and therefore suitable for trolling with guardian lead even on depths in excess of 50 meters. We have perfectly combined the Acid guide's configuration with the reactivity of the top grade NFC type carbon fabrics, and a new family of Sea Trolling Rods is born, destined to generate a lot of rumors in the trolling world. Built on an ultraslim single-piece blank to offer maximum resistance and action curve accuracy, it is completed with super-light Sea Guide SiC double leg guides, and is offered in two lengths (200 and 215 cm) with three powers each (8, 12 and 20 pounds), suitable to manage, depending on the poundage, guardians leads from 300 to 1000 grams of weight. The Boreas have a special, long fore grip handle made from high density EVA, which optimizes the control and does not tire the arms during fight, while the inevitable aluminum gimbal butt is equipped with a protective rubber cap.

LIVE ACID +

LIVE BAIT TROLLING / POWER TORQUE SYSTEM

NFC
NANO FIBER
CARBON

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Test lb
167-29-100	6'6" (2,00)	200	1	8
167-29-200	6'6" (2,00)	200	1	12
167-29-300	6'6" (2,00)	200	1	20
167-29-400	7' (2,15)	215	1	8
167-29-500	7' (2,15)	215	1	12
167-29-600	7' (2,15)	215	1	20



The spiral guide concept reduces the stress on fishing line, on rod and on angler's back as well!



Below the long EVA fore grip, the reel seat is fitted upside down to withstand extreme traction.



At the base of the handle is fitted the steel gimbal butt, protected by a practical EVA cap.





WINDROSE TITANIUM

Series dedicated to the hi-tech trolling world, following the requirements of the new saltwater fishing techniques. The superb parabolic action with the ultra fine blank helps to boat the fish in every situation. Built entirely by Nano Carbon Fiber with a Magic Stick technology which ensures sensitivity and durability, the WINDROSE TITANIUM is extremely light and strong; the special SiC guide assembly helps it to be a very innovative rod. A series of rods of the highest quality multi-purpose properties that make them suitable for a different fishing style as: the downrigger, live bait and guardian triggering. Aluminium reel seat and removable butt represents unrivaled value for money.



The aluminium gimbal butt, the offset slick butt and quality aluminium ALPS reel seat further enrich this rod, which is surely destined to offer great performances.



All rods are fitted with Sea Guide SiC double wrapped guides, perfectly suitable for braided line use.

E-Glass Blank Xtreme Action				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Test lb
167-34-120	6' (1.83)	150	1+1	12-20
167-34-130	6' (1.83)	150	1+1	20-30



WINDROSE PRO FIGHTER

The Wind Rose Pro-Fighter series are made for those experts who demand a concentration of technology and expertise to their equipments. This series of perfect war instruments is presented to the angler in five versions to have the right rod for every situation. Built thanks to an innovative formula of composite material, the PRO FIGHTER Series combines progressive parabolic action, power and lightness. All five models are fitted with SiC guides, so they can be used with braided lines. The series is offered with special guide assembly designed by our experts to increase the already high reserve of power that distinguishes these rods. The aluminum gimbal cup enriches the product for great performance. Two 6 feet PRO FIGHTER are dedicated to those who want a high performance stand-up. Perfect for fishing with the downrigger (sunk), the pro-fighter 6-foot turn out amazingly handy, and, at the same time, secure and powerful in dealing with the most challenging fights with big amberjack, snapper and grouper. Three 7 feet extremely light and sensitive are specially designed for lead guard fishing style. With their low weight and ergonomic grips, these rods can also be used for fishing with rod in the hand.



E-Glass Blank Xtreme Action				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Test lb
167-27-230	2.10	1.64	1+1	20-30



T-GAME

Amongst the Trabucco trolling rods range, the T-game is for sure the most "american" one, both for the components and cosmetic and for the action and consequent class test. The blank is powerful and designed for challenging fishing to fast and pugnacious fish. The 1+1 rods are available in 6' and 6'6 length, all equipped with SeaGuide SiC guides, stainless steel frame. The anodized aluminium reel seat is a reliable model from Pacific Bay, and carries double screw for total safety. The gimbal is made of anodized aluminium too, and is protected by a removable rubber cap.



Offset handle and fore grip are made from EVA. Pacific Bay reel seat.

E-Glass Blank Xtreme Action				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Test lb
167-22-100	6' (1.83)	144	1+1	12-20
167-22-300	6'6" (1.98)	160	1+1	8-12



TRIDENT TROLLING

Small family of two 1+1 rods with an extremely amusing action, thank to a blank that allows a sporting and sensitive fight with the fish. The tip of this rod, made from solid fiberglass, matches perfectly with the rest of the blank, and this is the secret of the nice combination between sensitivity and strength of the whole rod. The Trident rod is the one that everybody would like to have to practice inshore trolling for bonito and other predators. Reel seat and gimbal made from hard graphite. Heavy duty stainless steel SiC guides can be used with braided lines, and are fixed by double wrapping.



Gimbal butt with tailor made rubber cap.

E-Glass Blank Xtreme Action				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Test lb
167-34-120	6' (1.83)	150	1+1	12-20
167-34-130	6' (1.83)	150	1+1	20-30



TSUNAMI FIGHTER



The configuration of two equal length sections gives this light rod a particularly compact closed length, which is certainly welcomed by anglers who don't have high class boats. Ideal for inshore trolling, it is built from E-glass to withstand extreme curves and fits strong double leg guides with SiC ring, while the screw type reel seat has reliable steel hoods. The handle includes a long EVA fore grip, shaped at the bottom side in order to allow a secure grip. The EVA butt grip ends with a rubber cap, which in case of need disclose the gimbal butt. The wide power range (12/30 lbs) shows that it's a very versatile rod, to be successfully used in both shallow coastal trolling with live bait to catch Bluefish and Leerfish, and trolling with medium sized minnows, or even in the night fishing for Squid.

E-Glass Blank Xtreme Action				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Test lb
167-32-100	6' (1.80)	100	2	12-30
167-32-200	7' (2.10)	106	2	12-30



TSUNAMI TROLLING

Stand-up series of rods with fast action. The family is made of 2 models of 6'6 and 2 of 7', very good for trolling with live bait close to the bottom. The ergonomic handle allows to apply all the cranking power to the rod and reel complex, exploiting all the force of the angler. The reels seat and the gimbal are made from extra stiff graphite. The reliable and light weight blank is just perfect for Mediterranean Sea trolling.



Thanks to the special frame shape, guides and top guide are amazingly strong. Double wrappings.



Strong reel seat made from graphite and steel, fitted upside down for extreme strength.

E-Glass Blank Xtreme Action				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Test lb
167-38-130	6'6" (1.98)	165	1+1	12-30
167-38-140	6'6" (1.98)	165	1+1	15-40
167-38-230	7' (2.10)	175	1+1	12-30
167-38-240	7' (2.10)	175	1+1	15-40



HOBBY

When fishing is pure pleasure, what counts is to get fun without investing a fortune. So one of these reliable rods is more than enough: just add a Trabucco reel, some good advice from the retailer and... go fishing!



DEMON CARP MARGIN POLE



Series of short margin pole designed for heavily stocked carp fisheries. The blank is extremely strong and totally reliable thanks to the full Power Glass construction, this allows big sized elastics to be used to fight even the toughest fish.

POWER FIBRE			
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.
163-33-300	3,00	120	3
163-33-400	4,00	120	4

DEMON CARP TELE



Three different sizes for this telescopic rod series. Extremely strong thanks to the Powerfibre construction, they can be used with big sized elastic. These rods are made for all the people who love margin fishing in carp fisheries, available in size 1.80, 2.40 and 3.00m.

POWER FIBRE			
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.
163-31-240	2,40	67	4
163-31-300	3,00	67	5

VULCANIA BOLO & POLE



VULCANIA BOLO

Telescopic pole made with a structure in PFG Power Fibre Glass, with a relatively short closed length making it easy to transport, it is ideal for both fishing in fresh water and at sea. Extremely reliable and very durable, is fitted with S. SiC single leg wrapped guides and plate reel seat size 6.

POWER FIBRE			
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.
163-77-300	3,00	115	3
163-77-400	4,00	115	4
163-77-500	5,00	115	5



POWER FIBRE			
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.
163-76-300	3,00	115	3
163-76-400	4,00	115	4
163-76-500	5,00	115	5
163-76-600	6,00	115	6

VULCANIA POLE

It's the most simple telescopic pole within the Trabucco entire range, designed to bring the kids fishing, but also to entertain those who want an indestructible tool for the oldest fishing style in the world. Structured in Power Fibre Glass, it can be fitted with guides to convert it into a bolognese.



EXPANDER BOLO & POLE



Telescopic rods with small closed length, made in Powerfibre. Strong and reliable, these cheap tools are ideal for getting started in the fascinating world of fishing in fresh and salt waters.

POWER FIBRE				
Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	Model
163-72-500	5,00	115	5	Bolo
163-71-400	4,00	115	4	Pole



DAYTON FEEDER



HRC

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.	Action	Model
163-22-330	3,30	115	3+2	90	MH	Carp
163-22-360	3,60	126	3+2	90	MH	Carp
163-23-360	3,60	126	3+2	120	H	River
163-23-390	3,90	136	3+2	120	H	River
163-24-360	3,60	126	3+2	150	HH	Power
163-24-390	3,90	136	3+2	150	HH	Power



SONIC xs



Series with telescopic structure, in which even the sensitive fiberglass tip comes off second section by telescopic joint. An essential configuration, for a simple but effective and versatile rod, suitable for feeder fishing but also for bottom fishing with the bomb. From shore or by boat, on the river, lake or sea, the Sonic can face any condition with its indestructible HVE fiberglass blank, reinforced by an external cross-band braid. All guides are double leg, while the robust screw reel seat has rubber lined steel hoods.

HVE

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
152-65-300	3,00	104	5	20-150
152-65-350	3,50	122	5	20-150





NEW WIZARD SPIN

Series of two-section rods made from HRC High Resistance Composite, ideal for both freshwater and saltwater spinning. They are equipped with double leg S-SiC HD guides, light and resistant to saltiness; graphite screw reel seat with corrosion free steel hoods, and EVA handle that allows an excellent grip during the casting phase. Made in four different lengths, with casting weights identifiable by the colour of the butt section's decorations.

HRC
HIGH RESISTANCE COMPOSITE

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
163-46-180	1,80	94	2	10-30
163-46-210	2,10	108	2	10-30
163-46-240	2,40	123	2	10-30
163-46-215	2,10	108	2	15-40
163-46-245	2,40	123	2	15-40
163-46-275	2,70	140	2	15-40
163-46-246	2,40	123	2	20-60
163-46-276	2,70	140	2	20-60
163-46-248	2,40	123	2	40-80
163-46-278	2,70	140	2	40-80



DEMON SPIN

Light and strong rod in two sections, made from HRC High Resistance Composite Carbon, ideal for spinning both at sea and in fresh water. Equipped with double leg S. SiC guides and screw reel seat with metal hoods, nestled in the comfortable EVA handle. Three different casting power: M, MH and H, identified by the color of the decorations.

HRC
HIGH RESISTANCE COMPOSITE

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.	Action
163-44-210	2,10	110	2	10-30	M
163-44-240	2,40	125	2	10-30	M
163-44-270	2,70	140	2	10-30	M
163-44-215	2,10	110	2	15-45	MH
163-44-243	2,40	125	2	15-45	MH
163-44-273	2,70	140	2	15-45	MH
163-44-245	2,40	125	2	20-60	H



VULCANIA TELESPIN

Telescopic made from PFG Power Fiber Glass, with a very short closed length making it easy to transport, it is ideal for spinning or bottom fishing, both at sea and in fresh water. Reliable, robust and extremely easy to handle, it is fitted with metal frame S. SiC guides and screw reel seat with metal hoods, incorporated in the EVA handle.

POWER FIBRE

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
163-78-180	1,80	56	5	5-20
163-78-210	2,10	60	6	5-20
163-78-240	2,40	62	6	5-20
163-78-270	2,70	65	7	5-20



NEW WIZARD SEA BASS

Series with telescopic sections and parabolic action; excellent to be used both for fishing from the beach and from cliffs or piers. Made from HRC Fiberglass, they are produced in two different actions: 150 and 180 grams, and are equipped with double leg S-SiC HD guides, light and resistant to saltwater; graphite screw reel seat with anti-corrosion steel hoods. This is the tool for those who start fishing and like to buy a multi-purpose rod with an excellent ratio between price and performance.

HRC
HIGH RESISTANCE COMPOSITE

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
163-79-350	3,50	122	4	150
163-79-390	3,90	134	4	150
163-80-350	3,50	122	4	180
163-80-390	3,90	134	4	180


HRC
HIGH RESISTANCE COMPOSITE

Code	Length	C. Length	Sect.	C.W.
163-28-330	3,30	115	4	150
163-28-350	3,50	122	4	150
163-28-390	3,90	132	4	150



TRABUCCO REELS: TECHNOLOGY AND DESIGN

The new Trabucco reel's collection include some real jewels from mechanical point of view, with metal bodies highlighting the hi range models on performance side, plus some interesting innovations which are destined to draw the

attention. As always, we have spent our best energies to care about design, because we believe that fishing tackle shouldn't just have an utility, but should also be nice. After all, we are Italians, and would like the world to notice it!



THE BODY

The stiffness of reel's structure is very important to allow a smooth rotation of inner gear, because all mechanisms are fitting to the body in many points. A really stiff body offers safe, stable and firm anchorage to internal parts, while a normal one, subject to deformations under load, actually limits their freedom and creates the well known sticky effect which - for too long time - has been regarded as synonymous of quality. The precision and high quality of gears are useless if the body is subject to flex and torque. The same applies to ball bearings: an high number doesn't improve the rotation power if their seat is prone to deformation. That's why more and more Trabucco quality reels are built around a metal body, being it the ultralight magnesium alloy or the versatile and convenient aluminium. The difference is immediately felt during a strong fish fight, as the line is easily retrieved, without forcing with the rod. A totally new mix of emotions, able to change the fishing pleasure and confirm Trabucco brand as one of the most attractive in the world.



Body and rotor fully made of premium quality metal alloys, built to withstand the most challenging situations and to last in time. This technology belongs to top range reels only.



With a specific gravity 20% lower than aluminium and an even higher stiffness, the Magnesium alloy is definitely the most advanced material to produce reel's bodies. Great fashion, but also great performances.



Innovative material added of uni directional Carbon micro fibres. This technology is the ideal combination between light weight and stiffness. It is naturally corrosion free and we use this material for high performance reels only.



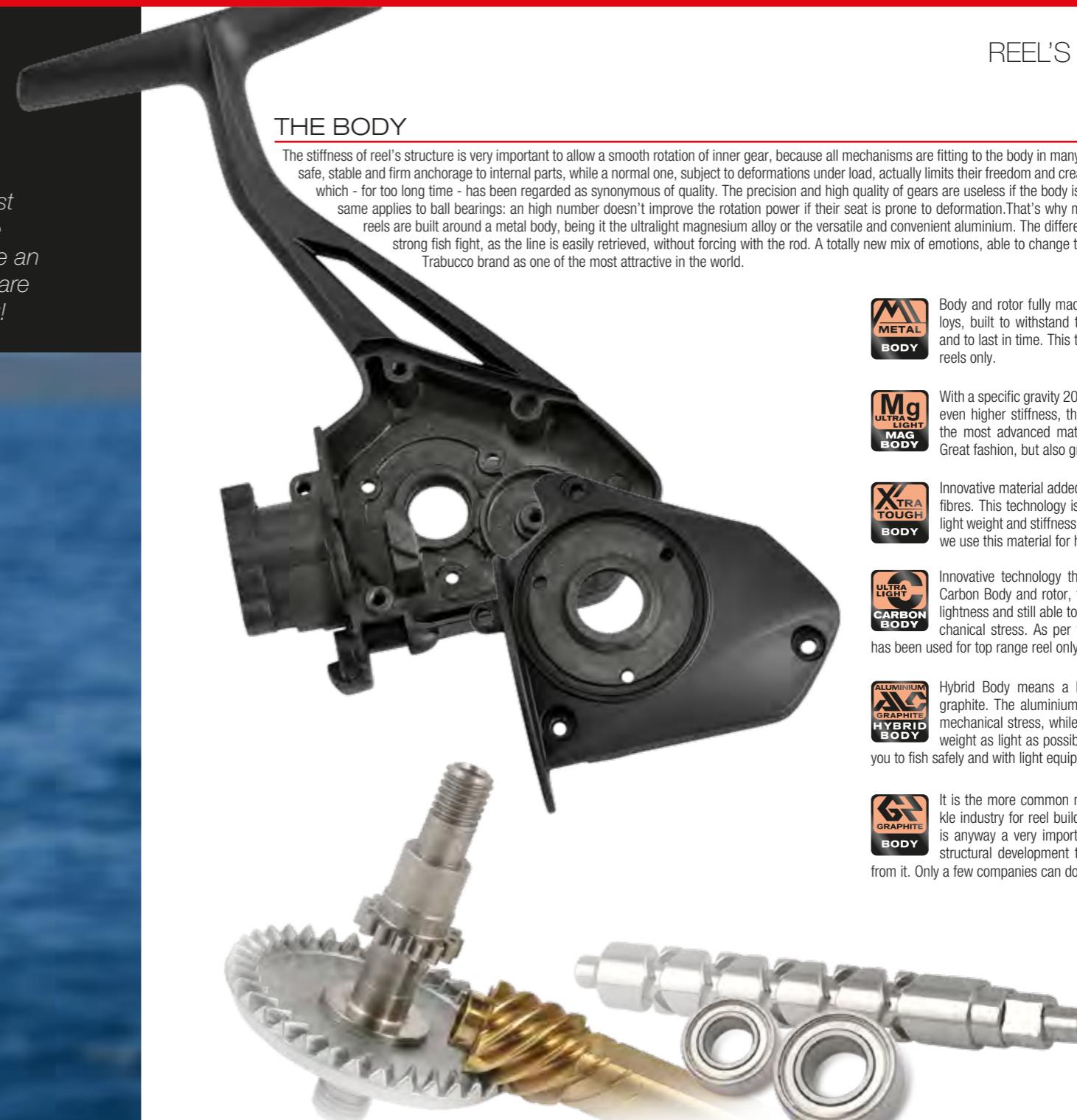
Innovative technology that allowed us to produce fully Carbon Body and rotor, the top you can get in terms of lightness and still able to grant a great resistance to mechanical stress. As per the Metal Body this technology has been used for top range reel only.



Hybrid Body means a body made of aluminium and graphite. The aluminium has the task to withstand the mechanical stress, while the graphite helps to keep the weight as light as possible. Hybrid Body reels can grant you to fish safely and with light equipment.



It is the more common material used in the fishing tackle industry for reel building: light weight and reliable. It is anyway a very important step to add an appropriate structural development to get outstanding performance from it. Only a few companies can do it properly.



THE GEARS



GEAR RATIO. It defines the number of revolutions performed by the rotor around the spool for each complete turn of the handle. The larger the first number, the quicker the reel. Obviously the spool's diameter plays an important role: for a correct evaluation we suggest to pay attention to the amount of line recovered per turn of the handle, indicated between brackets in the tables of this catalogue. In general, we recommend fast reels for long distance fishing techniques and slower models where instead more cranking power is requested.



BALL BEARING SYSTEM. A well designed mechanic uses only high quality ball bearings to improve the gears motion. The BBS indication on each product, provides the number of the bearings used on the reel. The first figure is the quantity of the ball bearings used, whilst the second is the number of the roller bearing. The roller bearing is one-way only, and it's positioned on the central pinion to force the rotation and prevents the reels from the even the smallest back turn, also known as the "One way clutch". The ball bearings reduce friction of moving parts and the more there are, the better the mechanics work.

LONG LIFE GEAR

We have to talk about raw materials and in particular metals, because these are at the heart of all the gears. Durability and performance derive mainly from the quality of the materials involved in the construction of pinions, gears and bearings... for these mechanical parts Trabucco uses only the best quality materials such as bronze and steel... we don't use other materials because only these can provide the reliability standard and resistance that our customers deserve.

PG (PRECISION GEAR)

Are the basis of the mechanical function of our reels. The fluidity and smoothness of rotation that Precision Gears provide is responsible for the speed and above all of the power of the reel. The rotors and the gears of our reels featuring the PG technology are designed using the latest 3D softwater, thus to guarantee the perfect assembly of every single part to improve efficiency and reduce friction.

After so many years from the date we started to sell our first models, we are still engaged into design and development like it was the very first day. The many innovations that you will find in the new models are the result of assiduous research done on the main characteristics that must have a perfect reel. Our aim is to offer you products that stand out from the crowd for their reliability and performance.

LINE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM



WORM SHAFT GEAR. The worm gear is a double groove engraved into a pinion. In this way the traction is carried with uniformity, reducing friction and giving a smoother retrieve. The Worm Shaft Gear is also reducing line tension, responsible of the oscillations of the spool and so the line winding is perfect.



SLOW OSCILLATION SYSTEM. It is the most evolved line laying system. During the retrieve action the SOS slow down the spool oscillation movement in regard to rotor speed, allowing a more accurate and compact line lay. Looking carefully at the spool you will notice a different speed going from bottom to top and vice versa. This technology, applied on top range reels, always grant a perfect line lay and avoid line wigs when castings.



CROSS WINDER. To those fishermen who do not have a complete experience of the art of fishing, which use either mono or braided lines, we recommend to buy a reel with the "cross winder" line spooling system, instead of a reel with the most performing WSG. The spooling is very tidy with Cross Winder, provides good casting distances and reduces the possibility of tangles. The "X" spooling in fact compact lines and allows a best spooling even with lower tensioned mainline.



ANTITWIST SYSTEM. Traditional line rollers force tension on to the line at every turn of the handle and this can cause line tangles. All our reels nowadays are fitted with the new Anti twist line roller together with WSG and SOS systems to avoid this problem and also extending the life of even the lightest of the monofilaments.



ROTOR STOP SYSTEM

Even in the highest quality reels sometimes during the cast the bail arm can accidentally close. With this new locking system, fitted onto the rotor, this risk has been almost completely eliminated. The angler is advised by an audible click that the bail arm is locked correctly.

ANTIREVERSE SYSTEM



ONE WAY CLUTCH (INFINITE ANTI-REVERSE). By operating a small lever, usually positioned under the body of the reel, the operation of the unidirectional roller bearing that blocks the rotor is switched on or off.

VIBRATION DAMPER



ANTI VIBRO SYSTEM. It is the most evolved line laying system. During the retrieve action the AVS slow down the spool oscillation movement in regard to rotor speed, allowing a more accurate and compact line lay. Looking carefully at the spool you will notice a different speed going from bottom to top and vice versa. This technology, applied on top range reels, always grant a perfect line lay and avoid line wigs when castings.



SUPER BALANCE SYSTEM. This new technology is obtained just using the latest computers 3D softwares, which allows the designing and later the construction of perfectly balanced rotors without the addition of external weights. The resulting balance reduces any vibrations of the reel during the recovery. All our reels are designed using these softwares and deeply tested before the production, and you'll find at least the SBS system across the whole range.

DRAG SYSTEM

MICROMETRIC DRAG

The drag is a device whose operation depends from the friction generated by mechanical rubbing between the brake washers that make up the brake system. The drag power is determined by the number of the washers, their diameter and the material they are made. Its power is directly proportional to the number of washers and their diameter. The most used washers on our range are made PTFE coated (felt discs in PTFE based oil bath), while the more expensive reels feature carbon cloth washers, that provides even higher performance. The drag quality is primarily determined by its smoothness, drag must operate smoothly even under high pressure. Another point is the micro adjusting, which means that to each click of the knob must be corresponding into a micro increase or decrease of the power. The Trabucco reels stand out because of the high drag power and the excellent progression of the drag.

FAST PLAY DRAG

Brand new drag system featuring a dual-presetting mode that incorporates in one single device all the free runner drag facilities. It acts directly into the spool, allowing to have a more direct, progressive and fine tuning drag system. The free spool setting is regulated by the inner knob, while to switch to the combat drag is enough to half turning the main drag knob.

FREE RUNNER

When this device entered carp fishing with such force it revolutionised the sport to such an extent it became essential. It is now also much favoured in other freshwater and saltwater applications. The free runner lever situated on the back of the body allows the angler to switch from the pre-tensioned drag for fish playing to the "free" position, and back again easily. On our reels all the Free Runner reels features oversized washers to always guarantee a good control and smoothness.

MAX DRAG (DRAG BRAKING POWER)

Only in the Top Range reels, the most expensive and mainly dedicated to the sea fishing, which shows the MAX DRAG power. Carefully measured and expressed in kgs, the real drag power is calculated during the traction with disks fully engaged. Warning, drag must operate during the calculation of the Max Drag, if the disks are blocked the Max Drag increases, but the drag is not working properly and the measurement is invalid. For Trabucco Max Drag means real drag braking power.

LINE'S MANAGEMENT



V-SPPOOL DESIGN. The V-Spool Design spools reduce the fiction between the line and the lip during the cast, reducing the number and the diameter of the coming out coils and thus reducing dramatically the risks of tangles when using braided lines. The lower friction make your casts longer and more accurate too, improving your fishing experience and extending the life of your spooled line.



CNC MACHINE CUT ALUMINIUM SPOOL Top range reels feature spools toolled "bleed" from one piece of solid aluminum. The CNC machine lathe ensures a complete perfection of shape, the maximum smoothness of the line during casting, exceptional tensile strength, pressure and any other force exerted. CNC aluminum spool are extremely lightweight but yet offer the highest structural resistance to impact and abrasion.



SUPERLIGHT SPOOLS. On medium range reels, just to contain the final cost, we preferred to fit graphite spool instead of the metal. The graphite is a rugged and lightweight material, it is often used for the construction of the reels bodies and thanks for his technical / structural well-suited features is perfect for the construction of the spools. The reels have been equipped with a graphite spool are marked on the box with Superlight logo.



SPARE SPOOLS. Trabucco gives you the chance to duplicate and even triplicate the spools of the reel you have purchased. Many of our models have one or more spare spools in order to give the buyer the opportunity to load lines of different diameters, or braided or nylon. By doing so you can fish with a single reel in many ways or with different techniques. The number shown in the logo indicates the number of spare spools the reel comes with.

SEA FISHING TECHNOLOGIES



SWT (SALT WATER TREATED). The SWT (Salt Water Treated) is a recent manufacturing process, less efficient if compared to the SWR but still allowing using the reel in salt water for a long time without any corrosion risk. Under strong loads and in tough conditions, typical of salt water game, the SWT does not add any weight to the whole reel. This new manufacturing process is using special hi tech varnishes and it used on all the parts sensible to salt, making them even harder. In a nut shell this procedure will not only make your reel salt water resistant but just more resistant to all solicitations.



SWR (SALT WATER RESISTANT). A construction technology applied to the reels dedicated to saltwater fishing and who affects all the metal parts (making them unassailable by salt, UV and temperature), all the seals (to prevent the sea water comes into contact with the mechanics, with special O-ring were sealed all possible splits), and even the mechanical parts (suitably enhanced depending on the type of prey that you want to capture and type of technique fishing must be adopted).


REEL'S TECHNOLOGY




ENJOY THE POWER OF TECHNOLOGY

The Invictus reel is just the last in time of this state of the art projects and is featuring many technologic innovations. The hybrid structure is made of aluminium and graphite to maximize the benefits from both materials: the body is made of aluminium, so really really stiff. For this reason all the gears are working in the perfect position and will do it for years. The rotor, made of carbon, is suffering less solicitations and so it is made of lighter material. The rotor is equipped with a thick hollow bail arm, super strong and impossible to deform. The reel comes with two aluminium spools, both machined from a single aluminium piece. One of the two has been designed for monofilament and it is high capacity, while the other, designed for braided lines, is shallower and features a rubber band to prevent the braided sliding. The lip of both spools is built with an angle, giving birth to the V-Spool Design, a solution that allows the line to come out easier and increasing casting distance. Drags are made of stainless steel and carbon discs and are sealed, to prevent dirty and salt to enter between the discs. The handle too is machined from a single piece of aluminum. 9+1 stainless steel double shielded bearings make this reel really smooth. The Invictus has a ratio of 5.2:1 and it is suitable for bolo and wagglor fishing in sizes 2500 and 4000, while it is perfect for spinning and feeder fishing in sizes 4000 and 5000. The gears have been designed to bear thousands and thousands of casts and retrieves.

The spool's lip is remarkably thin and "V" shaped to minimize line friction during the cast and to increase distances and accuracy (V Spool Design).



The line roller is designed to avoid line torque at each handle's turn, so that line will flow smoothly and last longer (Anti Twist System).



The ultra-thin grooves we can see through a lens prove that the spool has actually been machined from a solid piece of aluminium for higher strength.

In order to ease the control of the operations during the fight with powerful fish, the Invictus 5000 has been designed with a rubber "T" shape handle knob.



- Super stiff aluminium body
- Aluminium side cover
- Ultralight carbon rotor
- Aluminium hollow bail
- Anti-twist Titanium line roller
- Main deep aluminium spool (on twin BB)
- Spare match aluminium spool, featuring a rubber band to avoid braided lines slipping under extreme tension
- Sealed drag to avoid water, salt and dust getting inside
- Stainless steel main shaft



The high capacity spool has parallel grooves in the throat, which are intended to give a correct start to line's spooling. That's why the spool's label must always be removed!



POWERBAIL **AVS** **ROLLER** **ONE WAY CLUTCH** **CX**

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	Extra Sp. B.B.
033-98-250	2500	275	5.2:1 (76 cm)	Ø 0.26 - 200 m	7.3 kg	1 9+1
033-98-400	4000	310	5.2:1 (84 cm)	Ø 0.28 - 260 m	10 kg	1 9+1
033-98-500	5000	330	5.2:1 (88 cm)	Ø 0.31 - 250 m	10 kg	1 9+1

Code	Spole Spool	Spool Capacity
033-98-251	Aluminium Spare Spool 2500 - Deep	Ø 0.26 - 200 m
033-98-252	Aluminium Spare Spool 2500 - Match	Ø 0.20 - 100 m
033-98-401	Aluminium Spare Spool 4000 - Deep	Ø 0.28 - 260 m
033-98-402	Aluminium Spare Spool 4000 - Match	Ø 0.20 - 150 m
033-98-501	Aluminium Spare Spool 5000 - Deep	Ø 0.31 - 250 m
033-98-502	Aluminium Spare Spool 5000 - Match	Ø 0.26 - 130 m

On right, the Invictus rotor is made from high modulus carbon, the stiffest and lightest among the materials which can bear enormous load and stress. Its essential design is not only a fantastic fashion detail, but plays an important role on balance and rotation smoothness points of view. As a matter of fact, its lightness pushes back the reel's barycentre, while reducing the energy needed to cause the rotation.

The computer drew it asymmetric in order to counterbalance the bail's weight, thus optimizing the rotation's smoothness of the whole reel.

VIRTUS



VIRTUS

A mix of experiences and technologies has given life to this high profile project, marked above all by the quality of materials and performance. From the fantastic series Invictus and Maniac it took the metal body, the basic premise to provide a smooth rotation even under heavy load and offer great durability, the handle that operates directly on the drive gear, the ball bearings shielded on both faces and the sealed drag with carbon discs. From XPlore SW-H reel comes the fantastic spool design, with hexagonal windows to make the skirt lighter and beautiful. From match experiences of feeder fishing it took the rubber band, located in the

	METAL BODY
	V SPOOL DESIGN
	5.2:1 GEAR RATIO
	7.3 Kg MAX DRAG
	9+1 BB SYSTEM

- 9 Precise Double-Shielded Stainless Steel Ball Bearings
- Stainless Steel One Way Clutch Instant Anti-Reverse Bearing
- Stainless Steel Main Shaft & Main Gear Shaft
- Full Metal Body
- Aluminium Match Spool with rubber band to avoid braided line's slipping under strong pull
- Front Drag with Stainless Steel & Carbon Textile Washers
- Fully sealed Drag (100% Water & Dust Proof)
- Positive-Screw-Lock CNC Handle & Fighting Knob
- Large Diameter Aluminium Powerbail, with Anti-Twist Titanium Line Roller
- Twin Ball Bearing Spool

POWER BAIL AVS ROLLER ONE WAY CLUTCH GXV CROSS WINDER

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-16-200	2000	250	5.2:1 (68 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 100 m	7.3 kg	- 9+1
034-16-250	2500	290	5.2:1 (76 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 120 m	7.3 kg	- 9+1
034-16-400	4000	320	5.2:1 (84 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 150 m	10 kg	- 9+1
034-16-500	5000	345	5.2:1 (88 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 180 m	10 kg	- 9+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
034-16-201	Aluminium Spare Spool 2000	Ø 0.26 - 200 m
034-16-251	Aluminium Spare Spool 2500	Ø 0.20 - 100 m
034-16-401	Aluminium Spare Spool 4000	Ø 0.28 - 260 m
034-16-501	Aluminium Spare Spool 5000	Ø 0.20 - 150 m



ELEGANCE,
FINENESS AND
EFFICIENCY

XSENSE

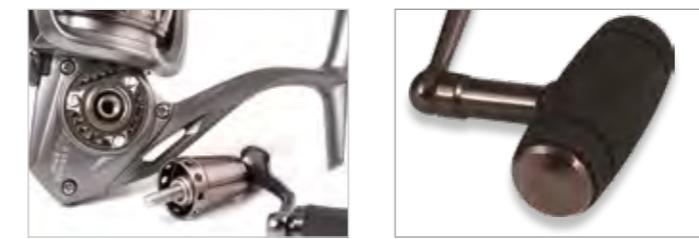


XSENSE

A great display of style, aesthetic taste and design, which hits the senses with its elegance and sophisticated colour combinations, with the metallic champagne, delicate tones of brown and fine gold trims. But such grace hides a Formula One engine, with stainless steel drive gear and pinion gear, plus double shielded ball bearings to keep out dust and saltwater, and an handle directly cranking on drive gear to avoid power waste. Everything set in a very light yet rigid metal body, able to maintain the alignments of the main axes even during the retrieve of an important fish, ensuring absolute fluidity and long life to the reel. In combination with spinning rods, Bolognese or the lake trout rods it is capable of surprising any user with its mechanical efficiency, allowing the use of braided lines thanks to the rubber band that prevents line slipping inside the spool.



The carbon and stainless steel disks drag is able to develop a tremendous power, and, at the same time, dissipate the heat generated under heavy load.



The handle is directly connected to the drive gear in order to transfer 100% of power, with no dispersion nor vibration.

	METAL BODY
	V SPOOL DESIGN
	5.2:1 GEAR RATIO
	7.3 Kg MAX DRAG
	9+1 BB SYSTEM

- 9 Precise Double-Shielded Stainless Steel Ball Bearings
- Stainless Steel One Way Clutch Instant Anti-Reverse Bearing
- Stainless Steel Main Shaft & Main Gear Shaft
- Full Metal Body
- Large Diameter Aluminium Powerbail, with Anti-Twist Titanium Line Roller
- Twin Ball Bearing Spool
- Front Drag with Stainless Steel & Carbon Textile Washers
- Fully sealed Drag (100% Water & Dust Proof)
- Positive-Screw-Lock CNC Handle & Fighting Knob

POWER BAIL AVS ROLLER ONE WAY CLUTCH GXV CROSS WINDER

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-17-200	2000	240	5.2:1 (68 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 100 m	7.3 kg	- 9+1
034-17-250	2500	280	5.2:1 (76 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 120 m	7.3 kg	- 9+1
034-17-400	4000	310	5.2:1 (84 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 150 m	10 kg	- 9+1
034-17-500	5000	340	5.2:1 (88 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 180 m	10 kg	- 9+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
034-17-201	Aluminium Spare Spool 2000	Ø 0.20 - 100 m
034-17-251	Aluminium Spare Spool 2500	Ø 0.20 - 120 m
034-17-401	Aluminium Spare Spool 4000	Ø 0.20 - 150 m
034-17-501	Aluminium Spare Spool 5000	Ø 0.20 - 180 m

XENIAL



NEW XENIAL SW

If a parallel between a fishing reel and a modern car can be made, being both mechanical engineering creations, the Xenial SW can be described as a permanent four-wheel drive model: at ease on any terrain, it never gives up and completes its journey in fluency, regardless of environmental difficulties. Such is our tool, a marvel of technology that smoothly runs under load as it would do at home, as if there were nothing at the other end of the line. While spinning, in the sea as in fresh water, it gives life to the most difficult lures, those that generate enormous pressure for their shape, such as casting jigs and long jerk large, as well as crank with important lips that hold the underwater trajectory even when pulled

sharply. In vertical techniques, the special collaboration between its mechanical parts, due to infinitesimal tolerances and the nobility of the employed metal alloys, determines a very high general sensitivity and the remarkable ability to absorb enormous stresses, which the braided lines transfer integrally to the reel. And in case of fish? In case of fish the multi-disc carbon drag makes our game, with the handle operating directly on the drive gear to set the plays to zero and avoid any power loss.



Front drag with steel disks and carbon textile washers for a high heat dispersion.



Rotor and spool made from aluminum, with very elegant window cuts.



Aluminum body and handle arm, with direct link to the drive gear (PWR drive).



- Full metal body
- Double-shielded stainless steel ball bearings
- Stainless steel one way clutch instant anti-reverse bearing
- Stainless steel main shaft & main gear shaft
- Aluminium V-Spool design for increased casting distance
- Front drag with stainless steel & carbon textile washers
- Fully sealed drag (100% water & dust proof)
- Positive screw-lock CNC handle & fighting knob
- Large diameter aluminium Powerbail, with Anti-Twist titanium line roller
- Twin ball bearing spool



Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-50-250	2500	000	5.2:1 (79 cm)	Ø 260 - 200 m	7.3 kg	- 6+1
034-50-350	3500	000	5.2:1 (84 cm)	Ø 285 - 210 m	7.3 kg	- 6+1
034-50-450	4500	330	5.2:1 (89 cm)	Ø 285 - 280 m	10 kg	- 6+1
034-50-550	5500	000	5.2:1 (94 cm)	Ø 310 - 270 m	10 kg	- 6+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
034-50-925	Aluminium Spare Spool 2500	Ø 260 - 200 m
034-50-935	Aluminium Spare Spool 3500	Ø 285 - 210 m
034-50-945	Aluminium Spare Spool 4500	Ø 285 - 280 m
034-50-955	Aluminium Spare Spool 5500	Ø 310 - 270 m



MANIAC FD

Thanks to the structure made from aluminum, the Maniac offers an amazing display of strength and lightness that has already charmed many match and lake trout anglers because the retrieve of the fish takes place smoothly, without forcing the user to "pump" with the rod. The shallow spool features a rubber band which prevents the entire package of fishing line to slip under traction, a frequent risk in case of use of braided lines. Three available sizes allow to equip with perfect balance a vast panorama of rods; size 5000 proves perfect for feeder match fishing, where the possibility to reach very long distances is the discriminating factor in the last hour of the match which divides winners from losers. The shielding of ball bearings and sealing of clutch box prompt Maniac to sea fishing as well.

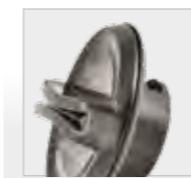


- Hi-Tech metal body
- CNC carved aluminium spool (shallow match type)
- Hollow Power Bail with Anti Twist line roller
- Carbon and steel disks drag
- Sealed drag
- Sealed stainless steel ball bearings
- Infinite Anti-reverse



Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-11-250	2500	280	5.2:1 (76 cm)	Ø 0.205 - 120 m	7.3 kg	- 9+1
034-11-400	4000	315	5.2:1 (84 cm)	Ø 0.205 - 150 m	10 kg	- 9+1
034-11-500	5000	332	5.2:1 (84 cm)	Ø 0.260 - 130 m	10 kg	- 9+1

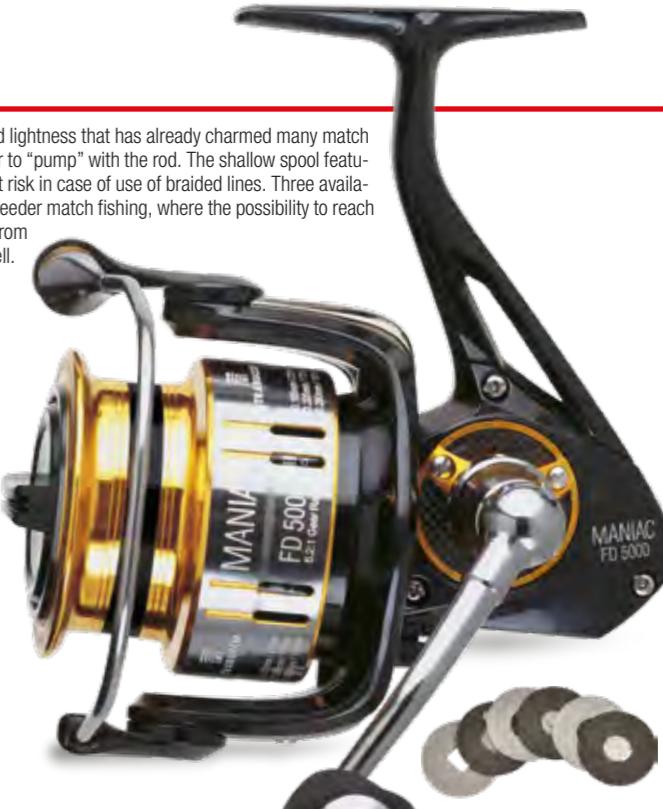
Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
034-11-251	Aluminium Spare Spool 2500	Ø 0.205 - 120 m
034-11-401	Aluminium Spare Spool 4000	Ø 0.205 - 150 m
034-11-501	Aluminium Spare Spool 5000	Ø 0.260 - 130 m



Maniac is prepared for sea fishing, and for such reason the drag box is sealed by a soft rubber lining which avoids water, sand and salt getting inside. Of course, it's highly recommended to wash the reel under tap water after each fishing session.



The handle operates directly on to the drive gear. This solution is the best one for integral power transmission, because energy generated during retrieve is not dispersed through plays and vibrations. For transport, the handle can be folded down to reduce the volume of the reel.



The Maniac drag box include a set of high technology disks, with same style of big game multipliers. The alternation of steel and carbon elements provides power, smoothness and heat dispersion for safe and comfortable control of the fish run.

SHARP

In modern reels, the spool is not only the soul of the tool, but also draws the attention of designers, because its influence on the overall look is very strong. Today, in fact, the reel must be pleasant to own and show all the others as a sign of personal taste. It's the case of Sharp, displaying a particularly stylish spool, characterized by diagonal scratches that can be realized only with the computer's assistance. The black colour rubber band is destined to disappear under the line, because it has been designed to prevent the braided line from slipping when subjected to extreme traction. During the rotation, the handle shaves the bail arm with absolute precision, because it has been shaped to keep his centre of gravity as close as possible to that of the body, thus reducing the oscillations. The metal body encloses a top quality engine, to locate the Sharp series with full rights in the elite of Trabucco range.



- 9 Precise Double-Shielded Stainless Steel Ball Bearings
- Stainless Steel One Way Clutch Instant Anti-Reverse Bearing
- Stainless Steel Main Shaft & Main Gear Shaft
- Positive-Screw-Lock CNC Handle & Fighting Knob
- Full Metal Body
- Aluminium Match Spool with rubber band to avoid braided line's slipping under strong pull
- Front Drag with Stainless Steel & Carbon Textile Washers
- Fully sealed Drag (100% Water & Dust Proof)
- Stainess Steel One Way Clutch Instant Anti-Reverse Bearing
- Positive-Screw-Lock CNC Handle & Fighting Knob
- Full Metal Body
- Aluminium Match Spool with rubber band to avoid braided line's slipping under strong pull



Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-18-250	2500	300	5.2:1 (76 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 120 m	7.3 kg	- 9+1
034-18-400	4000	330	5.2:1 (84 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 150 m	10 kg	- 9+1
034-18-500	5000	350	5.2:1 (88 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 180 m	10 kg	- 9+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
034-18-251	Aluminium Spare Spool 2500	Ø 0.20 - 120 m
034-18-401	Aluminium Spare Spool 4000	Ø 0.20 - 150 m
034-18-501	Aluminium Spare Spool 5000	Ø 0.20 - 180 m



NEW ZERO FA

It is so called because its weight is really low, but talking about lightness, in case of Zero, is not enough to build up a true image, for two reasons. First: in your hands the reel offers an extraordinary feeling, which goes beyond the cold scale data. Second: weight doesn't count for anything, if it's not associated with strength, resilience and capacity to easily bring line in, even under a strong pull. While fishing, the Zero develops a unique mix of power and sensitivity; the first one does not need explanations, the second one inscribes the reel in the tackle system as a vital protagonist, because it conveys a lot of information to the user's hand, while the absence of anti-reverse system enhances it. The irreplaceable characters behind of all these merits are reel's body and rotor, created from carbon of the highest elasticity modulus, a material that offers same stiffness of aluminium, at 50% of its weight. In a very rigid body, the rotating elements work without constraints, as the structure that hosts them doesn't deform under load.



Handle and drive gear work in close relationship to delete plays and power losses.



- High strength X-Tra light pure CX Carbon body & rotor
- Double-shielded stainless steel ball bearings
- Stainless steel one way clutch instant anti-reverse bearing
- Stainless steel main shaft & main gear shaft
- Aluminium V-Spool design for increased casting distance
- Front drag with stainless steel & carbon textile washers
- Fully sealed drag (100% water & dust proof)
- Positive screw-lock CNC handle & lightweight EVA knob
- Large diameter aluminium Powerbail, with Anti-Twist titanium line roller

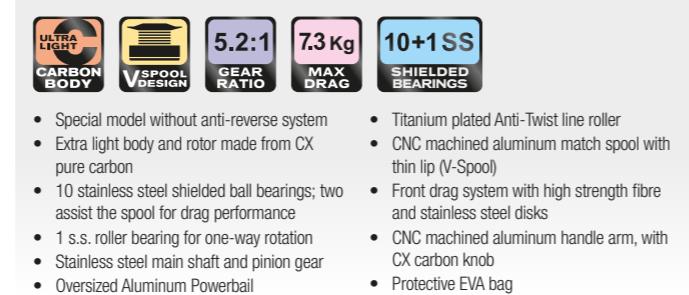
POWERBAIL **ROLLER** **ONE WAY CLUTCH**

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-51-250	2500	207	5.2:1 (79 cm)	Ø 260 - 200 m	7,3 kg	- 7+1
034-51-350	3500	214	5.2:1 (84 cm)	Ø 285 - 210 m	7,3 kg	- 7+1
034-51-450	4500	270	5.2:1 (89 cm)	Ø 285 - 280 m	10 kg	- 7+1
034-51-550	5500	277	5.2:1 (94 cm)	Ø 310 - 270 m	10 kg	- 7+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
034-51-925	Aluminium Spare Spool 2500	Ø 260 - 200 m
034-51-935	Aluminium Spare Spool 3500	Ø 285 - 210 m
034-51-945	Aluminium Spare Spool 4500	Ø 285 - 280 m
034-51-955	Aluminium Spare Spool 5500	Ø 310 - 270 m


HELIUM FA

Born for ultra light spinning, it is enhanced in the Trout Area or in Eging, where it shows precision, lightness and an unexpected power, which is also appreciated for the absence of anti-reverse system. Body and rotor are made from CX carbon, and house 10 stainless steel ball bearings, shielded on both sides to prevent the entry of water, salt, dust. Two of them are at the service of the spool for an exceptional drag performance. Main shaft and pinion are made from stainless steel; the micrometric drag is extremely smooth, perfect for fishing with very thin monofilaments or braids; the aluminum match reel has been machined from a solid metal block, and has the upper "V" lip to let the line flow easily. The handle is made of aluminum and ends with a minimal carbon knob. Helium is equipped with a protective EVA bag, which embraces the rod in transport.



POWERBAIL **ROLLER** **ONE WAY CLUTCH**

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	B.B.
034-29-100	1000	160	5.2:1 (65 cm)	PE 0,6 (Ø 0,128) - 100 m	7,3 kg	10+1
034-29-150	1500	185	5.2:1 (70 cm)	PE 0,8 (Ø 0,148) - 200 m	7,3 kg	10+1
034-29-250	2500	215	5.2:1 (75 cm)	PE 1,0 (Ø 0,165) - 180 m	7,3 kg	10+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
034-29-101	Aluminium Spare Spool 1000	PE 0,6 (Ø 0,128) - 100 m
034-29-151	Aluminium Spare Spool 1500	PE 0,8 (Ø 0,148) - 200 m
034-29-251	Aluminium Spare Spool 2500	PE 1,0 (Ø 0,165) - 180 m

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	B.B.
034-36-100	1000	175	5.2:1 (72 cm)	PE 0,4 (Ø 0,105) - 100 m	7,3 kg	7+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
034-36-910	Aluminium Spare Spool 1000	PE 0,4 (Ø 0,105) - 100 m

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	B.B.
034-37-100	1000	175	5.2:1 (70 cm)	Ø 0,105 - 100 m	7,3 kg	6+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
034-37-910	Alum. Spare Spool 1000	PE 0,6 (Ø 0,128) - 70 m

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	B.B.
034-37-100	1000	175	5.2:1 (70 cm)	Ø 0,105 - 100 m	7,3 kg	6+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
034-37-910	Alum. Spare Spool 1000	PE 0,6 (Ø 0,128) - 70 m

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	B.B.
034-37-100	1000	175	5.2:1 (70 cm)	Ø 0,105 - 100 m	7,3 kg	6+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
034-37-910	Alum. Spare Spool 1000	PE 0,6 (Ø 0,128) - 70 m

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	B.B.
034-37-100	1000	175	5.2:1 (70 cm)	Ø 0,105 - 100 m	7,3 kg	6+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
034-37-910	Alum. Spare Spool 1000	PE 0,6 (Ø 0,128) - 70 m

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	B.B.
034-37-100	1000	175	5.2:1 (70 cm)	Ø 0,105 - 100 m	7,3 kg	6+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
034-37-910	Alum. Spare Spool 1000	PE 0,6 (Ø 0,128) - 70 m

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	B.B.
034-37-100	1000	175	5.2:1 (70 cm)	Ø 0,105 - 100 m	7,3 kg	6+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
034-37-910	Alum. Spare Spool 1000	PE 0,6 (Ø 0,128) - 70 m

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	B.B.
034-37-100	1000					

XPOLORE MATCH

In 2014 Trabucco presented the Xplore reel and if you are expert and passionate anglers and now you are not using one, that means you are part of a minority or that you missed a super performing reel. In 2015 Trabucco presents the Match version of the Xplore, designed for competition anglers. The Xplore Match is a reel designed for the competition and features super smooth gears and low capacity spool, designed to be filled with the right quantity of monofilament. It fits bolo, match, trout and light feeder rods. The 2000 size is perfect for light bolo and light match rods and has a capacity of 100 m of 0.20 mm line. The 4000 size is fitting most of the match rods and has a capacity of 120 m of 0.26. Finally the 5000 size is perfect for feeder fishing, with a capacity of 130 m of 0.26 mm. The latter model spool is wider and so it is better for long distance casting. The super smooth gears are supported by 9+1 stainless steel double shielded bearings.


Folding handle

In order to reduce the reel's volume, when the rod is being stored in the holdall, the handle can be fold down towards the body.



- Extra tough body and rotor
- V-shaped aluminium spool
- Aluminium hollow bail
- Sealed drag

- Double shielded stainless steel ball bearings
- Infinite anti-reverse
- CNC machine cut handle made from a solid piece of aluminium

POWERBAIL **ROLLER** **ONE WAY CLUTCH**

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	B.B.
033-91-250	2500	270	5.2:1 (76 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 100 m	9+1
033-91-400	4000	290	5.2:1 (84 cm)	Ø 0.26 - 120 m	9+1
033-91-500	5000	300	5.2:1 (88 cm)	Ø 0.26 - 130 m	9+1

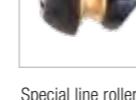
Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
033-91-251	Aluminium Spare Spool 2500	Ø 0.20 - 100 m
033-91-401	Aluminium Spare Spool 4000	Ø 0.26 - 120 m
033-91-501	Aluminium Spare Spool 5000	Ø 0.26 - 130 m

XPOLORE GT

To expansion and evolution of the Xplore and Xplore Match reel's range, Xplore GT model has been developed, in order to satisfy all requests from both the most advanced match world and by pleasure anglers who want a high quality instrument at a reasonable price, considering the applied technology. The most striking evidence is the presence of a double line clip on the spool, indispensable in feeder fishing because it allows to feed at two different distances with high accuracy. Built around lightweight graphite body and rotor (X-Tra Tough Body), it has as many as 9 stainless steel ball bearings, sealed on both sides, 1 stainless steel roller bearing (infinite anti reverse), stainless steel main shaft and drive gear, micro-adjustable drag with oversized discs; CNC machined aluminum handle with oversized knob; aluminum spool with "V" shaped lip, whose rotation is assisted by 2 ball bearings; oversized tubular aluminum bail; special Titanium coated anti twist line roller, also suitable for the use of braided lines. Very useful extra spool, which is made from aluminum as the one mounted on the reel.



Extra spool and twin Line Clip



- 9 ball bearings stainless steel, sealed on both sides
- 1 stainless steel roller bearing (infinite antireverse)
- Stainless steel main shaft and drive gear
- Ultralight and rigid body and rotor (X-Tra Tough)
- Machined aluminum handle with oversized knob
- Micro-adjustable drag with oversized discs
- Aluminum spool with "V" shaped lip
- Double line clip, specific for feeder fishing
- Two ball bearings for smooth spool's rotation
- Oversized aluminium bail arm
- Special Titanium coated anti twist line roller
- Extra spool exactly same as the main one

POWERBAIL **ROLLER** **ONE WAY CLUTCH**

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-10-200	2500	260	5.2:1 (74 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 140 m	7,3 kg	1 7+1
034-10-300	3500	270	5.2:1 (76 cm)	Ø 0.26 - 200 m	7,3 kg	1 7+1
034-10-400	4500	290	5.2:1 (84 cm)	Ø 0.28 - 260 m	10 kg	1 7+1
034-10-500	5500	300	5.2:1 (88 cm)	Ø 0.31 - 250 m	10 kg	1 7+1

LANCER cx-QUICK RELEASE

It is an evolution of the Lancer HS, series kissed by success in the areas of match and feeder fishing, from which it takes the most important specification, the oversized spool that allows you to cast very far. But it is the spool itself to carry innovations, with a quick release front button that simplifies spool's replacement (QR = Quick Release Spool) and with the twin line clips, round, spring loaded and equipped with a protective cushion, which prevents the line from coming in contact with the metal of the spool's skirt. The presence of the second line clip is much appreciated by feeder anglers, because it allows them to be accurate on two different fishing lines.



The button located on top of front drag knob enables to quickly release the spool and replace it with another one.

Each spool features two line clips



- 9 stainless steel ball bearings, sealed both sides
- 1 roller bearing (Infinite Antireverse)
- Ultralight and stiff CX carbon body
- Oversized rotor, computer balanced
- S-Curve oscillation system
- Twin round line clip, spring assisted
- Micro adjustable front drag with oversized disks
- Titanium plated Anti Twist line roller
- Stainless Steel main shaft
- Aluminium bail with oversized diameter
- Aluminium Match spool with Quick Release System
- Twin round line clip, spring assisted
- Micro adjustable front drag with oversized disks

POWERBAIL **ROLLER** **ONE WAY CLUTCH**

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-14-450	4500	290	5.0:1 (86 cm)	Ø 0.30 - 195 m	1 9+1
034-14-550	5500	315	5.0:1 (90 cm)	Ø 0.35 - 200 m	1 9+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
034-14-451	Aluminium Spare Spool 4500	Ø 0.30 - 195 m
034-14-551	Aluminium Spare Spool 5000	Ø 0.35 - 200 m

LANCER HS

Latest generation spinning reel with super compact carbon body, very light but powerful and strong. The CNC machined aluminium long cast spool has a very large diameter to allow longer and more accurate casting. The main shaft is bigger than usual to support the increased turning mass while the titanium coated line roller dissipates more efficiently both the heat and the line twists. The reel is super smooth thanks to the premium quality of the 9 double shielded stainless steel ball bearing and the one way clutch. The drag is micro adjusting at the most precision level thank to the huge diameter drag washers. It is available in 4500 and 5500 sizes.



- Advanced design oversized aluminium spool
- Ultra Light CX Carbon Body
- Double Shielded Stainless Steel Long Life Ball Bearings
- Titanium Line Roller
- Carbon Cover Drag Knob
- Aluminium handle
- Eva ergonomic handle knob

POWERBAIL **ROLLER** **ONE WAY CLUTCH**

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	B.B.
033-88-450	4500	290	5.0:1 (86 cm)	Ø 0.30 - 195 m	9+1
033-88-550	5500	320	5.0:1 (95 cm)	Ø 0.35 - 200 m	9+1

AIRMAG

If light weight is nice, then for sure the Airmag is beautiful! Featuring a super light weight magnesium body and a carbon rotor, the Airmag is the candidate to become the perfect reel to match with high end bolo rods and top class match rods. The tubular aluminium bail arm is super light as well. The main spool is made from cold forged aluminium and equipped with a super smooth drag, featuring stainless steel and carbon washers. The newly designed handle is very light and extremely stiff. To stay on light weight concept, even the spare spool is super light, being made from graphite. We also need to highlight the high speed ratio 6.0:1. Speed, light weight and smoothness, these 3 peculiarities make the Airmag the best reel for competition. The 7+1 bearing are made from stainless steel and double shielded, so you can use your Airmag during your next vacation on the sea!



	ULTRA LIGHT Mg BODY		SUPER LIGHT ALU		GRAPHITE		1x SPARE SPOOL		6.0:1 GEAR RATIO		6.5Kg MAX DRAG		7+1SS SHIELDED BEARINGS
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ultralight yet stiff Magnesium alloy body • Superlight carbon rotor • Aluminium Longcast main spool • Graphite spare spool • Aluminium hollow bail • Sealed drag with carbon disks • Sealed stainless steel ball bearings • Infinite anti-reverse • Aluminium handle 													
POWERBAIL	AVS	ROLLER	ONE WAY CLUTCH	CXW	BMGDY								
Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	Extra Sp.	B.B.						
033-97-300	3000	245	6.0:1 (85 cm)	Ø 0.16 - 100m	6.5 kg	1	7+1						
033-97-400	4000	250	6.0:1 (94 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 100m	6.5 kg	1	7+1						



- Magnesium body
 • Same stiffness of aluminium
 • 20% lighter!

VERTEX



SKORPION



Strong and accurate: these are two of the main specifications of a Skorpion. The body is made from aluminium and the rotor is made from light weight graphite. Due to this construction, the body is really stiff and all the inner gears will always work perfectly, even under heavy load. The spool is made from cold forged aluminium, while the handle is made from machine cut aluminium. The spooling is perfect due to the Worm Shaft Gear. The Skorpion comes with a second graphite spool having same capacity of the main one. The 7+1 bearings are stainless steel Long Life quality.



The infinite anti-reverse system works thanks to this oversized roller's bearing.

A lot of slim holes make the aluminium spool lighter and nice.

XENOS cx

A really nice reel which combines the excellent gearing quality to a sporting, young design. The ultralight body helps reducing weight without missing stiffness, thanks to the advanced engineering of the structure. The rotation's smoothness is coming from 9 stainless steel high precision double shielded ball bearings and the stainless steel one way clutch. The spool is itself an hybrid, aluminium/carbon in this case, and it is really light. The spooling is just perfect, thanks to the S-Curve System that spread homogeneously the line with a slow oscillation. The final hybrid part is the custom handle: stainless steel/carbon with EVA knob. The brilliant Xenos is not an hybrid though: it is 100% quality only.



	ULTRA LIGHT CARBON BODY		LIGHT ALU HYBRID		GRAPHITE		1x SPARE SPOOL		5.0:1 GEAR RATIO		9+1 BB SYSTEM
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ultra Light CX Carbon Body • Hybrid aluminium/carbon main spool • Graphite Extra Sp. • Double Shielded SS Long Life Ball Bearings • Instant anti-reverse system • Titanium Line Roller • Carbon Cover Drag Knob • Hybrid Carbon SS Handle • X-Power Drive • Eva ergonomic handle knob 											
POWERBAIL	AVS	ROLLER	ONE WAY CLUTCH	CXW							
Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.					
033-68-400	4000	265	5.0:1 (80 cm)	Ø 0.25 - 220 m	1	9+1					



Family of front drag reels fully built in aluminium, with extremely tough and reliable body. This reel can actually stand the tougher fights. Main spool and handle arm are also made from aluminium. This compact reel is really handy and suited for predator fishing, especially with live bait. Its strength points are, besides the full metal body, the power drag and the low gear ratio. Gears are extremely smooth, thanks to seven stainless steel ball bearings and the one way clutch. An extremely rugged reel with top precision gear.



- METAL BODY**
SUPER LIGHT ALU
7+1 BB SYSTEM
- Aluminum & graphite Hybrid body
 - Aluminum main spool
 - Double Shielded SS Long Life Ball Bearings
 - Titanium Line Roller
 - Carbon Cover Drag Knob
 - Infinite anti-reverse
 - Hollow bail with anti twist line roller
 - Micro-adjustable drag with oversized washers
 - Long Life stainless steel ball bearings

POWERBAIL **AVS** **ROLLER** **ONE WAY CLUTCH** **CXW**

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
033-68-400	4000	265	5.0:1 (80 cm)	Ø 0.25 - 220 m	1	9+1
033-68-600	6000	410	4.6:1 (84 cm)	Ø 0.35 - 200 m	1	7+1

	ALUMINUM GRAPHITE HYBRID BODY		SUPER LIGHT ALU		GRAPHITE 1x SPARE SPOOL		5.2:1 GEAR RATIO		7+1 BB SYSTEM
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Infinite anti-reverse • Worm shaft system for a perfect line lay • Power Fight aluminium handle with EVA knob 									

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
034-12-200	2000	290	5.2:1 (72 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 230 m	1	7+1
034-12-400	4000	365	5.2:1 (82 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 285 m	1	7+1





FIRESTAR



Firestar is yet another reel exploiting the same hybrid body technology, taking the advantage of both aluminium and graphite. The foot and the frame of this reel are aluminium made, while all the other parts are graphite made. The tubular bail arm is made of aluminium too. Both the main spool and the handle are made of machined cut aluminium. The smoothness is very good, thanks to the use of 5+1 Long Life stainless steel bearings. The Lexan is a superior performance reel that is offered at a very convenient price.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hybrid body made from aluminium and graphite Ultralight aluminium main spool Graphite spare spool Hollow bail with anti twist line roller Micro-adjustable drag with oversized washers 				

POWERBAIL **ROLLER** **ONE WAY CLUTCH** **CXW** CROSS WINDER **USB** ULTRA SLIM BODY DESIGN

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp. B.B.
033-95-300	3000	285	5.1:1 (67 cm)	Ø 0.22 - 160 m	1 5+1
033-95-400	4000	330	5.1:1 (74 cm)	Ø 0.25 - 150 m	1 5+1

LEXAN

Entirely made of extra stiff graphite, the Lexan is a reel available in 3 sizes and that can be used in a variety of situations and fishing techniques. Spool ad handle are made of machined cut aluminium. The smoothness is very good, thanks to the use of 5+1 Long Life stainless steel bearings. The Lexan is a superior performance reel that is offered at a very convenient price.



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Graphite body Ultralight CNC aluminium main spool Graphite spare spool Hollow bail with anti twist line roller Micro-adjustable drag with oversized washers Long Life stainless steel ball bearings Infinite anti-reverse Power Fight CNC aluminium handle 				

POWERBAIL **ROLLER** **ONE WAY CLUTCH** **CXW** CROSS WINDER

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-13-200	2000	260	5.5:1 (76 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 230 m	1 5+1
034-13-400	4000	315	5.2:1 (81 cm)	Ø 0.30 - 175 m	1 5+1



NEOX

It is not easy to find a family of reels that can be able to fit such a large number of different fishing techniques as the Neox family does. Available in 4 sizes and equipped with top level technical features, this 2015 news from Trabucco will make a name of itself, doesn't matter which fishing technique involved. Hybrid body, that is aluminium made foot and frame, graphite side plates and rotor, to lower the overall weight without affecting the overall stiffness: this is the secret. The aluminium spool has been widely perforated to lower the weight too. A spare graphite spool is available inside the trading box. The aluminium handle is longer than usual, to get extra cranking power. The drag is very smooth and can be calibrated with great accuracy. The smoothness of the gears is supported by 9+1 Long Life stainless steel bearings placed in the higher friction points.

EXXON



If you are searching for a small sized body reel that is still able to face challenging fishing techniques, then the Exxon is for sure the best choice you can do. To get an optimal compromise between light weight and stiffness, we built the Exxon with hardened graphite. The super light main spool is made of cold forged aluminium, while the spare spool is graphite made. Spooling is one of the strong points of this reel, and you can use very thin lines without getting any problem. The machined cut aluminium handle, together with the 5+1 Long Life stainless steel bearings, complete the equipment of this reel that can be used for Bolognese fishing and for light and ultra light spinning.

--	--	--	--	--

- Hybrid body made from aluminium and graphite
- Ultralight CNC aluminium main spool
- Graphite spare spool
- Hollow bail with anti twist line roller
- Micro-adjustable drag with oversized washers
- Long Life stainless steel ball bearings
- Infinite anti-reverse
- Power Fight CNC aluminium handle

POWERBAIL **ROLLER** **ONE WAY CLUTCH** **CXW** CROSS WINDER **USB** ULTRA SLIM BODY DESIGN

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp. B.B.
033-78-200	2000	250	5.1:1 (63 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 195 m	1 9+1
033-78-300	3000	285	5.1:1 (66 cm)	Ø 0.25 - 245 m	1 9+1
033-78-400	4000	300	5.1:1 (72 cm)	Ø 0.30 - 195 m	1 9+1
033-78-600	6000	400	5.1:1 (86 cm)	Ø 0.50 - 155 m	1 9+1

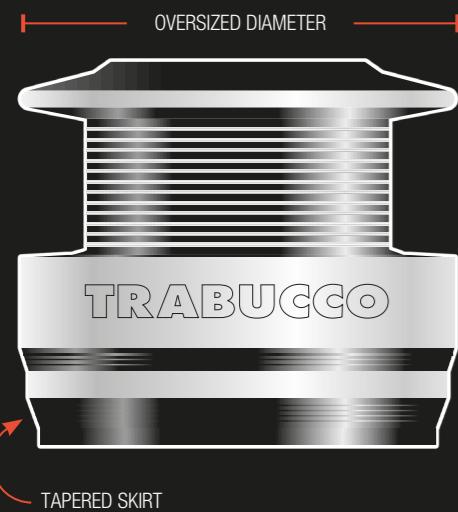
--	--	--	--	--

- Super stiff hi-tech graphite body
- Ultralight aluminium main spool
- Graphite spare spool
- Hollow bail with anti twist line roller
- Micro-adjustable drag with oversized washers
- Double shielded stainless steel ball bearings
- Power Fight aluminium handle

POWERBAIL **ROLLER** **ONE WAY CLUTCH** **SOS** SLOW SPINNING SYSTEM **USB** ULTRA SLIM BODY DESIGN

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp. B.B.
033-94-200	2000	260	5.1:1 (62 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 140 m	1 5+1
033-94-300	3000	295	5.1:1 (64 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 200 m	1 5+1

GREAT SPOOLS FOR GREAT REELS



WITH GREAT ADVANTAGES...

- Wider line coils, with smoother flowing during the cast and lower tangle risk.
- Higher quantity of line retrieved per handle turn: practically, exactly as the reel had a faster gear ratio.
- Better drag performance, specially at the start, due to bigger distance from line bulk and disk's axis.
- Room for wider drag disks: higher drag efficiency, better heat dispersion.
- Better control with hand's fingers, thanks to the shorter distance between spool's lip and rod's handle.
- Thanks to tapered profile of the spool's skirt, it fits the whole available room between rotor's arms, with lower risk of line tangle and definitely better look of the reel.

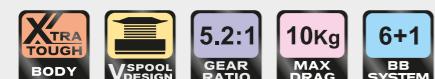


BRAVE FA

Reel with a high impact look, which combines an advanced construction technology at an amazing ratio of overall quality and price. Structured with body and rotor made from graphite and carbon HR (X-Tra Tough Body), it comes with 6 stainless steel ball bearings, sealed on both sides; 1 stainless steel bearing roller, necessary to control the infinite anti-reverse system; stainless steel main shaft and drive gear; micro-adjustable drag with oversized discs, located in a sealed compartment to avoid an unpleasant intrusion of water or dust; CNC machined aluminum handle with oversized knob that allows optimum control; machined aluminum spool with upper "V" lip that eases the line flow during casting; oversized tubular aluminum bail; anti twist line roller coated with Titanium, also excellent in case of braided lines use. Ideal for match or feeder fishing in 4500 and 5500 sizes, perfect for spinning or the bolognese in 2500 and 3500 sizes.



BRAVE FA



- 6 Precise Double-Shielded Stainless Steel Ball Bearings
- Fully sealed Drag (100% Water & Dust Proof)
- Stainless Steel One Way Clutch Instant Anti-Reverse Bearing
- Stainless Steel Main Shaft & Main Gear Shaft
- Extra tough body and rotor
- Micro-Adjusting Front Drag With Stainless Steel And Carbon Textile Drag Washers
- Anti-twist Titanium line roller

POWERBAIL AVS ROLLER ONE WAY CLUTCH GV CROSS WINDER

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-19-250	2500	240	5.2:1 (79 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 120 m	7.3 kg	- 6+1
034-19-350	3500	250	5.2:1 (84 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 150 m	7.3 kg	- 6+1
034-19-450	4500	280	5.2:1 (89 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 180 m	10 kg	- 6+1
034-19-550	5500	290	5.2:1 (95 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 200 m	10 kg	- 6+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
034-19-925	Aluminium Spare Spool 2500	Ø 0.20 - 120 m
034-19-935	Aluminium Spare Spool 4000	Ø 0.20 - 150 m
034-19-945	Aluminium Spare Spool 4500	Ø 0.20 - 180 m
034-19-955	Aluminium Spare Spool 5500	Ø 0.20 - 200 m



KRIUS

An aggressive, sporty look, enhanced by the fine use of red colour and the essential rotor, which is particularly elegant and modern. At the first handle's turns, the feeling of respect is immediate. The splendid fluidity of rotation and stability, which are far above the norm, make it immediately clear that it is a purebred horse, and surely this is it, even if the price is a pleasant surprise. The spool, as always, draws the main attention: its oversized diameter is a bonus that characterizes the best Trabucco production, while its "match" profile invites to use relatively thin lines, including braids, which flow gently thanks to the upper "V" lip. The aluminium handle is shaped so as to have the centre closer to that of the reel's body, achieving a reduction in oscillations and, ultimately, a higher cranking power. Krius is at home in bolognese, waggler, spinning or lake trout fishing (sizes 2500 and 3500), as well as in the feeder (sizes 4500 and 5500).



- 6 Precise Double-Shielded Stainless Steel Ball Bearings
- Fully sealed Drag (100% Water & Dust Proof)
- Stainless Steel One Way Clutch Instant Anti-Reverse Bearing
- CNC handle, machine cut from a single piece of solid aluminium
- V-shaped aluminium spool
- Extra tough body and rotor
- Large Diameter Aluminium Powerbail
- Micro-Adjusting Front Drag With Stainless Steel And Carbon Textile Drag Washers
- Anti-Twist Titanium Line Roller

POWERBAIL AVS ROLLER ONE WAY CLUTCH GV CROSS WINDER

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-35-250	2500	240	5.2:1 (79 cm)	Ø 0.16 - 150 m	7.3 kg	- 6+1
034-35-350	3500	250	5.2:1 (84 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 120 m	7.3 kg	- 6+1
034-35-450	4500	280	5.2:1 (89 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 180 m	10 kg	- 6+1
034-35-550	5500	290	5.2:1 (95 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 200 m	10 kg	- 6+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
034-35-925	Aluminium Spare Spool 2500	Ø 0.26 - 200 m
034-35-935	Aluminium Spare Spool 3500	Ø 0.20 - 100 m
034-35-945	Aluminium Spare Spool 4500	Ø 0.28 - 260 m
034-35-955	Aluminium Spare Spool 5500	Ø 0.20 - 150 m



NEW ZEPHYR

At the first contact, it is the handle knob to attract attention; it is just an accessory, very nice with its comfortable structure made from hybrid cork and rubber, but not influential on the mechanical functioning of the reel. The subsequent verification of the rotation's smoothness confirms that it is a quality tool, but such operation's fluidity is common to many other Trabucco models of the Oversized Spool generation. So, where is the difference? To find it out, you must bring the Zephyr to actual fishing: it is on the field that you feel the superior efficiency under stress, which derives from the special structure of the body, consisting of a rigid, independent one-piece frame and two side covers assisted by circular flanges in the points crossed by the handle's axis. The second important advantage that comes from this configuration is the expansion of the reel's life: over time, in fact, the internal alignments are maintained unaltered for longer.


**OVERSIZE
SPOOL
DESIGN**


One piece independent and undeformable frame and side covers with growing stiffness towards the handle's axis.

XTRA TOUGH BODY	SUPER LIGHT ALU	GRAPHITE SPARE SPOOL	5.1:1 GEAR RATIO	5+1 BB SYSTEM
• 5 Long Life Ball Bearings				
• 1 Roller Bearing				
• One Way Clutch System				
• Micro-adjusting Front Drag With Oversized Washers				
• Long Cast Superlight Aluminium Spool with grip band for braided lines				

USB ULTRA SLIM BODY DESIGN

POWERBAIL **ROLLER** **ONE WAY CLUTCH** **GXW** CROSS WINDER

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-42-300	3000	275	5.1:1 (76cm)	Ø 0.20 - 140m	1 5+1
034-42-400	4000	295	5.1:1 (83cm)	Ø 0.30 - 120m	1 5+1
034-42-600	6000	390	5.1:1 (95cm)	Ø 0.35 - 180m	1 5+1

VENGER

It belongs to the growing category of Oversized Spool reels, which has brought so much success to the Trabucco brand in recent times, but lives above the average for some structural and cosmetic details of a certain impact. The modern rotor with a reticular design reduces the effort required to put it to work, bringing its center of gravity closer to that of the body. The aluminum handle arm, made from a single piece of aluminium, is light and stable at the same time, and has a minimal soft rubber knob. The brilliant combination of metallic paints and chrome parts gives the Venger a very elegant look, while the six sizes available allow it to interpret most of the fishing techniques in freshwater and medium-light ones at sea.


**OVERSIZE
SPOOL
DESIGN**


In the foreground, the rotor lightened by elegant openings; in the background, the knurled band located in the throat of the coil to prevent braided lines from slipping under stress.

XTRA TOUGH BODY	SUPER LIGHT ALU	GRAPHITE SPARE SPOOL	5.1:1 GEAR RATIO	5+1 BB SYSTEM
• 5 Long Life Ball Bearings				
• 1 Roller Bearing				
• Anti Twist Line Roller				
• One Way Clutch System				
• Power Fight Aluminium Handle				
• Soft Touch Rubber Handle Knob				
• CNC Machine Cut Long Cast Superlight Aluminium Spool (Oversized Design)				

USB ULTRA SLIM BODY DESIGN

POWERBAIL **ROLLER** **ONE WAY CLUTCH** **GXW** CROSS WINDER

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-44-100	1000	235	5.1:1 (70cm)	Ø 0.18 - 185m	1 5+1
034-44-200	2000	260	5.1:1 (74cm)	Ø 0.20 - 165m	1 5+1
034-44-300	3000	285	5.1:1 (76cm)	Ø 0.25 - 140m	1 5+1
034-44-400	4000	310	5.1:1 (83cm)	Ø 0.30 - 120m	1 5+1
034-44-600	6000	410	5.1:1 (95cm)	Ø 0.35 - 180m	1 5+1

MITO SRX


Series that picks up the heredity of the lucky Mito XTC, whose white livery has got wide approval by anglers from all over Europe. But it was not only a matter of dress, because the mechanism and components have satisfied everybody with their quality and durability, even in case of heavier jobs at sea. Today the project has evolved, including a highly innovative spool, characterized by an oversized diameter that brings several advantages. First of all, the line coils are less in number and larger than usual, with great benefits in terms of casting distance; the upper lip of the spool is easily reached by the finger of the hand that rules the output of the line in preparation for the casting, and when fishing running waters with Bolognese style; the drag start is more immediate, because the lever arm exerted by the line on the braking disks is longer.

**OVERSIZE
SPOOL
DESIGN**

ARROW STX


Series made from graphite to provide ultralight reels, set up with a machined aluminum Overized spool to ensure high strength, durability and elegance. Those anglers facing long walks in the mountains, hunting for trout in the streams, will appreciate the compactness of size 1000 or 2000, which are lightweight, perfect for casting to the medium-short distances with lead, float or lure. Those who prefer fishing in the lakes or rivers of the open country with the Bolognese, feeder rod or medium class spinning will find that 3000 or 4000 is their size, with a large spool to generate gentle loops of line that will quickly flow through the rod's guides. The design is particularly charming and modern, with its essential rotor and the fine metallic blue lacquering.

**OVERSIZE
SPOOL
DESIGN**


MARVEL XTC



The Marvel XTC offers a good visual impact and certainly high grade of technical contents. The body made of ultra-rigid graphite, along with the 5 + 1 Long Life stainless steel bearings, ensures a really pleasant and rather unusual smoothness for a reel of this price range. The design of the Trabucco Oversized spool offers a number of great advantages: larger line coils that avoid tangles and give it longer life, greater amount of line retrieved every turn, better drag performance and better spool control with the index finger. The bail is made of double-thickness hollow aluminum and, although lightweight, is completely non-deformable. A spare graphite spool is provided inside the box.



Oversized Spool Design



- 5 Long Life Ball Bearings
- 1 Roller Bearing
- One Way Clutch System
- Micro-adjusting Front Drag With Oversized Washers
- CNC Machine Cut Long Cast Superlight Aluminium Spool (Oversized Design)
- Graphite Spare Spool
- Anti Twist Line Roller
- Power Fight Aluminium Handle
- Soft Touch Ergonomic Handle Knob

POWER BAIL **ROLLER** **ONE WAY CLUTCH** **GXW**

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-40-200	2000	270	5.1:1 (73cm)	Ø 0.20 - 165 m	1 5+1
034-40-300	3000	295	5.1:1 (76cm)	Ø 0.22 - 175 m	1 5+1
034-40-400	4000	325	5.1:1 (83cm)	Ø 0.25 - 155 m	1 5+1

KRONOS SFX



From ultralight spinning to bolognese, from waggler to feeder fishing, this nice reel series gets everybody happy with its fantastic quality/price ratio, while it also appeals to the fans of bottom fishing and bolentino with a convenient size 6000. In Italy cosmetic and design are always first elements of evaluation, while in the central Europe the strength and performances are taken into serious consideration, and also on such front the Kronos SFX offers the best that money can buy. The reel features 5 ball bearing + one way clutch. The aluminium spool has an oversized diameter and a tapered profile, allowing longer casts. The aluminium handle grants great cranking power and extra reliability. The icing on the cake is a superior drag system, really smooth. This series is also produced in a rear drag version, named Kronos SRX.



Oversized Spool Design



- Graphite body
- 5 Long Life Ball Bearings
- 1 Roller Bearing
- One Way Clutch System
- Micro-adjusting Front Drag With Oversized Washers
- CNC Machine Cut Long Cast Superlight Aluminium Spool (Oversized Design)
- Graphite Spare Spool
- Anti Twist Line Roller
- Power Fight Aluminium Handle
- Soft Touch Ergonomic Handle Knob

POWER BAIL **ROLLER** **ONE WAY CLUTCH** **GXW**

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-38-200	2000	270	5.1:1 (73cm)	Ø 0.20 - 165 m	1 5+1
034-38-300	3000	295	5.1:1 (76cm)	Ø 0.22 - 175 m	1 5+1
034-38-400	4000	325	5.1:1 (83cm)	Ø 0.25 - 155 m	1 5+1
034-38-600	6000	425	5.1:1 (95cm)	Ø 0.30 - 180 m	1 5+1

BLAZE XT

It won't never go unnoticed in the store nor on the water, this excellent reel that looks super sporty, which after the first public appearances immediately received a general approval. On the rods destined to Area Trout or Ultralight spinning the size 1000 is simply perfect, while the other two are brilliantly combined with the Bolognese, telematch and trout rods, with the 4000 able to guarantee a certain cranking power for the most demanding situations. In all circumstances, its oversized spool handles the line in a superb manner, developing sweet coils that are less likely to create tangles, a sensible advantage for those who have little fishing experience. The multi-disc drag is impeccable: after a good starting, it follows with a braking capacity that can be found on almost double price reels.



Oversized Spool Design



- Graphite body
- 5 Long Life Ball Bearings
- 1 Roller Bearing
- One Way Clutch System
- Micro-adjusting Front Drag With Oversized Washers
- CNC Machine Cut Long Cast Superlight Aluminium Spool (Oversized Design)
- Graphite Spare Spool
- Anti Twist Line Roller
- Power Fight Aluminium Handle
- Soft Touch Ergonomic Handle Knob

POWER BAIL **ROLLER** **ONE WAY CLUTCH** **GXW**

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-32-100	1000	255	5.1:1 (70cm)	Ø 0.18 - 195 m	1 5+1
034-32-200	2000	270	5.1:1 (74cm)	Ø 0.20 - 165 m	1 5+1
034-32-400	4000	330	5.1:1 (83cm)	Ø 0.25 - 155 m	1 5+1

REIZ SR

During the first presentation made at show-room, it had been instinctively placed among the most valuable series, but when its price has been announced, no one wanted to believe it: the Reiz SR series is far from expensive. Good news for lovers of lake trout fishing, who can buy a wide range of reels without investing a fortune, relying on size 1000- 2000 for close-in fishing with lead sinkers, glass sinkers and lead chains, on 4000 for the medium size bombardas for great distances and considerable depth fishing. Compared to the traditional sizes, the scale has changed, because Reiz fit the new oversized design spool.



- Graphite Spare Spool
- Anti Twist Line Roller
- Power Fight Aluminium Handle
- Soft Touch Ergonomic Handle Knob
- 5 Long Life Ball Bearings
- 1 Roller Bearing
- One Way Clutch System
- Micro-adjusting Front Drag With Oversized Washers
- CNC Machine Cut Long Cast Superlight Aluminium Spool (Oversized Design)

POWER BAIL **ROLLER** **ONE WAY CLUTCH** **GXW**

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-33-100	1000	255	5.1:1 (70cm)	Ø 0.18 - 185 m	1 5+1
034-33-200	2000	270	5.1:1 (74cm)	Ø 0.20 - 165 m	1 5+1
034-33-400	4000	330	5.1:1 (83cm)	Ø 0.25 - 155 m	1 5+1



QOSMIO cx

The Qosmio project is really interesting and it is made of two sizes, a 3000 and a 4000 graphite compact bodies equipped with a cold forged aluminium spool. The wide diameter of the spool will help to increase the casting distance. Qosmio are made in a very simple but functional way, exploiting powerful smooth gears supported by 3+1 Long Life stainless steel bearings. Despite the good price, the Qosmio is really smooth and offers even a second graphite spool and a cold forged aluminium handle. Not easy to find similar equipment at this price point!



- Super stiff hi-tech graphite body
- Longcast CNC aluminium main spool
- Graphite spare spool
- Traditional bail with anti twist line roller
- Micro-adjustable drag with oversized washers
- Long Life stainless steel ball bearings
- Infinite anti-reverse
- Power Fight aluminium handle with rubber knob

POWERBAIL SBS ROLLER ONE WAY CLUTCH GXW

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
033-96-300	3000	255	5.0:1 (71 cm)	Ø 0.25 - 200 m	1	3+1
033-96-400	4000	255	5.0:1 (71 cm)	Ø 0.30 - 160 m	1	3+1

DAYTON FD

Wide series of reels suitable for different fishing techniques, in fresh water as well as at sea. Despite the use of a single Long Life ball bearing, the rotation is sufficiently smooth and pleasant, also thanks to the use of self-lubricating Teflon bushings and multi-stopper antireverse system. Micro-adjustable front drag with oversized disks, ultralight Long Cast Superlight spool, ATS line roller (Anti Twist System), balanced handle with ergonomic knob grip. The models, 5000 and 6000, thanks to the high capacity of the spool, can be used in bottom fishing and sea fishing. Reels with already spooled Max Plus monofilament, thus ready to fish straight out of the box.



- Long Life ball bearing system
- Multi Stop anti-reverse system
- Infinite anti-reverse
- Power Fight aluminium handle with rubber knob
- Ultralight Long Cast spool
- Max Plus line already loaded on the reel
- Anti Twist line roller
- Balanced handle with ergonomic knob

SBS ROLLER MULTISTOP SYSTEM GXW

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
034-71-500	5000	330	5.2:1 (95 cm)	Ø 35 - 275 m	Max Plus	1
034-71-600	6000	380	5.2:1 (101 cm)	Ø 45 - 195 m	Max Plus	1

NEW VEKTOR FD

With the high-visibility Max Plus quality line, pre-spoiled on the reel at production stage, this series of reels represents the ideal solution for those who like to approach fishing and want to equip themselves with simple, effective and durable tackle, without investing a fortune. The breadth of the series embraces a multitude of fishing techniques, ranging from trout in mountain streams or ultra-light spinning, to light bolentino or deep sea fishing, getting through the bolognese, telematch or feeder fishing.



SBS ROLLER MULTISTOP SYSTEM GXW

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
034-72-100	1000	210	5.2:1 (78 cm)	Ø 20 - 175 m	Max Plus	1
034-72-200	2000	230	5.2:1 (81 cm)	Ø 20 - 195 m	Max Plus	1
034-72-300	3000	250	5.2:1 (83 cm)	Ø 25 - 245 m	Max Plus	1
034-72-400	4000	280	5.2:1 (91 cm)	Ø 30 - 195 m	Max Plus	1
034-72-500	5000	330	5.2:1 (95 cm)	Ø 35 - 275 m	Max Plus	1
034-72-600	6000	380	5.2:1 (101 cm)	Ø 45 - 195 m	Max Plus	1

NEW SONIC FD

Series composed of six sizes well differentiated in terms of spool capacity of the reels, focal element for the intended use of each one of them. Ideally, the series can be segmented into three parts. The sizes 1000 and 2000 were born for superlight techniques, such as spinning in the mountain streams and the short distance tremarella on trout in the lakes. Sizes 3000 and 4000 are the allrounder for the rods like bolognese, match and feeder in canals, rivers or at sea side. Finally, the sizes 5000 and 6000 are the classic for heavy bottom fishing, light surf or bolentino. All of them take advantage of Trabucco Max Plus line, pre-spoiled at factory side.



SBS ROLLER MULTISTOP SYSTEM GXW

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
034-72-100	1000	210	5.2:1 (78 cm)	Ø 20 - 175 m	Max Plus	1
034-72-200	2000	230	5.2:1 (81 cm)	Ø 20 - 195 m	Max Plus	1
034-72-300	3000	250	5.2:1 (83 cm)	Ø 25 - 245 m	Max Plus	1
034-72-400	4000	280	5.2:1 (91 cm)	Ø 30 - 195 m	Max Plus	1
034-72-500	5000	330	5.2:1 (95 cm)	Ø 35 - 275 m	Max Plus	1
034-72-600	6000	380	5.2:1 (101 cm)	Ø 45 - 195 m	Max Plus	1

AURIS EVO FA

New wide series of reels offering a good solution for style of fishing at a very competitive price. Retrieve is very smooth even if only one ball bearing has been used. This is due to the top quality bushes used instead. Gear ratio has been differentiated, 5.5:1 for smaller sizes, 5.2:1 for bigger, to match the different techniques needs. We improved the handle introducing a new 4 pegs locking system, obtaining a smooth retrieve and preserving gears from use. This series can count on some pre-spoiled models as well, available in sizes 3000 and 6000. In this was the anglers has the comfort to buy a ready to go reel and the possibility to see how these reels spool the line. Not to mention the possibility to buy at a competitive price both a good reel and a good Trabucco quality line.



SPOOLED WITH XP Line

MITO MICRO FD & RD

Don't be fooled by the small size, this little machine makes use of technologies and mechanical components that are typical of high-class reels. Made of graphite with metal inserts in areas of greater wear, it includes a 3D computer designed gearing, which rotates on a 4 Long Life ball bearings and 1 one-way roller bearing, which runs the anti-reverse system. The spool and the handle are made from cold forged aluminum for maximum strength with ultralight weight. The drag is a masterpiece, even at maximum setting releases the line smoothly, without tension variations. Perfect for ultra-lightweight spinning, the small streams fishing and compact length bolognese rods.



Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	B.B.
033-13-100	FD100	160	5.2:1 (60 cm)	Ø 0.18 - 165 m	4+1
033-13-200	RD100	160	5.2:1 (60 cm)	Ø 0.15 - 300 m	4+1

AURIS MICRO

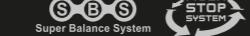
Super lightweight series proposed with line already spooled. The front drag is of great level, as well as the gearings: considering the small size, it displays great power. It can also be used for fishing with the "Barbara" bolo.



Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Spooled	B.B.
033-44-100	100	162	5.5:1 (69 cm)	Ø 0.18 - 145 m	Xp Line	1

ZEON XT MICRO

Ultralight reel with micrometric front drag, aluminum spool, infinite anti-reverse, soft rubber handle knob and anti-twist line roller. It can be mounted on "Barbara" bolos or used in trout fishing with ultralight lures.



Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
031-18-100	100	150	5.5:1 (69 cm)	Ø 0.18 - 145 m	-	1

CASTFORCE FEEDER SR

A particularly large and tapered spool marks the design of this reel, positively influencing its performance and orienting it to the combination with Long Distance class rods, including the Spod versions. Especially during the cast, a greater fluidity of line flow can be easily felt, thanks to the coil's width the large angle they describe towards the spool's front. The two line clip allow you to feed different fishing lines, possibly with different groundbaits, being able to count on valid alternatives when the performance of a spot begins to decline. But that's not all: the clips have a round profile and are internally cushioned, in order to avoid any injury to the line. The aluminum spool is perfect for the use of braided lines, while the spare one, made from graphite and supplied with the reel, lends itself to the loading of nylon monofilaments.



- 6 Long Life Ball Bearing System
- 1 Roller Bearing
- One way clutch system
- Aluminum Powerbail
- Anti Twist Line Roller
- Micro-adjusting Front Drag With Oversized Washers
- Cold Forged Superlight Aluminium Spool
- Lightweight Graphite Spare Spool
- One Touch Handle With T-Rubber Knob
- Anti Twist Line Roller
- Line Guard Protector system to avoid line slipping down the spool's skirt

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
033-87-600	5500	380	4.9:1 (84 cm)	Ø 0.25 - 130 m	1	6+1

QOSMIO cx FEEDER

The new Trabucco reel for feeder fishing won't certainly go unnoticed. The brand new Qosmio CX Feeder is a 5000 sized reel specifically designed for feeder fishing, considering all the specificities of this technique. The graphite body is compact and light weight, and is equipped with an aluminium spool and handle. We choose to go for an aluminium handle to increase the cranking power, while the spool must be aluminium to allow the use of fine braided lines, as, for instance, the new Trabucco Dyna-Tex Power Silk Feeder Braid. The 5.5:1 gear ratio is fast enough to reduce the retrieving time, very important during the competition, but not enough to go down in cranking power. For all the anglers who prefer to use monofilaments instead of braided, the graphite spare spool will be ok, and they will save some weight too. All the gears are supported by 3+1 Long Life stainless steel bearings.



- Ultra stiff hi-tech graphite body
- CNC aluminium main spool (shallow)
- Graphite extra spool (deep)
- Infinite anti-reverse
- Traditional bail with Anti Twist line roller
- Micro adjustable drag with oversized washers
- CNC handle with rubber knob

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
033-96-550	5500	415	5.5:1 (104 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 200 m	1	3+1

MARVEL FDR

A fashionable look with a fine combination of matt black and glossy black, the oversized spool and a very compact body make it extremely modern and technically interesting. Before being positively shocked by its price, you should also consider the two line clips fitted on the aluminium spool, still a rare feature in the reel market, but not in the Trabucco range. Once you learn how to use them, you can't live without them anymore, because they definitely bring more fish to the landing net. The spare graphite spool, supplied with the reel, is also much useful, and it's recommended for loading nylon monofilaments.



- Graphite body
- 5 Long Life Ball Bearings
- 1 Roller Bearing
- One Way Clutch System
- Micro-adjusting Front Drag With Oversized Washers



Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
034-34-400	4000	300	5.1:1 (83 cm)	Ø 0.30 - 120m	1	5+1



- Graphite composite body and rotor
- 2 Long Life ball bearings
- 1 roller bearing (infinite antireverse)
- Graphite Spare Spool
- Anti Twist Line Roller
- Power Fight Aluminium Handle
- Soft Touch Ergonomic Handle Knob
- CNC Machine Cut Long Cast Superlight Aluminium Spool (Oversized Design)
- Graphite Spare Spool
- Anti Twist Line Roller
- Balanced aluminum handle with ergonomic knob
- CNC machined Long Cast super light aluminium spool
- Dual line clip, valuable in feeder fishing
- Extra graphite spool
- Special Anti Twist line roller



Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
034-74-350	3500	310	5.2:1 (84 cm)	Ø 30 - 150 m	1	2+1
034-74-450	4500	360	5.2:1 (89 cm)	Ø 35 - 130 m	1	2+1
034-74-550	5500	410	5.2:1 (95 cm)	Ø 40 - 150 m	1	2+1
034-74-650	6500	000	5.2:1 (102 cm)	Ø 45 - 140 m	1	2+1

034-34-400

034-74-350

034-74-450

034-74-550

034-74-650

034-28-350

034-28-450

034-28-550

034-75-300

034-75-400

034-75-500

034-75-600

034-28-350

034-28-450

034-28-550

034-75-300

034-75-400

034-75-500

034-75-600

034-28-350

034-28-450

034-28-550

034-75-300

034-75-400

034-75-500

034-75-600

034-28-350

034-28-450

034-28-550

034-75-300

034-75-400

034-75-500

034-75-600

034-28-350

034-28-450

034-28-550

034-75-300

034-75-400

034-75-500

034-75-600

034-28-350

034-28-450

034-28-550

034-75-300

034-75-400

034-75-500

034-75-600

034-28-350

034-28-450

034-28-550

034-75-300

034-75-400

034-75-500

034-75-600

034-28-350

034-28-450

034-28-550

034-75-300

034-75-400

034-75-500

034-75-600

034-28-350

034-28-450

034-28-550

034-75-300

034-75-400

034-75-500

034-75-600

034-28-350

034-28-450

034-28-550

034-75-300

034-75-400

034-75-500

034-75-600

034-28-350

034-28-450

034-28-550

034-75-300

034-75-400

034-75-500

034-75-600

034-28-350

034-28-450

034-28-550

034-75-300

034-75-400

034-75-500

034-75-600

034-28-350

034-28-450

034-28-550

034-75-300

034-75-400

034-75-500

034-75-600

034-28-350

034-28-450

034-28-550

034-75-300

034-75-400

034-75-500

034-75-600

034-28-350

034-28-450

034-28-550

034-75-300

034-75-400

034-75-500

034-75-600

034-28-350

034-28-450

034-28-550

034-75-300

034-75-400

034-75-500

034-75-600

034-28-350

034-28-450

034-28-550

034-75-300

034-75-400

034-75-500

034-75-600

034-28-350

034-28-450

034-28-550

034-75-300

034-75-400

034-75-500

034-75-600

034-28-350

034-28-450

034-28-550

034-75-300

034-75-400

034-75-500

034-75-600

034-28-350

034-28-450

034-28-550

034-75-300

034-75-400

034-75-500

034-75-600

034-28-350

034-28-450

KRONOS SRX

Bolognese and match fishing are the main fishing areas where the rear drag is appreciated. In those techniques, the quick operability on the clutch is crucial to manage the first runs of the most powerful fish, and this is why the handy knob has been succeeding for more than forty years. But the Kronos SRX does not just have that. It is enriched by the oversized spool design, a specification that marks many Trabucco models above all the others. In this way you retrieve a greater amount of line per handle turn, you get a quicker start of the clutch and larger coils of the line lengthen its life, avoiding dangerous tangles. The special curved design of handle arm approaches its center of gravity to that of the reel, reducing the oscillations and making the rotation enjoyable. The additional graphite spool, supplied with the reel, is precious to have a different line always ready.



OVERSIZED SPOOL DESIGN

Graphite BODY	SUPER LIGHT ALU	SPARE SPOOL	GEAR RATIO	BB SYSTEM	
USB ULTRA SLIM BODY DESIGN					
Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-39-200	2000	260	5.1:1 (73 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 165 m	1 5+1
034-39-300	3000	290	5.1:1 (76 cm)	Ø 0.25 - 140 m	1 5+1
034-39-400	4000	320	5.1:1 (83 cm)	Ø 0.30 - 120 m	1 5+1

DYNAMIC XTC RD

It's the first rear drag reel to benefit from oversized spool design, a Trabucco project that enriches several front drag series, including the homonymous Dynamic XTC-FD, which is coordinated in features, components and cosmetics. The series consists of four sizes, able to meet all classic requirements: bolognese, match fishing, lake and river trout. Despite the price is really interesting, the spool is machined from a solid bar of aluminium to ensure high strength. Just look at the spool through a good magnifying glass to clearly see the micro-grooves left by the tool that removes metal from the original block to carve the spool. An element that has a significant impact on the value of the reel because the spool's resistance belongs to another world.



OVERSIZED SPOOL DESIGN

Graphite BODY	SUPER LIGHT ALU	SPARE SPOOL	GEAR RATIO	BB SYSTEM	
Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-23-100	1000	260	5.5:1 (78 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 195 m	1 2+1
034-23-200	2000	270	5.5:1 (81 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 230 m	1 2+1
034-23-300	3000	340	5.2:1 (83 cm)	Ø 0.25 - 215 m	1 2+1
034-23-400	4000	360	5.2:1 (91 cm)	Ø 0.30 - 175 m	1 2+1

OVERSIZED DIAMETER



TAPERED SKIRT

- OVERSIZED SPOOL PERFORMANCE**
- Wider line coils, with smoother flowing during the cast and lower tangle risk.
 - Higher quantity of line retrieved per handle turn: practically, exactly as the reel had a faster gear ratio.
 - Better drag performance, specially at the start, due to bigger distance from line bulk and disk's axis.
 - Better control with hand's fingers, thanks to the shorter distance between spool's lip and rod's handle.
 - Thanks to tapered profile of the spool's skirt, it fits the whole available room between rotor's arms, with lower risk of line tangle and definitely better look of the reel.

OVERSIZED SPOOL DESIGN

LEGACY RD

Here is the Legacy second edition, a family of reels that confirmed to be able to amaze all the anglers cause of its performance. The amazing look of this reel is just enhancing the great technical value. The gears are super smooth due to the 2+1 stainless steel bearings positioned in the locations suffering the highest friction. Body and balanced rotor are made of light and stiff graphite, to contain the total weight. The stiffness of the graphite is a warranty of a long life of all inner gears. The bail arm is equipped with anti twist line roller, very important for long fishing sessions with no line problems. The main spool is really nice, made of anodized aluminium and corrosion free. The spare spool is super light graphite made. To increase cranking power the Legacy features a cold forged aluminium handle.



SBS Super Balance System **ROLLER ANTI TWIST SYSTEM** **ONE WAY CLUTCH** **GXV CROSS WINDER**

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-21-100	1000	240	5.5:1 (72 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 195 m	1 2+1
034-21-400	4000	310	5.2:1 (84 cm)	Ø 0.30 - 175 m	1 2+1



AURIS EVO RA

An extremely comprehensive series of reels, offering solutions to all anglers for all techniques. The mechanical, definitely very fluid for a reel in its class, has a single ball bearing but many precision bushes that support all the gears in their rotation. The gear ratio has been carefully differentiated between the smaller sizes and the bigger ones, ranging from 5.5:1 to 5.2:1 in order to meet the needs of cranking power related to the intended use of the individual models. The series is completed by two pre-spoiled models, offering the proven quality of Trabucco XP monofilament line. Beyond the convenience of buying a ready to use reel at a competitive price, the perfection of line lay and the qualities of a good Trabucco line are easily appreciated.



SPOOLED WITH XP-Line

SBS Super Balance System **ROLLER ANTI TWIST SYSTEM** **MULTI STOP SYSTEM** **GXV CROSS WINDER**

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp. B.B.
033-47-100	1000	240	5.5:1 (72 cm)	Ø 0.18 - 215 m	- 1
033-47-200	2000	260	5.5:1 (75 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 195 m	- 1
033-47-300	3000	290	5.2:1 (78 cm)	Ø 0.25 - 245 m	- 1
033-47-400	4000	310	5.2:1 (84 cm)	Ø 0.30 - 95 m	- 1

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Spooled	B.B.
033-47-920	2000	260	5.5:1 (75 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 195 m	XP Line	1
033-47-930	3000	290	5.2:1 (78 cm)	Ø 0.25 - 245 m	XP Line	1



Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Spooled	B.B.
033-49-100	1000	240	5.5:1 (72 cm)	Ø 0.18 - 215 m	XP Line	1
033-49-200	2000	260	5.5:1 (75 cm)	Ø 0.20 - 195 m	XP Line	1
033-49-300	3000	290	5.2:1 (78 cm)	Ø 0.25 - 245 m	XP Line	1

The wide success of Air Blade concept has given the start to a revolutionary new model which offers all the advantages of "free runner" system, without the negative aspects due to weight and volume of the gears intended to manage it.

AIR BLADE



AIRBLADE FREE SPOOL

At first sight, it's a brilliant front drag reel; lightweight, wide spool, ultraslim metal body, smooth rotation, precise bail trip, perfect drag function, one touch folding handle. But an accurate inspection tells you that the spool's skirt must play an unusual role, because it's free from spool's structure and can be manually rotated to engage the free runner mechanism. What does it mean? The free runner system is, practically, a bit loose second drag, which leaves the spool free to turn and give line to the fish, so that it can develop the first run without any risk for the hooklink. The light drag tension is important to avoid backlash, which would be inevitable in case of total spool's freedom. When the user decides to start line retrieve, he must simply push forward the handle by one quarter of turn in this way, the free runner is automatically disengaged and main drag gets into play, of course at level previously set by the user. A click sound informs that free runner system is off, and the fun starts! Big fish are of course the main target of this reel: carp, barbel, mullet, seabass and sea bream, which fall to the bait carried by float or feeder rig presented through definitely finer hooklinks, as the line now gets the protection from Trabucco free runner!

--	--	--	--	--

- Ultraslim body made from spacecraft metal alloy
- No screws on exterior parts
- Superlight rotor made from spacecraft metal alloy
- Aluminium one touch folding handle
- Aluminium spool
- Titanium Line Roller
- Free Runner system
- Infinite anti-reverse
- Aluminium one touch folding handle



Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
033-72-400	4000	280	5.1:1 (83 cm)	Ø 0.25 - 210 m	1	7+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
033-72-401	Aluminium Spare Spool 4000	Ø 0.25 - 210 m



The spool's skirt is milled to provide enough grip to user's fingers. A slight clockwise rotation puts main drag off and makes the free running system start, while a click sound confirms that everything is ok.



After a few centimetres of handle rotation, the free runner system fitted on new Air Blade FD is quite efficient, because it works right in the heart of the reel, exactly on the big roller anti-reverse bearing. No power dispersion means superior smoothness, specially in the vital moment of first fish run!



MARVEL CRS

Super smooth reel, whose gears are supported by 2 Long Life Ball Bearing and 1 One Way bearing, equipped with Free Spool System. The drag is the real strong point of Marvel, featuring wider discs and super fine adjusting options. Main spool is made of aluminium. The fighting handle is aluminium machine cut.

--	--	--	--	--

- 2 Long Life ball bearing system
- 1 roller bearing
- One way clutch system
- Micro-adjusting free runner drag with oversized washers
- Anti twist line roller
- CNC machine cut long cast superlight aluminium spool
- CNC machine cut aluminium handle
- EVA ergonomic handle knob
- Graphite spare spool
- Gear ratio 5.2:1



Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
033-82-400	4000	385	5.2:1 (82 cm)	Ø 0.30 - 200 m	1	2+1



DAYTON BR

In the wide family of Dayton reels, this is the series prepared with the double drag system. On the front of the reel stands out the knob adjusting front drag, which is based on over-sized discs. On the rear side of the body you notice the lever that unlocks the spool, leaving it free to rotate when the fish bites and moves (Free Runner system). By operating the handle, the lever gets back in the rest position and the rotation of the spool is braked in accordance with the setting of the front drag system. Ideal for the classic bottom fishing, feeder or carp fishing, the series offers three medium-large sizes, all with Max Plus Carp monofilament already spooled, therefore ready to use straight out of the box.

--	--	--	--

- Ball Bearing Long Life System
- Multi Stop anti reverse
- Free Runner drag system
- Ultralight Long Cast superlight aluminium spool
- Max Plus line already loaded on the spool
- Anti Twist System line roller
- Balanced handle with ergonomic knob



**SPOOLED WITH
MAX PLUS**

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Spooled	B.B.
033-27-400	4000	330	5.2:1 (84 cm)	Ø 30 - 180 m	Max Plus	1
033-27-500	5000	400	5.2:1 (90 cm)	Ø 40 - 220 m	Max Plus	1
033-27-600	6000	460	5.2:1 (97 cm)	Ø 40 - 190 m	Max Plus	1



X-RIDE

Emiliano Tenerelli



X-RIDE SURF

Not only Trabucco top of the range, but world class reels! X-Ride is a series specially developed for surf casting around a large long cast spool and limited weight to perfectly match nowadays lighter surf rods. The graphite body is particularly thin and elegant, while the spool, made from anodized aluminium, is fitted on to a polymer frame which avoids line slipping down, thus eliminating tangle risks, specially when using fine lines. The aluminium handle is long and swept; gears rotation is assisted by 13 ball bearings, including the large one which drives the infinite anti-reverse. Drag is sealed to avoid salt and sand getting in. Thanks to worm shaft, the line lay is absolutely perfect. The tubular bail is made from aluminium, and is quite strong and light at the same time. The whole reel is protected against corrosion, and ball bearings are double shielded to prevent salt and sand damaging their function. The new size 6500 is openly dedicated to beach legering, eventually with fine mono or braided lines, a fishing style developed by pleasure anglers which today is adopted by the best surf match anglers in the whole Mediterranean. Size 8000 is oriented to light surf, with light weight and a wide, tapered spool (7 cm diameter and 4 cm height), which enables impressive casts even with light leads such as 50 or 75 grams. The size 10000 is destined to proper surf casting, with a 25% higher spool to obtain a wider angle in lines distribution, which means that friction between line coils is reduced during the cast. All reels are equipped with cast lock system to avoid incidental closure, so that the bail arm can be closed manually only.

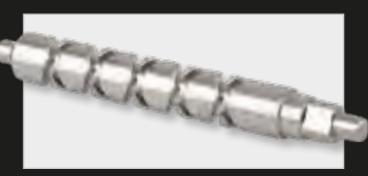


The 8000 and 10000 spools differ in length. The 10000 is recommended in case thick lines are spooled, because the coils form a wider angle.

XTRA TOUGH BODY	SUPER LIGHT ALU	4.6:1 GEAR RATIO	10Kg MAX DRAG	12+1 SS SHIELDED BEARINGS	SWR SALTWATER RESISTANT
• Hi-Tech graphite body and rotor	• Ultralight aluminium long cast spool	• Hollow bail with titanium Anti Twist line roller	• Double Shielded SS Long Life Ball Bearings	• Saltwater & Dust Proof Drag	• Infinite Antireverse



Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	B.B.
035-06-060	6500	560	4.6:1 (92 cm)	Ø 0.30 - 270 m	10 kg	12+1
035-06-080	8000	625	4.6:1 (94 cm)	Ø 0.32 - 320 m	10 kg	12+1
035-06-100	10000	750	4.5:1 (97 cm)	Ø 0.35 - 270 m	10 kg	12+1



On left, the standard ball bearings are open to get salt within balls. On right, the shielded version from X-Ride series is safe from aggressive agents.

Thanks to its special design, the worm shaft is responsible of perfect line lay on reel's spool. As a consequence, the casting distance is improved, due to easier line flow.

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
035-06-061	Long Cast Spare Spool 6500	Ø 0.30 - 270 m
035-06-081	Long Cast Spare Spool 8000	Ø 0.32 - 320 m
035-06-101	Long Cast Spare Spool 10000	Ø 0.35 - 270 m



SPECIAL BEACH

X-RIDE BEACH

A super concentrate of technologies, filtered by direct experience and highlighted by a brilliant design, because fishing with an X-Ride Beach must be pleasant beyond the pure technical functions. Configured and super tuned for beach legering, this reel has a calibrated capacity tapered spool, with the upper lip profiled to offer minimal friction to the flowing line. Fully treated against corrosion, it has the drag box sealed to keep out dust and water, fits stainless steel ball bearings and main shaft, while the Worm Shaft deals with crossed line lay. To avoid accidental overturn during the more energetic casts, the bail arm can only be closed manually.



XTRA TOUGH BODY	SUPER LIGHT ALU	4.6:1 GEAR RATIO	10+1 SS SHIELDED BEARINGS	8Kg MAX DRAG	SWR SALTWATER RESISTANT
• High strength engineered Xtra Tough body	• Cold forged long cast superlight aluminium spool	• Large diameter aluminium bail wire, with titanium coated anti-twist line roller	• Sensitive and sealed drag system	• Stainless steel ball bearings	• Double strength stainless steel main shaft

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	B.B.
035-07-550	5500	540	4.6:1 (91.5 cm)	Ø 0.25 - 300 m	8 kg	10+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
035-07-551	Long Cast Spare Spool 5500	Ø 0.25 - 300 m

The drag box of X-Ride Beach is safely sealed by a soft rubber gasket, a solution which prevents salt water intrusion as well as keeping dust and sand far from disks.

The shallow spool is absolutely perfect in a technique, like beach legering, where more and more thin lines are now used. Its upper lip has been designed to reduce friction to the bare minimum.



LANCER XTR

Series that takes advantage of the Lancer Surf experience and rebuilds the image with some aesthetic and functional steps forward. First of all, the Lancer XTR also responds to the demand about compact size reels, coming from the Light Surf and Beach Legering sectors, with an unprecedented 6500, which retrieves a huge amount of line per handle turn, since its gear ratio is higher, compared to the larger 8000 size. The slow vertical oscillation of the spool and the worm shaft work together to provide a maniacal line lay around the core of the Long Cast spool; this has a positive influence on both the distance and the accuracy of the casts as well as on the life span of the line. And rightly in the heart of the spool there is an interesting technical solution: a small hole enables to fix the first line coil without using the traditional knot, which would be too much obtrusive, given the limited depth of the spool itself. The bail arm is assisted by a locking system that avoids accidental closures during cast; its closure is manual only. The Smart Drag system strikes for the immediacy of its entry into operation: with only one turn of the knob, the total lock is switched off into full opening, or vice versa. The bearings are 6+1, all Long Life stainless steel and shielded on both sides to prevent the passage of dust and saltwater that could undermine its rotation. In case of need, one or more aluminum extra spools can be purchased, taking advantage of an unprecedented customization opportunity: you can choose between a spool identical to the main one and an alternative black one, specifically designed with plain core for braided lines, which is also really intriguing to give an exclusive image to the reel.



Thanks to the worm shaft and the super slow oscillation of the spool, the line lay of Lancer XTR is absolutely impeccable.



Two types of spare spools are available as optional, both CNC carved from a solid aluminium bar. One silver color, exactly same as the main one fitted on to the reel, the other with a wonderful black anodized finish, which offers the chance to customize the reel.



- 6 Stainless steel long life ball bearings
- Infinite anti reverse system
- Worm Shaft for a perfect line lay
- Slow oscillation system
- Sealed smart drag system
- Bail arm lock system (manual closure only)
- High strength engineered Xtra Tough body
- Double strength stainless steel main shaft
- Long cast superlight aluminium spool
- CNC fighting handle with soft touch knob
- PTFE coated magnum drag washers
- Titanium coated anti twist line roller
- Exclusive spare spools available as optional



Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
035-13-650	6500	580	4.8:1 (90 cm)	Ø 0.25 - 250 m	-	6+1
035-13-800	8000	680	4.3:1 (92 cm)	Ø 0.30 - 300 m	-	6+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
035-13-651	Aluminium Spare Spool 6500	Ø 0.25 - 250 m
035-13-652	Black PE Aluminium Spare Spool 6500	Ø 0.25 - 245 m
035-13-801	Aluminium Spare Spool 8000	Ø 0.30 - 300 m
035-13-802	Black PE Aluminium Spare Spool 8000	Ø 0.30 - 275 m

A tiny hole, located in the spool's core just above the line clip, allows to fix the first line's coil without using the traditional knot, which, considering the limited depth of the spool, would be too much obtrusive and could negatively affect the achievable casting distances.



A1RLITE XTR

It's really very light as its name suggests, this beautiful reel with oversized and finely perforated aluminium spool, which in the retrieve goes up and down so slowly to store the line with stunning precision. The secret of such lightness lies in the structure of the body and the rotor, which are produced from high modulus carbon, just like the high school rods, to also provide strength and fine sensitivity. This material, amongst the most rigid in the world, has allowed to create a non-deformable body that guarantees the smooth gear operation, even under heavy load. The advantages of the enormous diameter of the spool range from the retrieve of 110 centimeters of line per crank to the creation of large, sweet coils for longer casting; from the immediate start of the drag system, due to the longer lever operated by the line, up to the superior control during the cast, since the spool's lip is only 60 millimeters far from the reel's foot. All this would be enough pedigree to qualify a super surfcasting reel, but there is much more to discover. There are stainless steel mechanisms, corrosion-proof sealed ball bearings and a fantastic instant drag, which opens and closes completely with just one knob's turn (Smart Drag). Finally, there are two extra spools, inside the box, both standard aluminium type without holes, that surf experts appreciate in normal fishing circumstances, but especially in competitions, where a spool of fresh line or one with braid can solve a complicated match.



035-16-810
A1rlite Spare Spool

035-16-820
A1rlite X-Lite Spare Spool



A1rlite reels are supplied as standard with 1 X-Lite spool (right picture) and 2x machine cut duraluminium spare spools (left picture).



AN EXCITING PROJECT

He traced the name Trabucco in the sand in colossal dimension, to allow Roberto Ripamonti reading it from the airplane's 32,000 feet cruising altitude! After a sensational season like the one in 2018, which saw the Twist-Free rods to dominate the surfcasting world, the great Emiliano celebrated the new year and the arrival of the Castforce Surf reels with an advertisement the size of whole beach. His enthusiasm has rocky foundations in the general quality of the Castforce Surf project: ultralight weight reels featuring very large diameter spools with shallow design, all equipped with a Smart Drag clutch that can be opened and closed with just a half turn, developed in three well-differentiated series because no surf enthusiast can feel neglected. The CX model is entirely made from high modulus carbon, a material that offers the same stiffness as aluminum, at 50% of its weight. Its skeletal rotor makes retrieve even easier and smoother under stress, while the provision of an additional aluminum spool appeals the most demanding user. The XLT series is the only one that offers

two sizes: 6500 for light surf and Beach Legering, 8000 for the classic long range casting. Its very light and elegant handle is obtained by CNC machine from a solid bar of aluminum; the rotor has been designed on the computer to obtain a perfect balance. The XSD model is characterized by an extremely sporty and aggressive look, which has already been drawn attention during the first demonstrations organized by the Trabucco Team. It is proposed with an additional spool in the box. For all the Castforce of size 8000 we have created a customized PTFE reel that expands the horizons of use of these fantastic reels, actually setting new quality standards.

POWER BAIL **ROLLER** **WSG** **USB**



Worm shaft and stainless steel ball bearings, sealed on both sides to keep sand and salt outside, are essential parts of all Castforce



The spare spool supplied with the CX.

NEW CASTFORCE cx ULTRALIGHT SURF



- Pure CX carbon body and rotor
- Double strength stainless steel main shaft
- Longcast aerospace grade aluminium spool
- Longcast aluminium spare spool
- Drag with fast operating knob (Smart Drag)
- PTFE coated oversized drag disks
- Titanium coated Anti-Twist line roller
- Sealed stainless steel Long Life ball bearings
- Infinite antireverse
- Worm Shaft for a perfect line lay
- Slow spool oscillation
- Aluminium CNC handle with soft touch knob

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
035-19-650	6500	545	4.6:1 (92 cm)	Ø 0,285 - 200m	-	8+1
035-19-800	8000	565	4.6:1 (100 cm)	Ø 0,330 - 150m	-	8+1

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
035-22-800	8000	500	4.6:1 (100 cm)	Ø 0,330 - 150m	1	9+1



NEW CASTFORCE XLT SURF



- High strength engineered X-Tra Tough body
- Double strength stainless steel main shaft
- Longcast aerospace grade aluminium spool
- Drag with fast operating knob (Smart Drag)
- PTFE coated magnum drag washers
- Worm Shaft for a perfect line lay
- Slow spool oscillation

Code	Model	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
035-19-651	6500	Spare Aluminium Spool	Ø 0,285 - 200m
035-19-801	8000	Spare Aluminium Spool	Ø 0,330 - 150m



NEW CASTFORCE XSD SURF



- High strength engineered X-Tra Tough body
- Double strength stainless steel main shaft
- Longcast aerospace grade aluminium spool
- 1x Longcast aluminium spare spool
- Drag with fast operating knob (Smart Drag)
- PTFE coated Anti-Twist line roller
- Sealed stainless steel Long Life ball bearings
- Infinite antireverse
- Worm Shaft for a perfect line lay
- Slow spool oscillation
- Aluminium CNC handle with soft touch knob

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
035-18-800	8000	630	4.6:1 (100 cm)	Ø 0,285 - 200m	1	8+1



CASTFORCE PTFE SPARE SPOOL



In the modern Surfcasting, the use of ever-finer lines and thin braided lines has given rise to the need to adopt reels with shallower depth, if compared to the traditional design, because the volume of the line pack is much lower. But it is clear that an aluminum spool with reduced depth has a large diameter core, for which its weight is inevitably higher than one in the normal depth version. So, here is the Trabucco solution: a superlight PTFE spool, which fits perfectly on all Castforce Surf reels of size 8000. Its advantages are considerable. First of all, the material is self-lubricating, so that the friction with the line flowing out during the cast is considerably reduced. Then the lightness, which makes the rod and reel assembly more maneuverable and eases the start point of the clutch. Moreover, the resistance to compression and the indifference to the aggression by the saltwater stand out. Finally, the Trabucco Castforce PTFE spool is offered at a very attractive price to allow the competition anglers to prepare a large number of ready spools, without investing a fortune. Its ideal partner is the X8 Nage Pro Surf braid, packed in 250 meter spools and multi-coloured in 25 meter long segments.

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
035-18-010	PTFE Spare Spool Castforce 8000	Ø 0,285 - 200m

NEW EMERY SURF

It comes from an extremely modern project, which has strongly been influenced by the ever-increasing use of braided lines that is changing surfcasting, and the result is something unique in the market. As always, the phenomenon started from the competition field, where the possibility of casting farther away than the opponents is a factor of success, where the diameters of 0.08 mm do not scare anybody. High quality braided lines, such as the Trabucco X8 Nage Pro Surf, are very smooth and are therefore lay on the reel's spool in a more neat manner than the nylon monofilaments. As a consequence, the shape of the spool can be markedly tapered because there is no risk of uncontrolled line's release. At the time of casting, so much discipline produces soft coils, to the full advantage of obtainable distances. That's why the Emery Surf is destined to a brilliant success, with its ultraconic aluminum spool that even has two PTFE twins, which are part of its standard equipment.



Beyond the main aluminium spool, the Emery Surf comes with two PTFE extra spools, made in different colours to allow the user to connect the colour to the type of line previously loaded, recognizing them instantly. Their profile shows the calibrated capacity to allow the main line loading without resorting to any backing, as well as the "V" design of the upper lip, which facilitates the rapid exit of the line during the cast.

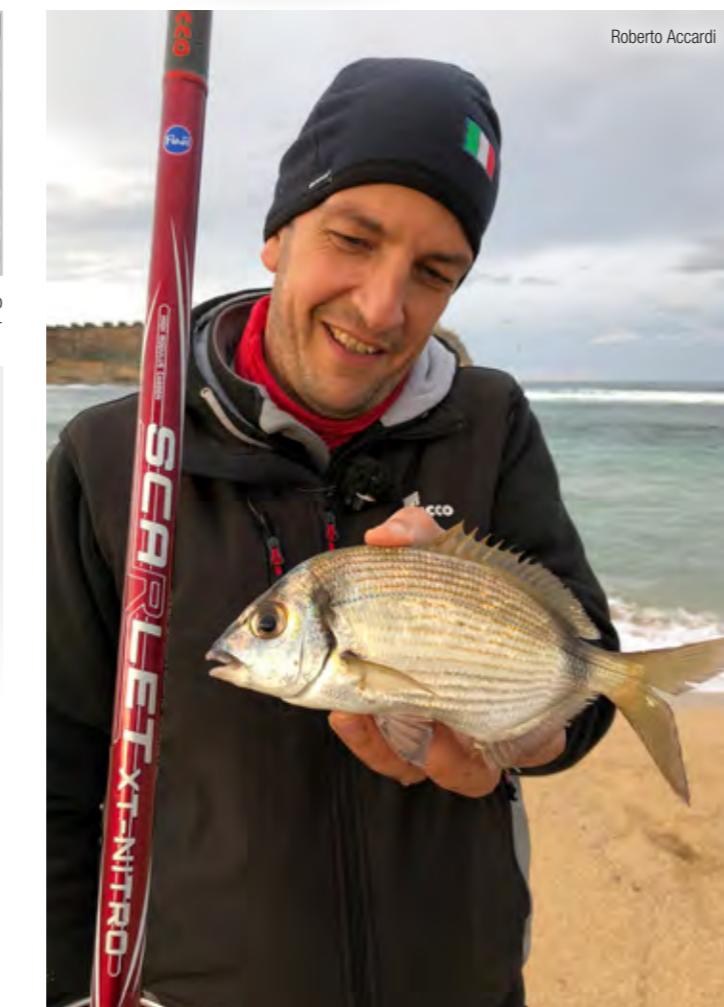


The handle operates directly on the drive gear, in the absence of any oscillation and without dispersion of the applied power.

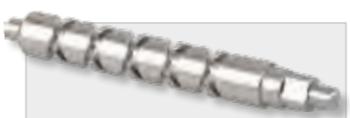
Two finger tips are enough to rotate the drag knob of about half a turn, so that it opens or closes instantaneously.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High strength engineered X-Tough body Double strength stainless steel main shaft Longcast aerospace grade aluminium spool 2x spare PTFE spools Front drag with fast operating knob (Smart Drag) Anti-Twist Titanium coated line roller Sealed stainless steel Long Life ball bearings Infinite antireverse Worm Shaft for a perfect line lay Slow spool oscillation Aluminium CNC handle with soft touch knob 					

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
035-23-800	8000	650	4.6:1 (100 cm)	Ø 0,285 - 200m	2 PTFE	9+1
Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity				
035-23-010	Long Cast Aluminium Spare Spool (blue)	Ø 0,285 - 200m				
035-23-020	Long Cast PTFE Spare Spool (white)	Ø 0,285 - 200m				



XENOS LDX

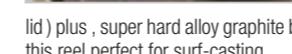


--	--	--	--	--	--	--

- Hi-Tech graphite body and rotor
- Ultralight aluminium easy cast spool
- Graphite extra spool
- Hollow bail with titanium Anti Twist line roller
- Rotary Flat Oscillation System
- Double Shielded SS Long Life Ball Bearings
- Infinite & Dust Proof Drag
- Infinite Antireverse
- Worm Shaft for a perfect line lay
- Stainless Steel main shaft
- Bail arm lock system (manual closure only)

POWERBAIL AVS ROLLER ONE WAY CLUTCH WORM SHAFT GEAR WSG SOS SLOW OSCILLATION SYSTEM					
Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp. B.B.
035-10-100	10000	700	3.9:1 (90 cm)	Ø 0.30 - 385 m	1 5+1
Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity			
035-10-101	Eazy Cast Spare Spool	Ø 0.30 - 385 m			

MAXXIS PRO SURF



This is a Big "Free Runner" with a fast drag release located on the spool. With this new device the drag and the extra drag features are adjustable independently. The result is a truly micrometric adjustment system that allows you to switch from "free running" to normal use by turning the drag knob by just half a turn. Equipped with four stainless steel ball bearings and sealed by a salt-proof special treatment the Maxxis Pro Surf incorporates an infinite anti-reverse roller bearing. Other features include anti-tangle, slow oscillation, fighting ergonomic handle (turned from solid plus), super hard alloy graphite body, low capacity spool. All these outstanding features make this reel perfect for surf-casting.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Infinite Antireverse Worm Shaft for a perfect line lay Machined aluminium handle with oversized knob 				
Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity
032-77-650	8000	578	4.8:1 (98 cm)	Ø 0.25 - 260m

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
032-77-650	8000	578	4.8:1 (98 cm)	Ø 0.25 - 260m	1	5+1
032-77-750	10000	724	4.3:1 (104 cm)	Ø 0.35 - 240m	1	5+1
Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity				
032-77-651	Maxxis Pro Surf 8000 Spare Spool	Ø 0.25 - 260m				
032-77-751	Maxxis Pro Surf 10000 Spare Spool	Ø 0.35 - 240m				



The titanium line roller is linked to bail arm with a tapered sleeve which drives the line to roller, even when tension is very low.



On left, the standard ball bearings are open to get salt within balls. On right, the shielded version fitted on Xenos LDX series is safe from aggressive agents.

MAXXIS HYPER SURF



With a complete saltwater protection and sealed ball bearings, it's well prepared to face the tough life at sea side, its true vocation. But it's not just that: the new series Maxxis Hyper Surf offers a lot more, starting from a perfect volume's ratio which is based on a compact body and large spool, destined to smoothly handle the line with its wide diameter, tapered profile and slim lip. The worm shaft is behind a clean line lay, and the job is done with slower than standard oscillation; the best way to provide a quick, neat and trouble free cast is to regularly wind the line onto the spool, and in this sense Maxxis doesn't fear the comparison to the rest of surf casting reels. The aluminium handle is nicely swept to keep its barycentre as close as possible to body's axis, thus limiting the oscillations during the retrieve. With such list of technical specifications, everybody would expect an high price, but this is surely going to shock the whole beach community.



- X-Tough graphite body
- Longcast aluminium spool
- Longcast aluminium spare spool
- Traditional bail with Anti-Twist line roller
- Sealed stainless steel ball bearings
- Infinite antireverse
- Worm Shaft for a perfect line lay
- Aluminium handle with ergonomic rubber knob



Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
035-15-080	8000	610	4.5:1 (98 cm)	Ø 0.35 - 220 m	1	3+1
035-15-100	10000	735	4.5:1 (98 cm)	Ø 0.40 - 220 m	1	3+1

ALIOTH SURF

Series of surf casting reels featuring very good performance for a very interesting price point. The body is graphite made, to stay light weight, while the spool and the handle are made of cold forged aluminium to give power. The wide diameter spool is perfect for long casting, together with the perfect line lay given by the worm shaft system. The line is always safe cause it will pass through an anti twist roller guide line. Gears are supported by 4 ball bearing and one way clutch. The drag has oversized discs and it is sealed to protect it against salt water and sand. Two sizes available, 8000 and 10000, to meet different needs throughout Europe.



Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
035-02-080	8000	582	4.8:1 (98 cm)	Ø 0.25 - 260 m	-	4+1
035-02-100	10000	693	4.3:1 (104 cm)	Ø 0.35 - 240 m	-	4+1



HYRONCAST

Compact and powerful, the Hyroncast is for sure one of the most powerful reels you can use from the beach and the boat. The graphite body holds a powerful gear with a quite fast ratio gear of 4.9:1 and a number of features that many beach casters will appreciate, as the worm shaft gear for a perfect line lay and a tapered aluminium spool. A perfect line lay is the best start to get a long cast. A second graphite spool comes into the box. A so powerful gear is supported by a fighting handle, made of machine cut aluminium. All the 6+1 Long Life bearings are stainless steel and salt water protected.



Aluminium Power Bail with specially shaped Anti Twist line roller.

Thanks to its special design, the worm shaft is responsible of perfect line lay on reel's spool, with neat angles between each coils. As a consequence, the casting distance is dramatically improved, due to easier line flow.



Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
035-05-550	5500	570	4.9:1 (97 cm)	Ø 0.25 - 310 m	1	6+1
035-05-650	6500	550	4.9:1 (97 cm)	Ø 0.30 - 390 m	1	6+1
035-05-800	8000	770	4.7:1 (103 cm)	Ø 0.35 - 330 m	1	6+1

KRONOS PRO SURF



When you need a powerful retrieve and reliability without frills, the time is the time for rugged, plain and efficacious reels, such as the new Kronos Pro Surf. An extra strong graphite body combined with an aluminium forged long cast spool and a powerful drag, featuring oversized discs, able to face whatever difficult situation on the shore. The weight is light, so you can couple this reel even with light surf rods, but still a very good choice cause of the casting skills. Gears are smooth thanks to 6 Long Life ball bearings and one way clutch. The aluminium handle is long and making a good lever when retrieving heavy prey. This reel comes with spare graphite spool.

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 6 Stainless steel Long Life ball bearings • 1 Stainless steel roller bearing • Worm shaft + slow oscillation system • Cold forged long cast superlight aluminium spool • CNC fighting handle with EVA knob • Infinite antireverse • Front drag system with PTFE coated washers • Anti twist line roller • Spare graphite spool 					
ROLLER ANTI TWIST SYSTEM ONE WAY CLUTCH SOS SLOW OSCILLATION SYSTEM WSG WORM SHAFT GEAR					
Code Model Wt Gear Ratio Spool Capacity Extra Sp. B.B. 033-38-100 8000 755 4.7:1 (100cm) Ø 0,30 - 450 m 1 6+1					



KRONOS SW

The Kronos Surf Casting reels family is now bigger as we introduced two new reels, the SW models, designed for Beach Casting with medium weight leads, around 75-125 g. These two models, 6000 and 8000 size, have a compact body and are light weight, being entirely made of corrosion resistant graphite. Main spool is aluminium, the spare one in polymer. The aluminium handle is very nice and features an high density ergonomic EVA fighting knob. The ratio of 4.9:1 for both models grants a lot of cranking power. Despite the small body the Kronos Surf SW spools are really wide, being able to be filled with close to 500m of 0.20 (SW 6000) or close to 400m of 0.30 (SW 8000).



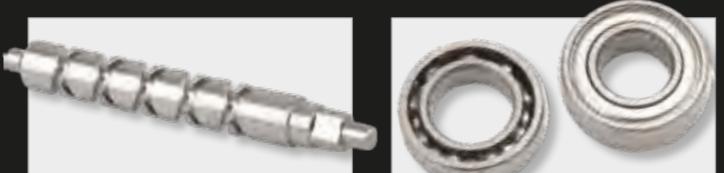
ROLLER ANTI TWIST SYSTEM ONE WAY CLUTCH SOS SLOW OSCILLATION SYSTEM WSG WORM SHAFT GEAR					
Code Model Wt Gear Ratio Spool Capacity Extra Sp. B.B. 033-39-600 6000 551 4.9:1 (92 cm) Ø 0,20 - 490 m 1 6+1					
033-39-800 8000 536 4.9:1 (98 cm) Ø 0,30 - 390 m 1 6+1					



DEYLAN

DEYLAN SURF E LONG CAST

A particularly attractive model for the compactness of its body, in contrast to the amplitude of the tapered Long Cast graphite spool: typical characteristics of the high range reels designed for surf casting. The Worm Shaft makes the line coils lay neatly on the spool, while they get off quickly and smoothly during the cast. The complete saltwater proof treatment, the CNC aluminium handle and Long Life ball bearings put it well above the average, bringing it to a very interesting level. The reel is provided with excellent fluorescent orange Trabucco monofilament, already spooled at factory side.



Thanks to its special design, the worm shaft is responsible of perfect line lay on reel's spool, with neat angles between each coils. As a consequence, the casting distance is dramatically improved, due to easier line flow.



<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4 Long Life Ball Bearing • 1 Roller Bearing • Graphite composite body • Long Cast Superlight Graphite Spool • Anti Twist Line Roller • Micro-adjusting Front Drag with Oversized Drag Washers • Infinite Anti Reverse «One Way» System • Worm Shaft + S.O.S. Slow Oscillation System • CNC Fighting Handle With Ergonomic Soft Knob 					

S-B-S Super Balance System **ROLLER ANTI TWIST SYSTEM** **ONE WAY CLUTCH** **WSG WORM SHAFT GEAR** **SOS SLOW OSCILLATION SYSTEM**

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp.	B.B.
033-35-080	8000	520	4.9:1 (105 cm)	Ø 0,35 - 370 m	Max Plus	4+1
033-35-100	10000	770	4.7:1 (105 cm)	Ø 0,35 - 430 m	Max Plus	4+1



PRE-SPOOLED REELS

For Trabucco brand, the attention to reels doesn't stop at the higher grades of the technology, but also invests the basic levels, because those taking their first steps into the world of surfcasting deserve same attention of those attending the competition environments. Starting with a good reel, at a fair price, gives the newcomer the



AVALON SURFCAST



Offered at budget price, this series has been developed for those who want to take their first steps in the Surfcasting world. The size 6500 covers the vast majority of requirements and allows the angler to quickly assimilate the key concepts of casting and retrieve. The alloy gears develop a recovery ratio of 4.1:1 (a good compromise of reliability and smoothness), and turns on one ball bearing and one roller bearing. The crossed winder spooling system cancels the risk that the line coils get accidentally loose, also because the AS Line Roller system deletes all the twist. The body is made from graphite and the spool is really super light, thus the weight is really low. A good drag system, definitely better than what the reel's price range could make you expect. Available in two colours (red and blue) for a stylish combination with the homonymous Avalon rods.



Code Model Wt Gear Ratio Spool Capacity Extra Sp. B.B.

033-42-300	6500 Red	620	4.1:1 (82 cm)	Ø 0.40 - 200 m	Max Plus	1
033-42-400	6500 Blue	620	4.1:1 (82 cm)	Ø 0.40 - 200 m	Max Plus	1

OCEANIC PRO SURF

This reel is openly dedicated to those who approach the world of Surf Casting and bottom fishing in the sea. The low price must not be misleading, because the Oceanic Pro Surf has a great cross winder spooling system for a perfect line lay. We decided to market this product already loaded with Trabucco Max Plus line, in fluorescent orange colour, to make you even aware of this great line, very suitable for surf casting for its excellent visibility at night. The Long Cast graphite spool is lightweight and is surely destined to help achieving long casting distances.

**OCEANIC
PROSURF 8000**



SPOOLED WITH
**MAX
PLUS**

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp. B.B.
033-43-200	8000	613	4.1:1 (91cm)	Ø 0.40 - 250 m	Max Plus 1



DAYTON SURF

**DAYTON
SURF6500**



**DAYTON
SURF8000**



Code Model Wt Gear Ratio Spool Capacity Extra Sp. B.B.

034-30-650	6500	580	4.1:1 (81 cm)	Ø 0.40 - 275 m	Max Plus	1
034-30-800	8000	640	4.1:1 (92 cm)	Ø 0.50 - 310 m	Max Plus	1



SPOOLED WITH
**MAX
PLUS**

EXCEED

Top saltwater game spinning reel. Exceed series is designed for extreme fishing, as tropical popping, deep speed jigging and heavy spinning, from the boat and from the shore as well. Reels born not to accept any compromise, a perfect combination of cutting edge technology and performance.



**EXCEEDING
YOUR EXPECTATIONS!**

EMOTION

Salt water spinning, from the boat targeting blue tuna hunting in schools, or other noble and pugnacious species is absolutely a serious affair, not leaving any chance to improvisation or last minute equipment. It is key to use reels casting at greater distance, able to face longer than 1 meter fishes, made of powerful muscles, light enough not tire the casting anglers even after several hours of fishing. And it is key as well to know you can count on them in very instant of the fight, you can count on every single screw! And it is essential the drag can stand such a fight, being able to turn the head of the prey in the right direction when the moment is come, even if the line is whizzing through the guides and the rod blank is creaking. Who tried this perfectly knows what we mean. And knows this strong emotion can become obsession and reason of life. And finally knows he needs an Exceed reel!

FULL METAL BODY

The whole body of an Extreme reel is made of metallic alloy and aluminium, extremely resistant but lightweight materials, only 855 gr for the big 10000, a real winch for legendary trophy fishes. The whole oversized precision gears are made of rugged premium quality materials as well and are absolutely reliable: stainless steel drive gear, manganese/bronze alloy oscillation gear, stainless steel pinion and main axis. Positive Screw Lock handle, directly self locking into main gear. 4 mm solid aluminium bail arm. Bronze alloy drag knob and clicker. Nothing is left to chance.



EXCEED sw

Since years the Exceed SW has been taken as example of the best reel in its category for heavy fishing from the boat. It has become so popular you can even find some models that tries to imitate it! All these imitations usually fail their attempt because always lacking of something, that is essentially the quality. And despite a lower quality they are even more expensive, without any technical motivation. All this could be enough to feel proud of ourselves, to have believed since the beginning to the possibility to build a superior quality reel at a price that can be defined reasonable and that everybody can buy. After a so long time from his first launch on the market, the Exceed SW continues to find the favour of anglers and the glory of numerous fishing reports thanks to its great strength, reliability and endurance. It has been used fishing with heavy metal jigs, and so it went under strong and continuous stress; it has been used for Bluefin tuna spinning, and it never gave any signal of failure; finally it has been taken to vacation in the tropical seas, where suffered the worst treatment you can imagine, for days and days. Not a single one of these experiences ever harmed it, or just dip into its "skin" (by the way it's "skin", or to better say its body, is made of a noble alloy made of Aluminum, Silica, Copper and Magnesium). If you don't like compromises forget the rest and just fish with an Exceed SW!

Ai-Si Cu-Mg ALUMINUM BODY	4.4:1 GEAR RATIO	30Kg MAX DRAG	10+1SS SHIELDED BEARINGS	SWR SALTWATER RESISTANT
---------------------------	------------------	---------------	--------------------------	-------------------------

- Stainless Steel Drive gears, Pinion gear & Oscillation-Pinion gear
- Max drag 30 Kg (66lb)
- Gear box lubrication port / hole
- Al-Si-Cu-Mg Aluminium alloy body / rotor / bail arm assembly
- Manganese bronze alloy oscillation gear
- Non reversible LARGE one-way bearing (permanent one-way)
- Stainless steel backup anti reverse pawl
- Positive-Screw-lock CNC handle & knob
- Solid 4mm bail wire
- Twin Ball bearing spool (for high speed drag runs)
- Stainless steel and carbon textile drag washers,
- Fully sealed Body & Drag (100% water proof reel)
- No rust Polyester Bearing line level pulley
- Titanium Line roller
- All Stainless steel alloy for all other metal components
- 10+1 S. S. shielded bearings
- Gear ratio 4.1:1

POWERBAIL STAINLESS STEEL COMPONENTS

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	Ball Bearing
032-67-700	7000	763	4.1:1 (88 cm)	40 lb - 300 m	30 kg	10+1 SS
032-67-800	8000	845	4.1:1 (95 cm)	50 lb - 490 m	30 kg	10+1 SS
032-67-990	10000	855	4.1:1 (101 cm)	50 lb - 570 m	30 kg	10+1 SS



HYBRID SPOOL & MAX DRAG

Exceed spool is a masterpiece of engineering: made of combination of aluminium and carbon to reduce total weight without compromising the overall strength. It is supported by two big stainless steel shielded bearings positioned on the main axis. The powerful drag is made of alternate carbon and stainless steel discs insuring a Max Drag of 30 Kg for all sizes (20 Kg on Salt Water Spin series), strong enough to stop, if you can!, the violent escape of big predators, such as a big GT or a Dogtooth Tuna, searching for shelter between some submerged sharp reef to cut the leader. Despite such a power it is possible to set it with great accuracy, throughout the whole scale. Capacity of the spool of each model has been designed carefully for that model only.



DESTINATION SALT WATER

Evidently designed for salt water use, Exceed reels feature sealed body and drag, 10 shielded stainless steel bearings, one of them made of metaformaldehyde supporting the titanium line roller. It is for sure the bearing the more exposed to water and to heat generated by friction and so needed an extraordinary care to choose the right material. Body features a special lubrication port designed to lubricate gears. All metal parts have been treated against salt water and all aluminium parts have been anodized to prevent corrosion. The anti reverse system is permanent for safety reasons and it is supported by a one way stainless steel roller and a recovery stainless steel anti reverse pawl. 4.1:1 gear ratio gives the correct fighting power to fight against the strongest salt water predators, such as bluefin tuna and big GT. Exceed is the perfect reel for the heaviest spinning in Mediterranean Sea, deep vertical jigging and popping into tropical oceans. Dedicated to fanatics searching for strong excitement!



EXCEED sw-H

Three years already passed since the launch of the very first Exceed reel, and still it is one of the most requested. And it could not be otherwise since this reel is offering incredible performance and at an incredible price. In this 3 years some thing changed and also the fishing tackle world have seen major changes. Actually, more and more, people are fishing the bluefin tuna casting medium sized metal jigs. And people started to ask for specific reels for this sporting technique. The new Exceed SW 5000ZH has been designed to satisfy the needs of this people, featuring a 4.9:1 high speed ratio to allow a perfect retrieve of the metal jigs and a smaller, but not weaker body. Body and rotor are made of the same alloy (Al-Si-Cu-Mg) and sealed with a rubber o-ring. The 10+1 bearings are reinforced, double shielded and stainless steel. The Max Drag is 20 Kg. The new designed handle is a great addition: it is made of stainless steel and designed to be absolutely strong and reliable. The Exceed SW 5000H is also a light weight reel, only 520g, cause it must be used for long times, but also as powerful as a tuna reel must be.

Ai-Si Cu-Mg ALUMINUM BODY	4.9:1 GEAR RATIO	20Kg MAX DRAG	10+1 SS SHIELDED BEARINGS	SWR SALTWATER RESISTANT
-------------------------------------	----------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

- Stainless Steel Drive gears, Pinion gear & Oscillation-Pinion gear
- Max drag 20 Kg (44lb)
- Gear box lubrication port / hole
- Al-Si-Cu-Mg Aluminium body / rotor / bail arm assembly
- Manganese bronze alloy oscillation gear
- Non reversible large one-way bearing (permanent one-way)
- Stainless steel backup anti reverse pawl
- Positive-Screw-lock CNC handle & knob
- Twin Ball bearing spool (for high speed drag runs)
- Gear ratio 4.1:1
- Titanium Line roller
- Solid 4mm bail wire
- Stainless steel and carbon textile drag washers, fine adjustment from full release to full lock with super smooth all the way
- Fully sealed Body & Drag (100% water proof reel)
- No rust Polyester (Metaformaldehyde) Bearing line level pulley
- All Stainless steel alloy for all other metal components
- 10+1 Stainless steel shielded bearings
- Gear ratio 4.1:1

POWERBAIL STAINLESS STEEL COMPONENTS

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	Ball Bearing
032-67-500	5000H	520	4.9:1 (87 cm)	Ø 0.33 - 200 m	20 kg	10+1 SS



PE LINE CAPACITIES

- PE #3 - 280m
- PE #4 - 200m
- PE #5 - 160m



iNViCTUS



NEW iNViCTUS sw

If you've ever had a nuclear-powered missile at the end of your line like a Giant Trevally, for the friends just GT, you have an idea of how important the reel is, beyond the strength of the line, the rod and the angler! Then, if the opportunity occurred with a braided line, which is devoid of elasticity and therefore does not cooperate, the picture is complete. The idea of wasting the lure after such a fight is acceptable, but the reel must come out unharmed. That's why we fulfilled our Invictus SW with stainless steel, hardened aluminium and shielded bearings: we want it to become a faithful companion to your fishing trips, to be carried around the globe for many years, in the fantastic EVA casing supplied with it. And if you fish in the Mediterranean, you won't miss strong emotions with Tuna and Bluefish, fouled by lures retrieved at supersonic speed to be credible enough. In this sense, the Invictus knows how to be useful, with its meter of line brought in by every handle turn, without smudging and without hesitation, thanks to the handle directly operating on the drive gear and thanks to its oversized knob. If spinning is your technique, you will opt for 6500 size for lightness and speed; if instead you are passionate about vertical techniques, the size 8000 will solve all the problems with the greater capacity of the spool and the reduced gear ratio, which converts into a superior cranking power.

M METAL BODY	V SPOOL DESIGN	20Kg MAX DRAG	5.9:1 GEAR RATIO	7+1 SS SHIELDED BEARINGS	SWR SALTWATER RESISTANT
------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

- Sealed drag with carbon and steel disks
- Stainless steel sealed ball bearings
- Permanent one-way retrieve (no anti-reverse)
- Cross Winding system for a perfect line lay
- Power Drive screw lock CNC handle with fighting knob
- Ultra stiff metal body
- Aluminium V-spool design for increased casting distance
- Spool assisted by 2 ball bearings for smooth drag performance
- Stainless steel main shaft and main gear shaft
- Oversized aluminium Power Bail with Anti Twist line roller

POWERBAIL	STAINLESS STEEL COMPONENTS	AVS	ROLLER	ONE WAY CLUTCH
-----------	----------------------------	-----	--------	----------------

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	Ball Bearing
033-99-065	6500H	490	5.9:1 (105 cm)	PE #4.0 - 370 m	20 kg	7+1
033-99-080	8000H	510	4.9:1 (94 cm)	PE #5.0 - 330 m	20 kg	7+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
033-99-066	Spare Spool 6500H	PE #4.0 - 370 m
033-99-081	Spare Spool 8000H	PE #5.0 - 330 m



Each Invictus is equipped with an elegant EVA case, which can be used to protect the reel even when it is fitted on the rod.



The handle operates directly on to the drive gear, in order to avoid any power loss.



Great capacity spool, with upper lip "V" profiled to reduce friction against flowing line.



X-PLORE sw-H

The original design that lead us to the production of the very good Xplore reels has been taken to the max using powerful materials to create a new super reel, the new Xplore SW. This strong, powerful reels features a small sized, light weight body entirely made of aluminium. Actually both body and rotor has been made of reinforced aluminium alloy, so the gears can be protected inside this kind of ultra resistant shield. The wide diameter spools, made of aluminium, has been equipped with a titanium lip, to decrease the friction of the line. Also the power handle is made of aluminium, and finished with a fighting knob. The 7+1 bearings are stainless steel, double shielded and salt water proof, so nothing can get in. Two different version of this reel are available: a size 6000, just 470 g and a ratio of 5.9:1, just perfect for salt water spinning, both from the boat and from the shore; a size 7000, 490g, gear ratio 4.9:1 that is intended for light drifting, jigging and bottom fishing.



POWERBAIL **AVS** **ROLLER**

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	Ball Bearing
033-99-600	6000H	470	5.9:1 (100 cm)	Ø 0.35 - 330 m	20 kg	7+1
033-99-700	7000H	490	4.9:1 (95 cm)	Ø 0.40 - 330 m	20 kg	7+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
033-99-601	Spare Spool 6000H	Ø 0.35 - 330 m
033-99-701	Spare Spool 7000H	Ø 0.40 - 330 m



On left, the standard ball bearings are open to get water and salt within balls. On right, the shielded version is totally safe from aggressive agents.



The holes on spool's skirt play the double role to make it lighter and definitely nice.



The upper lip of the spool is remarkably thin and "V" shaped to limit the line friction as much as possible, allowing to get longer casting distances (V Spool Design).



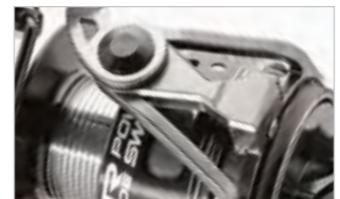
The drag system is sealed and include steel and carbon disks.

AIRBLADE POWER SW

The Trabucco team is increasingly engaged in the research of new technological solutions that can give the reels something extra, possibly improving the quality of the experience of all anglers. The Air Blade Power SW is yet another project carried out with pride, that extends to the sea fishing most demanding techniques the know how accumulated in previous years with the Airblade concept. The reel is entirely built from aluminium and its body is sealed by a rubber gasket which prevents any infiltration of water. To maximize this type of insulation of the gears, on the body is not present a single screw, also to the advantage of the general strength. All bearings are Long Life stainless steel type to be practically eternal. The handle has been provided with a fighting knob to better manage the remarkable ranking power. Available in two models, the Airblade SW Power has won the trust of the sea spinning fans, especially those who engage particularly powerful predators like Bluefish.



The handle folds instantaneously, thanks to the one touch button.



The metal rotor has been drawn by computer to reduce weight and improve balance as well.



CXW CROSS WINDER **USB** ULTRA SLIM BODY DESIGN
POWERBAIL **AVS** **ROLLER**

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	Ball Bearing
033-71-500	4500	480	4.9:1 (81 cm)	Ø 0.35 - 245 m	7 kg	7+1
033-71-600	6000	490	4.9:1 (89 cm)	Ø 0.40 - 240 m	7 kg	7+1

Code	Spare Spool	Spool Capacity
033-71-501	Spare Spool 4500	Ø 0.35 - 245 m
033-71-601	Spare Spool 6000	Ø 0.40 - 240 m



Body profile is ultraslim and has no external screws.

SWAT xs

The Trabucco team is developing since years a sophisticated project that gave birth to reels of absolute value such as the Exceed SW and the Exceed Spin. Of course many project has been carried at the same time and after the birth of the first two (the Exceed families), the third one is ready to go now. It is the aggressive Swat XS, a front drag spinning reel for strong emotions, rugged and tough, as in the same tradition that the Exceeds, but also easy to use and really enjoyable. We bet so many people will fall in love of this "gentle war machine"! We are not presenting an allround reel family, good always and everywhere, but a true cranking machine that inside a relatively small and light weight body hides a powerful gears heart. Swat XS gears actually originate from Exceed gears and so they are super reliable in extreme conditions, from medium to big inshore (and fresh water tool) fish to offshore monsters. When using a Swat you must never surrender your wildest dreams!!!



POWERBAIL **AVS** **ROLLER** **CXW** CROSS WINDER

Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	Ball Bearing
032-51-600	6000	629	4.2:1 (91 cm)	Ø 0.50 - 260 m	17 kg	6+1
032-51-700	7000	607	4.2:1 (91 cm)	Ø 0.50 - 350 m	17 kg	6+1

QOSMIO
MAXXIS
SEARIDER
DAYTON

NEW QOSMIO XT POWER GAME

Even before starting to rotate, The Qosmio Power Game already transmits a feeling of power and strength, presenting the credentials needed to face the heavy duties from the cliffs, the boat and even from the river's banks. The hardened graphite body houses the worm shaft, which is responsible for the perfect lay of the line's coils. The sturdy aluminum spool has a huge capacity and an extremely thin upper lip to oppose the minimum friction to the output line, while the oversized disc drag develops a considerable stopping power. The handle arm is quite long to offer a consistent lever, while it is arched to bring its center of gravity closer to that of the reel's body, reducing the oscillations during retrieve. Its rubber knob has an asymmetric design to ensure a firm grip during the most challenging fights.



Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp. B.B.
032-20-800	9000	650	4.1:1 (92 cm)	Ø 0,40 - 500m	- 5+1
032-78-550	5500	530	4.8:1 (84 cm)	14 lb - 190 m	- 7+1

MAXXIS sw GAME

Compact design, strong and reliable range of reels designed for saltwater fishing. The X-Tra Tough Body and rotor are made from a special blend of graphite, stronger and lighter than regular materials. To increase the torque resistance under maximum load, the bail arms are built by solid aluminium, so that line roller works in optimum conditions. The high performance drag system is completely sealed and based on PTFE washers to guarantee high smoothness and progression from minimum to the highest setting. All ball bearings are sealed, while gears and metal parts are Saltwater Proof, and the body has been sealed for additional protection. The aluminium Powerbail is hollow and made by one piece only, so lighter and stronger than any other on the market. The gear ratio of 4.8:1 is perfect for the light to medium jigging, kabura fishing and medium spinning, while the aluminium CNC handle is strong and lightweight and ends with a "custom" Eva Knob, ergonomic and able to guarantee optimal grip in all conditions.



The drag system is sealed to avoid water and salt intrusion.



The Powerbail include a tapered link to Anti Twist line roller, which is Titanium coated.



Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp. B.B.
032-78-550	5500	530	4.8:1 (84 cm)	14 lb - 190 m	- 7+1
032-78-650	6500	552	4.8:1 (90 cm)	14 lb - 220 m	- 7+1


SEARIDER sw

An essential reel, free from frills but sturdy, especially convenient from the economical point of view, taking into account its interesting technical features. First of all, the saltwater treatment, precious ally to those who enjoy fishing at sea, from the shore as well as from the boat. Then the Worm Shaft, coupled to the slow vertical oscillation of the spool, which govern the line spooling according to crossed paths, constituting the best prerequisite for clean, fast release and a consequent perfect cast. The gear ratio is relatively slow to develop an impressive cranking power without dispersion and without jamming, a feature that is especially appreciated in boat fishing.



- 2 Long Life Ball Bearing
- 1 Roller Bearing
- Infinite Anti Reverse «One Way» System
- Worm Shaft + S.O.S. System
- Long Cast Aluminium Spool
- CNC Fighting Handle With
- Ergonomic Soft Knob
- Micro-adjusting Front Drag with oversized Drag Washers
- Anti Twist Line Roller



Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-24-650	6500	630	4.1:1 (86 cm)	Ø 0,40 - 275 m	1 2+1
034-24-800	8000	660	4.1:1 (91 cm)	Ø 0,50 - 310 m	1 2+1

DAYTON sw

Reels suitable for several fishing techniques both in fresh and salt waters. Despite the use of a single Long Life System ball bearing, the rotation is still sufficiently fluid and pleasant, also thanks to the use of PTFE self-lubricating bushings and a Multistop anti reverse system; micro-adjustable front drag with oversized discs; Long Cast Superlight spool; ATS line roller (Anti Twist System); balanced handle with ergonomic knob. Produced in classic sizes 6500 and 8000, these reels are supplied already spooled with light blue Max Plus monofilament, thus are ready to use straight out of the box.



- Long Life Ball Bearing System
- Multi Stop anti reverse system
- Micro-adjustable front drag with oversized discs
- Anti Twist System line roller
- Balanced handle with ergonomic knob
- Max Plus light blue color line already loaded on the spool
- Anti Twist System line roller
- Balanced handle with ergonomic knob



Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Extra Sp. B.B.
034-26-650	6500	580	4.1:1 (81 cm)	Ø 0,40 - 275 m	Max Plus 1
034-26-800	8000	640	4.1:1 (92 cm)	Ø 0,50 - 310 m	Max Plus 1

MAXEL

ENGINEERED EXCELLENCE



Trabucco is the official distributor of the trolling and vertical jigging Maxel multiplier reels on the Italian market.



RETRIEVE PER CRANK

HY 20CL - 93 cm

- Light yet strong reel for Slow Pitching and Vertical Jigging
- Smooth star drag performance, even when wet, with carbon washers
- EVA handle knob for total control during line retrieve and fish fight
- Compact, one-piece anodized aluminium frame

- Cold forged aluminium spool and side plates
- Magnetic Cast Assist (MCA)
- Precision machined & high strength stainless steel gears
- Aluminium thumb bar spool release
- 7+1 stainless steel shielded ball bearings
- Left Handle configuration
- CNC machined aluminium foot

MAGNETIC CAST ASSIST.
It's designed to reduce backlash and improve casting distance by utilizing the magnetic field. The magnetic piece exerts an opposing force and assist with accurate adjustments. This feature is available on Maxel light jigging reel models.

HYBRID

Light yet very strong versatile reel, called Hybrid because it combines the performance of the lever drag reels to the star drag configuration. It's a true multi task reels, equally at home in drifting, live baiting, jigging, but even bottom fishing and light trolling. A nice addition to the comfort and superior design is a swept handle that keeps the handle knob closer to the center of the reel to minimize reel wobble while cranking fast for speed jigging. The round handle knob has a non-slip surface, while the handle length is perfect for quick line retrieval. The 6:1 gear ratio is really perfect. It's plenty fast for jigging at a quick pace, as well as for slow-pitch jigging. When short stroking fish from deep water, the ratio is just right for gaining line and keeping it tight on every down stroke of the rod. You stay tight and gain line quickly. The drag is buttery smooth, and offers plenty of power: 13 kilos! This awesome power can stop fast-running school tuna, turn a powerful fish away from a jetty or win the battle with a conger to be drawn from a wreck. The star drag wheel has clicking detents so once the drag is set it won't slip. The arms of the "star" are ergonomically angled slightly towards the center of the reel so fingers can't mistakenly alter the drag setting while cranking the handle. With the heavy and beautiful anodized finish the Hybrid is first-class in every way.



Code	Model	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Drag	B.B.
030-04-020	HY 20CL	6.0:1 (93cm)	PE 2 (Ø 0,235) - 300 m	13.00 kg	7+2



CARBON DRAG SYSTEM. Maxel unique Carbon Drag system delivers wide range and smooth operation at all settings. The contaminant resistant carbon surfaces are treated with a precise amount of specially formulated MAXEL drag grease that resists water absorption and maintains powerful drag settings. Constant, steady friction and excellent heat displacement are assured through the drag surface design.



MACHINED RIGID FRAME.
Aircraft grade aluminum construction incorporating Maxel rigid machine technology. All Maxel reels feature a strong, rigid, one-piece fully machined aluminium frame. These monolithic bar-stock frames not only keep the moving parts in precise alignment, but also maintain exacting control tolerances under heavy loading while fighting big fish.



Fantastic reels made by Maxel and included in the SeaEagle range, featuring a modern look and exclusive details. Total reliability and strength are the two essential characteristics that have marked the development and production of these reels, all associated with a unique design, precision engineering and materials totally immune from problems caused by saltwater. Each single component was created to get the very best, starting from the frame, obtained from a 6061-T6 tempered aluminum block known in the naval and aeronautical industry for its torsional resistance properties, to consider the stainless steel gears, aluminum spool and sealed ball bearings. SeaEagle reels are available in sizes from 30lb up to 50lb, all equipped with dual speed and an extremely progressive and powerful clutch, based on carbon disks to handle the reaction of the toughest marine species without overheating. The stainless steel handle culminates with a special asymmetric "T" knob that assures total control of all operations.



PRE-SET & DRAG LEVER.

Maxel pre-set knob and drag lever are designed user-friendly for precise and constant drag settings from FREE (no drag pressure), to STRIKE (where you fight the fish), until FULL (provides extra drag pressure when you need it). Turn the pre-set knob clockwise for more drag pressure, counter-clockwise for less drag pressure.

- Fantastic double speed trolling reel
- 6061-T6 machined one piece aluminium frame
- Cold forged aluminum spool and side plates
- Precision-machined stainless steel gears
- Carbon-based contaminant-resistant drag material
- 4 shielded stainless steel ball bearings
- Extremely tight tolerance to prevent
- line eating
- Heavy duty stainless steel drive and spool shafts
- CNC aluminum anodized reel foot
- Main shaft bearing stabilizer prevents excessive side pressure on spool bearings
- New power T-Bar handle for increased comfort and torque
- Stainless steel rod clamp and harness lugs



Code	Model	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Max Strike	Full Drag	B.B.
030-03-030	SE30W	4.3:1 / 1.7:1	30 lb - 700 yds	12.50 kg	14.50 kg	4
030-03-035	SE30WL	4.3:1 / 1.7:1	50 lb - 570 yds	12.50 kg	14.50 kg	4
030-03-050	SE50W	3.6:1 / 1.3:1	50 lb - 850 yds	17.50 kg	20.50 kg	4



T-BAR HANDLE.
The exclusive ergonomic T-Bar handle is able to provide maximum cranking power with minimal effort. T-Bar actually makes the most of hand, wrist and forearm. Construction material has been chosen not to burn hands even if sun exposed during Summertime.



HIGH-TECH COLD FORGED SPOOLS. Thanks to Maxel expertise and the latest cold forging technology applied during production stages, the super strong, cold forged aluminium spool and side plates stand up to line pressure and hard fighting stresses.



ANTI CORROSION STAINLESS STEEL BEARINGS.
Maxel use top quality shielded stainless steel ball bearings assure corrosion resistance and smooth operation on line release and recovery.

RETRIEVE PER CRANK
SE30W - 115 & 45 cm
SE30WL - 115 & 45 cm
SE50W - 108 & 39 cm

WEIGHT
SE30W - 1340 g
SE30WL - 1370 g
SE50W - 2120 g

EVA BAG
Supplied with a practical protective EVA bag, tailor made to fit the reel and closed at the bottom by a Velcro band that leaves the foot uncovered. Therefore, the reel can be wrapped by the bag without removing it from the rod's reel seat.

SEALION OB

An Hi-Tech multiplier designed for trolling and specifically with braided lines. This is the right model to fish with the downrigger and with the drift lead; in fact, it features an increased capacity spool, granting the possibility to spool enough meters of the big diameter braided required. It is evident that for other specifications we did not change the good specs that made the Sea Wolf and the Sea Lion the best multipliers to be used on a boat. So also the Sea Lion OB features a machined 6061-T6 aluminium frame. This one piece frame is the best warranty you can have about the solidity and the reliability of the reel. All the gears are made from stainless steel, the only material that can last for countless years in an aggressive and salty environment. The spool and the side covers are made of cold forged aluminium, to keep them light weight but still very strong. The lever drag and the handle have ergonomic shape and are easy to access, because when you are fighting a big fish everything must be just handy. If you summarize what a Maxel OB is giving you: light weight, ergonomic design, 100% salt water proof, stainless steel and carbon drag washers, eight double shielded stainless steel bearings and much more, you will understand why we are giving 5 years warranty. Because a Maxel reel is made for fishing and it will do it well for a long, long time.



RETRIEVE PER CRANK

06LH - 76 cm
09RH - 82 cm
11RH - 105 cm

SEALION

Incorporating Maxel's precision engineering technology, designed with optimum mechanism and added features, the SeaLion series will give anglers more confidence and power during overhead jigging and live baiting. The Sealion reels are made from 6061-T6 tempered aluminum with ported cross bars for weight reduction, and wider spool for larger line capacity. The upgraded carbon drag system is capable of outrageous drag pressures, plus the improved pre-set knob and lever drag control mechanism, allowing the Sealion reels more precise and consistent drag setting. Also with fulcrum clicker design, it stops drag lever backing off while jigging. The Sealion series features 2 sizes 8Lb e 10Lb available only with two speed retrieve and with right or truly left handle version to choose from.



2-SPEED GEARING. Maxel 2-Speed system consists of two sets of stainless steel main and pinion gears, allowing anglers the option of a high-speed ratio or a power ratio for maximum torque. Maxel shifting system is designed to operate in a simple and reliable way, just push the shift button and handle in for low gear, offering you the power to fight big game fish; push button and pull handle out so as to switch back to high speed ratio for quick line recovery.



PRE-SET & DRAG LEVER. Maxel pre-set knob and drag lever are designed user-friendly for precise and constant drag settings from FREE (no drag pressure), to STRIKE (where you fight the fish), until FULL (provides extra drag pressure when you need it). Turn the pre-set knob clockwise for more drag pressure, counter-clockwise for less drag pressure.

- 6061-T6 machined one piece aluminum frame
- Cold forged aluminum spool and side plates
- Precision-machined stainless steel gears
- Contaminant-resistant carbon drag material with special grease
- With fulcrum clicker design to stop drag lever backing off
- Oversized shielded stainless steel ball bearings for better support and strength
- Slim frame and narrow spool increased 10% more line capacity
- Newly designed balance handle to minimize the jigging vibration
- Excellent free spool
- Serialized identification



RETRIEVE PER CRANK

SL08 - 82 & 42 cm
SL10 - 95 & 47 cm



MERIDIAN GT

Meridian trolling reels are the perfect complement for Meridian Fighter Stand Up rods, and are a good and versatile option for Mediterranean trolling. Graphite body is salt water resistant and side plates are reinforced by a stainless steel ring, to strengthen the whole chassis. Handle and spool are anodized aluminum. So the reel can be spooled with braided line. The smooth drag has a Max Drag of 20 lbs and can be set up very carefully. 3+1 stainless steel shielded bearings. Fighting handle with power knob.



Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Best Drag	B.B.
030-50-300	330	470	4.1:1	Ø 0.45 - 320 m	20 lb	3+1



NEPTUNE SR

Family of easy to use, long lasting and reliable conventional reels. Two models, 15/30 and 20/40 sharing the bigger part of specs, with the exception of the Max Drag, being 20 lbs for the smaller size, and 30 lbs for the bigger one. All the gears are salt water treated and perform a 3.8:1 gear ratio, the correct compromise between speed and power. The spool, and the handle too, is made from anodized aluminium, so it can be used with braided lines. Both sizes feature level wind for an easy use and perfect line lay. Graphite body is light weight and corrosion resistant. 3 stainless steel shielded bearings.



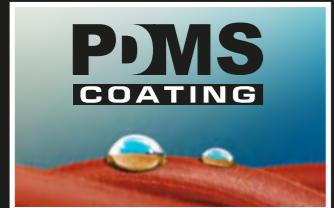
Code	Model	Wt	Gear Ratio	Spool Capacity	Best Drag	B.B.
030-55-200	15 / 30	485	3.8:1	Ø 0.45 - 200m	20 lb	3
030-55-300	20 / 40	520	3.8:1	Ø 0.45 - 260m	30 lb	3





LINE TECHNOLOGY

FORM & PERFORMANCE



SUPER HYDROPHOBIC POLYDIMETHYLSILOXANE COATING

It's quite difficult to memorize the full meaning of the acronym PDMS: it's surely much easier to realize and remember its benefits. Each single strand of the Trabucco braids which are made with such technology is coloured and coated prior to the formation of the line, obtaining an unsurpassed level of protection. This was possible because the PDMS allows to create ultrafine membranes with high flexibility, photoresistance, waterproofness and ability to saturate microscopic rooms. On its surface, water forms tiny balls and slips away, and it is obvious that the salt and any chemical pollutants can't penetrate and damage the fibers forming the line.



**fineX
BRAID**
With the new ultrafine fibers, Trabucco braids stand out from the crowd: greater structural density for higher breaking strengths, superior precision and smoothness, diameter's consistency.



T FORCE
Series of monofilaments super resistant to shocks and knots, always reliable and top quality. A timeless classic of Italian fishing style.

MAX PLUS

A new range, specialized in the most common fresh and saltwater uses. Total reliability and a plus: the side cover which include the hole to hang each spool in the shop.

IN THE SHOP

In each commercial package there is a tag with the traditional code and the barcode. By inserting it in the wall's hang before the product, the retailer can reorder the same line with precision when all the spools have been sold, ensuring the constant availability in his store. On top corner of the individual packs of the Trabucco braided lines there is a hole to which a segment of line is connected. In this way, it is possible to appreciate the first physical qualities of the product, such as color, softness and structure, without extracting the line from the box containing it.



HMPE

The High Modulus Polyethylene is the best material for braided line's production. Flexibility, linear strength and abrasion resistance are its quality factors.



The future technology is already here, with the core of the monofilament featuring an unprecedented compactness for maximum cooperation between the molecules.

XPS

Hi-Tech monofilaments of the latest generation, each series is dedicated to a specific fishing techniques and it is essential due to its unique structure.



A true hi spec competition line. Quality and performance always consistent. It is just the best way to build super strong and totally invisible hook length.



Super soft and abrasion resistant monofilaments, the best for spooling your reels. Specific lines available for Match, Surf Casting, Predator, Feeder and, generally, for all the techniques that need long casting performance.

TRABUCCO PARALLEL SPOOLING



high end lines is the parallel spooling, a special process which cannot be applied on the whole range due to longer time process that, in the end, causes cost's increase. A very special machine lays every coil parallel to the previous one under high precision and minimal tension, without inducing any torsion and generating the fantastic effect which everybody can see through a magnifying glass. Excess of accuracy? Maniacal care? Nothing wrong, because only in this way the line will come off the spool with unchanged specifications, the best precondition to get the optimum from it, with less tendency to tangle and with a smooth flow through rod's guides.

AUTHENTIC QUALITY

The embossed logo inside the spool? A strong headache for those who try to produce copies of the extraordinary Trabucco lines, because replicating such a sophisticated spool involves a heavy investment that pushes up prices. In the future, it will gradually be applied to new products, making the authentic Trabucco production recognizable.



MONO & BRAIDED LINE

First of all, the contact with bait or lure, then link to the fish. Not a mere accessory, but a vital piece of tackle, which deserves the best attentions. Line and fishing are actually inseparable, since the sporting aspect has taken over the food needs.

The range of Trabucco monofilament and braided lines is probably the most comprehensive in the world. Impossible to describe the satisfaction that these products collect in all areas of sport fishing, up to the point of being imitated and even counterfeited. But it is thanks to a special feeling that the passionate users know how to distinguish the originals from the copies, continuing to feel that intense trust that, ultimately, brings to the landing net an impressive number of fish.

INDEX

Dyna-Tex Braided	234
Fluorocarbon & Big Game	242
Match & Feeder	248
Specialist	256
Surf Casting	262
Bolentino	266
Max Plus	268

TRABUCCO BRAIDED LINES: SOME GOOD REASONS TO BE ENTHUSIASTIC

Today, braided lines are increasingly popular among fishermen, but it is interesting to observe that they have taken the road of planetary diffusion in the reverse way. Usually, high-tech equipment are developed within the match fishing field, and then invest the mass of pleasure anglers; in the case of braided lines, however, the opposite process took place, with quite a strong impact in terms of performance. Ask match anglers like Antonio Alcaraz, the Spanish bi-world champion of Surfcasting, and Németh Balázs, the Hungarian Feeder winner, who have even taken the shortcut to success, intensively using the Trabucco braided lines to enjoy huge advantages in distance, sensitivity and reliability. And it is clear that both of them have evident reasons to be enthusiastic!

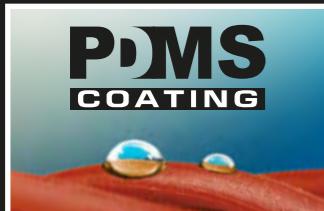

fineX
 BRAID

They belong to the hyper-technological world of the micron's submultiples: so thin are the diameters of the high modulus Polyethylene fibers used to create the new Trabucco braided lines identified by the Fine Braid icon. Developed in Japan, these fibers allow the production of filaments much more compact than the best available so far, with an amazing increase in the breaking strength, in the diameter precision, in the roundness of the cross section. But a braided line must not only pass laboratory tests, it must go fishing and resist a series of enemies such as water, light, fish teeth, rod's rings, underwater obstacles; that's why the protection provided by PDMS technology is essential. A package of values that make the new Trabucco braids quite unique, a significant contribution to quality, in an industry inflated by lines that have the price as the only relevant connotation. In the illustrations here aside, which are purely exemplary, the different density and the precision of the cross-section of each single Fine Braid fibers is evident, if compared to the traditional ones.



SUPER HYDROPHOBIC POLYDIMETHYLSILOXANE COATING

It's quite difficult to memorize the full meaning of the acronym PDMS: it's surely much easier to realize and remember its benefits. Each single strand of the Trabucco braids which are made with such technology is coloured and coated prior to the formation of the line, obtaining an unsurpassed level of protection. This was possible because the PDMS allows to create ultrafine membranes with high flexibility, photoresistance, waterproofness and ability to saturate microscopic rooms. On its surface, water forms tiny balls and slips away, and it is obvious that the salt and any chemical pollutants can't penetrate and damage the fibers forming the line.



NEW SLK X8

At the touch it immediately reveals a higher level pedigree, which makes the eyes of the most severe technician wide open. It is the effect of the superior smoothness of its surface, which can only be achieved by combining the compactness of the new Fine Braid fibers with the PDMS protective stratification: in short, something unique that places this braid in an exclusive sphere, difficult to penetrate from the products developed with the price as a first goal. In fact, the acronym SLK means "Slick", an anglo-saxon term that indicates a particularly polished surface. A sensible advantage in the two senses run by the braid while carrying out its duties at fishing: in the cast, with the superior distances reached; in the retrieve, with an impressive fluency and silence. In the crucial phase of the exit from the reel's spool, its attitude is very close to that of the nylon monofilament, with a sensible reduction in the risk of creating tangles; in the rapid passage through the rod's guides the phenomenon of the deadly "wind knots" actually disappears, so no more knots that form autonomously and which make it necessary to resort to calming drugs and the elimination of several meters of line. SLK is an 8 braid dedicated to light and medium spinning, where it exploits the extraordinary structural compactness to convey to the fisherman's wrist every little information coming from the underwater world. Moss green color.

fineX
 BRAID

Code	Ø	PE	fish	kg	
055-00-080/6	0.084	#0.2	11.00	4.99	
055-00-100/6	0.104	#0.4	13.70	6.21	
055-00-120/6	0.128	#0.6	16.50	7.48	
055-00-140/6	0.148	#0.8	18.90	8.57	
055-00-160/6	0.165	#1.0	21.80	9.89	
055-00-180/6	0.185	#1.2	25.60	11.61	
055-00-200/6	0.205	#1.5	31.90	14.47	

150m / 165 yds


SLK X8
 ULTRA HMPE BRAID
 SMOOTH & SLICK PRO GRADE

NANO
 PDMS
 COATING
DYNA TEX

NEW PWG X8

It is a highly specialized braid, a different twin of the SLK X8 model. It comes from the same combination of the quality assets of Fine Braid and the sealing properties of the PDMS coating, but it behaves differently in the field of flexibility, because it is called to face the most aggressive test bench for any fishing line: the Saltwater Power Game, or the world of spinning, popping, jigging at sea. In such scenario, the excessive softness of the braided line becomes a neat disadvantage, because it is the first cause of tangles and wind knots, while in the PWG X8 the flexibility is regulated to obtain an impeccable dynamic behavior. Beyond the protection from UV rays, saltiness and abrasions, the PDMS coating, applied on an already extremely compact braid like the PWG X8, deletes the transport of micro silicon particles that are commonly suspended in the aquatic mass, reducing the risk of damage to the rod's guides. The proposal of the Lime color is born from the need for visibility by the user, who must know in real time the direction assumed by the hooked fish, in order to prepare the appropriate countermeasures.


SLK X8
 ULTRA HMPE BRAID
 SMOOTH & SLICK PRO GRADE

Code	Ø	PE	fish	kg	
055-02-180/4	0.185	#1.2	25.60	11.61	
055-02-200/4	0.205	#1.5	31.90	14.47	
055-02-230/4	0.235	#2.0	38.50	17.46	
055-02-260/4	0.260	#2.5	44.60	20.23	
055-02-280/4	0.285	#3.0	51.00	23.13	
055-02-310/4	0.310	#3.5	55.00	24.95	
055-02-330/4	0.330	#4.0	61.60	27.94	

300m / 330 yds

SYMBOLS Ø Diameter fish Breaking Strength lb kg Breaking Strength kg


PWG X8
 ULTRA HMPE BRAID
 SUPER SOFTNESS POWER GAME

PWG X8
 ULTRA HMPE BRAID
 SUPER SOFTNESS POWER GAME

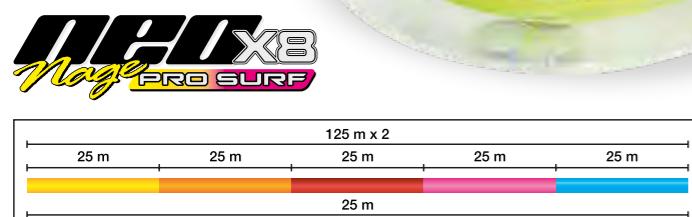
X8 EXTREME PRO

With full rights bears the name of Extreme, this 8 strand line that is destined to be run after all the other for a long time. Touching it, you immediately feel a compact surface, a circular profile, an unprecedented smoothness. Drawing just half a meter from the spool is enough to notice the softness and the low propensity to form tangles. What else can we ask for? We can't doubt about his physical resistance: if it seats on the top step of Trabucco range, it must have the credentials. So let's get it fishing: on the water it will surprise us, with that indifference to the liquid element that seems almost unnatural. It will cut through the water without suffering from its pressure, transferring to the lure the most gentle rod's movement and communicating to the hand any slightest impulse coming from down there. A dream for those who know a couple of things about spinning and a deadly weapon in all vertical techniques, in fresh water as well as at sea, because it deletes distance and discovers a world of special sensations. Its bright orange colour is very visible to the user, indicating the direction taken by the fish during the fight, but is barely perceptible to the fish already two meters below the water surface.



NEO X8 NAGE PRO SURF

It is a high-tech braided line, dedicated to surfcasting pro anglers. In Japanese, the term Nage identifies the light approach to surfcasting, which involves particularly long casts thanks to the use of fine braids. This is exactly the scenario of Mediterranean surf competitions, where big size fish catches are rare, and where the achievement of considerable distances can ensure bites in the most difficult stages of the match. If we imagine the line laid on the sea bottom for a relatively long wait, with waves carrying sand and debris up and down, we can understand how important the resistance to abrasion is and how much the PDMS technology is actually able to make the difference, especially in case of thin diameters. In addition to all this, the Neo X8 Nage offers variable color at intervals of 25 meters, valuable to replicate the casts in areas that have shown to be productive; during the night hours the advantage is even more important, because all the other references are missing. For the creation of the indispensable shock leader, the use of the fantastic Trabucco Taper Leader is highly recommended.



P.D.M.S. COATING DYNATEX

NEO X8

With its bright yellow colour, this 8-braid line simplifies the life of the user during the fishing action. Its great visibility is precious to detect even the slightest movement of the line, which can even anticipate the classic indication on the rod's tip or on the electronic bite alarm. During the retrieve of the fish, it accurately indicates any changes of direction or speed, allowing you to release line when needed and prepare the landing net at the right time. All this is even more important in night fishing, when yellow colour really makes much more difference. Presented in a brilliant packaging to capture the attention already on the walls of the store, it is proposed in the classic spools of 150 and 300 meters, in a truly complete range of diameters ranging from a fine 0,084 to robust 0,405. The spools are all in the Free Line Tension version to load the reel by pulling the line out of a side window of the plastic housing, without any damage risk, while the fingers of the free hand can modulate the tension as you like.



FREE LINE TENSION SPOOL

Code	Ø	PE	🐟	kg
054-11-008/6	0,084	#0.2	8	3,63
054-11-010/6	0,100	#0.4	10	4,54
054-11-012/6	0,128	#0.6	12	5,44
054-11-014/6	0,148	#0.8	15	6,80
054-11-016/6	0,165	#1.0	18	8,16
054-11-018/6	0,185	#1.2	20	9,07
054-11-020/6	0,205	#1.5	25	11,34
054-11-024/6	0,235	#2.0	30	13,61
054-11-026/6	0,260	#2.5	45	20,41
054-11-028/6	0,285	#3.0	40	18,14
054-12-330/4	0,330	#4.0	50	22,68
054-12-370/4	0,375	#5.0	60	27,22
054-12-400/4	0,405	#6.0	75	34,02

Code	Ø	PE	🐟	kg
054-12-014/4	0,148	#0.8	15	6,80
054-12-018/4	0,185	#1.0	20	9,07
054-12-020/4	0,205	#1.5	25	11,34
054-12-024/4	0,235	#2.0	30	13,61
054-12-028/4	0,285	#3.0	40	18,14
054-12-330/4	0,330	#4.0	50	22,68
054-12-370/4	0,375	#5.0	60	27,22
054-12-400/4	0,405	#6.0	75	34,02

NEO X8 MULTICOLOUR

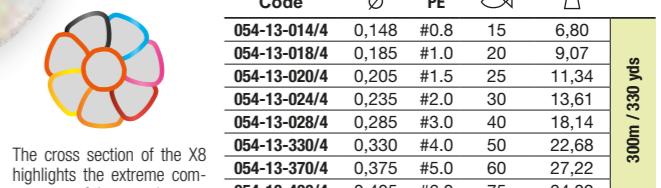
Neo X8 Multicolour expands the family of 8 braided lines with a range of relatively large diameters, clearly intended for fish of a certain size. Thanks to its variable color by five segments of 10 meters each, it allows you to fish accurately at a determined distance or depth, taking advantage of the very limited stretch to get an evident signal even in the case of a shy bite. In surf casting, trolling, deep bolentino and jigging, the accurate presentation of the bait in the area where fish develop their activity eases the reduction of time waste and increases the chances of repeating catches. The 300 meter spool is set in a special case, in which its rotation can be manually braked to load the line on the reel under the right tension (Free Line Tension Spool). At this stage, it is very easy to identify the end of the first 150 meters, counting three cycles of five colours, thus having the chance to spool two reels. In the Trabucco line's range, it is easy to find the right solution for the necessary shock leader; in addition to some Saltwater Fluorocarbon, there are in fact specific nylons in the standard version (Super Soft Leader) or tapered (Taper Leader and Match Taper Leader), the latter offering the advantage of creating very small knots which smoothly fly through rod guides.



FREE LINE TENSION SPOOL



Code	Ø	PE	🐟	kg
054-13-014/4	0,148	#0.8	15	6,80
054-13-018/4	0,185	#1.0	20	9,07
054-13-020/4	0,205	#1.5	25	11,34
054-13-024/4	0,235	#2.0	30	13,61
054-13-028/4	0,285	#3.0	40	18,14
054-13-330/4	0,330	#4.0	50	22,68
054-13-370/4	0,375	#5.0	60	27,22
054-13-400/4	0,405	#6.0	75	34,02



The cross section of the X8 highlights the extreme compactness of the strands.

X8 EXTREME

A super braid based on eight filaments of Polyethylene with high modulus of elasticity. Its structural compactness generates a number of benefits immediately perceptible while fishing, such as the uniformity of diameter and circularity of the cross section, the fluid flow in the rod's rings and the consequent greater casting distance, the enormous tensile strength and the superb sensitivity. All these values coexist with great softness and the absence of memory, and it is this combination which pushes the Dyna-Tex X8 a step higher than similar products. And that's not all! The fantastic package which houses the spool allows it to rotate inside, offering the possibility to transfer the braided line to the reel's spool without opening the protective shell. The spooling tension can be varied by applying a certain pressure with the hand that holds the container. The fluo orange colour aids visibility of the line.


**FREE LINE
TENSION SPOOL**

Code	\varnothing	Δ	\square
054-36-100/4	0.10	9.07	20.00
054-36-120/4	0.12	11.34	25.00
054-36-150/4	0.14	12.70	28.00
054-36-200/4	0.20	15.88	35.00
054-36-260/4	0.26	18.14	40.00
054-36-310/4	0.31	22.68	50.00

135m / 150 yds

PRO NT ULTRA-THIN

The ultrafine braids are now focusing the world attention for the effective influence they have on actual fishing results: superior casting distance, extreme sensitivity in contact with the bait, ability to easily cut water. All right, but these are the general characteristics, to which the Pro NT adds some qualitative elements to break away from all the others. First of all, the material with which it is produced, the High Modulus Polyethylene, the best fiber available for the remarkable properties of linear strength and durability. Then the high-precision braiding, which leads to a circular cross-section. Last but not least, the PDMS protection, which individually isolates each filament, making it water-repellent, protecting its colour, increasing its resistance to abrasion and finally generating smoothness and silent flowing at the very top. From the point of view of application fields, the Pro NT dominates in the ultra-light spinning, but knows how to assert itself in other techniques, such as feeder, pellet wagglers, ultrafine jigging, always combined with a nylon or fluorocarbon shock leader destined to absorb the stress of the casting action and amortize the traction of the strike. The moss green colour camouflages it with the aquatic environment.

Ultra thin


Code	\varnothing	PE	Δ	\square
054-28-005/6	0,053	#0.10	6	2,72
054-28-006/6	0,064	#0.15	7	3,18
054-28-007/6	0,072	#0.2	8	3,63

100m / 110 yds

 SYMBOLS \varnothing Diameter Δ Breaking Strength lb \square Breaking Strength kg

DYNA TEX

X4 POWER

In recent times, around the world the growth in the use of braided lines stopped being progressive, experiencing a leap that has led many users of nylon monofilaments to discover new opportunities and unexpected emotions. But too often the satisfaction has been followed by disappointment due to relatively short life of too many lines proposed as wonderful. Finally, Trabucco X4 Power puts the point and wraps history, drawing a new reality and a bright future with its outstanding physical properties. But the High Modulus Polyethylene (HMPE) could not do any miracles, without the flexible armor provided by the Japanese technology, which industrial chemists call PDMS. That's why X4 Power is also offered in a diameter of 0,063 mm, which would be exposed to high risk without that special skin. If the 4 strand structure enables the achievement of a reasonable price level, at the same time it ensures sufficient strength to land most of the existing fish in fresh and saltwater. Assuming the width of expected scenario for X4 Power, the product has been developed in two different colours. The spool's packaging is clever and practical, because the line can be loaded on the reel's spool without opening it.



The great flexibility of the 4-strands structure made it possible to create a good 0,064 mm.

LIME YELLOW

It's the most visible color to the user, because it indicates the working area of the lure and, during the fight with the fish, the direction taken by it. So it is definitely easier to predict his moves and prepare the landing net or releaser at the right time.



MOSS GREEN

Despite many proposals from the industry, the camouflage or otherwise discreet colours compatible with the aquatic environment are always highly popular. Therefore, it's good that the lovers of the classic have a quality option with this moss green.



FREE LINE TENSION SPOOL

The plastic case that contains the X4 Power spool allows it to rotate within it, offering the possibility to transfer the line to the reel's spool without opening the protective shell. The spooling tension can be varied by placing the fingers on the appropriate ribbed area, so as to apply the desired pressure with the hand that holds the package.

Above, the window from which the line comes out to reach the reel's spool.
On the right, the spooling tension can be modulated with finger pressure.



DYNA TEX



Code	\varnothing	Δ	\square
054-31-060/6	0.063	6	2.72
054-31-080/6	0.084	8	3.63
054-31-100/6	0.100	10	4.54
054-31-120/6	0.128	12	5.44
054-31-140/6	0.148	15	6.81
054-31-160/6	0.165	18	8.16
054-31-180/6	0.185	20	9.07
054-31-200/6	0.205	25	11.34
054-31-240/6	0.235	30	13.61
054-31-300/6	0.285	40	18.14

Code	\varnothing	Δ	\square
054-32-140/4	0.148	15	6.81
054-32-180/4	0.185	20	9.07
054-32-200/4	0.205	25	11.34
054-32-240/4	0.235	30	13.61
054-32-280/4	0.285	40	18.14
054-32-370/4	0.370	50	22.68
054-32-400/4	0.405	60	27.22
054-32-450/4	0.435	75	34.02

Code	\varnothing	Δ	\square
054-34-140/4	0.148	15	6.81
054-34-180/4	0.185	20	9.07
054-34-200/4	0.205	25	11.34
054-34-240/4	0.235	30	13.61
054-34-280/4	0.285	40	18.14
054-34-370/4	0.370	50	22.68
054-34-400/4	0.405	60	27.22
054-34-450/4	0.435	75	34.02

Code	\varnothing	Δ	\square
054-34-100/6	0.063	6	2.72
054-34-080/6	0.084	8	3.63
054-34-100/6	0.100	10	4.54
054-34-120/6	0.128	12	5.44
054-34-140/6	0.148	15	6.81
054-34-160/6	0.165	18	8.16
054-34-180/6	0.185	20	9.07
054-34-200/6	0.205	25	11.34
054-34-240/6	0.235	30	13.61
054-34-300/6	0.285	40	18.14

Code	\varnothing	Δ	\square
054-34-140/4	0.148	15	6.81
054-34-180/4	0.185	20	9.07
054-34-200/4	0.205	25	11.34
054-34-240/4	0.235	30	13.61
054-34-280/4	0.285	40	18.14
054-34-370/4	0.370	50	22.68
054-34-400/4	0.405	60	27.22
054-34-450/4	0.435	75	34.02

Code	\varnothing	Δ	\square
054-34-100/6	0.063	6	2.72
054-34-080/6	0.084	8	3.63
054-34-100/6	0.100	10	4.54
054-34-120/6	0.128	12	5.44
054-34-140/6	0.148	15	6.81
054-34-160/6	0.165	18	8.16
054-34-180/6	0.185	20	9.07
054-34-200/6	0.205	25	11.34
054-34-240/6	0.235	30	13.61
054-34-300/6	0.285	40	

TEKNO SUPER BRAID

Braided line made from 4 strands of HMPE (High Modulus Polyethylene), featuring extreme structural density and total absence of mechanical memory for unsurpassed ducility while being loaded on to the reel's spool. This property results in a lower propensity to generate tangles and a stunning smoothness of flow through the rod's guides. Produced in the classic dark, matt green color, Tekno Super Braid is offered in two classic packaging of 150 and 300 yards with a price that truly opens the doors of the multi-fiber world to all categories of anglers, with special attention to those who never approached it, fearing of having practical problems. The Japanese Dyna Tex fiber materials offer safety and durability, with a consistent diameter which is a further guarantee in front of the toughest tractions.

DYNA TEX


Code	Ø	fish	kg
054-21-100/6	0.100	10	4.54
054-21-120/6	0.128	12	5.44
054-21-140/6	0.148	15	6.81
054-21-160/6	0.165	18	8.16
054-21-180/6	0.185	20	9.07
054-21-200/6	0.205	25	11.34
054-22-240/4	0.235	30	13.61
054-22-280/4	0.285	40	18.14
054-22-370/4	0.370	50	22.68
054-22-400/4	0.405	60	27.22
054-22-440/4	0.435	75	34.02
054-22-450/4	0.435	75	34.02
054-21-300/6	0.285	40	18.14

135m / 150 yds

Code	Ø	fish	kg
054-22-140/4	0.148	20	9.07
054-22-180/4	0.185	25	11.34
054-22-200/4	0.205	30	13.61
054-22-240/4	0.235	40	18.14
054-22-280/4	0.285	50	22.68
054-22-370/4	0.370	60	27.22
054-22-400/4	0.405	75	34.02
054-22-450/4	0.435	75	34.02

DYNA TEX


Code	Ø	fish	kg
054-43-100/10	0.10	12	5.44
054-43-120/10	0.12	15	6.80
054-43-150/10	0.15	18	8.16
054-43-180/10	0.18	20	9.07
054-43-200/10	0.20	25	11.34
054-43-250/10	0.25	30	13.61
054-43-300/10	0.30	40	18.14

100m / 110 yds

DYNA TEX


POWER SILK

Braided line which has been processed very tight to obtain an almost circular cross section. The outer surface has been treated to make it pleasantly silky to the touch, actually reducing friction in order to cast much farther. The breaking strengths on the label are based on the simple knot, then more technical knots can only increase the values. The spool is contained in a plastic box that preserves its characteristics.

Code	Ø	fish	kg
054-37-080/10	0.08	8	3.63
054-37-100/10	0.10	10	4.54
054-37-120/10	0.12	12	5.45
054-37-140/10	0.14	15	6.81
054-37-160/10	0.16	20	9.08
054-37-200/10	0.20	30	13.62

100m / 110 yds

DYNA TEX

NEW XPS HYBRID SINKING BRAID

DYNA TEX

A braid with an unusual structure, composed of four high modulus polyethylene fibers (HMPE) and a fifth one of heavier material, which makes it really sinking. On the back side of the package you can read the specific gravity of the line, which exceeds that of the water for values between 14 and 21%, depending on the diameter. Not a commercial statement, therefore, but a real, physical performance. When talking about sinking braids, the thoughts go immediately to Feeder Fishing, but it is not only in that sector that the superior weight of a line becomes an advantage. In fact, even in light spinning you can appreciate the possibility of giving the bait a more natural swimming attitude, because the line works in a superlative way, cutting the surface of the water without the annoying tendency to remain on the surface. The combination with a shock leader in nylon or fluorocarbon will protect the hook or the treble from the risk of opening, since the braided line is completely devoid of elasticity. Dark brown colour.

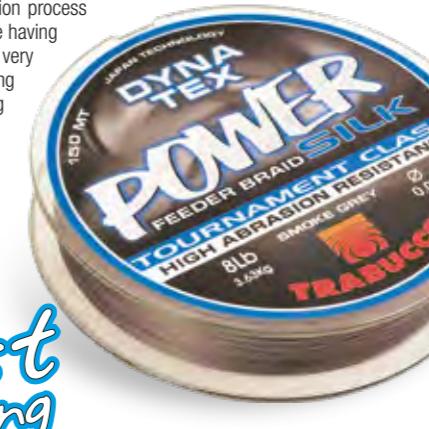


Code	Ø	Specific Gravity	fish	kg
054-29-080/6	0.084	1.21	9	4.08
054-29-100/6	0.104	1.18	12	5.44
054-29-120/6	0.128	1.14	15	6.80

POWER SILK FEEDER

DYNA TEX

Specific braided line for feeder fishing, which borns from a special production process that combines four strands of HMPE (High Modulus Polyethylene) to a fifth one having higher specific gravity weight. The result is its strong tendency to sink, a very appreciable behavior in feeder fishing because it eliminates the risk of forming "bows" on the water's surface and cancels the risk of scaring the swimming fish, a very sensitive issue in the commercial lakes. The most shy bites are enhanced, while the strike is accurate, powerful and immediate, until yesterday an unrealized dream. The three diameters available are enough to get through every possible situation, beyond the chance to count on a very high abrasion resistance and a nearly circular cross section. We recommend to combine it with a shock leader, long at least twice the rod's length, made with the great XPS Match Taper Leader. Dark grey colour.



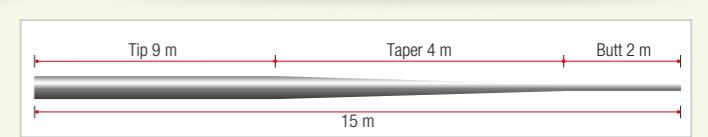
MATCH TAPER LEADER

XPS FORCE

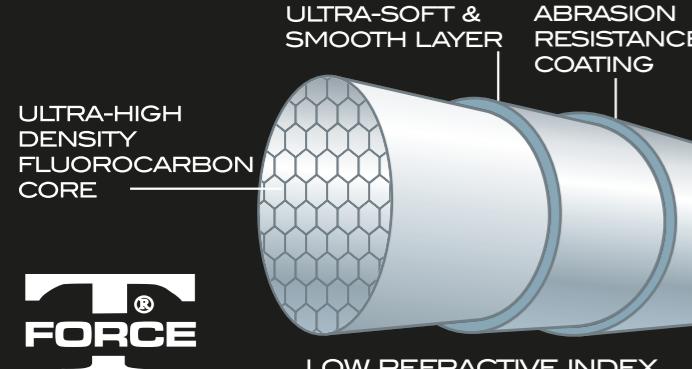
When the casting distance is considerable, there is no feeder fishing nor match fishing without an adequate shock leader, and this Match Taper Leader is the most brilliant solution to the problem. Produced by monofilament of transparent colour with a high breaking strength and highly resistant to abrasion, it's designed with a consistent diameter bottom and top end portion, with a central tapered portion. If you use a braided main line, like the fantastic Super Silk Feeder, the match is perfect, because the initial diameter of the Match Taper Leader can be chosen in a very fine value, so as to create a small volume connection knot, smoothly passing at high speed through small quiver tip's guides. The spool contains ten shock leaders 15 meters long, separated and fixed by a small sticker.



Code	Ø	kg	fish
052-02-010/10	0.165	0.221	3,60-6,42
052-02-020/10	0.181	0.255	4,43-7,95
052-02-030/10	0.181	0.283	4,43-9,07
052-02-040/10	0.203	0.327	5,30-10,35



XPS ULTRA STRONG FC403



TRIPLE STRUCTURE PROCESS

The exclusive three-layer structure of the Ultra Strong Fluorocarbon FC403 is made of a high density core, an intermediate soft layer and a skin providing high abrasion resistance. Each one of the three levels can be modified to achieve targeted results, and that's how it was possible to create two versions: one for freshwater fishing and another for the sea.

ULTRA STRONG FC 403

There is no fishing technique that does not take benefits from the use of fluorocarbon for the construction of the hook-links and leaders: who can be successful without its invisibility, the extraordinary abrasion resistance, impermeability, sensitivity and security from light aggression? All of these physical and mechanical characteristics coexist in the ultra Strong FC 403, with the plus of softness that so much affects bait's presentation, in the classic use for linking hooks or flies, as well as in the formation of leaders for spinning, where the contact with predator's teeth is the norm every day. But it is in the dramatic traction that it looks down on everyone else, because its tensile strength to the knot is 40% higher than that of the best fluorocarbons available in the market until now. The 50 meter's spool is particularly compact, and is presented in a sealed blister, which contains a soft elastic band to secure the line and allow to extract just a segment at need. The line is of natural transparent color.

The soft elastic band which stops the line inside the spool allows to extract the desired amount, avoiding the leakage of loose coils.

Code	Ø	Δ	kg	lb
053-58-070/10	0.074	0.68	1.50	
053-58-080/10	0.084	1.06	2.34	
053-58-090/10	0.095	1.44	3.17	
053-58-100/10	0.104	1.56	3.44	
053-58-120/10	0.125	1.72	3.79	
053-58-140/10	0.145	2.26	4.98	
053-58-160/10	0.164	2.77	6.11	
053-58-180/10	0.185	3.45	7.61	
053-58-200/10	0.201	4.14	9.13	
053-58-220/10	0.220	4.74	10.45	
053-58-240/10	0.240	5.71	12.59	
053-58-260/10	0.260	6.92	15.26	
053-58-280/10	0.280	7.70	16.98	
053-58-300/10	0.300	8.30	18.30	

50m



100% FLUOROCARBON

Four hundred and three is the number of his identity card. The first two digits are simply awesome, because they mean that the new, amazing generation of Trabucco Fluorocarbon offers 40% higher knot strength than any other. The last one represents the 3 levels that compose its structure, referring to same number of specific responsibilities. Even without having a physics lab, it's easy to check that everything is terribly true, as fingers are more than enough to understand that the performance standards of nylon monofilaments are very, very close. The range is very articulated, with appropriate solutions for the hooklink and leader construction in all fishing techniques.

ULTRA SOFT



The extraordinary softness of these fluorocarbon lines casts its benefits on ease of handling, on the naturalness of bait presentation, on the tangle's risk limitation and also on knot strength.

Nothing so obvious: only 100% Fluorocarbon guarantees invisibility to fish, thanks to its light refraction index, which is very close to that of water.

XPS FORCE



SYMBOLS

Ø Diameter

Δ Breaking Strength kg

KG Breaking Strength lb

Roberto Trabucco is the number one testimonial for FC 403, which he employs in the big Permit hunt.



XPS FLUOROCARBON

FLUOROCARBON 100% SUPER SOFT

Made from 100% fluorocarbon, this line is particularly soft, abrasion resistant and well sinking. Its main characteristic is the very low light refraction index, which makes it almost invisible in water. Remarkably waterproof, it keeps the original breaking strength - already higher than the average - even after a long time of stay in water. Perfect for hooklinks destined either to fresh or salt water, it is totally UV resistant for a longer life. From now, beyond the traditional 50 m spools, it is also available in 25 m version.

Code	Ø	Δ	kg	lb
053-60-060/10	0.065	0.55	1.21	
053-60-070/10	0.074	0.63	1.38	
053-60-080/10	0.084	0.99	2.18	
053-60-090/10	0.098	1.34	2.95	
053-60-100/10	0.104	1.45	3.19	
053-60-120/10	0.125	1.60	3.52	
053-60-140/10	0.145	2.10	4.63	
053-60-150/10	0.164	2.58	5.67	
053-60-180/10	0.185	3.21	7.08	
053-60-200/10	0.201	3.85	8.48	
053-60-220/10	0.220	4.41	9.72	
053-60-240/10	0.240	5.31	11.70	
053-60-250/10	0.260	6.44	14.18	
053-60-280/10	0.280	7.16	15.78	
053-60-300/10	0.300	7.72	17.02	

50m



XPS FORCE

DIAMOND FC-X FLUOROCARBON Diamond

This monofilament is one of the few in the world processed only using pure fluorocarbon. It is soft, abrasion resistant, fast sinking and most of all is totally invisible in the water. The diameters are accurate, ideal for hook lengths. Available in spools of 50m also in big diameters that are almost impossible to find in the market and that are highly recommended for fly and sea fishing.

Code	Ø	Δ	kg	lb
059-10-010/10	0.072	0.53	1.16	
059-10-020/10	0.084	0.77	1.70	
059-10-030/10	0.094	0.92	2.03	
059-10-070/10	0.145	2.00	4.43	
059-10-080/10	0.164	2.80	6.18	
059-10-090/10	0.185	3.30	7.28	
059-10-100/10	0.205	3.80	8.38	
059-10-110/10	0.245	5.20	11.47	
059-10-140/10	0.370	10.30	22.70	



ULTRA STRONG FC 403 SALTWATER

Beyond the extreme traction, a particularly hard life awaits the fluorocarbon in the marine environment: the harsh light, the aggressiveness of salt, the abrasions and the risk of cut by the fish teeth are key factors to its survival. For this reason, we have developed a proper solution to such problems, working around surface protection level: compared to the version with red label, the Saltwater offers a higher thickness of the third layer, which ensures an adequate response to the circumstances. The resistance values of knot strength are identical. Great care has been put in the package design, which meets the specific application requirements. In the diameters from 0,104 to 0,282 the line is wound on a very compact spool, in turn contained in a practical stiff clear box which has a rubber slot on one side, from which it can be removed without opening the case. Alternatively, the line can be stopped taking advantage from the supplied elastic band, which allows you to extract the line, preventing further coils to get out of the spool core, moreover having always the end of the line in sight for later pickup. From diameter 0,302 onwards, spools are much wider and are protected by a soft shell, which allow the extraction of the line without being opened. Bright, attractive graphics have been drawn for immediate identification on display walls of the tackle stores.

Code	Ø	□	❖
053-39-100/10	0.104	1,56	3,44
053-39-120/10	0.125	1,72	3,79
053-39-140/10	0.145	2,26	4,98
053-39-160/10	0.164	2,77	6,11
053-39-180/10	0.185	3,45	7,61
053-39-200/10	0.201	4,14	9,13
053-39-220/10	0.221	4,74	10,45
053-39-240/10	0.242	5,71	12,59
053-39-260/10	0.261	6,92	15,26
053-39-280/10	0.282	7,70	16,98
053-39-300/10	0.302	8,30	18,30
053-39-330/10	0.330	10,11	22,29
053-39-370/10	0.370	11,79	25,99
053-39-400/10	0.400	13,04	28,75
053-39-450/10	0.450	14,70	32,41
053-39-500/10	0.500	17,93	39,53

Code	Ø	□	❖
053-39-600/5	0.600	27,40	60,41
053-39-700/5	0.700	33,06	72,89
053-39-800/5	0.800	42,73	94,20
053-39-900/5	0.900	48,38	106,66


XPS T

ULTRA STRONG FC 403 PINK SALTWATER

The colour of the packaging identifies it unequivocally: it's the Trabucco pink fluorocarbon! Nothing to do with the other half of the angling universe, but a precise answer to fishing problems in very clear water, in very shallow ones or on the surface. It is the case of spinning, popping, WTD, the light drifting and fly fishing, where the fish looks the bait from below and detects the presence of the line through the slightest shadow cast in the water environment due to the refraction index of the material with which it is made of. But the pink belongs to the category of reds, the colours that best blend their presence with water, already starting from the surface layers. Professional fishing nets are completely red, and that says a lot about the chance to go unnoticed in the aquatic environment. From the structural point of view, the Pink is identical to Saltwater, offering the same specific resistance to traction and abrasion, with the same ease of execution of the knots, due to its remarkable softness. The spools are protected by a semi-transparent soft shell with two cheeks, which allows to extract the line in the necessary amount, without allowing some loose coils to get out and always maintaining the free end in sight, available for further needs. Starting from diameter 0,50 the spool has a wider diameter than that of the sizes of up to 0,40 and contains 30 meters of line instead of 50.

Code	Ø	□	❖
053-41-200/10	0.201	4,14	9,13
053-41-220/10	0.221	4,74	10,45
053-41-250/10	0.254	5,71	12,59
053-41-280/10	0.282	7,70	16,98
053-41-300/10	0.302	8,30	18,30
053-41-330/10	0.330	10,11	22,29
053-41-370/10	0.370	11,79	25,99
053-41-400/10	0.400	13,04	28,75

Code	Ø	□	❖
053-41-500/5	0.500	17,93	39,53
053-41-600/5	0.600	27,40	60,41
053-41-700/5	0.700	33,06	72,89
053-41-800/5	0.800	42,73	94,20

50m

30m

30m

30m

FLOUROCARBON SALTWATER

Very special Fluorocarbon 100%, super soft and specifically designed for the most challenging techniques in salt water. Vast range of diameters, going from 0.12 to 1.00, in 50 meters spool from 0.12 to 0.50 and in 25 meters wrist spools in bigger diameters. Packaging is really interesting cause inside the PVC trade box, there is another thick plastic box with line retainer to better preserve quality line. Abrasion resistance superior specs you can't do without in saltwater, and close to total invisibility underwater.

- High Abrasion Resistance
- Superior Knot Strength
- Molecular Treatment
- Tournament Class
- Super Soft



Code	Ø	□	❖
053-38-120/10	0.125	1,60	3,52
053-38-140/10	0.145	2,10	4,63
053-38-160/10	0.164	2,58	5,67
053-38-180/10	0.185	3,21	7,08
053-38-200/10	0.201	3,85	8,48
053-38-220/10	0.220	4,41	9,72
053-38-250/10	0.250	6,44	14,18
053-38-280/10	0.280	7,16	15,78
053-38-300/10	0.300	7,72	17,02
053-38-330/10	0.330	9,40	20,70
053-38-370/10	0.370	10,97	24,15
053-38-400/10	0.400	12,13	26,71
053-38-450/10	0.450	13,67	30,15
053-38-500/10	0.500	16,68	37,14

50m

Code	Ø	□	❖
053-38-600/5	0.600	25,49	56,14
053-38-700/5	0.700	30,75	67,73
053-38-800/5	0.800	39,75	87,56
053-38-900/5	0.900	45,00	99,12
053-38-999/5	1.000	57,80	127,31

25m


FLUOROCARBON

Roberto Ripamonti

EAZY PR BOBBIN KNOTTER

Useful accessory to make strong and low profile connections between braid and mono or fluorocarbon leaders.

- Adjustable drag tension for perfect PR knot and FG knot
- Inner ceramic insert preventing any damage to PE line and guaranteeing 100% knot strength
- Presented in individual blister, including cloth bag
- Instruction sheet with QR code for smart phone access to a tutorial made by Saverio Rosa.

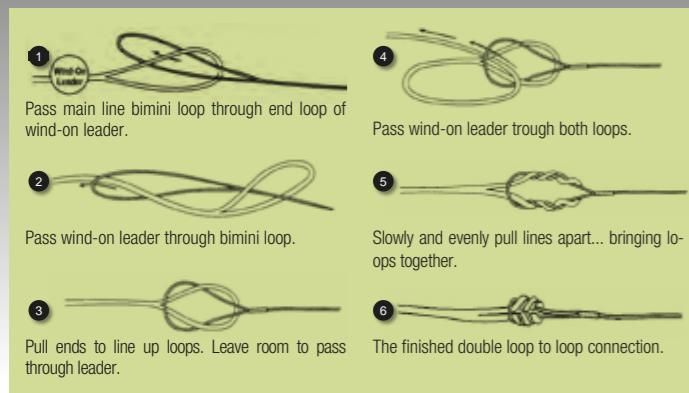


Code	Description	Pcs
101-47-100	Eazy PR bobbin knotter	1



WIND-ON LEADER

Trabucco's high strength fluorocarbon combined with low stretch Dyna-Tex creates the strongest, most dependable wind-on leader in the world. Trabucco Wind-On Leaders are attached with a loop to loop connection to your fishing line. The wind-on system improves bait presentation, eliminates the need for conventional long leaders and provides safer handling and releasing of fish at the boat.



BIG GAME

XPS T[®] FORCE

Excellent big game line, packed in spools of 600 metres to take full advantage of reel's capacity with limited waste or none at all. Its light blue colour, highly dichroic, allows a perfect bait or lure presentation. The multi-layer structure is due to the most advanced Japanese technology: the high strength polymer core is wound by a first layer powered with ceramic components, which are there to bear temperature gaps. A second film takes care of abrasions and keeps out the dangerous UV rays, then the upper coating is made from special silicones which protect the line from salt, of course one of the worst enemies of any fishing line. Both linear and knot strength are particularly brilliant.



TROLLING

XPS T[®] FORCE

Special monofilament for saltwater trolling. With a wide range of diameters and 1000 meters spool, this monofilament can face any necessity when targeting big fish in the open sea. Reduced stretching helps to set the hook in any situation and to have total control of the fish during the fight. Its colour is red to disappear already below a couple of meters from water's surface.

Code	\varnothing	Δ	kg	lb
053-18-300/4	0.300	7.25	16	
053-18-350/4	0.350	9.07	20	
053-18-450/4	0.450	13.60	30	


NANO[®] XPS T[®] FORCE

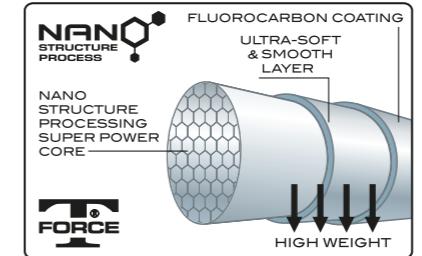

Saverio Rosa

SOFT PLUS LEADER

Exclusive leader line that obtains its extraordinary performance from a three-level structure. Outside, a layer of Fluorocarbon provides the abrasion resistance and avoids cutting by the fish teeth, shells and submerged rocks. In addition, fluorocarbon prevents UV rays from crossing the line and causing it to quickly age, while adding a little bit of weight, preventing the leader from floating. The intermediate level is responsible for ensuring super softness to the line, influencing both the quality of the bait presentation and the knot strength. The internal core is made of nano-technological nylon, which guarantees unparalleled molecular compactness. The spool content fully meets the trolling and drifting expert's needs, who can make a good number of their extra-long leaders.



Code	\varnothing	Δ	kg	lb
053-09-300/10	0.30	11,94	26,32	
053-09-350/10	0.35	15,80	34,83	
053-09-400/10	0.40	20,15	44,42	
053-09-450/10	0.45	24,28	53,53	
053-09-500/10	0.50	27,50	60,63	
053-09-600/5	0.60	35,50	78,26	
053-09-700/5	0.70	38,20	84,22	
053-09-800/5	0.80	41,70	91,93	



SEALION

XPS T[®] FORCE

T-Force has been always at the fore front of research and development applied to fishing line and only thanks to this continuous efforts we're able to present this hi-tech line that combines the advantages of the fluorocarbon to the characteristics of T-Force lines. The main features of the fluorocarbon coating are the low-level light refraction which makes it completely invisible in the water, the increased abrasion resistance and the super smooth surface to aid casting distance and accuracy, all combined with a low stretch. It's also totally waterproof to avoid water absorbing and maintain its breaking strength after many hours of use. Whilst the inner core guarantees a great suppleness, high knot strength and memory free. Designed primarily for saltwater fishing, both to be spooled or as a rig and hooklength line.

Code	\varnothing	Δ	kg	lb
053-91-160/10	0.164	2.57	5.67	
053-91-180/10	0.185	3.21	7.08	
053-91-200/10	0.201	3.85	8.48	
053-91-220/10	0.220	4.41	9.72	
053-91-250/10	0.250	5.87	12.94	
053-91-300/10	0.300	7.73	17.02	
053-91-350/10	0.350	10.96	24.15	
053-91-400/10	0.400	12.13	26.71	



ABRASION PLUS

XPS FORCE

For a fishing line, the resistance to abrasion is like a life insurance: it allows it to pass unharmed through a thousand of troubles and enemies, ranging from friction with the rod's rings to rubbing with the submerged obstacles and snags; from the cutting action by shells or fish teeth to the compression exerted by lead shots and olivettes. Abrasion Plus resists all this, thanks to the Fluorine surface treatment that hardens its skin, configuring it as an ideal line for loading reels: the immediate, enormous advantage consists in the possibility of using finer diameters than usual, with the consequent ability to cast farther and present the bait as well as never. Its color is natural transparent, the packaging a brilliant individual blister.

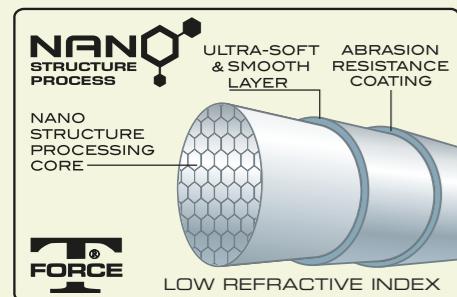
TPS			
Code	Ø	Δ	fish
050-50-120/10	0,121	2,300	5,070
050-50-140/10	0,143	2,950	6,500
050-50-160/10	0,162	3,980	8,770
050-50-180/10	0,181	5,100	11,230
050-50-200/10	0,203	5,950	13,110
050-50-220/10	0,221	6,830	15,040
050-50-250/10	0,251	8,670	19,100
050-50-280/10	0,283	9,980	21,980
050-50-300/10	0,307	12,720	28,020



THE STRUCTURE

THE TPS SYSTEM

The AB + and SS + lines are structured on three levels. The core is made from high-strength nano-molecular nylon; the intermediate layer makes it possible to modulate the softness, while the Fluorine skin provides resistance to abrasion.



THE PACKING

Parallel spooling is a marvel of Trabucco technology, which maintains the physical and mechanical characteristics of the line over time because the process does not generate abnormal twists that could cause tangles while fishing.



SUPER SOFT PLUS

XPS FORCE

From a structural point of view, it is similar to the Abrasion Plus, as it shares with it the three levels with differentiated responsibility. Identical is the extraordinary resistance to linear traction, but the softness is completely different. With the same diameter, in fact, the thickness of the intermediate level is bigger, the one that directly influences the flexibility of the line. So Super Soft Plus becomes the first choice of those who make rigs for the whip and the pole, while it solves extreme situations in the Bolognese fishing, when the slowest drop of the line through the water can change the destiny of a fishing session or decide an important match, in fresh water as well as at sea. Packaged in individual blisters, it is colorless to minimize its intrusion into the water.

TPS			
Code	Ø	Δ	fish
050-55-100/10	0,104	1,600	3,520
050-55-120/10	0,121	2,300	5,070
050-55-140/10	0,143	2,950	6,500
050-55-160/10	0,162	3,980	8,770
050-55-180/10	0,181	5,100	11,230
050-55-200/10	0,203	5,950	13,110
050-55-220/10	0,221	6,830	15,040
050-55-250/10	0,251	8,670	19,100
050-55-280/10	0,283	9,980	21,980
050-55-300/10	0,307	12,720	28,020


SS+
 SUPER SOFT

SYMBOLS

Ø Diameter

Δ Breaking Strength kg

fish Breaking Strength lb



XPS MATCH STRONG

XPS FORCE

Electronically controlled to ensure accurate and consistent diameter, this match line features unrivalled knot strength and softness. The clear, dichroic colour makes it perfect to build hooklinks and rigs for freshwater as well as saltwater. The advanced spooling process, based on perfectly parallel winding, enables to avoid those dangerous torsions which affect strength and casting distances, making the line virtually tangle free. Today, the successful XPS Match Strong family grows with the addition of new 25 metres spools, surely destined to succeed in the hooklink field, also in feeder fishing segment.

TPS			
Code	Ø	Δ	fish
053-78-100/10	0,104	1,60	3,52
053-78-120/10	0,121	2,30	5,07
053-78-140/10	0,143	2,95	6,50
053-78-160/10	0,162	3,98	8,77
053-78-180/10	0,181	5,10	11,23
053-78-200/10	0,203	5,95	13,11
053-78-220/10	0,221	6,83	15,04
053-78-250/10	0,251	8,67	19,10
053-78-300/10	0,307	12,72	28,02

25m			
Code	Ø	Δ	fish
053-80-060/10	0,064	0,66	1,45
053-80-070/10	0,072	0,74	1,63
053-80-080/10	0,084	1,00	2,20
053-80-090/10	0,091	1,18	2,60
053-80-100/10	0,104	1,60	3,52
053-80-120/10	0,121	2,30	5,07
053-80-140/10	0,143	2,95	6,50
053-80-160/10	0,162	3,98	8,77
053-80-180/10	0,181	5,10	11,23
053-80-200/10	0,203	5,95	13,11
053-81-250/10	0,251	8,67	19,10
053-80-280/10	0,283	9,98	21,98
053-81-300/10	0,307	12,72	28,02

30m			
Code	Ø	Δ	fish
053-80-200/10	0,203	5,95	13,11
053-80-250/10	0,251	8,67	19,10
053-80-300/10	0,307	12,72	28,02

XPS SOFT FEEL

XPS FORCE

The latest generation of high resistance monofilaments issued by the T-Force technology the World's leading producer of hi-tech fishing monofilaments. With its strength exceeding even extreme limits this line also features a total memory absence. XPS Soft Feel is a ultra-supple monofilament specifically developed for all styles of reel fishing. It's a floating line so it's particularly suited to Bolognese both for fresh and saltwater uses. Its smoothness helps the flowing from the reel spool during casts, without any kind of torsion and increasing casting distances. The ceramic coating of the nylon polymer core, makes this line completely waterproof and totally memory-free.



TPS			
Code	Ø	Δ	fish
053-88-120/10	0,128	2,20	4,85
053-88-140/10	0,148	2,92	6,43
053-88-160/10	0,165	3,89	8,57
053-88-180/10	0,181	4,76	10,48
053-88-200/10	0,203	5,74	12,64
053-88-220/10	0,234	6,82	14,58
053-88-250/10	0,251	8,67	19,10
053-88-280/10	0,283	9,89	21,78
053-88-300/10	0,307	12,37	27,25

150m			
Code	Ø	Δ	fish
053-28-120/10	0,128	2,15	4,74
053-28-140/10	0,148	2,85	6,28
053-28-160/10	0,165	3,80	8,37
053-28-180/10	0,181	4,65	10,24
053-28-200/10	0,203	5,60	12,34
053-28-250/10	0,255	8,46	18,63
053-28-300/10	0,309	12,07	26,57

XPS MATCH REEL

XPS FORCE

Smoke grey colored new monofilament, of last generation, developed for all kind of reel fishing styles. The particular technical qualities of these new nylon resins and polymers, allow to a better flow into the guides, superior to any other high quality reel line in the market. It also helps the flowing out

XPS MATCH PRO

Crystal clear colored. Another version of line introduced in late 2005 that have been claimed as one of the best long pole and fishing to hand monofilament ever produced. The new ceramic technology launched by the T-Force laboratories has immediately encountered the approval of all anglers worldwide, as it gives an incredible knot resistance and linear strength. It is recommended as mainline for long pole and line to hand fishing, as well as for the rig making. The ceramic coating also seal completely the nylon core making it 100% waterproof without increasing the diameter, like happen usually with the normal silicone coatings. Another evidence of the superior technology of the T-Force laboratories, that have been always years ahead of the competitors. Offered in spools of 100 and 300mts packed into the new Japan styled box.



Code	Ø	▲	❖
053-25-100/10	0.10	1.50	3.30
053-25-120/10	0.12	2.15	4.74
053-25-140/10	0.14	2.85	6.28
053-25-160/10	0.16	3.80	8.37
053-25-180/10	0.18	4.65	10.24
053-25-200/10	0.20	5.60	12.34
053-25-220/10	0.22	6.46	14.23
053-25-250/10	0.25	8.46	18.61
053-25-280/10	0.28	9.65	21.26
053-25-300/10	0.30	12.07	26.55
053-25-350/10	0.35	14.40	31.72
053-25-400/10	0.40	18.90	41.63
053-25-500/10	0.50	27.00	59.47

100m



Code	Ø	▲	❖
053-26-100/10	0.10	1.50	3.30
053-26-120/10	0.12	2.15	4.74
053-26-140/10	0.14	2.85	6.28
053-26-160/10	0.16	3.80	8.37
053-26-180/10	0.18	4.65	10.24
053-26-200/10	0.20	5.60	12.34
053-26-220/10	0.22	6.46	14.23
053-26-250/10	0.25	8.46	18.61
053-26-280/10	0.28	9.65	21.26
053-26-300/10	0.30	12.07	26.55
053-26-250/10	0.25	8.46	18.61
053-26-300/10	0.30	12.07	26.55

300m

MATCH SINKING

Japanese production monofilament made especially for waggler or feeder fishing. The main feature of this innovative monofilament is its high specific weight which allows it to sink extremely easily. Special surface treatment ensures high abrasion resistance and total absence of memory, both fundamental for this type of fishing where the line is subject to great stress. The special molecular composition ensures low elasticity for rapid, sure strikes. Parallel wound to better preserve its incredible characteristics. 150 & 300m spools.



Code	Ø	▲	❖
053-85-120/10	0.128	2.05	4.52
053-85-140/10	0.148	2.70	5.95
053-85-160/10	0.165	3.60	7.93
053-85-180/10	0.181	4.43	9.76
053-85-200/10	0.203	5.30	11.67
053-85-220/10	0.220	6.57	14.48
053-85-250/10	0.255	7.95	17.51
053-85-300/10	0.309	9.78	21.54

150m



Code	Ø	▲	❖
053-86-120/10	0.128	2.05	4.52
053-86-140/10	0.148	2.70	5.95
053-86-160/10	0.165	3.60	7.93
053-86-180/10	0.181	4.43	9.76
053-86-200/10	0.203	5.30	11.67
053-86-220/10	0.220	6.57	14.48
053-86-250/10	0.255	7.95	17.51
053-86-300/10	0.309	9.78	21.54

300m

XPS TROUT

This new transparent monofilament is dedicated to all the people who loves fishing for trout in lakes or in natural waters. Its color makes it perfect for use especially in crystal clear water. The special manufacturing procedure used makes it extremely resistant to twisting and the extremely smooth surface allows to reach incredible casting distance even using lightweight lures or rigs. Available in five different diameters on 150 meters spool.



Code	Ø	▲	❖
053-93-160/10	0.165	2.73	6
053-93-180/10	0.181	3.61	8
053-93-200/10	0.203	4.51	10
053-93-220/10	0.221	5.68	13
053-93-250/10	0.250	7.03	15

150m



XPS SINKING PLUS

Born to be loaded on to reels, it is a line with a special multi-layer structure that protects the resistant core, at the same time affecting its flexibility. Its enormous abrasion resistance is the "plus" that distances itself from all other sinking lines, extending its life span and simplifying that of those who use it in waggler fishing or feeder fishing. It is known that abrasion results in a reduction of diameter, with the consequent loss of tensile strength, for which the resistance of the surface layer has been the subject of in-depth studies and field testing, achieving the right balance between the wish of arming the line and the need for smoothness. Its elasticity is reduced to transfer to the hook all the energy impressed when striking, because in the modern matches you can't make concessions to anyone. The dark brown color blends it well on the bottom, while the process of parallel coils spooling (TPS) delivered unaltered to the end user all its original physical properties.



Code	Ø	▲	❖
052-00-140	0.140	2.70	5.95
052-00-160	0.160	3.60	7.94
052-00-180	0.180	4.43	9.76
052-00-200	0.200	5.30	11.68
052-00-220	0.220	6.42	14.16
052-00-250	0.250	7.95	17.51
052-00-280	0.280	9.07	20.00
052-00-300	0.300	9.78	21.54

150m



NEW XPS METHOD FEEDER

With its thousands of application options and amazing effectiveness, today the technique of the Method represents the zenith of Feeder fishing. The right line must be sinking, both to achieve the optimal alignment between the rod's tip and feeder in a short time, and to minimize its invasiveness in water, an element of great disturbance for any fish. Moreover, it must offer the correct balance between sensitivity and stretch under load: the former enhances the bite indication at great distance, the second protects the hooklink from breakages. All of these factors are present in this monofilament, in addition to the exceptional knot strength and abrasion resistance that are almost obvious in T-Force class products. The TPS parallel spooling is just wonderful.



Code	Ø	▲	❖
053-96-180/10	0.181	4.43	9.76
053-96-200/10	0.203	5.30	11.68
053-96-220/10	0.221	6.42	14.16
053-96-250/10	0.255	7.95	17.51
053-96-280/10	0.283	9.07	20.00
053-96-300/10	0.309	9.78	21.54

150m



XPS FEEDER PLUS

Feeder fishing is becoming more and more popular, that's why we introduce an upgraded monofilament specifically designed. We paid a lot of attention to abrasion resistance and sinking ratio, two of the most important features for a feeder line, obtaining what's probably the best line actually on the market. Stretching is significantly reduced to detect even the most delicate bites at long distance. In a camouflage color to match the lakebed.



Code	Ø	▲	❖
053-95-180/10	0.181	3.61	8
053-95-200/10	0.203	4.51	10
053-95-220/10</td			



T1 TOURNAMENT

This is an evolution of the T1 monofilament, created for the pole fishing. It is highly recommended for the preparation of rigs and hook lengths. It has a high breaking strength, superior to any other line in the market.

Code	Ø	▲	❖
058-50-060/10	0.060	0.80	1.76
058-50-070/10	0.070	1.16	2.55
058-50-080/10	0.080	1.33	2.92
058-50-090/10	0.090	1.68	3.70
058-50-100/10	0.100	2.05	4.51
058-50-110/10	0.110	2.70	5.94
058-50-120/10	0.120	3.10	6.82
058-50-140/10	0.140	3.90	8.60
058-50-160/10	0.160	5.10	11.23
058-50-180/10	0.180	6.30	13.87
058-50-200/10	0.200	7.40	16.30


**SUPER
ELITE**

T1 CARP FISHERY

Another special version of the T1 series, specific for the use in commercial carp fisheries. It has an unbelievable linear strength and knot strength, that remain unchanged also when the line is wet.

Code	Ø	▲	❖
058-60-100/10	0.100	2.25	4.05
058-60-110/10	0.110	2.90	6.38
058-60-120/10	0.120	3.25	7.15
058-60-140/10	0.140	4.10	9.30
058-60-160/10	0.160	5.30	11.67
058-60-180/10	0.180	6.50	14.30
058-60-200/10	0.200	7.65	16.85


**SUPER
ELITE**

T1 FLUORINE

The Super Elite Fluorine is a Japanese monofilament that is made through an exclusive process that is actually able to mix deep into the matrix both nylon and fluorocarbon, thus creating a kind of hybrid that can take every advantage from both its components. It features a specific gravity superior to water and it is lower visible underwater than a plain nylon, but not as it can be a 100% fluorocarbon line. At the same time Fluorine is stronger than 100% fluorocarbon but a little weaker if compared to plain nylon.

Code	Ø	▲	❖
058-58-080/10	0.08	1.150	2.53
058-58-100/10	0.10	1.700	3.75
058-58-120/10	0.12	2.300	5.07
058-58-140/10	0.14	3.350	7.38
058-58-160/10	0.16	4.290	9.43
058-58-180/10	0.18	5.380	11.85
058-58-200/10	0.20	6.500	14.32


**SUPER
ELITE**

T1 MICRO

Super high quality nylon monofilament, for bolo and rig making, as in the tradition of Super Elite series, with a remarkable high strength that is not harmed from knots. Diameters are guaranteed constant through a continuous electronic check during line extrusion process.

Code	Ø	▲	❖
058-55-100/10	0.10	1.700	3.75
058-55-120/10	0.12	2.270	5.00
058-55-140/10	0.14	3.310	7.30
058-55-160/10	0.16	4.230	9.30
058-55-180/10	0.18	5.350	11.80
058-55-200/10	0.20	6.470	14.20


**SUPER
ELITE**

XPS POWER PLUS

Last generation monofilament to create low visibility, high strength hook links. Polymeric chains that form the core of the line are longer and more powerful, giving as a final result a tougher and softer line, for a perfect presentation of bait. XPS Power Plus has a nice packaging with a PVC trade box containing another thick plastic box with line retainer to better preserve quality line from light and dirt.

Code	Ø	▲	❖
053-83-080/10	0.084	1.07	2.36
053-83-090/10	0.094	1.26	2.78
053-83-100/10	0.104	1.71	3.77
053-83-120/10	0.121	2.46	5.42
053-83-140/10	0.143	3.16	6.95
053-83-160/10	0.162	4.26	9.38

XPS FORCE

Code	Ø	▲	❖
053-83-180/10	0.183	5.46	12.02
053-83-200/10	0.203	6.37	14.02
053-83-220/10	0.221	7.31	16.10
053-83-250/10	0.251	9.28	20.43
053-83-280/10	0.283	10.68	23.52
053-83-300/10	0.307	13.61	29.98


**T
FORCE**

COMPETITION PRO

Monofilament line with light dichroic colour, available in small spools of 25 and 50 meters. Almost invisible in water, it provides great softness and high breaking strengths, even at knot stage. It's spooled in parallel with TPS system, which totally eliminates the torsion in the production phase, resulting in better fluidity of the monofilament during use. Ideal for the rig making and for hooklinks, both destined to fresh and salt water, is protected by a great value stiff plastic pack.

Code	Ø	▲	❖	TPS
052-65-080/10	0.080	0.86	1.90	25m
052-65-100/10	0.100	1.45	3.20	
052-65-120/10	0.120	2.10	4.63	
052-65-140/10	0.140	2.80	6.18	
052-65-160/10	0.160	3.75	8.27	
052-65-180/10	0.180	4.60	10.14	
052-65-200/10	0.200	5.50	12.13	
052-65-220/10	0.220	6.95	15.32	
052-65-250/10	0.250	8.40	18.52	
052-65-300/10	0.300	12.00	26.45	

Code	Ø	▲	❖	TPS
052-70-080/10	0.080	0.86	1.90	50m
052-70-100/10	0.100	1.45	3.20	
052-70-120/10	0.120	2.10	4.63	
052-70-140/10	0.140	2.80	6.18	
052-70-160/10	0.160	3.75	8.27	
052-70-180/10	0.180	4.60	10.14	
052-70-200/10	0.200	5.50	12.13	
052-70-220/10	0.220	6.95	15.32	
052-70-250/10	0.250	8.40	18.52	
052-70-300/10	0.300	12.00	26.45	


**T
FORCE**

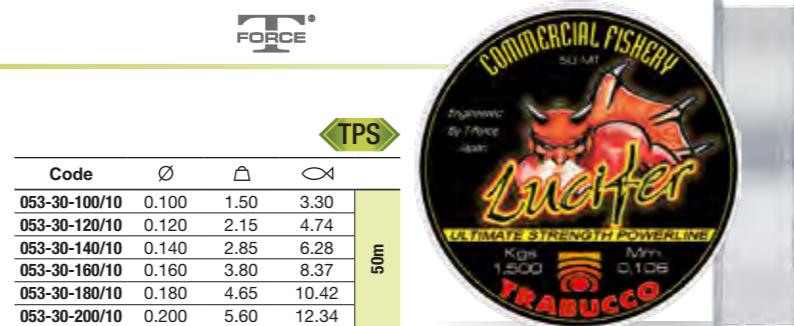
XPS WINTER ICE

Monofilament created through a special production process that incorporates ceramic nanoparticles, resistant to temperature changes, which protect it from the cold, enemy of softness and tensile strength. The fluorocarbon coating protects it from abrasion, UV rays and aggressive agents. The result is a line of high technological profile, intended to take over the northern Europe for ice fishing, but also Italian's trout fishing enthusiasts who will appreciate the resistance to cutting from fish teeth.

Code	Ø	▲	❖	TPS
053-33-080/10	0.08	1.00	2.20	25m
053-33-100/10	0.10	1.60	3	

LUCIFER LINE

The Lucifer is a brand very famous within the angling fans of England by many years. Under this brand name we have produced a wide range of specific product for the commercial fisheries and carps in general. Ideal for making rigs and even used as mainline. It is a pretty rigid monofilament, with total absence of memory and sealed by water absorption by the innovative ceramic coating process, new for this season. Crystal clear color. Offered in spool of 50mts, and packed into a beautiful Japan styled box. Spooled in parallel.



SUPER TOURNAMENT

New generation monofilament, featuring the highest abrasion resistance available in the market. It is spooled using the new "parallel" Japanese technology, that eliminates the line torsion during the production process. In order to help this particular spooling system we have used a special shaped spool, with a very large diameter, and covered by a lid that protect the line by the sun rays. It is recommended for all uses in fresh or sea fishing in which the reel is used.

Code Ø □ ●
 058-70-200/10 0.205 5.50 12.13
 058-70-250/10 0.255 8.40 18.52
 058-70-300/10 0.300 12.00 26.45
 058-70-350/10 0.350 15.85 34.94
 058-70-400/10 0.400 20.20 44.53
 058-70-450/10 0.450 27.50 60.62
 058-70-500/10 0.500 35.00 77.15

Code Ø □ ●
 058-71-200/5 0.205 5.50 12.13
 058-71-250/5 0.255 8.40 18.52
 058-71-300/5 0.300 12.00 26.45
 058-71-350/5 0.350 15.85 34.94
 058-71-400/5 0.400 20.20 44.53
 058-71-450/5 0.450 27.50 60.62
 058-71-500/5 0.500 35.00 77.15

CAMO CAST

Very rigid mono, created for the long distance fishing, in which is highly important to have a close contact with the bait. Very high abrasion resistant and breaking/knot strength superior to any other similar monofilament. The colour is a mix of light green and violet, that creates a camouflage effect to makes this line invisible on any kind of bottom. It is recommended for feeder, carp fishing and spinning. Spooled with the extra-large spools to reduce coils.



DIAMOND SPECTRUM

It is the first monofilament that started the use of the fluorocarbon, since 1996. It is absolutely invisible, soft and with a fantastic knot strength. It is the most used line by match-anglers all over the world.



DIAMOND SINKING

Special version developed for the waggler fishing, featuring a total absence of memory. It has a great breaking strength and is very fast sinking. Without any doubt, this is the best sinking line ever produced.



DIAMOND RACE PRO

This version of Diamond has been developed for those anglers that require a large quantity of line to spool many reels or for rig making. It has a great knot strength and low memory. It is crystal light blue colour.





BLACK BASS

This new dark green colour monofilament has been developed for Black Bass fishing, highly demanded by the US market and also from Europe during the last years. It is the strongest polymer ever produced by the T-Force laboratories, with a very low stretch capacity, softer than any other specific spinning line, and it offers the right technical features that allow the angler to more accurate and longer casts. The absence of elasticity gives the "direct bait control" allowing to have the faster strike capacity you have ever experienced. It is parallel spooled in 150mt spools individually packed.



Code	Ø	□	○
053-05-200/10	0.200	5.45	12.00
053-05-220/10	0.220	6.95	15.31
053-05-250/10	0.250	8.36	18.41
053-05-300/10	0.300	11.95	26.32
053-05-350/10	0.350	15.80	34.80

150m



TROUTER

The innovative line structure combined with the external silicone coating, reduces the mechanical memory of the line maintaining a great softness, ideal for a correct bait presentation. Completely impermeable, the particular coating isolates the inner line structure from external agents, preserving the line characteristics for a long time and also in the lowest temperatures. The frictions are reduced to the minimum allowing long castings and reducing to the least one the abrasion against the guides. The transparent colour maintains low refraction degree an all kind of waters.



Code	Ø	□	○
053-52-140/10	0.140	2.85	6.28
053-52-160/10	0.160	3.80	8.37
053-52-180/10	0.180	4.65	10.24
053-52-200/10	0.205	5.60	12.36
053-52-220/10	0.227	7.05	15.53
053-52-250/10	0.255	8.46	18.63
053-52-300/10	0.309	12.07	26.59

150m

SPINNING PIKE

Another specific spinning monofilament. We have used the qualities of the Black Bass but in this version we have increased the abrasion resistance, in order to offer the greatest resistance to the jaws of those big Pikes. The absence of elasticity allow the immediate strike, and also helps the reel drag during the fight. dark green colored, offered in spools of 150mts, parallel spooled and individually packed from diameter 0,16 up to 0,35mm.

Code	Ø	□	○
053-55-160/10	0.160	3.65	8.04
053-55-180/10	0.180	4.50	9.91
053-55-200/10	0.200	5.45	12.00
053-55-220/10	0.220	6.95	15.31
053-55-250/10	0.250	8.36	18.41
053-55-300/10	0.300	11.95	26.32
053-55-350/10	0.350	15.80	34.80

150m



SPINNING PERCH

Monofilament expressly developed for Perch fishing both with live or dead baits or spinning. It comes in a dicroic light grey color, invisible under water. It features an excellent abrasion resistance and a controlled stretch this to allow more accurate and longer casts. The absence of elasticity gives the "direct bait control" allowing to have the faster strike capacity you have ever experienced and a bait control. To achieve this results T-Force has developed specific polymers, added an higher tensile and knot strength. It comes in 150mt spools parallel spooled and individually packed from diameter 0,14 up to 0,30mm.



Code	Ø	□	○
053-50-140/10	0.140	2.85	6.28
053-50-160/10	0.160	3.80	8.37
053-50-180/10	0.180	4.65	10.24
053-50-200/10	0.200	5.60	12.36
053-50-220/10	0.220	7.05	15.53
053-50-250/10	0.250	8.46	18.63
053-50-300/10	0.300	12.07	26.59

150m

CARP ENDURO

A carp fishing Japanese production monofilament. Principal characteristic of this monofilament is the high specific weight that allows to sinking with extreme facility. The surface treatment guarantees besides, a high resistance to the abrasion and a complete absence of memory, fundamental in these types of fishing in which the mainline is submitted to strong stresses. The molecular composition guarantees a low degree of elasticity, that allows a strong rapids and sure hook setting. Spools comes in parallel winding to preserve to the best his unbelievable characteristics.



Code	Ø	□	○
053-11-250/6	0.255	8.36	18.41
053-11-280/6	0.286	9.80	21.59
053-11-300/6	0.309	11.95	26.32
053-11-320/6	0.325	13.85	30.51
053-11-350/6	0.354	15.80	34.80
053-11-400/6	0.405	21.15	46.59

300m

PRO CARP

This monofilament, created by top Anglo-Saxon experts especially for Carp Fishing, is highly abrasion-resistant with great knot strength and a complete absence of memory, combined with low elasticity for rapid hook setting even over long distances. During casting its softness reduces friction with the guides to a minimum, allowing longer, more precise casts. The brown colour gives perfect camouflage. Parallel wound in 300 to 1,000m lengths, and available in 0.25, 0.28, 0.30, 32.0, 0.35 and 0.40mm diameters.



Code	Ø	□	○
053-15-250/5	0.250	8.36	18.41
053-15-280/5	0.280	9.80	21.59
053-15-300/5	0.300	11.95	26.32
053-15-320/5	0.320	13.85	30.51
053-15-350/5	0.350	15.80	34.80
053-15-400/5	0.400	21.15	46.59

300m





TOURNAMENT TOUGH

Spoiled with the system "parallel" that eliminates completely the line torsion during the production process. This version Tournament Tough is particularly soft and with an extraordinary traction strength. It is recommended for fishing with telescopic whips but also for reel fishing for long casts. The color is clear dicroic. Delivered in single box with spools of 150, 300 and 500 mts, with diameters from 0,106 up to 0,50 mm.

Code	Ø	Δ	fish	
052-30-100/10	0.106	1.45	3.20	300m
052-30-120/10	0.128	2.10	4.63	
052-30-140/10	0.148	2.80	6.18	
052-30-160/10	0.165	3.75	8.27	
052-30-180/10	0.185	4.60	10.14	
052-30-200/10	0.205	5.50	12.13	
052-30-220/10	0.220	6.95	15.32	
052-30-250/10	0.255	8.40	18.52	
052-30-300/10	0.300	12.00	26.45	
052-30-350/10	0.350	15.85	34.94	
052-30-400/10	0.400	20.20	44.53	
052-30-450/10	0.450	27.50	60.62	
052-30-500/10	0.500	35.00	77.15	

Code	Ø	Δ	fish	
052-37-100/5	0.106	1.45	3.20	300m
052-37-120/5	0.128	2.10	4.63	
052-37-140/5	0.148	2.80	6.18	
052-37-160/5	0.165	3.75	8.27	
052-37-180/5	0.185	4.60	10.14	
052-37-200/5	0.205	5.50	12.13	
052-37-220/5	0.220	6.95	15.32	
052-37-250/5	0.255	8.40	18.52	
052-37-300/5	0.300	12.00	26.45	
052-37-350/5	0.350	15.85	34.94	
052-37-400/5	0.400	20.20	44.53	
052-37-450/5	0.450	27.50	60.62	
052-37-500/5	0.500	35.00	77.15	



SUPER CAST

This monofilament has been developed for the reel fishing, such as spinning, for its great flowing capacity. It allows to long distance casts and it features a superior abrasion resistance than many other monofilament in the market place. The pale green color assures a perfect mimetism into the water. It is available in spools of 150, 300 and 500 mts in single spool box.

Code	Ø	Δ	fish	
052-40-120/10	0.128	2.05	4.52	300m
052-40-140/10	0.148	2.76	6.09	
052-40-160/10	0.165	3.71	8.18	
052-40-180/10	0.185	4.57	10.08	
052-40-200/10	0.205	5.42	11.95	
052-40-250/10	0.255	8.35	18.41	
052-40-300/10	0.300	11.92	26.28	
052-40-350/10	0.350	15.79	34.81	
052-40-400/10	0.400	20.13	44.37	
052-40-450/10	0.450	27.50	60.62	
052-40-500/10	0.500	35.00	77.15	

Code	Ø	Δ	fish	
052-47-140/5	0.148	2.76	6.09	500m
052-47-160/5	0.165	3.71	8.18	
052-47-180/5	0.185	4.57	10.08	
052-47-200/5	0.205	5.42	11.95	
052-47-250/5	0.255	8.35	18.41	
052-47-300/5	0.300	11.92	26.28	



SUPER SOFT

The softest version on T-Force collection with its best use with reels. Its softness allows extra long cast and better bait presentation. Very good also for sea fishing from harbour banks.

The warm golden color makes the line visible to angler but is completely invisible down the water.

Code	Ø	Δ	fish	
052-55-140/10	0.148	2.76	6.09	200m
052-55-160/10	0.165	3.71	8.18	
052-55-180/10	0.185	4.57	10.08	
052-55-200/10	0.205	5.42	11.95	
052-55-250/10	0.255	8.35	18.41	
052-55-300/10	0.300	11.92	26.28	
052-55-350/10	0.350	15.79	34.81	
052-55-400/10	0.400	20.13	44.37	

Code	Ø	Δ	fish	
052-57-180/5	0.185	4.57	10.08	500m
052-57-200/5	0.205	5.42	11.95	
052-57-250/5	0.255	8.35	18.41	
052-57-300/5	0.300	11.92	26.28	
052-57-350/5	0.350	15.79	34.81	
052-57-400/5	0.400	20.13	44.37	

SUPER HARD

Super rigid line, developed for the fishing at long distance, in which is indispensable a direct and immediate contact with the bait. Highly recommended for feeder fishing, carp fishing and spinning. Very high abrasion resistance, a common quality of all T-Force lines, and exceptional knot strength. The color is dark brown and it is parallel spooled.

Code	Ø	Δ	fish	
052-60-250/5	0.255	8.48	18.69	300m
052-60-300/5	0.300	12.15	26.78	
052-60-350/5	0.350	15.95	35.16	
052-60-400/5	0.400	20.30	44.75	



SPECIAL FEEDER

Specific monofilament for feeder fishing. The colour is dark brown and it is a very rigid line, with a controlled stretch and a high abrasion resistance. It allows the angler to distant and very accurate casts. It can be also used in all kind of bottom fishing as well as for wagglor fishing.

Code	Ø	Δ	fish	
052-63-120/10	0.120	2.10	4.63	150m
052-63-160/10	0.160	3.75	8.27	
052-63-180/10	0.180	4.60	10.14	
052-63-200/10	0.200	5.50	12.13	
052-63-220/10	0.220	6.95	15.32	
052-63-250/10	0.250	8.40	18.52	
052-63-300/10	0.300	11.92	26.28	



SOFT CARP HV

The main characteristic of this mono is the fluorescent green coloration, that makes it visible to the angler in any conditions whilst also maintaining a good low visibility in the water. The surface silicon treatment, drastically reduces line abrasion, guaranteeing a long life duration without equal. The absence of memory and the softness ensure correct and smooth line travel from the spool during casting, enabling longer and more accurate casts. To further improve the performance a new parallel spooling system has been adopted, that eliminates uneven tensions in the production phase.

TPS			
Code	Ø	Δ	fish
052-23-280/5	0.280	10.85	24.13
052-23-300/5	0.300	12.06	26.58
052-23-350/5	0.350	15.85	32.22

500m



SINKING

One of the best selling line in Europe for carp-fishing, feeder and wagglor fishing. The surface is treated with a special silicon coating that completely seals the line by the water absorption, and the controlled stretch grade allows to immediate strikes even when fishing at long distance. The pastel brown color is perfectly mimetic on all kind of bottom ground type.

TPS			
Code	Ø	Δ	fish
052-95-160/10	0.160	2.10	4.63
052-95-180/10	0.180	2.80	6.18
052-95-200/10	0.200	3.70	8.16
052-95-220/10	0.220	6.95	15.32
052-95-250/10	0.250	8.44	18.61
052-95-300/10	0.300	9.80	21.60

150m

TPS			
Code	Ø	Δ	fish
052-96-200/5	0.200	3.70	8.16
052-96-250/5	0.250	8.44	18.61
052-96-280/5	0.280	6.95	15.32
052-96-300/5	0.300	9.80	21.60
052-96-320/5	0.320	10.86	24.13
052-96-350/5	0.350	15.85	34.94

300m



MATCH SINKING

One of the best-selling line of the range. The special coating based on silicon, give to this line a great fluidity during the cast, assuring to angler much longer casts and a long lasting. Once experienced one of our S-Force lines, you will never come back to another line. The main features of this particular version is the controlled stretch capacity and the sinking quality, as well as an unbelievable and complete absence of memory. It is a line highly recommended for wagglor and feeder fishing. The colour is a very dark blue, nearly black, and it is parallel spooled.



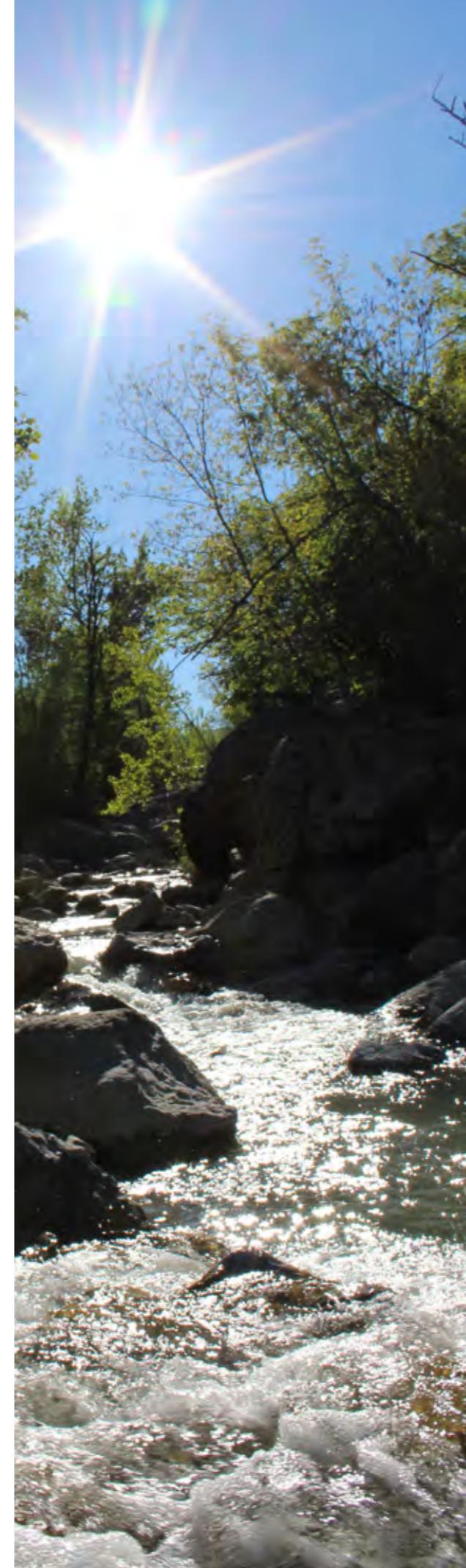
TPS			
Code	Ø	Δ	fish
053-00-120/10	0.120	2.10	4.63
053-00-140/10	0.140	2.80	6.18
053-00-160/10	0.160	3.70	8.16
053-00-180/10	0.180	4.55	10.03
053-00-200/10	0.200	5.55	12.24
053-00-250/10	0.250	8.44	18.61
053-00-300/10	0.300	12.06	26.58

150m

TPS			
Code	Ø	Δ	fish
053-00-120/10	0.120	2.10	4.63
053-00-140/10	0.140	2.80	6.18
053-00-160/10	0.160	3.70	8.16
053-00-180/10	0.180	4.55	10.03
053-00-200/10	0.200	5.55	12.24
053-00-250/10	0.250	8.44	18.61
053-00-300/10	0.300	12.06	26.58

150m

SYMBOLS Ø Diameter Δ Breaking Strength kg fish Breaking Strength lb



RIVER TROUT

By the name of this version it is clearly indicated the recommended use. It is an ideal line for spinning, with a pastel milky white colour that allows the angler to follow the bait during the fishing action, but that remain invisible down the water for the particular low grade of light refraction. The great softness allows the angler to accurate and long casts and the controlled stretch grade keep the contact with the bait always under a direct and immediate control.

TPS			
Code	Ø	Δ	fish
052-90-160/10	0.160	3.70	8.16
052-90-180/10	0.180	4.55	10.03
052-90-200/10	0.200	5.55	12.24
052-90-220/10	0.220	6.95	15.32
052-90-250/10	0.250	8.44	18.61
052-90-280/10	0.280	10.86	24.13
052-90-300/10	0.300	12.06	26.58
052-90-350/10	0.350	15.85	35.22
052-90-400/10	0.400	20.20	44.53

150m



LAKE TROUT

This version of S-Force has been developed for trout fishing with the special style of "bombarda", those special floats typically used in Italy but now spreading in all Europe. The particular structure gives a very low memory to the line but offers as well a great softness. It is completely waterproof, and it keeps all the technical prerogatives also in extreme cold waters. The color is a new pastel violet, immediately visible out of the water but almost invisible in depth.

TPS			
Code	Ø	Δ	fish
052-85-160/10	0.160	3.70	8.16
052-85-180/10	0.180	4.55	10.03
052-85-200/10	0.200	5.55	12.24
052-85-220/10	0.220	6.95	15.32
052-85-250/10	0.250	8.44	18.61

150m



LOS CONQUISTADORES DEL SURF

It's a film already seen a thousand of times, the one of the matches won by casting where nobody else can arrive. But this time the Spanish guys of Team Trabucco El Perdigal really made something special. In front of Catanzaro Lido, where the Surf Casting World Cup 2018 for Team has been held, depths are quite big, so their catches could have been winning even in a bolentino competition! Their overwhelming technical superiority earned them the second consecutive title, but what is surprising is their use of lines and shock leaders that Trabucco distribution makes available to everyone! So the Neo X8 Nage braids made their debut on podium's top step, while XPS Taper Leaders lived another well-deserved day of world glory.



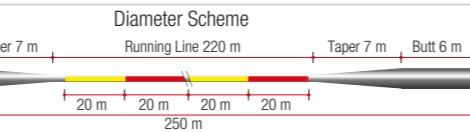
TAPER LINE



XPS[®] T

Tapered monofilament especially for surf-casting. Exceptionally resistant to abrasion and traction. The last 15m of this special monofilament are tapered on both sides to act as a flexible coupling leaders so that in the event of prolonged use or breakage of the tapered leader the monofilament can be rewound backwards onto the reel to give a perfect monofilament with tapered leader with flexible coupling again. It is knotless to eliminate the chance of breaking under tension. Sold in 10 x 250m spool packs.

Code	Ø	kg	lb
053-75-018/10	0.18 ▲ 0.40	4.57-20.13	10-45
053-75-020/10	0.20 ▲ 0.50	5.42-27.50	12-60
053-75-180/10	0.18 ▲ 0.57	4.57-27.50	10-60
053-75-200/10	0.20 ▲ 0.57	5.42-32.50	12-70
053-75-230/10	0.23 ▲ 0.57	6.95-32.50	15-70
053-75-260/10	0.26 ▲ 0.57	8.35-32.50	18-70



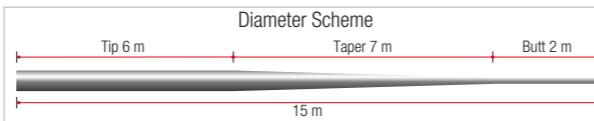
TAPER LEADER



XPS[®] T

Tapered shock leaders with outstanding abrasion resistance and higher breaking strength. The range is so wide as to cover all the needs of the modern Surf Casting and Beach Legering. Transparent clear color; spool with 10 segments of 15 meters.

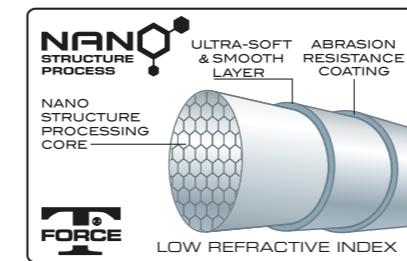
Code	Ø	kg	lb
053-71-016/10	0.18 ▲ 0.32	4.57-11.92	10-26
053-71-018/10	0.18 ▲ 0.40	4.57-20.13	10-45
053-71-020/10	0.20 ▲ 0.50	5.42-27.50	12-60
053-71-180/10	0.18 ▲ 0.57	4.57-32.50	10-70
053-71-200/10	0.20 ▲ 0.57	5.42-32.50	12-70
053-71-230/10	0.23 ▲ 0.57	6.95-32.50	15-70
053-71-260/10	0.26 ▲ 0.57	8.35-32.50	18-70
053-71-300/10	0.23 ▲ 0.67	6.96-36.34	15-80
053-71-310/10	0.26 ▲ 0.72	8.35-38.61	18-85



SYMBOLS Ø Diameter □ Breaking Strength kg ⚡ Breaking Strength lb

SURF SA MARK SYSTEM

It belongs to the class of "fluoro coated" lines, as it is super protected by a surface layer of Fluorocarbon which makes it resistant to abrasion, while it also makes it slightly heavier than a normal nylon and reduces its elongation under stress. The three-layer structure includes an intermediate level that can be modulated to obtain a particular softness, and this is what we did for Surf SA, making it an ideal line for surf casting. The 30-meter segmented colouring offers the chance to position the baits at the desired distances, after a good feeding area has been identified through the first catches. A nice advantage, especially in night fishing, when natural references are missing.



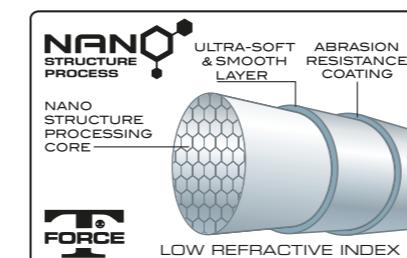
Code	Ø	kg	lb	300m / 330yds
052-08-160/6	0,165	4,350	9,59	
052-08-180/6	0,181	4,570	10,08	
052-08-200/6	0,203	5,420	11,95	
052-08-220/6	0,221	6,950	15,32	
052-08-250/6	0,251	8,350	18,41	
052-08-280/6	0,283	9,540	21,03	
052-08-300/6	0,307	11,920	26,28	
052-08-350/6	0,355	15,790	34,81	



SURF FP FLUORO POWER

NANO[®] XPS[®] T[®]

Developed specifically for surfcasting, this exclusive monofilament offers an extraordinary level of abrasion resistance, which results from a hi-tech three-level structure: the high density nano-molecular core that resists traction, the intermediate layer responsible for flexibility and Fluorocarbon skin that constitutes a true armor. This external layer protects the line from abrasion, caused by the sand pushed by the waves and by any submerged rocks, but also saves it from risk of cutting by the fish teeth. It then forms a screen for UV rays, which cannot reach the inner core, causing it to age rapidly. The deep pink color belongs to the red category, so it disappears at the sight of the fish already at two meters depth. The available packs of 300 and 600 meters are interesting for loading different reels.



Code	Ø	kg	lb	300m / 330yds
052-04-160/6	0,165	4,350	9,59	
052-04-180/6	0,181	4,570	10,08	
052-04-200/6	0,203	5,420	11,95	
052-04-220/6	0,221	6,950	15,32	
052-04-250/6	0,251	8,350	18,41	
052-04-280/6	0,283	9,540	21,03	
052-04-300/6	0,307	11,920	26,28	
052-04-350/6	0,355	15,790	34,81	



LONGCAST FLUO

An aluminum box holds the spool of this special monofilament: indulgence to fashion, but also protection against aggressive agents. The product belongs to a category of lines that in Japan is highly respected by the advanced surf casters, which offer a distinct softness and an extreme smoothness, almost silky, thanks to a special silicone treatment. The flow through rod's guides is extremely fluid, with positive advantages in term of the achievable casting distance. Second important element is the high visibility, due to very intense and persistent fluorescent orange colour, a great ally during night fishing. A short black coloured segment located every 150 meters of line, allows you to make the most of the contents of the spool.

Code	Ø	Δ	Φ	fish
053-49-180/5	0.181	4.57	10.08	
053-49-200/5	0.203	5.42	11.95	
053-49-220/5	0.221	6.95	15.32	
053-49-250/5	0.251	8.35	18.41	
053-49-280/5	0.283	9.54	21.03	
053-49-300/5	0.307	11.92	26.28	
053-49-350/5	0.350	15.79	34.81	
053-49-400/5	0.400	20.13	44.38	



SURF CASTING

A surf-casting monofilament extremely soft with a total absence of memory. It allows longer and precise casting of any other monofilaments in the market. The special covering by a new silicone coating, makes it impermeable and unassailable from the sea agents.

Code	Ø	Δ	Φ	fish
053-47-180/6	0.181	4.65	10.24	
053-47-200/6	0.203	5.50	12.34	
053-47-220/6	0.228	6.46	14.23	
053-47-250/6	0.255	8.46	18.63	
053-47-280/6	0.282	9.65	21.26	
053-47-300/6	0.309	12.07	26.59	
053-47-350/6	0.350	14.40	31.72	
053-47-400/6	0.400	18.90	41.63	



LONG CAST

This line has been developed for those anglers that need to make very long casts. The color fluo-yellow is immediately visible for the angler, but it is almost invisible into the water. This line has a very good flowing qualities, high abrasion resistance and it is super soft, a combination of factors that allow this line to be the best in terms of casting capacity. The very low elasticity allows the angler to be always in close contact with the bait and transmit an immediate strike on the bite. It is completely waterproof, like all the S-Force monofilaments, and as well as saltproof. Available in spools of 150 and 300 mts in individual box.

Code	Ø	Δ	Φ	fish
052-80-180/10	0.180	4.55	10.03	
052-80-200/10	0.200	5.55	12.24	
052-80-220/10	0.220	6.95	15.32	
052-80-250/10	0.250	8.44	18.61	
052-80-300/10	0.300	12.06	26.58	
052-80-350/10	0.350	15.85	34.94	
052-80-400/10	0.400	20.20	44.53	
052-80-450/10	0.450	27.50	60.62	

Code	Ø	Δ	Φ	fish
052-82-180/5	0.180	4.55	10.03	
052-82-200/5	0.200	5.55	12.24	
052-82-220/5	0.220	6.95	15.32	
052-82-250/5	0.250	8.44	18.61	
052-82-300/5	0.300	12.06	26.58	
052-82-350/5	0.350	15.85	34.94	
052-82-400/5	0.400	20.20	44.53	
052-82-450/5	0.450	27.50	60.62	

SYMBOLS Ø Diameter Δ Breaking Strength kg Φ Breaking Strength lb

VELVET ACCURATE CAST

Based on the same, successful formula of Velvet, this soft monofilament is perfect for surf casting because its coloring, which changes every 30 meters, allows you to check the fishing distance, reproducing the same with high accuracy, cast after cast. No mechanical memory and silicone finish to make its surface extremely smooth, allowing to achieve long casts without risk of tangling. Its elasticity is reduced to transfer the hook all the striking power, even at a considerable distance. With this line, also boat fishing can enjoy the same advantages of surfcasting, because the coloured segments facilitate accuracy in choosing the bait working depth.

TPS			
Code	Ø	Δ	Φ
052-12-180/6	0.18	3.33	7.00
052-12-200/6	0.20	4.13	9.00
052-12-220/6	0.22	5.51	12.00
052-12-250/6	0.25	6.67	15.00
052-12-280/6	0.28	8.45	19.00
052-12-300/6	0.30	9.13	20.00
052-12-350/6	0.35	12.76	28.00

150 m x 2				
30 m	30 m	30 m	30 m	30 m

XPS **FORCE**


VELVET PRO CAST

Specially developed for Surf Casting competitions, it's produced in an intense, warm yellow colour which is quite visible both under daylight and during the night, when the head lamp allows to immediately find the real direction taken by the line. Extremely soft, velvet skinned thanks to silicone treatment and without memory, it flows easily out from the reel's spool, allowing long casts and preventing the inexpert user from creating line tangles. On the knot side, it's easy to pull tightly, even in larger diameters: on the hook's shank as well as on shock leader it creates neat and small knots. The range of diameters is wide enough to satisfy every need of the modern surf caster.



Code	Ø	Δ	Φ
052-15-180/6	0.180	3.34	7.00
052-15-200/6	0.200	4.13	9.00
052-15-220/6	0.220	5.51	12.00
052-15-250/6	0.250	6.67	15.00
052-15-280/6	0.280	8.46	19.00
052-15-300/6	0.300	9.14	20.00
052-15-350/6	0.350	12.76	28.00

Code	Ø	Δ	Φ
052-16-180/6	0.180	3.34	7.00
052-16-200/6	0.200	4.13	9.00
052-16-220/6	0.220	5.51	12.00
052-16-250/6	0.250	6.67	15.00
052-16-280/6	0.280	8.46	19.00
052-16-300/6	0.300	9.14	20.00
052-16-350/6	0.350	12.76	28.00

SPECIAL SEA HI-VIZ

New saltwater monofilament in white colour, available in 300 and 600 meters spool. This monofilament is mainly made for boat fishing but can be used also for fishing from the shore when high visibility lines are required. The special manufacturing process used for this line make it perfect for heavy duty fishing, like when you need to boat the fish as faster as possible or while fishing closer to rocky areas.

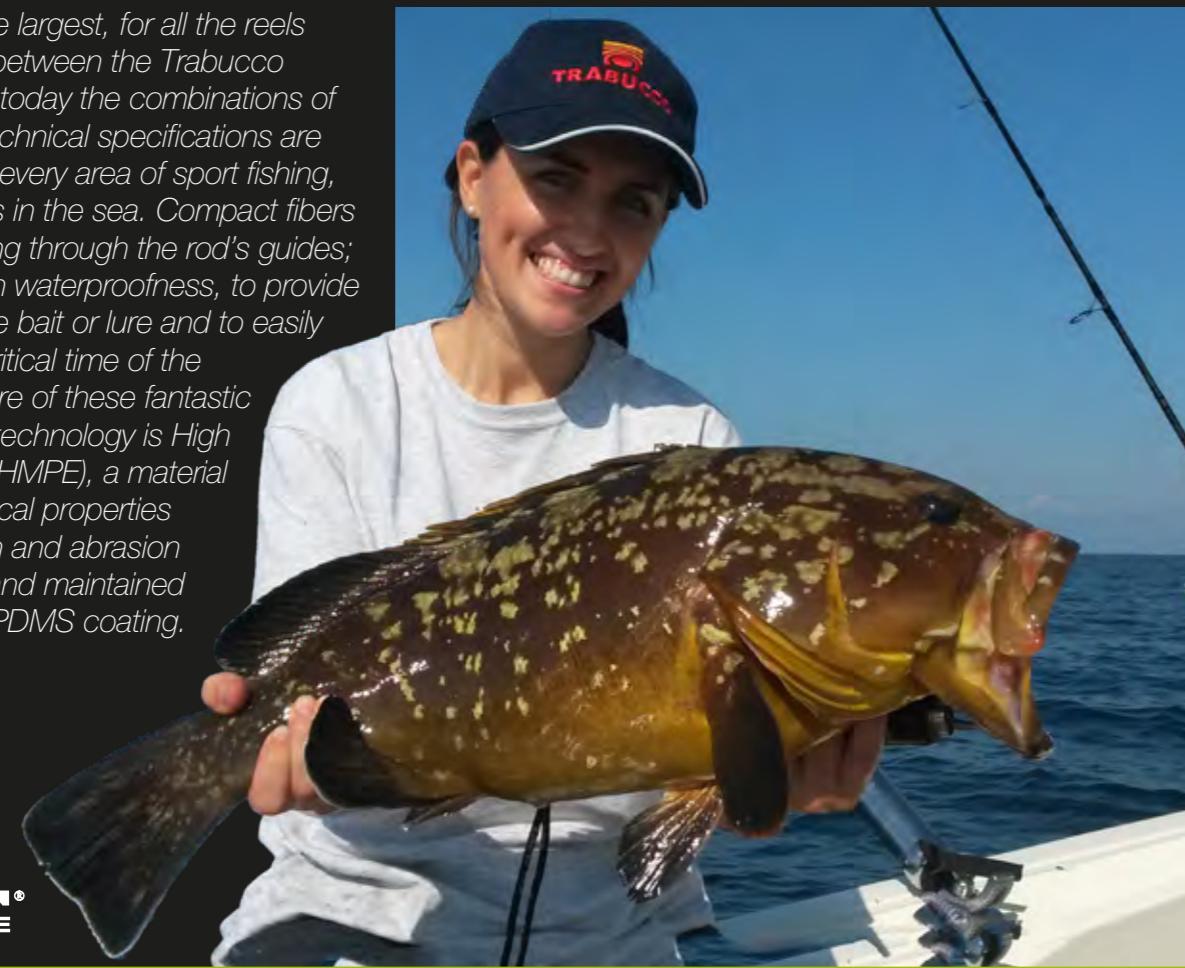


Code	Ø	Δ	Φ
053-66-160/6	0.160	2.77	6
053-66-180/6	0.180	3.34	7
053-66-200/6	0.200	4.13	9
053-66-220/6	0.220	5.51	12
053-66-250/6	0.250	6.67	15
053-66-280/6	0.280	8.46	19
053-66-300/6	0.300	9.14	20
053-66-350/6	0.350	12.76	28

Code	Ø	Δ	Φ
053-67-160/6	0.160	2.77	6
053-67-180/6	0.180	3.34	7
053-67-200/6	0.200	4.13	9
053-67-220/6	0.220	5.51	12
053-67-250/6	0.250	6.67	15
053-67-280/			

BOLENTINO, MEDITERRANEAN PASSION

From the smallest to the largest, for all the reels there is a wide choice between the Trabucco braided lines, because today the combinations of diameter, colour and technical specifications are so articulated to satisfy every area of sport fishing, in fresh water as well as in the sea. Compact fibers for a gentle, quiet flowing through the rod's guides; hydrophobia rather than waterproofness, to provide a direct contact with the bait or lure and to easily "cut" the water at the critical time of the strike. The inner structure of these fantastic creations of Japanese technology is High Modulus Polyethylene (HMPE), a material with extraordinary physical properties such as tensile strength and abrasion resistance, enhanced and maintained over time by exclusive PDMS coating.



SUPER ISO

This version of T-Force has been developed for sea fishing. Extraordinary strength and resistant to abrasion and corrosion due to the salt. Its knot strength had become a legend into the fishing world, and is superior to any other monofilament in the market place. The dark blue color makes it invisible in fishing.


TPS

Code	Ø	Δ	fish
052-50-200/10	0.205	5.45	12.02
052-50-220/10	0.220	6.95	15.32
052-50-250/10	0.255	8.36	18.43
052-50-300/10	0.300	11.94	26.32
052-50-350/10	0.350	15.80	34.83
052-50-400/10	0.400	20.15	44.42
052-50-450/10	0.450	27.50	60.62
052-50-500/10	0.500	34.96	77.06

150m

Code	Ø	Δ	fish
052-51-200/5	0.205	5.45	12.02
052-51-250/5	0.255	8.36	18.43
052-51-300/5	0.300	11.94	26.32
052-51-350/5	0.350	15.80	34.83
052-51-400/5	0.400	20.15	44.42
052-51-450/5	0.450	27.50	60.62
052-51-500/5	0.500	34.96	77.06

300m

Code	Ø	Δ	fish
052-53-200/5	0.205	5.45	12.02
052-53-220/5	0.220	6.95	15.32
052-53-250/5	0.255	8.36	18.43
052-53-280/5	0.280	9.54	21.03
052-53-300/5	0.300	11.94	26.32
052-53-350/5	0.350	15.80	34.83
052-53-400/5	0.400	20.15	44.42
052-53-450/5	0.450	27.50	60.62
052-53-500/5	0.500	34.96	77.06

TEKNO SALTWATER

T-Force XPS Tekno Saltwater is a super high quality nylon mono that is very different from almost any other line on the market. Its molecular structure is organized to avoid stretching and to keep a very good breaking strength. In a nutshell, it performs very close to a braided line, being really sensitive, but still keeping the good qualities of nylon monofilaments, such as a lower friction when passing through the guides and a superior manageability. The crystal blue colour and the silicon surface treatment make this line really perfect for bottom fishing from the boat and spinning.

TPS

Code	Ø	Δ	fish	150m
052-18-200/10	0.203	5.95	13.11	
052-18-250/10	0.251	8.67	19.10	300m
052-18-280/10	0.283	9.98	21.98	
052-18-300/10	0.307	12.72	28.02	300m
052-18-350/10	0.350	15.90	35.00	
052-18-400/10	0.400	18.17	40.00	300m

Code	Ø	Δ	fish	300m
052-19-200/6	0.203	5.95	13.11	
052-19-250/6	0.251	8.67	19.10	300m
052-19-300/6	0.307	12.72	28.02	
052-19-350/6	0.350	15.90	35.00	300m
052-19-400/6	0.400	18.17	40.00	
052-19-450/6	0.450	21.46	45.00	300m
052-19-500/6	0.500	22.72	50.00	


T
 FORCE

DEEP ISO

This monofilament has been specifically developed for boat fishing. It is highly visible and soft with a total lack of memory. The special red color is highly visible on the surface for better control of line, while at 10m of depth makes it absolutely invisible to the fish. Deep Iso is particularly resistant to traction and torsion, and can therefore be safely used for trolling. The silicone-based coating makes it waterproof and airtight to combat saltwater marine agents.

TPS

Code	Ø	Δ	fish
052-48-300/6	0.309	11.95	26.32
052-48-350/6	0.354	15.80	34.80
052-49-400/6	0.405	20.30	44.71
052-48-450/6	0.450	27.50	60.57
052-49-500/6	0.500	34.96	77.00

300m

Code	Ø	Δ	fish
052-49-300/6	0.309	11.95	26.32
052-49-350/6	0.354	15.80	34.80
052-49-400/6	0.405	20.30	44.71
052-49-450/6	0.450	27.50	60.57
052-49-500/6	0.500	34.96	77.00

T
 FORCE

SPECIAL SEA

It is the T-Force line for special occasions, to be used when an extra large diameter and a linear tensile strength outside the norm are required. Produced in natural transparent color, it has a reduced elasticity and a very low memory, ideal characteristics for the bolentino, drifting and trolling. During the production process, the line is further reinforced with a special treatment that protects it from the aggressive action of saltwater.

Code	Ø	Δ	fish
052-36-060/2	0.600	35.50	78.25
052-36-070/2	0.700	38.20	84.20
052-36-080/2	0.800	41.70	91.91
052-36-100/2	1.000	61.50	135.55

300m

Code	Ø	Δ	fish
052-36-060/2	0.600	35.50	78.25
052-36-070/2	0.700	38.20	84.20
052-36-080/2	0.800	41.70	91.91
052-36-100/2	1.000	61.50	135.55



MAX PLUS ALLROUND

This line can be employed both on the reel and to make rigs, thanks to his low memory and high abrasion resistance. Those factors generate a great knot strength, because knot's coils can be much tightened without risking that they damage each other. Beyond the technical specifications, the Max Plus Allround shows an incredible value for money. The product is suitable for any fishing style, both in fresh and saltwater, and is packed in 150, 300 and 1000 metres spools protected by a special cover which protects line from UV rays and enables the retailer to easily hang them on to the shop's display wall. Colour is light transparent green.



Code	Ø	□	△	fish
057-00-120/10	0.12	1.50	3.30	
057-00-140/10	0.14	2.10	4.63	
057-00-160/10	0.16	2.65	5.84	
057-00-180/10	0.18	3.20	7.05	
057-00-200/10	0.20	4.00	8.81	
057-00-250/10	0.25	5.80	12.78	
057-00-300/10	0.30	8.50	18.72	
057-00-350/10	0.35	10.50	23.13	
057-00-400/10	0.40	13.50	29.74	
057-00-450/10	0.45	15.00	33.06	
057-00-500/10	0.50	18.00	39.68	

Code	Ø	□	△	fish
057-01-160/10	0.16	2.65	5.84	
057-01-180/10	0.18	3.20	7.05	
057-01-200/10	0.20	4.00	8.81	
057-01-250/10	0.25	5.80	12.78	
057-01-300/10	0.30	8.50	18.72	
057-01-350/10	0.35	10.50	23.13	
057-01-400/10	0.40	13.50	29.74	
057-01-450/10	0.45	15.00	33.06	
057-01-500/10	0.50	18.00	39.68	

Code	Ø	□	△	fish
057-15-160/2	0.16	2.65	5.84	
057-15-180/2	0.18	3.20	7.05	
057-15-200/2	0.20	4.00	8.81	
057-15-250/2	0.25	5.80	12.78	
057-15-300/2	0.30	8.50	18.72	
057-15-350/2	0.35	10.50	23.13	
057-15-400/2	0.40	13.50	29.74	
057-15-450/2	0.45	15.00	33.06	
057-15-500/2	0.50	18.00	39.68	

MAX PLUS SINKING

The fast sinking tendency is the first feature that is appreciated when using it in the match or feeder fishing, techniques in which the alignment of the line is a very important element for the purposes of bite's indication and also for the neat transmission of force in the strike moment. Max Plus Sinking perfectly answers to all those demands, also offering a special resistance to abrasion arising from the continuous flow through the small rings, by the application of lead shots or from the knots destined to link a shock leader. A definitely strong line, able to bear any mistreatment, offered in the convenient Max Plus spools of 150 meters. Glossy brown colour.



Code	Ø	□	△	fish
057-20-160/10	0.16	2.65	5.84	
057-20-180/10	0.18	3.20	7.05	
057-20-200/10	0.20	4.00	8.81	
057-20-220/10	0.22	4.90	10.79	
057-20-250/10	0.25	5.80	12.78	
057-20-300/10	0.30	8.50	18.72	
057-20-350/10	0.35	10.50	23.13	
057-20-400/10	0.40	13.50	29.74	
057-20-450/10	0.45	15.00	33.06	
057-20-500/10	0.50	18.00	39.68	

150m

MAX PLUS CARP

Max Plus Carp is a highly specialized line, mainly oriented to big fish hunting thanks to his huge abrasion resistance and knot strength. In addition, the low memory and reduced stretch allow fast and accurate strikes, as well as an improved bite detection. The brown, dichroic colour is quite mimetic in most water environments, thus ideal for big carp fishing. The value for money is really attractive, as well as the packaging; in fact, the product is presented in 150, 300 and 1000 metres spools, with a side shell which filters UV rays and also include the slot destined to hang on to shop's display panel.



Code	Ø	□	△	fish
057-04-200/10	0.20	4.00	8.81	
057-04-220/10	0.22	4.90	10.79	
057-04-250/10	0.25	5.80	12.78	
057-04-280/10	0.28	6.85	15.09	
057-04-300/10	0.30	8.50	18.72	
057-04-350/10	0.35	10.50	23.13	
057-04-400/10	0.40	13.50	29.74	
057-04-450/10	0.45	15.00	33.06	
057-04-500/10	0.50	18.00	39.68	

Code	Ø	□	△	fish
057-05-200/10	0.20	4.00	8.81	
057-05-220/10	0.22	4.90	10.79	
057-05-250/10	0.25	5.80	12.78	
057-05-280/10	0.28	6.85	15.09	
057-05-300/10	0.30	8.50	18.72	
057-05-350/10	0.35	10.50	23.13	
057-05-400/10	0.40	13.50	29.74	

Code	Ø	□	△	fish
057-18-200/2	0.20	4.00	8.81	
057-18-220/2	0.22	4.90	10.79	
057-18-250/2	0.25	5.80	12.78	
057-18-300/2	0.30	8.50	18.72	
057-18-350/2	0.35	10.50	23.13	
057-18-400/2	0.40	13.50	29.74	

MAX PLUS SPECIMEN

The perfect line for match and feeder fishing, designed through a special formula which enabled to get a product featuring high gravity, thus sinking and stiff. The surface treatment provides high abrasion resistance, very low memory and stretch, plus high knot strength. Packed in 150 metres spools, it's protected from UV rays during its shelf life, because the special side protection filters light. The glossy black colour helps the user to see where the fish goes during the fight. The product shows an interesting value for money.



Code	Ø	□	△	fish
057-06-160/10	0.16	2.65	5.84	
057-06-180/10	0.18	3.20	7.05	
057-06-200/10	0.20	4.00	8.81	
057-06-250/10	0.25	5.80	12.78	
057-06-300/10	0.30	8.50	18.72	
057-06-350/10	0.35	10.50	23.13	
057-06-400/10	0.40	13.50	29.74	

MAX PLUS SPINNING

This new line has been specifically designed for spinning, where it does the job thanks to its very low stretch. This specification generates a greater sensitivity, offering to the user a neat perception of lure movements and contacts with underwater structures, as well as quick and neat strikes, even in difficult conditions. Providing extreme linear strength, at the same time it is particularly soft to ease accurate casting. Coloured in dark green, it's packed in the traditional 150 m spools, featuring a protective shell which keeps UV rays off and includes the hole to hang it on shop's display wall.



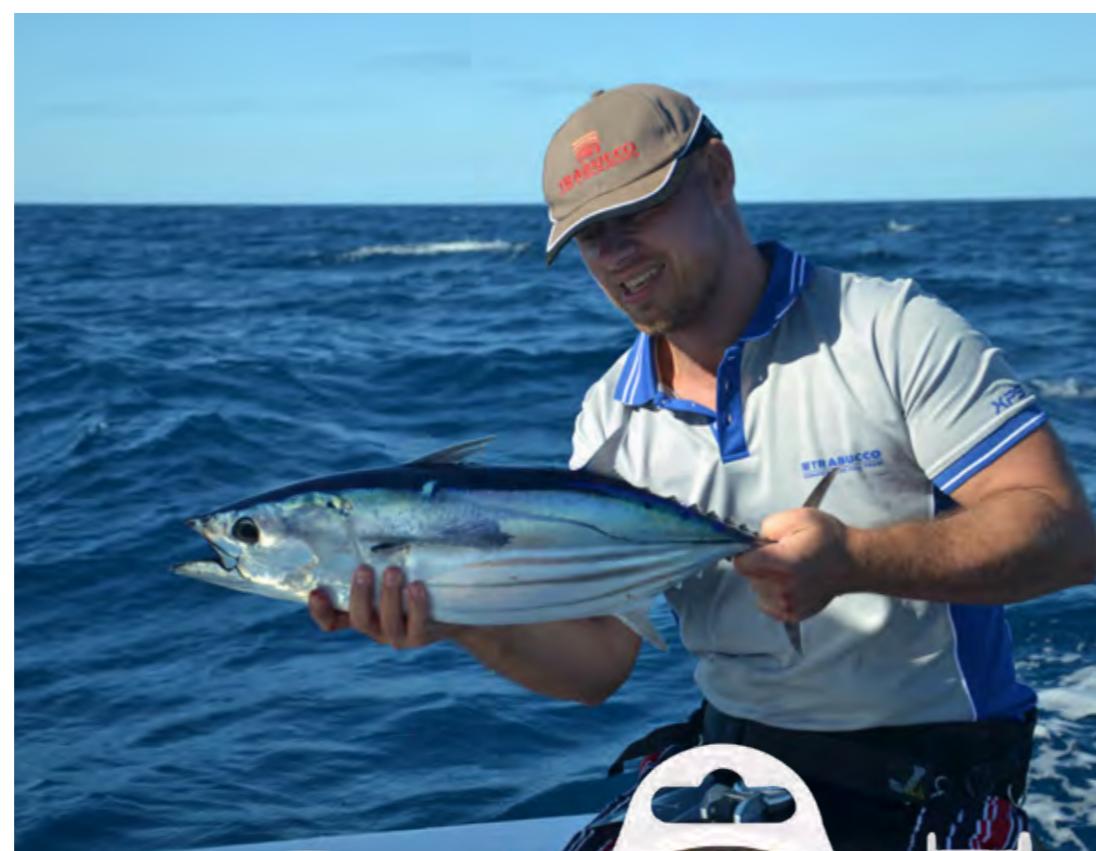
Code	Ø	□	△	fish

<tbl_r cells="5

MAX PLUS PHANTOM

Phantom is the "ghost" line within Max Plus range. His crystal clear colour makes it almost invisible in water, practically performing like the universal solution for all reel fishing styles, also giving the best in case the straight line is a must (without hooklink). Other relevant merits are high abrasion resistance and knot strength, along with a nice smoothness, always a good asset in term of bait presentation. Undoubtedly, the whole specification list draws the attention of sea boat experts, as they can use it to make perfect multiple hook's rigs. The line is offered in 150, 300 and 1000 m spools, with a surprising value for money and with a nice cover which acts as UV rays protector and include a slot for the application on to shop's display boards.

Code	Ø	□	△	◇
057-02-120/10	0.12	1.50	3.30	
057-02-140/10	0.14	2.10	4.63	
057-02-160/10	0.16	2.65	5.84	
057-02-180/10	0.18	3.20	7.05	
057-02-200/10	0.20	4.00	8.81	
057-02-220/10	0.22	4.90	10.79	
057-02-250/10	0.25	5.80	12.78	
057-02-300/10	0.30	8.50	18.72	
057-02-350/10	0.35	10.50	23.13	
057-02-400/10	0.40	13.50	29.74	
057-02-450/10	0.45	15.00	33.06	
057-02-500/10	0.50	18.00	39.68	
057-03-180/10	0.18	3.20	7.05	
057-03-200/10	0.20	4.00	8.81	
057-03-220/10	0.22	4.90	10.79	
057-03-250/10	0.25	5.80	12.78	
057-03-300/10	0.30	8.50	18.72	
057-03-350/10	0.35	10.50	23.13	
057-03-400/10	0.40	13.50	29.74	
057-03-450/10	0.45	15.00	33.06	
057-03-500/10	0.50	18.00	39.68	
057-16-180/2	0.18	3.20	7.05	
057-16-200/2	0.20	4.00	8.81	
057-16-220/2	0.22	4.90	10.79	
057-16-250/2	0.25	5.80	12.78	
057-16-300/2	0.30	8.50	18.72	
057-16-350/2	0.35	10.50	23.13	
057-16-400/2	0.40	13.50	29.74	
057-16-500/2	0.50	18.00	39.68	
057-16-600/2	0.60	23.00	50.66	



150m

300m

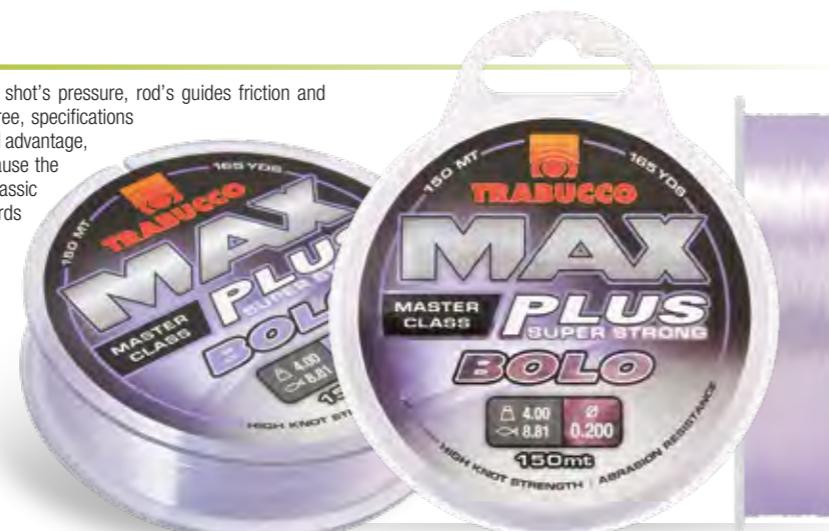
1000m

MAX PLUS BOLO

New line featuring an amazing abrasion resistance, thus protected against shot's pressure, rod's guides friction and sliding floats rubbing. In addition, this product is notably soft and memory free, specifications which produce a smooth flow during casting. The wide and soft coils are a real advantage, especially when the rod is wet due to rain or water droplets at sea side, because the contact points are down to the minimum. Max Plus Bolo is packed in the classic 150 m spools, featuring a shell which both allows hanging it to display boards and protects line from sun light. The colour is transparent light purple.

Code	Ø	□	△	◇
057-12-140/10	0.14	2.10	4.63	
057-12-160/10	0.16	2.65	5.84	
057-12-180/10	0.18	3.20	7.05	
057-12-200/10	0.20	4.00	8.81	
057-12-250/10	0.25	5.80	12.78	
057-12-300/10	0.30	8.50	18.72	

15m



SYMBOLS

Ø Diameter

□ Breaking Strength kg

△ Breaking Strength lb ◇

MAX PLUS SUPER SEA

Coloured in light blue, it's the perfect line for sea fishing, even when water is particularly clear. The extremely high abrasion resistance is further enhanced by a surface treatment which makes it very smooth and protects it from aggressive agents such as sun light and salt water. The outstanding softness also helps knot's tightening, which become very small. Wide range of packing, with standard spools of 150 and 300 m, plus the 1000 m version for the intensive users, all featuring the side shield which include the hole to hang them up on to shop's display boards.



Code	Ø	□	△	◇
057-10-160/10	0.16	2.65	5.84	
057-10-180/10	0.18	3.20	7.05	
057-10-200/10	0.20	4.00	8.81	
057-10-220/10	0.22	4.90	10.79	
057-10-250/10	0.25	5.80	12.78	
057-10-300/10	0.30	8.50	18.72	
057-10-350/10	0.35	10.50	23.13	
057-10-400/10	0.40	13.50	29.74	
057-10-450/10	0.45	15.00	33.06	
057-10-500/10	0.50	18.00	39.68	
057-13-200/10	0.20	4.00	8.81	
057-13-220/10	0.22	4.90	10.79	
057-13-250/10	0.25	5.80	12.78	
057-13-300/10	0.30	8.50	18.72	
057-13-350/10	0.35	10.50	23.13	
057-13-400/10	0.40	13.50	29.74	
057-13-450/10	0.45	15.00	33.06	
057-13-500/10	0.50	18.00	39.68	
057-17-200/2	0.20	4.00	8.81	
057-17-220/2	0.22	4.90	10.79	
057-17-250/2	0.25	5.80	12.78	
057-17-300/2	0.30	8.50	18.72	
057-17-350/2	0.35	10.50	23.13	
057-17-400/2	0.40	13.50	29.74	
057-17-500/2	0.50	18.00	39.68	

Code	Ø	□	△	◇
057-22-200/10	0.20	4.00	8.81	
057-22-220/10	0.22	4.90	10.79	
057-22-250/10	0.25	5.80	12.78	
057-22-300/10	0.30	8.50	18.72	
057-22-350/10	0.35	10.50	23.13	
057-22-400/10	0.40	13.50	29.74	
057-22-500/10	0.50	18.00	39.68	
057-23-200/10	0.20	4.00	8.81	
057-23-250/10	0.25	5.80	12.78	
057-23-300/10	0.30	8.50	18.72	
057-23-350/10	0.35	10.50	23.13	
057-23-400/10	0.40	13.50	29.74	
057-23-500/10	0.50	18.00	39.68	
057-24-200/2	0.20	4.00	8.81	
057-24-250/2	0.25	5.80	12.78	
057-24-300/2	0.30	8.50	18.72	
057-24-350/2	0.35	10.50	23.13	
057-24-400/2	0.40	13.50	29.74	
057-24-500/2	0.50	18.00	39.68	



New packaging for 1000 m spool



XPS SUPERCARBON HOOKS

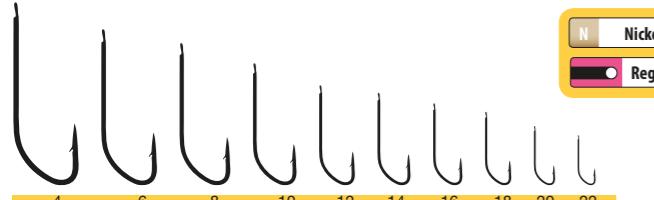
Extra Performance Series is the name of Trabucco quality hooks developed for top match anglers, which now gets much wider also touching different segments such as feeder fishing, commercial carp fishing, trout fishing, light drifting and beach ledgering.

In line with existing series, also the new ones display "extra performance", because the extreme quality is not only achieved with the development of new shapes, but also through the employed materials, the finish and functional details. The strength/lightness ratio has been tailored size by size, taking advantage of the special hi-carbon content steel, which is only available in Japan, where these fantastic hooks are produced under strict quality control. All points are chemically sharpened, then further finished by laser to get absolute perfection and durability.

120 XN

Cod. 021-68... / 10

This pattern is well known all over Europe since when the carbon content steel was unknown in the fishing tackle industry. From roach to mullets, from eels to soles, it has caught so many species both in fresh and salt waters, showing great efficiency when baited up and while removed from fish mouth. Its popularity is certainly also due to the long point, parallel to shank, and to the narrow ankle which provide bait and fish hold. All bait which are normally pushed on to the shank are finely matching it: from pinkies and squatts to earthworms in freshwater; from anchovy fillet to shrimp's tail in the saltwater.



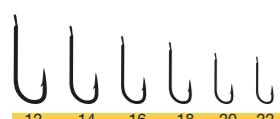
	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22
Size	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22
Code	040	060	080	100	120	140	160	180	200	220
Wire Ø	0.81	0.64	0.56	0.53	0.48	0.46	0.36	0.36	0.30	0.30

	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Pcs/Bag	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25

121 XB

Cod. 021-60... / 10

Its code recalls the classic 120, as its shape comes from long shank popularity, but its strength is stepped up. In fact the wire thickness is oversized, thus the point has a wide base which enables it to bear stress and torsion inevitably generated during those long fights with big fish. Maggots, casters and worms are the ideal baits for it to catch chub, carp and huge bream, both on the pole and on wagglers or feeder rods. No need to add a big barb on such strong point: that's why Trabucco team opted for micro barb instead.



	12	14	16	18	20	22
Size	120	140	160	180	200	220
Code	120	140	160	180	200	220
Wire Ø	0.43	0.41	0.38	0.36	0.33	0.30

	25	25	25	25	25	25
Pcs/Bag	25	25	25	25	25	25

635XB

Cod. 021-66... / 10

Among many variations of the classic 631, now available in the market, this genuine one from Trabucco offers an incredible strength to catch big fish with small bait like single maggot, casters and worms. Compared to the standard 631 pattern, its wire is oversized and point is much longer, a detail which the experts regard as very important. The micro barb does not damage the living baits, with the obvious advantages in terms of catches. Nowadays, match venues are subject to extreme pressure, so the fish are more and more careful in front of big hookbaits and quite often pick up very small ones.



	14	16	18	20	22
Size	140	160	180	200	220
Code	140	160	180	200	220
Wire Ø	0.38	0.30	0.28	0.25	0.23

	25	25	25	25	25
Pcs/Bag	25	25	25	25	25



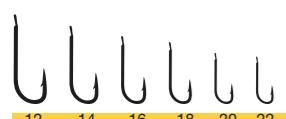
XPS

LASER SHARP POINT


INNOVATIVE PACKAGING

The new bags contain 25 hooks to keep the individual price as low as possible. Their design has been cared in every detail, with upper part of the card changing main colour according to hook's finish, while the lower portion is almost free from decorations to allow the best possible visibility of the product inside. In order to enable the consumer to quickly identify the hook's shape, it has been printed in a dedicated cell. For the first time ever, also wire diameter is indicated on each bag, so that the user can evaluate the strength level, maybe making comparisons between different series.

Gianluigi Sorti during a match on Corbara lake.



	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22
Size	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22
Code	040	060	080	100	120	140	160	180	200	220

	25	25	25	25	25	25
Pcs/Bag	25	25	25	25	25	25



	10	12	14	16	18
Size	100	120	140	160	180
Code	100	120	140	160	180

	25	25	25	25	25
Pcs/Bag	25	25	25	25	25



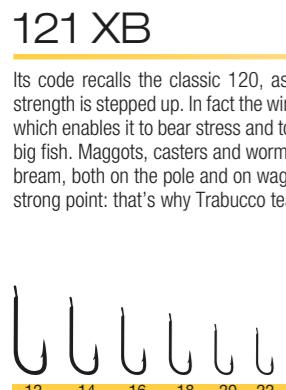
	10	12	14	16	18	20	22
Size	100	120	140	160	180	200	220
Code	100	120	140	160	180	200	220

	25	25	25	25	25
Pcs/Bag	25	25	25	25	25

631XB Cod. 021-38. / 10

631XK Cod. 021-40. / 10

For all match anglers across Europe this pattern is a must since the eighties, and its popularity is probably second to none, thanks to the extreme efficiency in many conditions. The wide, round bend can accommodate several baits like maggots, casters worms, sweetcorn, punched bread and all their cocktails. Good for wagglers and feeder fishing, has shown great chances with the bolognese and pole, too. Trabucco offers it in two different finish: bronzed (XB) and black nickel (XK).



	12	14	16	18	20	22
Size	120	140	160	180	200	220
Code	120	140	160	180	200	220

	25	25	25	25	25
Pcs/Bag	25	25	25	25	25



	14	16	18	20	22
Size	140	160	180	200	220
Code	140	160	180	2	

415XB

Cod. 021-30... / 10

An excellent match hook, destined to high grade anglers who can draw the best from it by fine elasticate of their poles. In fact, lightness is its best merit, and this factor puts the 607XB on top of roach and bream hooks, which are known to be very careful when picking up any bait which is presented in unnatural way. Before float's antenna shows any sign of life, they reject the hookbait, which is left damaged and surely cannot produce another bite! The micro barb is a must to limit the damage to delicate living baits like bloodworm, maggots and small worms.



Size	14	16	18	20	22	24
Code	140	160	180	200	220	240
Wire Ø	0.37	0.30	0.28	0.26	0.23	0.21
Pcs/Bag	25	25	25	25	25	25

BR	Bronzed
Regular	
MicroBarb	

701XK

Cod. 021-34... / 10

More and more match anglers now understand the great advantages of barbless hooks, which really can improve catch rates not only with the pole, but also with bolo, match and even feeder rods. All the words spent by experts, journalists and match winners about natural presentation immediately come into reality when somebody tries hooks like this 701XK by Trabucco. Both living baits and fighting fish are held by hook's ankle, a vital part of the design because all stress and hooking power get through it. Problems greatly solved by a slightly forged curve and an in-turned point.



Size	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
Code	120	140	160	180	200	220	240
Wire Ø	0.41	0.37	0.30	0.28	0.26	0.23	0.21
Pcs/Bag	25	25	25	25	25	25	25

BN	Black Nickel
Forged	
Barbless	



666XK

Cod. 021-54... / 10

In most rivers holding big fish and nearly all commercial lakes, the barb is banned to protect fish destined to be released. That's why the new XPS range also include a hook like this, combining high strength with barbless point. The bent gape provides great hooking efficiency, while the in-turned point creates a narrow ankle which is in charge of holding the fish during hard fight. With black nickel finish, the point gets an extra protection against wear, allowing the angler to catch many fish without being forced to replace the hook before the end of the match.



Size	10	12	14	16	18
Code	100	120	140	160	180
Wire Ø	0.67	0.60	0.56	0.51	0.48
Pcs/Bag	25	25	25	25	25

BN	Black Nickel
Bent	
Forged	
Barbless	

405XN

Cod. 021-72... / 10

A quite powerful hook, useful when the expected catches are potentially big. His shape is well known and widely used in Italy since ever in case of heavy leger fishing for carp, big barbel and tench, as well as at sea side for sea bream and many other strong fighters, which can actually crunch the hook together with the bait! His powerful structure makes it the ideal partner for feeder and method fishing, where it can match strong hooklinks. The commercial angler can get benefits from the smaller sizes, which also display adequate strength.



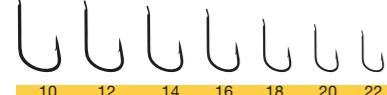
Size	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18
Code	040	060	080	100	120	140	160	180
Wire Ø	0.71	0.64	0.57	0.51	0.43	0.41	0.33	0.33
Pcs/Bag	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25

N	Nickel
Forged	

210XB

Cod. 021-64... / 10

Specially developed for tough match conditions, when sudden hookbait change can produce unexpected bites. That's why this series has been designed with medium wire and with a wide gape which can allow to alternate different bait without replacing the hook. Therefore, a bunch of maggots can leave the place to a sweetcorn grain, or to a worm and caster cocktail, or even to several, small worms to form a sort of octopus. Practically, the angler can go for colour contrast or stimulate the attack by wriggling baits. A true allrounder which can't miss in a serious seatbox.



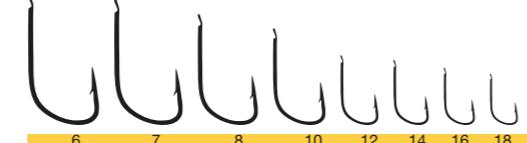
Size	10	12	14	16	18	20	22
Code	100	120	140	160	180	200	220
Wire Ø	0.43	0.39	0.35	0.33	0.30	0.26	0.23
Pcs/Bag	25	25	25	25	25	25	25

BR	Bronzed
Regular	
MicroBarb	

440XN

Cod. 021-36... / 10

A great balance between lightness and strength is the secret of this allround hook series, which is perfect to match a wide variety of baits: from maggots to worms, from bread to sweetcorn, from natural honey worms to silicone ones which nowadays are getting more and more popular among trout anglers. The ankle is there to keep the hookbait into correct position, and this is more important in case of trout fishing, because the whole thing must actually rotate during retrieve. On normal hooks, the hookbait tend to slide down the bend, affecting the rotation: this is not the case with 440XN.



Size	6	7	8	10	12	14	16	18
Code	060	070	080	100	120	140	160	180
Wire Ø	0.64	0.60	0.53	0.48	0.39	0.37	0.34	0.33
Pcs/Bag	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25

N	Nickel
Regular	

735XN

Cod. 021-50... / 10

Specially dedicated to sea fishing, this hook is tremendously reliable and efficient. For such reason it's the main choice of boat anglers in the Mediterranean sea, who can catch big fish with paste bait or even tough shells. Compared to shank's length, the point is quite long, as it goes beyond 50% of total hook's length. This specification grants a firm hold in any condition, and, combined with beak profile plus in-turning design, makes a fantastic combination of power and safety.



Size	2	4	5	6	8	10
Code	020	040	050	060	080	100
Wire Ø	0.98	0.86	0.81	0.71	0.64	0.60
Pcs/Bag	25	25	25	25	25	25

N	Nickel
Forged	

623XK

Cod. 021-32... / 10

This is a medium wire, long shanked hook which can face thousands of fishing conditions with great success. The black nickel finish is not only a matter of fashion or a nice cosmetic, but provides protection from abrasion and salt, specially on the weakest area, which is the point's end. This means that the hook can last longer, specially in tough conditions like saltwater fishing. The ankle has been designed to suit trout fishing, because soft worms need to be kept in place, otherwise they tend to slide down the gape, actually affecting the rotation of hookbait, which is vital to catch many fish.



Size	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16
Code	040	050	060					

FEEDER HOOKS

In spite of being oriented to same fish species of some other fishing techniques, the feeder fishing has some peculiarities that make necessary specific hooks. First of all, the existence of a match circuit has increased the awareness of hookbait balance importance, in which the weight of the hook matters greatly.



The extensive use of multi-fiber lines, without any elasticity, puts the hook under extreme stress, despite the use of shock leader surely cushions it.

Finally, the Method Feeder involves short hooklinks and causes strong reactions by the fish, because the bait presentation is so good that the takes are quite confident: a scenario in which the hook must bear enormous traction, concentrated in a short time span.

That's why we developed this special hook's range, finished in Matt Black, mostly eyed and featuring an accurate balance between strength of the structure and efficiency of the point.

THE FIVE MERITS OF TRABUCCO FEEDER HOOKS

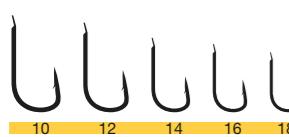
- The reliability, a primary value, considering the size and strength of target fish
- The eye, as with knotless knot a new world of opportunities is available to everybody
- The Matt Black finish, which doesn't cast any glare in the water, avoiding to scare fish
- The Barbless solutions, modern, not fashionable but simply vital for the serious angler
- The wire diameter indication, which enables to compare and evaluate hook's strength



SILVER SPECIALIST

Cod. 023-56... / 10

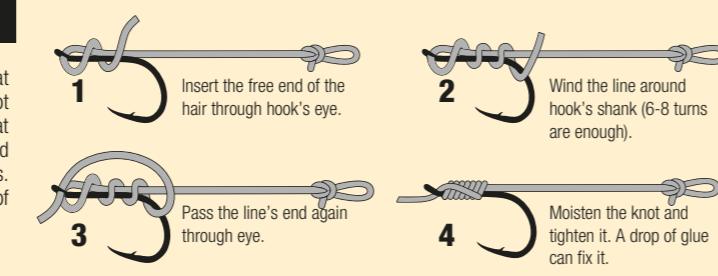
To the English match anglers, the term "silver fish" tells clearly which is the vocation of this hook, the only one within Trabucco Feeder range to have the spade end and to propose the size 18. Chub, roach, crucian carp and bream are its main targets, although its structure does not fear anything in case of striking into any bonus fish. Perfect with maggots and casters, it is also comfortable with earthworms and sweetcorn, lending itself to all the most creative cocktails of these natural baits. Its needle point, rather long, is slightly tilted inwards to provide an exceptional holding power.



MB	Matt Black
Forged	
MicroBarb	
Ringed	

KNOTLESS KNOT

It's the most brilliant solution for tying eyed hooks, because it solves two problems at once: to create the hair rig for bait application and maintain the highest possible knot strength. In fact, it is not a real knot, and that's why it has been so called: the coils that form it have no chance to harm each other under traction. The Knotless Knot can be used with any type of hooklink material: nylon, fluorocarbon, braided line, and all hook patterns. Before you implement the steps outlined here, you should form a small loop at the end of the hooklink, which will be useful to lock the bait.



METHOD PLUS

Cod. 023-51... / 10

A radically efficient hook, boasting a very high percentage of catches in relation to the number of bites, thanks to the clever design of the curve and the point, which makes it, practically, a "circle" commercial hook. The strength of the shank is in contrast to the point profile, which is high, thin and sharp, a guarantee in a fishing technique that is based on the self-hooking rig's properties. The out-turned eye eliminates stress on the hooklink, while the anti-glare finish adds a subtle effect.



Size	10	12	14	16
Code	100	120	140	160
Wire Ø	0.65	0.58	0.55	0.53



MB	Matt Black
Forged	
Barbless	
Ringed	
Bent	

MATCH SPECIALIST BL

Cod. 023-52... / 10

It's the lightest among Trabucco Feeder hooks, with a relatively thin shank. This feature puts it on the fore front when tough fishing is the norm, a typical condition of the last hour in the match or during the cold season, when even the most shy bite must absolutely be converted into a catch. With maggots, worms, pellet or sweetcorn the beak, barbless point does the job by itself, from the moment of the first grip in the fish's mouth till the last fight in front of the waiting landing net.



Size	10	12	14	16
Code	100	120	140	160
Wire Ø	0.60	0.55	0.50	0.48

MB	Matt Black
Regular	
Barbless	
Ringed	

MATCH SPECIALIST MB

Cod. 023-60... / 10

It is identical to the Match Specialist in all physical features, but has the micro barb on the long beak point. For those who feel the need of micro barb, it is present, but without excessive volume that would affect the penetration ease. Its weight / resistance ratio is well balanced, while the out turned eye favors the execution of the Knotless knot and the formation of the Hair Rig for all inert bait's presentation: from sweetcorn to pellets, from mini boilies to the punched bread. The hook profile is straight.



Size	10	12	14	16
Code	100	120	140	160
Wire Ø	0.60	0.55	0.50	0.48

MB	Matt Black
----	------------

Size	8	10	12	14	16
Code	080	100	120	140	160
Wire Ø	0.85	0.80	0.70	0.65	0.60

MB	Matt Black
----	------------

Cod. 023-54... / 10

SUPER SPECIALIST

Perfect for hair rig presentation of pellet and sweetcorn on the bottom, it comes from a classic carp hook design, which has been modified at barb area, drastically reduced to micro size. The series has been developed to provide high levels of resistance even in small sizes such as 14 and 16, because today it is increasingly common to tempt big fish with tiny bait, in the commercial circuit but also in the open waters. A strategy that can relieve the attention of fish when they have already taken plenty of food.



Size	8	10	12	14	16
Code	080	100	120	140	160
Wire Ø	0.85	0.80	0.75	0.70	0.65

MB	Matt Black
----	------------

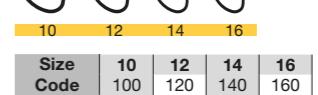
Size	8	10	12	14	16
Code	080	100	120	140	160
Wire Ø	0.85	0.80	0.75	0.70	0.65

MB	Matt Black
----	------------

XPS RAPIDSTOP

Once included in the loop of the hair rig, these lightweight stoppers can dramatically reduce the time needed to hook the bait, especially with small baits like meat, corn, mini boilies, pellets and dumbbell. Being bound to the hair, they are never lost in the critical moment of the strike and turn out very handy when low temperatures limit the sensitivity of the user's fingers. With the aid of dedicated needle, the Rapid Stop is pushed through the body of the bait and is made to exit on the opposite side, where it naturally assumes the perpendicular position to hair, actually blocking the bait. Each pack includes a Rapid Stop needle and 56 Rapid Stops, while they are also available as refill, in two different sizes.

Find out more on page 383



Size	10	12	14	16
Code	100	120	140	160
Wire Ø	0.48	0.45	0.40	0.38



Size	10	12	14	16
Code	100	120	140	160
Wire Ø	0.48	0.45	0.40	0.38

MB	Matt Black
----	------------

SHINKEN

Within the Trabucco range, Shinken is the hook family mostly oriented to saltwater fishing, with its great resistance to acute traction and aggression of the saline environment. Alongside the classic hooks for natural baits, there are many series designed for application on lures, with single, double and treble models of superior quality.



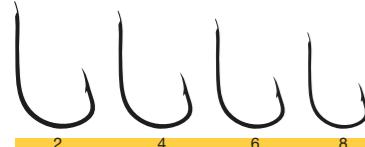
3D CUT POINT

One of the strength points of the Shinken hooks consists of the 3D Cut points, characterized by a three-sided design to develop an enormous penetrating force, necessary to get the best out of certain tough mouths.

MEBARU 3D-CUT 50674

Cod. 201-70-.../10

Spade hook with medium curve shank. Designed to be used with fragile baits, including live prawn.

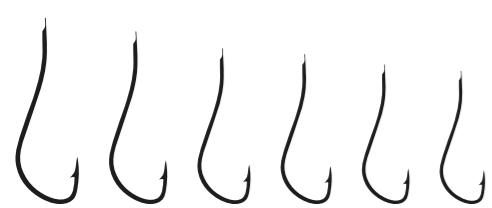


Size	Code	2	4	6	8
Pcs/Bag		020	040	060	080

RYUSEN 50840

Cod. 201-45-.../10

Specific hook for fishing with worms, light weight and thin shank equipped with two micro bars and fast penetrating straight needle point.

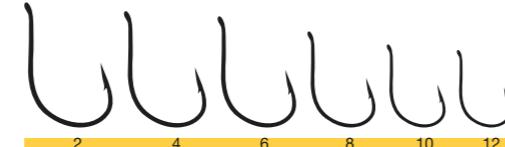


Size	Code	1	2	4	6	8	10
Pcs/Bag		010	020	040	060	080	100

PINT 53117

Cod. 201-65-.../10

Special hook, specifically designed for Surf Casting. Medium shank and aligned eye, light weight and high penetration needle point. Light but strong.

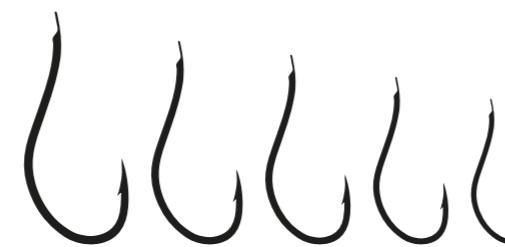


Size	Code	2	4	6	8	10	12
Pcs/Bag		020	040	060	080	100	120

BIG SURF 50538

Cod. 202-10-.../10

Spade carbon steel hook designed for surf casting. It is perfect for big baits.



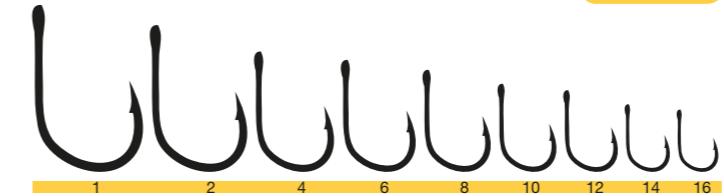
Size	Code	1/0	1	2	4	6	8
Pcs/Bag		009	010	020	040	060	080



C5 53265

Cod. 201-20-.../10

Super resistant medium wire hooks for heavy fishing and carp fishing. Short shank, beaked point. Barbed.

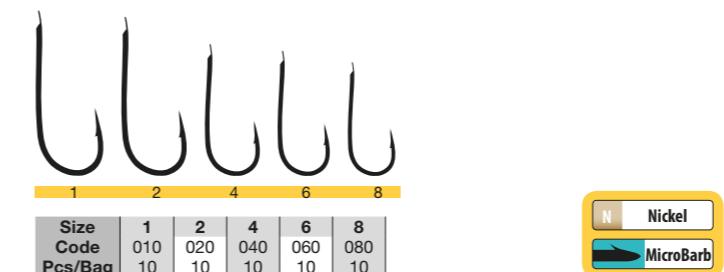


Size	Code	1	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16
Pcs/Bag		010	020	040	060	080	100	120	140	160

MARU-KAIZU 50611

Cod. 201-50-.../10

Light weight but really strong hook with a super high penetration point. It is the perfect hook for sea bream fishing (gilt-head).

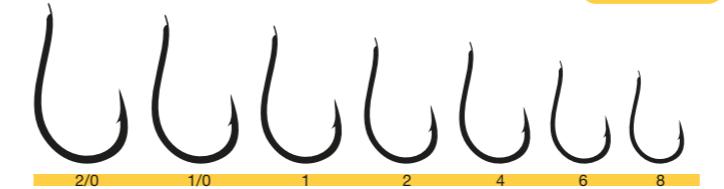


Size	Code	1	2	4	6	8
Pcs/Bag		010	020	040	060	080

SUPER CHINU 51481

Cod. 201-40-.../10

Stronger version of the Cut Chinu, it features the same super shaped 3D-Cut Point. Designed for heavy duty fishing that require reliable hooks.



Size	Code	2/0	1/0	1	2	4	6	8
Pcs/Bag		008	009	010	020	040	060	080

CHINU EYE 50335

Cod. 201-30-.../10

Strong medium shank hook, light weight and equipped with quick, deep penetrating. The perfect choice for heavy duty fishing in salt and fresh water.

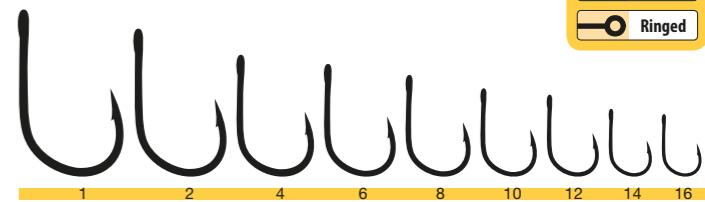


Size	Code	3/0	2/0	1/0	1	2	4	6	8
Pcs/Bag		007	008	009	010	020	040	060	080

ISEAMA 50188

Cod. 201-25-.../10

Super strong micro-barbed hooks. A true allrounder can be used both for sea fishing as well as freshwater, the smaller sizes can be well employed also for feeder fishing. Available in a wide range of sizes.

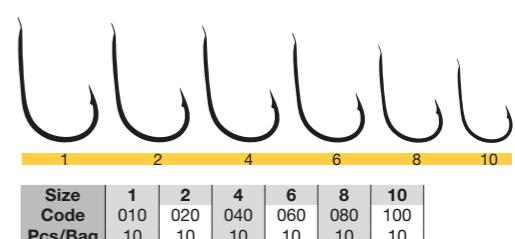


Size	Code	1	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16
Pcs/Bag		010	020	040	060	080	100	120	140	160

CHINU 3D-CUT 50339

Cod. 201-35-.../10

Strong medium shank hook, light weight and equipped with quick, deep penetrating 3D-Cut Point. The ideal hook for all bottom fishing techniques.

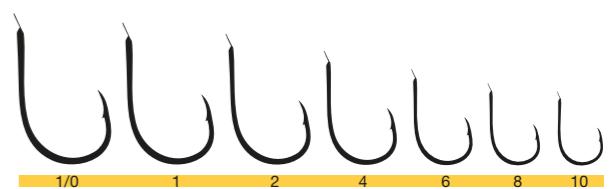


Size	Code	1	2	4	6	8	10
Pcs/Bag		010	020	040	060	080	100

GURE 3D-CUT 50330

Cod. 201-55-.../10

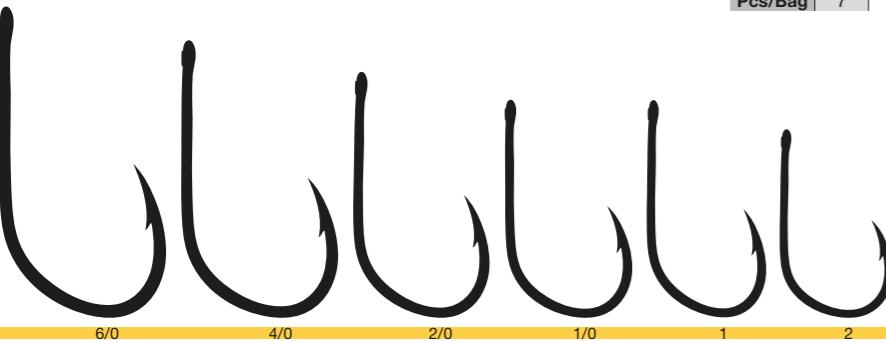
Super strong spade hook for heavy duty fishing in salt water. The 3D-Cut Point grants a perfect hookset.



Size	Code	1/0	1	2	4	6	8	10
Pcs/Bag		009	010	020	040	060	080	100

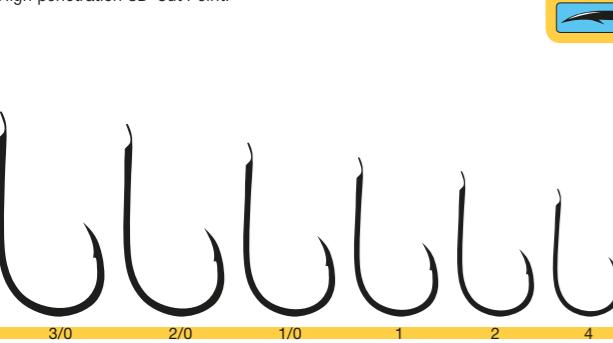
PAYAO 50825

TiN plated stainless steel hook. Extremely strong and reliable. Designed for live bait trolling and drifting.



MADAI 3D-CUT 50610

Very strong spade hook designed to be used for Madai fishing. It features the right shape to bait medium/big shrimps and similar natural baits. High penetration 3D-Cut Point.



DEEP BOAT FISHING

by Saverio Rosa



Thanks to their general strength and the awesome three-dimensional point, the SW/SE 3D-Cut hooks are ideal for deep bolentino, where they make the difference thanks to the great penetration and extreme hold when it's necessary to pull hard to avoid that the fish saves itself under some rocks.



The sliced sardine is one of the most productive hookbaits, especially if presented after feeding by shredded sardines, brought to the bottom by special feeders. It goes on a hook size from 1 to 2/0, to tempt Dentex, Gilthead Bream, Red Seabream, Peter's Fish and Groupers in autumn and winter. It is advisable to apply a "false knot" near the tail of the sardine to make the morsel more resistant to the first attacks of the fish.

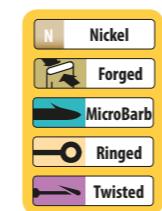


The squid's head must be hooked after removing the tooth, located in the middle of the arms. Ideal for medium and deep bolentino, in spring and autumn, it goes on a size 1/0 or 1 hook to catch Black Seabream, Gilthead Bream, Red Seabream, Scorpion Fish, Conger Eels and Moray Eels.



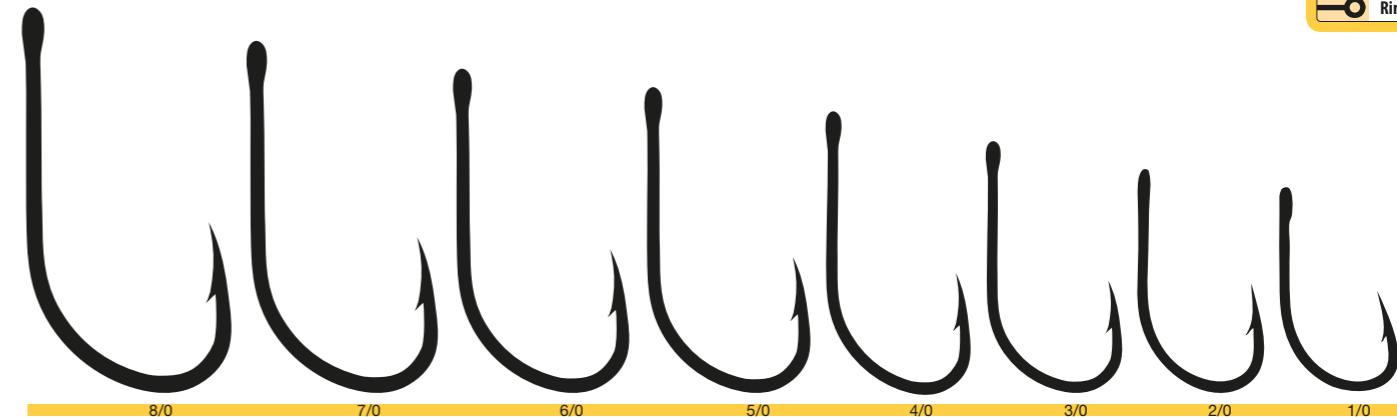
Cod. 201-75.../10

Size Code	6/0	4/0	2/0	1/0	1	2
Pcs/Bag	7	7	7	5	5	5



AKI 3D-CUT 5170

Aki hooks are super strong thanks to the forged shank and features a deep penetration thanks to the 3D-Cut Point. Ideal for all challenging salt water fishing techniques. Colour: Black Chrome.

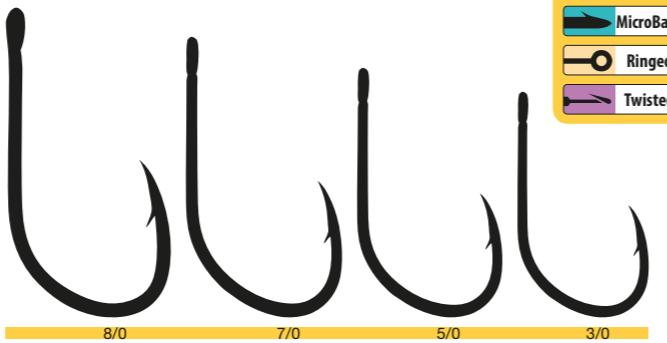


Size Code	8/0	7/0	6/0	5/0	4/0	3/0	2/0	1/0
Pcs/Bag	3	3	5	5	5	7	7	7



PAYAO II 50835

TiN plated stainless steel hook double reinforced toward standard Payao. Extremely strong and reliable. Designed for extreme live bait trolling and drifting. Ringed, colour: TiN.



Size Code	8/0	7/0	5/0	3/0
Pcs/Bag	3	3	4	4

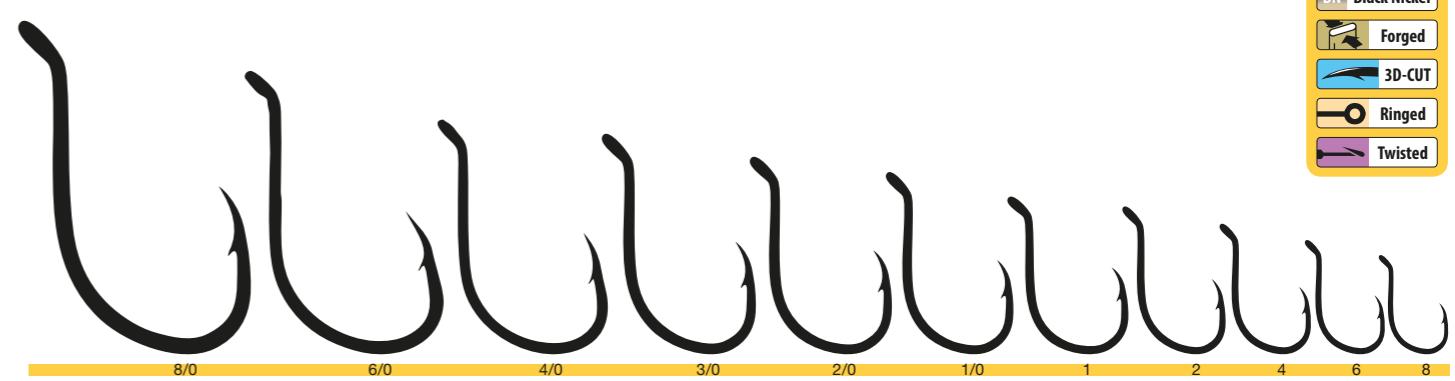
Cod. 202-15.../10



SW 3D-CUT 5111

One of the most used hooks ever. According to the size you can use these hooks for a variety of techniques, from salmon and steelhead fishing to offshore trolling. Super reliable thanks to the 3D-Cut Point.

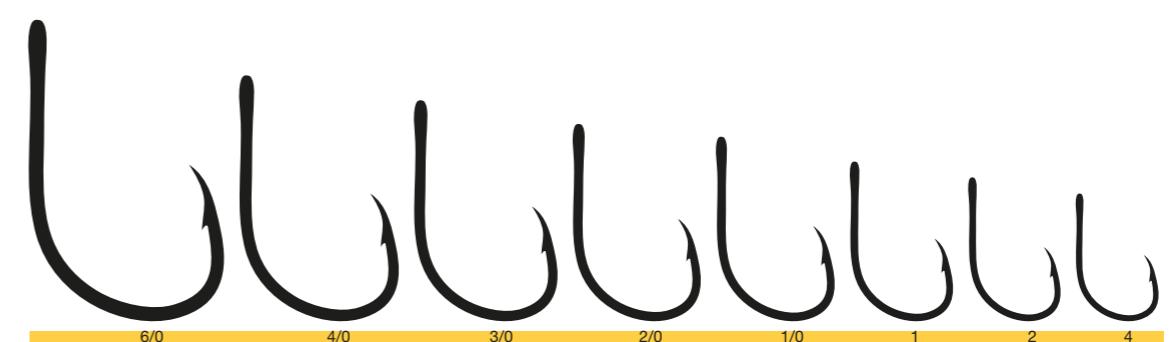
Size Code	8/0	6/0	4/0	3/0	2/0	1/0	1	2	4	6	8
Pcs/Bag	3	4	6	7	8	8	9	10	10	11	12



SW/SE 3D-CUT 5180

The SW's Straight Eye delivers a more efficient in-line hook set. SSW features include a 3D-Cut Point for superior penetration, offset point for "sticking power".

Size Code	6/0	4/0	3/0	2/0	1/0	1	2	4
Pcs/Bag	4	6	6	6	6	6	8	10

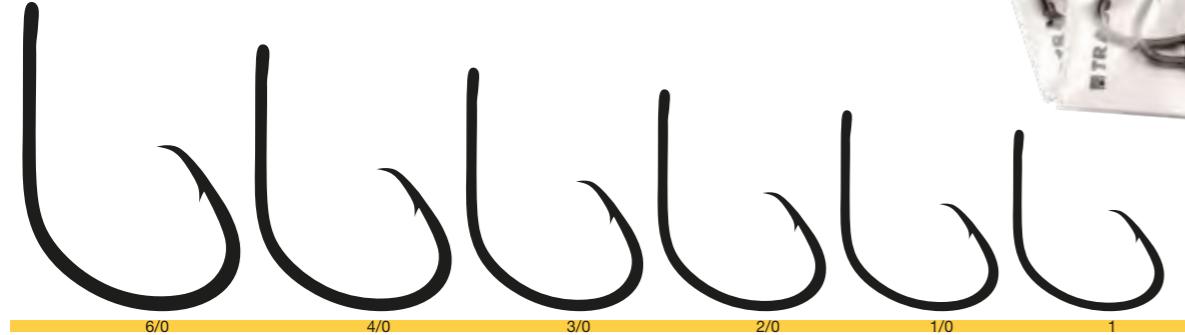


NEW MUTSU LIGHT CIRCLE 5114

Cod. 202-20.../10

Specific for the deep sea fishing, they are lighter than the Mutsu Circle 5163, but they share with it the very high percentage of catches and the exceptional grip and hold properties, making the strike almost useless. Thanks to the Circle design, they are perfect for Catch & Release, because their point always leans in the corner of the mouth, without damaging the deeper, more delicate parts.

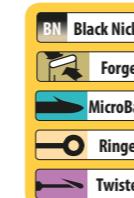
Size	6/0	4/0	3/0	2/0	1/0	1
Code	004	006	007	008	009	010
Pcs/Bag	5	6	6	7	7	8


MUTSU CIRCLE 5163

Cod. 201-95.../10

Hook designed for challenging fishing techniques. It is able to self position in the correct way inside the fish mouth and always allows catch and release action.

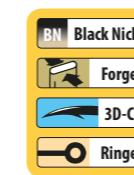
Size	6/0	5/0	4/0	3/0	2/0	1/0
Code	060	050	040	030	020	010
Pcs/Bag	3	4	5	5	5	5


HD LIVE BAIT 3D-CUT 5105

Cod. 201-90.../10

HD Live Bait hooks are designed for rigging large baits for heavy-duty fishing, such as trolling, big game and deep sea fishing. 3D-Cut Point.

Size	10/0	9/0	8/0	7/0	6/0	5/0	4/0
Code	100	090	080	070	060	050	040
Pcs/Bag	2	2	2	3	3	4	4



SHINKEN

HOOKS FOR LURES

With the high carbon content and the special sharpening of the points, Shinken has the right chromosomes to create hooks and trebles intended to furnish the lures, which must guarantee consistency of performance because lures are subject to repetitive use in conditions often aggressive. In this page we see the single hooks, available with barb and in barbless version to satisfy the most advanced needs of Ultralight spinning and Trout Area.



For the spoons the hooks with orthogonal eye are perfect (Series S-31 and S-35BL).



For minnows hooks with coplanar eye are the best option (Series S-75 and S-55BL).

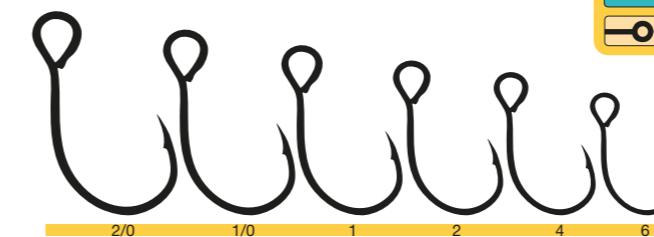


The different orientation of the hook's eye should be used to ensure that the hook's point is always facing upwards, when the lure is swimming. If the lure ends with a horizontal split ring, a hook with a coplanar eye is used; if instead it has a vertical ring, the hook with an orthogonal eye is recommended.


NEW S-75M

Cod. 201-00.../10

Specific series of barbed hooks to be used to replace wobblers trebles. Made with high-carbon steel.

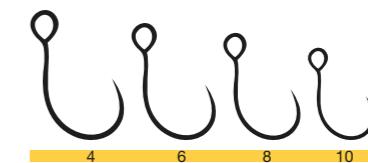


Size	2/0	1/0	1	2	4	6
Code	008	009	010	020	040	060
Pcs/Bag	8	8	10	10	10	10

S-55BL

Cod. 201-05.../10

Specific series of barbless hooks to be used to replace wobblers trebles. Made with high-carbon steel.



Size	4	6	8	10
Code	040	060	080	100
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10

S-35BL

Cod. 201-10.../10

Special super fine shank series of barbless hooks to be used to replace spoons and spinners trebles. Made with high-carbon steel.

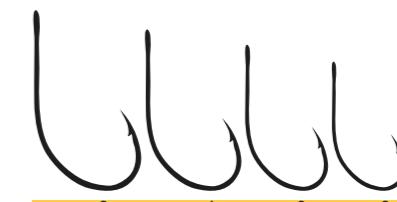


Size	4	6	8
Code	040	060	080
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10

S-31

Cod. 201-15.../10

Specific series of barbed hooks to be used to replace spoons and spinners trebles. Made with high-carbon steel.



Size	2	4	6	8
Code	020	040	060	080
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10

S-36

It's the first double hook in the history of Shinken, helping to make more interesting and complete the Trabucco range that includes trebles and single hooks for lures. And this is exactly its field of application, where it excels for its strength and resistance to salt, assured by TiN finish, which protects from corrosion the steel structure with high carbon content. This hook belongs to the category of "open shank doubles", appreciated by experts of predator fishing for their ease of interchange on artificial baits, due to the fact that the two shanks are not welded together. The special blister contains an EVA board, which prevents the hooks from harming each other during transport, while it makes them individually visible when they are displayed in the shop.



All Shinken double hooks belong to "open" category as their shanks aren't welded together.



Cod. 205-25-.../10



H-41

Cod. 205-30-.../10

Double hook featuring a triple-strength structure, which makes it ideal for hard life, such as spinning and trolling for sea predators, where any excess of muscles is often worth. After all, the stratospheric quality equipment is useless if the last link in the chain is not up to the task! The high carbon content steel structure provides the required strength and penetration attitude, while the duration is ensured by the TiN protection. The two stems are separated to facilitate the replacement of these hooks on artificial bait. The special blister contains an EVA board, which prevents the hooks from harming each other during transport, while it makes them individually visible when they are displayed in the shop.



Size	5/0	4/0	3/0	2/0
Code	005	006	007	008
Pcs/Bag	4	4	4	4

PACKAGING

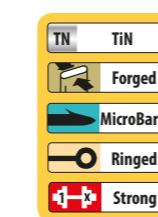


T-36

ShinkenT-36 trebles has a Black Chrome finishing and so it can be used both in fresh and salt water. Round bend and needle points hooks for wide-gap hooking efficiency.



Cod. 205-00-.../10



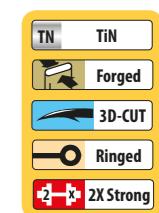
T-41

The 2X strong ShinkenT-41 trebles are perfect for replacing old crankbait and plug hooks, both for fresh and salt water fishing. Slightly curved 3D-Cut Point allows for quick, deep penetration. TiNned finish.



Size	2/0	1/0	1	2	4	6
Code	008	009	010	020	040	060
Pcs/Bag	3	4	4	6	6	6

Cod. 205-05-.../10



T-46TN & T-46BN

ShinkenT-46 trebles are extremely strong, reliable and light weight. They are the best you can get for your salt water lures. The straight needle point grants super deep and fast hook set. Available in TiN (TN) or Black Chrome finish (BN).



Size	2/0	1/0	1	2	4	6	8	10
Finish	TN	TN	TN	TN	TN	TN	TN	TN
Code	008	009	010	020	040	060	080	100
Pcs/Bag	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6

 BN Cod. 205-10-.../10
 TN Cod. 205-15-.../10


T-56

The ShinkenT- 56 trebles are 3X-Strong with a corrosion-resistant black chrome finish and are perfect replacement hooks for improving hooking power of your lures. Feature a short shank, forged bends, and three straight needle points.



Size	3/0	2/0	1/0	1	2	4
Code	007	008	009	010	020	040
Pcs/Bag	3	3	3	4	5	5

Cod. 205-20-.../10



Hisashi

HIGH CARBON STEEL HOOKS
SUPER SHARP NEEDLE POINT
JAPAN TECHNOLOGY

The Hisashi hook family covers both fresh water and saltwater, standing in the middle of the Trabucco range with its balanced quality / price ratio. While it offers the best trout series, on the other hand it dominates in the surf casting segment with historical patterns and some specific ones for the Mediterranean. Excellent range of hooks snelled with 100% Fluorocarbon.

10004N

Cod. 024-30... / 10

Classic long shank, straight, thin wire, designed for natural bait, which the micro barb doesn't damage, while maintaining their vitality. The smaller sizes find space in the tackle box of any demanding matchman, who pays attention to the lightness of the hook to obtain perfect presentations. The largest sizes are suitable for trout fishing in difficult conditions, with honey worm and delicate aquatic larvae. Nickel finish is an evergreen solution to get wide acceptance from the whole world.



Size	8	10	12	14	16	18
Code	080	100	120	140	160	180
Pcs/Bag	15	15	15	15	15	15



10607N

Cod. 024-28... / 10

A timeless classic in lake trout fishing, made much more advanced through the reduction of the barb size to a bare minimum. Its structure is quite fine as to facilitate the hookbait's rotation, but rather strong to withstand the stress of the fish lifting from water. The nickel finish protects the point tip from wear and, at the same time, with its flashes adds attractiveness to the hookbait. It is recommended to snell it with a baitholding barb, facing upright. In smaller sizes it's a great maggot allrounder.



Size	4	6	8	10	12	14	16
Code	040	060	080	100	120	140	160
Pcs/Bag	15	15	15	15	15	15	15



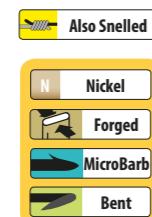
10608N

Cod. 024-24... / 10

An excellent lake trout hook, with a long shank that eases quick baiting and an unique, two steps bend which increases the overall efficiency, reducing the percentage of missed bites or fish loss during retrieve. The angle at the point's base is rather narrow, in order to give a quick start to the hookbait's rotation, as soon as the rig hits the water. With its forged bend, it offers the required strength to lift trout off the water without risks. Classic nickel finish, which adds attractiveness to the hookbait.



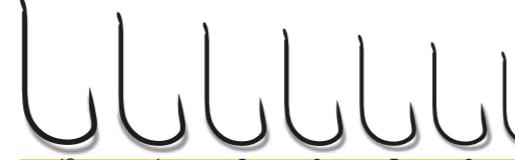
Size	4	5	6	7	8	10
Code	040	050	060	070	080	100
Pcs/Bag	15	15	15	15	15	15



10608B-BL

Cod. 024-26... / 10

Specially developed for river trout fishing, it comes from competition experiences and respects the regulations of the regions where the barbed hooks aren't allowed. The high point provides optimal holding and instant penetration thanks to barbless design, while the narrow angle is essential for the hookbait's rotation. The long shank is a classic for the earthworm; the bend is forged to provide the necessary strength to lift trout from water.



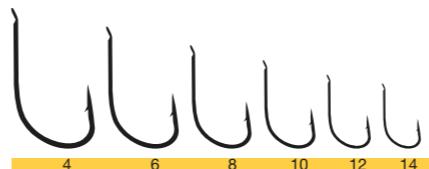
Size	4S	4	5	6	7	8	10
Code	020	040	050	060	070	080	100
Pcs/Bag	15	15	15	15	15	15	15



62041BN

Cod. 024-36... / 10

A multi-purpose hook, a real wild card to be played in the lake trout fishing with honey worms or earthworms when fishing is easy, specially at the start of the match, but also at sea with maggots, considering its proven strength and its deadly hooking capacity. But it's the Black Nickel finish his secret weapon, because it's not just a colour, but a protective treatment against abrasion or the aggression of salt water. Consequently, the point tip keeps its sharp profile even after tens of catches. Great!



Size	4	6	8	10	12	14
Code	040	060	080	100	120	140



10361BN

Cod. 024-34... / 10

It's pretty interesting because it belongs to the limited club of strong hooks with eye, a segment of the market which grows in line with size and toughness of big fish, both in fresh and salt water. Feeder fishing at sea is discovering unexplored opportunities, and it is known that the strength of Gilt Head Bream and Sea Bream requires hooks of proven reliability. It is advisable to tie the hook on the shank, passing line through the eye to limit the stress on it and keep a perfect alignment to the shank.



Size	12	14	16	18	20
Code	120	140	160	180	200



10120N-R

Cod. 024-42... / 10

It is a 120XN legitimate son, the classic long shank hook that plays a leading role in the XPS range, in freshwater as well as in the sea. In fact, all the chromosomes are in place: the long shank, the marked elbow, the nickel finish, the special balance between lightness and strength of the structure and the quite wide range of sizes. The main difference is the eye, required by surf casting, beach legering and boat fishing experts for its superior versatility about knotting chances and consequent reliability in case of big fish.



Size	4	6	8	10	12	14	16
Code	040	060	080	100	120	140	160



10500BN-SW

Cod. 024-40... / 10

The extreme height of its point, over 50% of the length of the shank, is the characteristic that hits the attention before any other. In Japan, this hook pattern is highly popular because of its great penetration and holding capacity, which is eased by the microscopic size of the barb. Perfect for the classic range of natural baits, such as maggot, earthworm, sweetcorn, also impeccably houses a pellet, keeping it in place with the deep, angled bend and with the turned point. The bomb-proof strength makes it reliable at sea too, where feeder proves to be a winning approach.



Size	6	8	10	12	14	16	18
Code	060	080	100	120	140	160	180



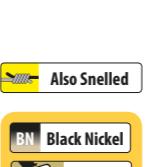
F31-SURF

Cod. 024-18... / 10

Specially developed for light surf casting, it's the ideal weapon to search fish when they are particularly shy, as it can present worms in the most natural way. The beak point grants penetration and holding properties, while the long shank offers room for long worms, easing both baiting and disgorging operations. The straight eye can be tied in several ways, saving most of the line's breaking strength.



Size	4	6	8	10	12	14
Code	040	060	080	100	120	140



F-32 SURF

Cod. 024-38... / 10

It has been so named because it's a sister series of the legendary Hisashi F-31, born from same concept but with shorter stem and higher strength. Therefore, it's destined to the toughest conditions, because the design of its curve is likely to answer with energy to the strain applied on the point tip, converting the strike force into precision and depth of penetration. Black Nickel finish protects the point from the aggression of the salt and the abrasions resulting from harsh life within the waves.



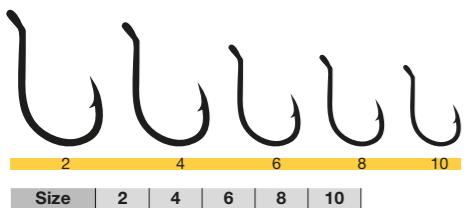
Size	6	8	10	12
Code	060	080	100	120



1042 OCTOPLUS

Cod. 024-12... / 10

Ringed hook with forged and semi-banded shank. The long and sharp point can penetrate even the hardest sea predator mouth. Can be used also to rig big live bait in fresh water. Black nickel finish.



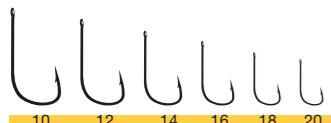
Size	Code	2	4	6	8	10
Pcs/Bag	020	040	060	080	100	
	15	15	15	15	15	

Size	Code	2	4	6	8	10
Pcs/Bag	020	040	060	080	100	
	15	15	15	15	15	

10006BN-R

Cod. 024-32... / 10

The true connoisseurs of Chub fishing, will surely welcome this beautiful straight hook, eyed and finished in Black Nickel to last longer and look unobtrusive in crystal clear waters. Tie it in a loop for the maximum mobility and total reliability, and go with maggots and casters to tease the prince of all rivers. Those who fish with maggots at sea side will discover that such loop enables to go up with hooklink's diameter, because the hook has the same freedom normally granted by a ultralight line, useless with Seabass, Gilt Head Bream and Sea Bream!



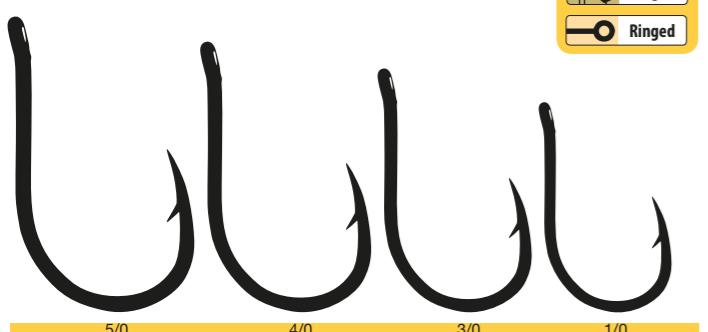
Size	Code	10	12	14	16	18	20
Pcs/Bag	100	120	140	160	180	200	
	15	15	15	15	15	15	

Size	Code	10	12	14	16	18	20
Pcs/Bag	100	120	140	160	180	200	
	15	15	15	15	15	15	

10026 CHINU

Cod. 024-04... / 10

Ringed hook, semi-forged shank and blade point. Thanks to the wide range of sizes available can be used in many different fishing style, from drifting to deep sea fishing. Black nickel finish.



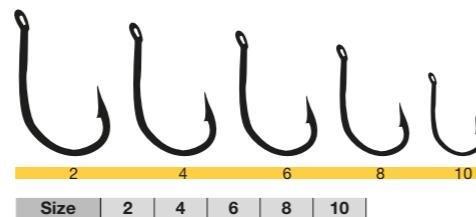
Size	Code	5/0	4/0	3/0	1/0	2	4	6	8	10	12	14
Pcs/Bag	005	006	007	009	010	020	040	060	080	100	120	140
	6	7	9	13	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15

Size	Code	5/0	4/0	3/0	1/0	2	4	6	8	10	12	14
Pcs/Bag	005	006	007	009	010	020	040	060	080	100	120	140
	6	7	9	13	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15

10003 TANAGO

Cod. 024-10... / 10

Semi-forged hook, ringed, with heavy duty point. The smaller sizes can be used also for big predator in fresh water, perfect for deep sea fishing.



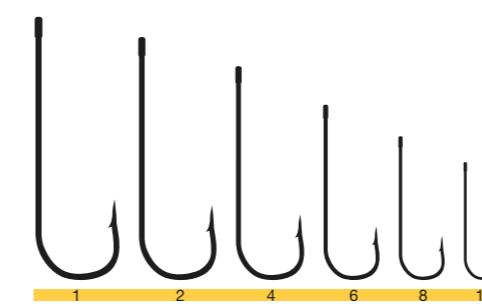
Size	Code	2	4	6	8	10
Pcs/Bag	020	040	060	080	100	
	15	15	15	15	15	

Size	Code	2	4	6	8	10
Pcs/Bag	020	040	060	080	100	
	15	15	15	15	15	

3282 ABERDEEN

Cod. 024-14... / 10

Ringed hook, black nickel finish. Made using high carbon steel and extreme sharp point. Can be used for surf casting or boat fishing.



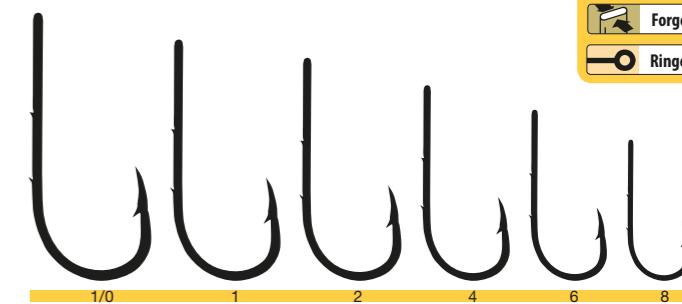
Size	Code	1	2	4	6	8	10
Pcs/Bag	010	020	040	060	080	100	
	15	15	15	15	15	15	

Size	Code	1/0	1	2	4	6	8
Pcs/Bag	009	010	020	040	060	080	
	13	15	15	15	15	15	

11014 BAITHOLDER

Cod. 024-02... / 10

Ringed hook with semi-forged shank. Two micro barb help to fit the bait on the hook, very helpfull when using long and delicate worms or particulary soft baits. Can be used in many different situation, both from the shore or from the boat, black nickel finish.



Size	Code	1/0	1	2	4	6	8
Pcs/Bag	009	010	020	040	060	080	
	13	15	15	15	15	15	

Size	Code	1/0	2	4	6	8	
Pcs/Bag	009	010	020	040	060	080	
	13	15	15	15	15	15	

<tbl_r cells="8" ix="1" maxcspan

Hisashi

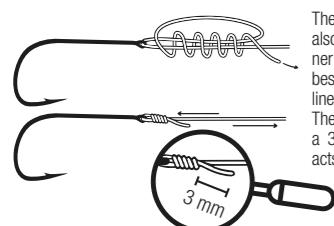
HIGH CARBON STEEL HOOKS

The marriage between the quality of XPS Fluorocarbon and that of Hisashi hooks generates three families of snelled hooks, wound on thick cards that never bend under high humidity conditions. Some quite interesting technical solutions meet the most qualified surf casting and trout fishing expert's needs, without neglecting the pleasure angler.

**T[®] FORCE XPS FLUOROCARBON
100% FLUOROCARBON**

SPORT FISHING

The red card identifies the range dedicated to pleasure anglers, people who don't like the stress of competitions, preferring the emotions connected to extra large catches. Three of the hook patterns that make it up belong to the super strong class, the fourth one is essential for fishing with maggots, still the most effective bait, both in fresh and saltwater environments. Two meters of XPS Fluorocarbon.



10026 CHINU

Cod. 024-05... / 10



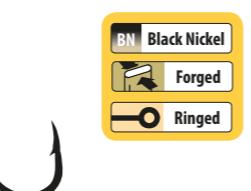
A worldwide classic for bottom fishing in freshwater and at sea, from the shore as well as from the boat. Thanks to the design of its wide bend and the beak profile of the point, it provides absolute guarantees in terms of penetration and holding capacity during the fight. The wide range of sizes makes it ideal for hooking worms, crabs, shellfish and paste baits.

Size Hook	2	4	6	8	10	12	14
Line Ø	0,26	0,22	0,26	0,22	0,20	0,24	0,18
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Code 200 cm	020	022	040	042	060	062	080

Size Hook	12	14
Line Ø	0,26	0,22
Pcs/Bag	10	10
Code 200 cm	120	140

11014 BAIT HOLDER

Cod. 024-03... / 10



A couple of bait barbs characterize the back side of this robust eyed hook, putting it to the attention of those who employ worms of all kinds, because they remain in place even during extreme casts. The Hisashi snelling with the knot forming a further 3 mm line barb offers the possibility to slide the living bait up on the line, leaving the curve completely free to work.

Size Hook	2	4	6	8
Line Ø	0,30	0,26	0,26	0,22
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10
Code 200 cm	020	022	040	042

Size Hook	6	8	10	12
Line Ø	0,24	0,20	0,22	0,20
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10
Code 200 cm	060	062	080	082

Size Hook	10	12	14	16	18	20
Line Ø	0,26	0,22	0,24	0,20	0,20	0,18
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10	10	10
Code 200 cm	100	102	120	140	160	180

10006BN-R

Cod. 024-33... / 10



Straight, medium light shank hook, which exploits the relative lightness to also be effective in the difficult fishing, when it seems that there are no fish around, but a sudden change does the job. The long shank allows to accommodate a wide variety of baits: from maggots to earthworms, including cocktails, from sweetcorn to fruits, from bread to shrimp meat.

Size Hook	10	12	14	16	18	20
Line Ø	0,18	0,16	0,16	0,14	0,14	0,12
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10	10	10
Code 200 cm	100	102	120	140	160	180

Size Hook	10	12	14	16	18	20
Line Ø	0,18	0,16	0,16	0,14	0,14	0,12
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10	10	10
Code 200 cm	100	102	120	140	160	180

Cod. 024-07... / 10



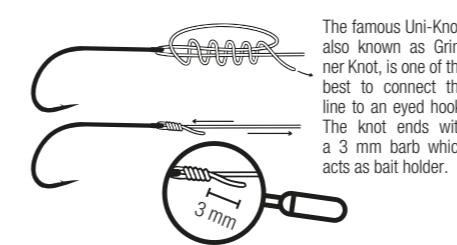
Designed in northern Europe over two hundred years ago, it is still a favorite for those who hunt for big fish, especially at sea. Featuring a very robust structure, it offers a rather long shank that easily houses small fish fillets and squid stripes, but also long worms. So it's great in the bolentino, as well as in the bottom fishing from the rocks and for the classic surf casting.

Size Hook	4	6	8	10	12	14
Line Ø	0,26	0,22	0,24	0,24	0,20	0,16
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10	10	10
Code 200 cm	040	042	060	062	080	082



SURF CASTING

A selection of the best surf casting hooks, all eyed, presented on a light blue colour card and snelled with two meters of XPS Fluorocarbon 100%, a length which is surely more than enough to make even those long hooklinks to face the tough fishing in calm sea conditions. The black nickel finish is the best protection for the point's duration, while the special knot with bait holding barb is on top of the expert's likes.



F-31 SURF

Cod. 024-19... / 10



By all means the best surfcasting and beach legering hook, thanks to a special balance between lightness and strength, ideal for natural presentations, and to the availability of small sizes, preferred by match anglers in the most difficult conditions. Its beak point grips even when the strike is not perfect, and his holding capacity is proverbial.

Size Hook	4	6	8	10	12	14
Line Ø	0,20	0,18	0,20	0,18	0,16	0,18
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10	10	10
Code 170 cm	242	240	264	262	282	280
Code 270 cm	042	040	064	062	082	080

F-32 SURF

Cod. 024-39... / 10



It is the bad brother of F-31, from which it differs mainly for the higher thickness of the steel structure, to the slightly shorter shank and the much narrower angle between the curve and the point, features that recommend it to be used in the most stressful conditions, such as the prospect of catching bigger fish or a short distance fishing range.

Size Hook	6	8	10	12
Line Ø	0,24	0,20	0,22	0,20
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10</

AKURA

CARBON HOOKS



Since long time, Akura has been the gateway to the world of Trabucco hooks. With its snelled versions, it has accompanied generations of passionate youngsters to fishing and still today it is growing with new solutions oriented to sea fishing. Special features: width of the range and reliability, combined with a very affordable price.

AKURA 200BN

Cod. 025-70... / 20

Black nickel plated hook, round wire, long shank, special safety bend, chemically sharpened needle point, micro barb. For trout and tough fish fishing.


 Size
Code
Pcs/Bag

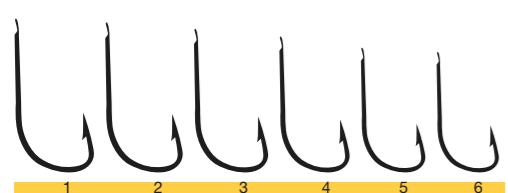
2	020	030	040	050	060	070	080	100
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15

15

AKURA 220BR

Cod. 025-95... / 20

Bronzed series developed for trout fishing. Semi-forged, medium wire long shank and special safety bend. Chemically sharpened.


 Size
Code
Pcs/Bag

1	010	020	030	040	050	060
15	15	15	15	15	15	15

15

AKURA 200NY

Cod. 025-75... / 20

Nickel-plated hook, round wire, long shank, special safety bend, chemically sharpened needle point and high resistance micro barb. Recommended bait: silkworm, salmon eggs, worms.


 Size
Code
Pcs/Bag

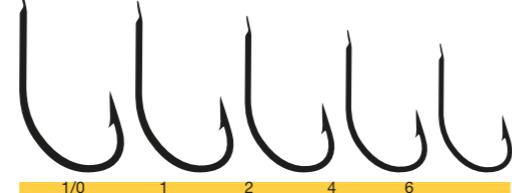
2	020	030	040	050	060	070	080	100
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15

15

AKURA 250BR

Cod. 025-96... / 20

Bronzed, semi-forged with short shank bend and very strong wire. Round safety bend and chemically sharpened extra sharp point. Ideal for carp.


 Size
Code
Pcs/Bag

1/0	009	010	020	040	060
15	15	15	15	15	15

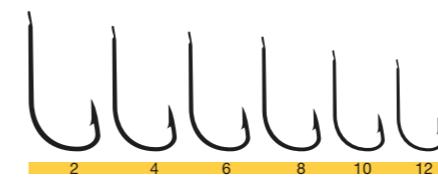
15



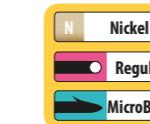
AKURA 6001N

Cod. 025-10... / 20

Nickel plated hook, with round and thin wire, long shank, narrow bend, microbarb, high penetration chemically sharpened point. Universal purpose either in inland waters and at sea. Recommended bait: molluscs, salmon eggs, silkworm, shrimps and bloodworm.


 Size
Code
Pcs/Bag

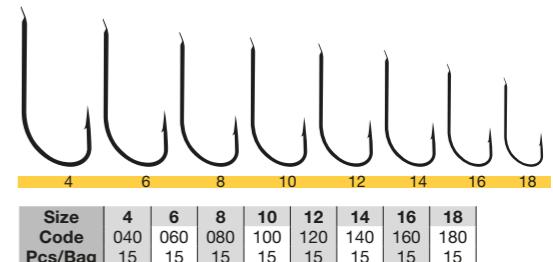
2	020	040	060	080	100	120
15	15	15	15	15	15	15



AKURA 525N

Cod. 025-85... / 20

Nickel-plated hook with long shank, medium-thin round wire. Properly designed for mullet fishing. Recommended baits: paste, bread and silkworms.

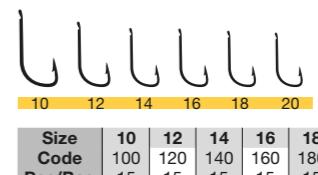


Cod. 025-15... / 20

AKURA 6000BN

Cod. 025-25... / 20

Black nickel plated hook, round and medium-thin wire, long shank, wide bend, micro barb and chemically sharpened needle point. Especially meant for competitions, excellent for bream, roach, carp and chub. Recommended baits: bloodworm, worms, corn, silkworms, casters.


 Size
Code
Pcs/Bag

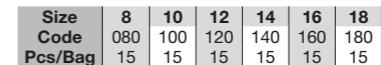
10	100	120	140	160	180	200
15	15	15	15	15	15	15



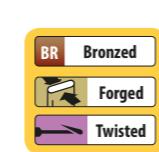
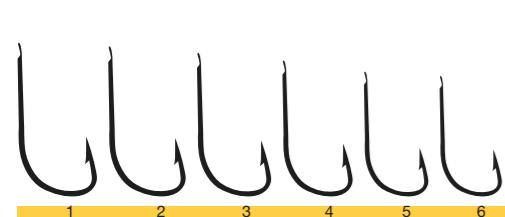
AKURA 3000G

Cod. 025-30... / 20

Golden hook, medium shank, wide bend, high resistance micro barb and chemically sharpened point. For cyprinids in general, and excellent in competition.



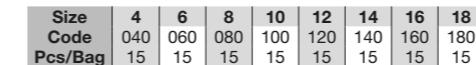
WWW.TRABUCCO.IT | 293



AKURA 3000BN

Cod. 025-35... / 20

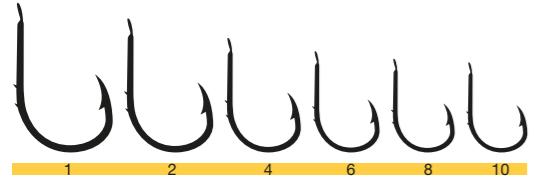
Black nickel plated hook, wide bend, medium shank, high penetration chemically sharpened point and micro barb. Recommended baits: silk worms, corn, bloodworm, caster, etc.



AKURA 535N

Cod. 025-45... / 20

Nickel plated hook, semi-forged, short-shank, strong wire, anti-disgorging round bend, reversed and chemically sharpened point. Micro barbs on the shank to keep a perfect baiting even after casting. Highly recommended for sea fishing.



N	Nickel
	Forged
	Twisted

Size	Code	1	2	4	6	8	10
Pcs/Bag	010	020	040	060	080	100	
	15	15	15	15	15	15	

Size	Code	1	2	4	6	8	10
Pcs/Bag	040	060	080	100	120	140	160
	15	15	15	15	15	15	15

AKURA 7535N

Cod. 025-60... / 20

Nickel plated hook, semi-forged medium thin wire, semi-short shank, safety round bend, chemically sharpened point and micro barb. Excellent for sea fish.



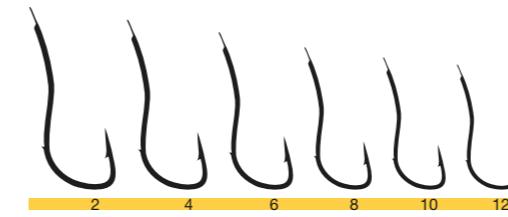
N	Nickel
	Forged
	Twisted

Size	Code	4	6	8	10	12	14	16
Pcs/Bag	040	060	080	100	120	140	160	160
	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15


AKURA 910N

Cod. 026-80... / 20

Nickel plated hook featuring long shank, "S" special bend, chemically sharpened point and safety barb. A microbarb on the shank ensures the fastening of the bait on the hook. For sea fishing when dealing with live baits.



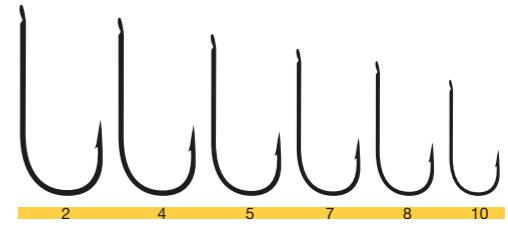
N	Nickel
	Forged
	MicroBarb

Size	Code	2	4	6	8	10	12
Pcs/Bag	020	040	060	080	100	120	
	15	15	15	15	15	15	

AKURA 187N

Cod. 026-65... / 20

Nickel plated straight hook, long shank, round bend, with chemically sharpened point. Best performance when used at sea and freshwater.

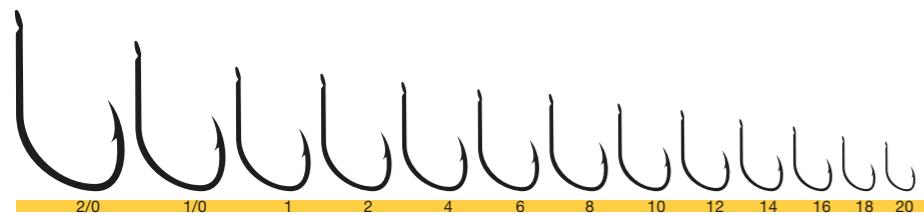


N	Nickel
	Regular
	MicroBarb

N	Nickel
	Regular
	MicroBarb

AKURA 7000

Nickel plated hook, medium-short shank, wide bend and chemically sharpened reversed point, medium-thin wire, with anti-disgorging barb. Ideal for inland waters game fishing and at sea.



Size	Code	2/0	1/0	1	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
Pcs/Bag	008	009	010	020	040	060	080	100	120	140	160	180	200	
	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15

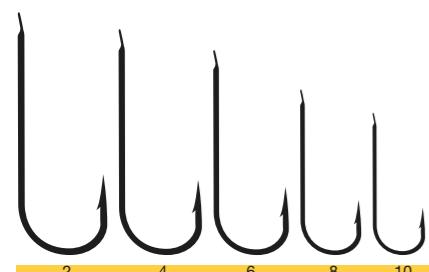


Cod. 025-05... / 20

AKURA 130BN

Cod. 026-30... / 20

Sea fishing hooks particularly indicated for sea bass and dorada.



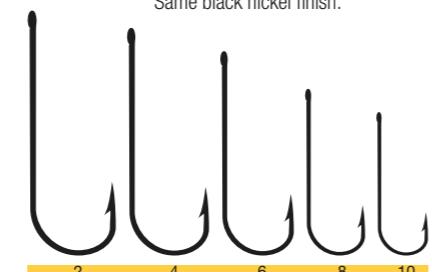
BN	Black Nickel
	Regular

Size	Code	2	4	6	8	10
Pcs/Bag	020	040	060	080	100	
	15	15	15	15	15	

AKURA 145BN

Cod. 026-45... / 20

Same pattern of previous model but with eye shank.
Same black nickel finish.



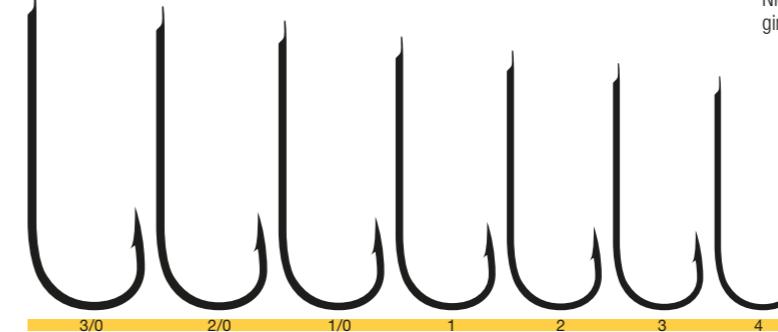
BN	Black Nickel
	Regular

Size	Code	2	4	6	8	10
Pcs/Bag	020	040	060	080	100	
	15	15	15	15	15	

AKURA 116N

Cod. 026-70... / 20

Nickel plated hook with large wire and round bend. High penetration point and anti-disgorging barb. Designed for mackerel fishing.



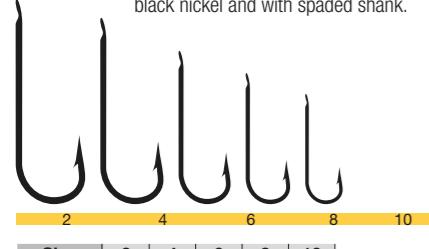
Size	Code	3/0	2/0	1/0	1	2	3	4
Pcs/Bag	007	008	009	010	020	040	060	080
	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15

N	Nickel
	Regular
	MicroBarb

AKURA 140BN

Cod. 026-40... / 20

Very good hook for deep fishing to sea bass, sea perch and snappers. Finish black nickel and with spaded shank.



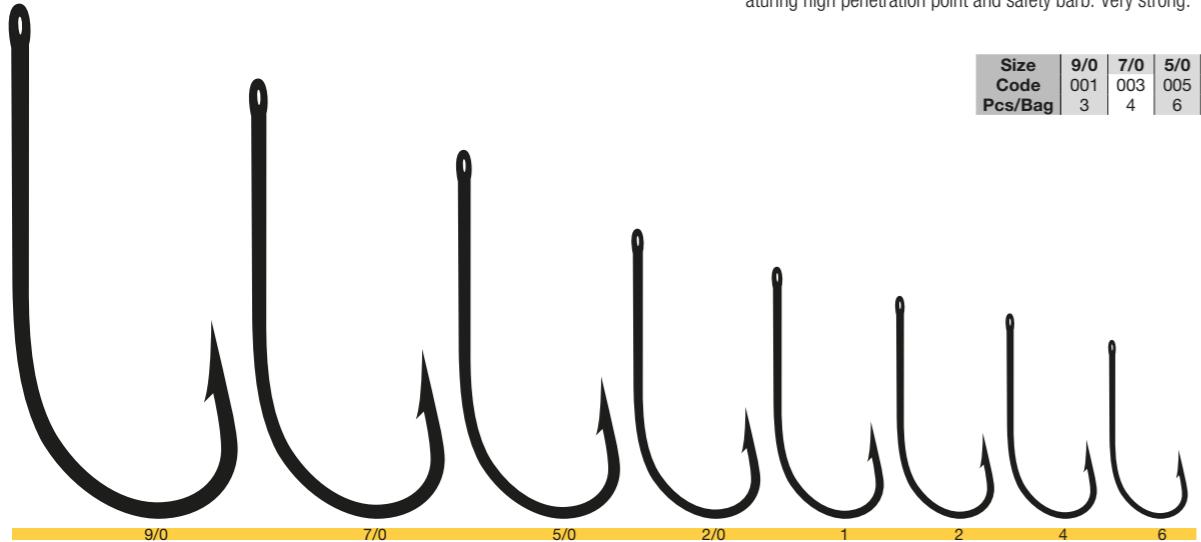
BN	Black Nickel
	Regular

Size	Code	2	4	6	8	10
Pcs/Bag	020</td					

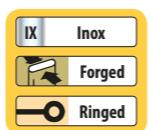
AKURA 800SS

Cod. 026-60... / 20

Semi-forged, long shanked hook, with semi-round bend. Made of carbon special steel. Featuring high penetration point and safety barb. Very strong.

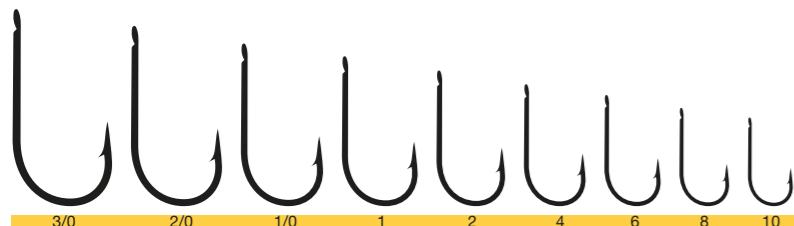


Size Code	9/0 001	7/0 003	5/0 005	2/0 008	1 010	2 020	4 040	6 060
Pcs/Bag	3	4	6	10	10	10	10	10


AKURA 5500N

Cod. 025-55... / 20

Nickel plated hook, semi-forged, medium wire, round bend, long shank, chemically sharpened needle point and anti-disgorging barb. Strong hook ideal for big fish sea fishing.



Size Code	3/0 007	2/0 008	1/0 009	1 010	2 020	4 040	6 060	8 080	10 100
Pcs/Bag	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15


AKURA 5000N

Cod. 025-50... / 20

Nickel plated hook, semi-forged, medium-thin wire, bent, with special anti-disgorging round bend, chemically sharpened point and high resistance micro barb. Ideal for sea bass.

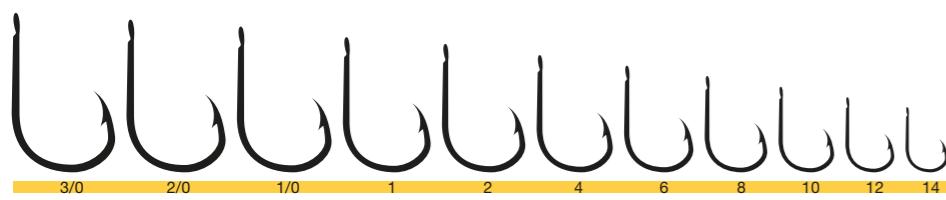


Size Code	1/0 009	1 010	2 020	4 040	6 060	8 080	10 100	12 120	14 140	16 160	18 180
Pcs/Bag	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15


AKURA 9000N

Cod. 025-65... / 20

Nickel plated semi-forged hook, strong, medium shank, bent, anti-disgorging round bend, chemically sharpened reversed point and high resistance micro barb. Excellent for sea fishing.



Size Code	3/0 007	2/0 008	1/0 009	1 010	2 020	4 040	6 060	8 080	10 100	12 120	14 140
Pcs/Bag	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15


AKURA 9000BN

Cod. 025-40... / 20

Black nickel plated hook, semi-forged, reversed and chemically sharpened point, safety round bend, bent and semi-short shank, high resistance barb. Especially meant for carp fishing. Recommended baits: boilies, corn, paste, polenta, worms.



Size Code	3/0 007	2/0 008	1/0 009	1 010	2 020	4 040	6 060	8 080	10 100	12 120	14 140
Pcs/Bag	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15

Also Snelled

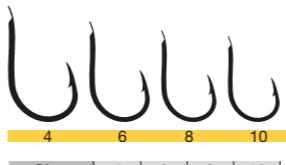
BN Black Nickel

Forged

AKURA 9000BR

Cod. 025-97... / 20

Bronzed series, semi-forged, reversed and with chemically sharpened point. Featuring a round bend, semi-short shank. High resistance micro-barb. Especially developed for carp.

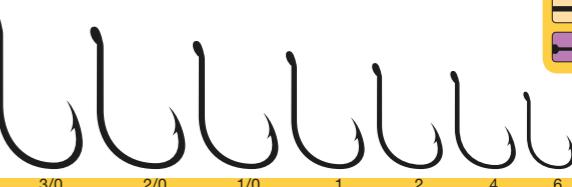


Size Code	4 040	6 060	8 080	10 100
Pcs/Bag	15	15	15	15


AKURA 500BN

Cod. 026-20... / 20

Black nickel plated hook, eyed, high penetration, high resistance barb, anti-disgorging round bend, chemically sharpened reversed point. For carp, pike and cat fish.



Size Code	3/0 007	2/0 008	1/0 009	1 010	2 020	4 040	6 060
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10	10	10	10

BN Black Nickel

Forged

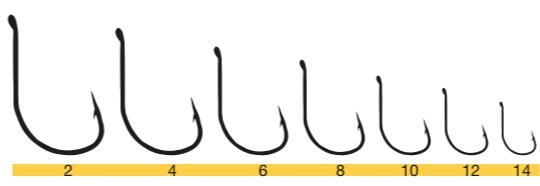
Ringed

Twisted

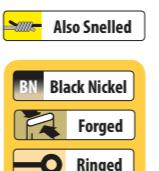
AKURA 9684BN

Cod. 026-34... / 20

Black nickel hook with semi-forged wire, chemically sharpened reversed needle point. Excellent for surfcasting and for light sea fishing at depth, in particular for sea bass and dorado.



Size Code	2 020	4 040	6 060	8 080	10 100	12 120	14 140
Pcs/Bag	15	15	15	15	15	15	15


AKURA 300BN

Cod. 025-80... / 20

Black nickel plated hook, semi forged medium shank, special anti-disgorging round bend, chemically sharpened reversed point and high resistance barb. For fishing big carp, sturgeons and sheats. Recommended baits: worms, paste, boilies.



Size Code	1 010	2 020	4 040	6 060
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10



AKURA 400BN

Cod. 026-10... / 20

Black nickel plated hook, eyed, high resistance steel made, special safety round bend, chemically sharpened reversed point, semi-forged, high resistance barb. Suitable for carp, sheat, pike and sturgeon fishing.



Size	1	2	4	6
Code	010	020	040	060
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10

Walter Sarret



AKURA 600B

Cod. 026-50... / 20

Black nickel plated hook, forged, back turned eye, special anti-digging round bend, chemically sharpened high penetration point and high resistance barb. Exceptional for catfish, carp, pike and sea fishing as well.

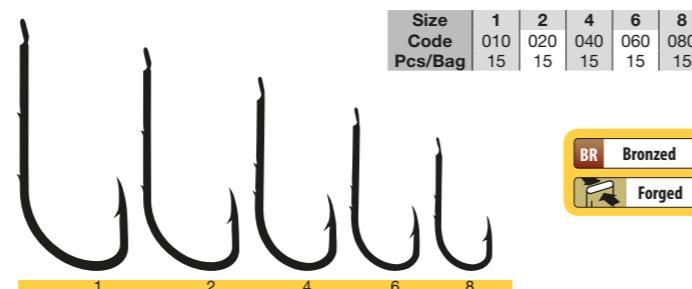


Size	10/0	8/0	6/0
Code	000	002	004
Pcs/Bag	15	15	15

AKURA 9400BR

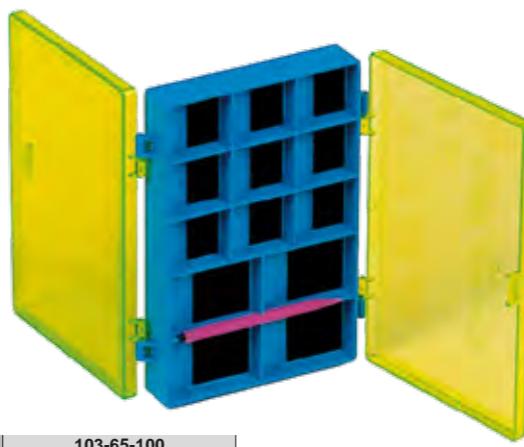
Cod. 026-75... / 20

Bronzed hook, long and straight shank, reversed and chemically sharpened point. Shank featuring two microbars allowing to tightly fasten large baits. Meant for eel fishing it is also recommended when fishing at sea.



MAGNETIC HOOK BOX

Double sided magnetic box. Each compartment has got a no magnetic inclined plane, allowing to take hooks out of the box easily. Supplied with two magnetic pencils.



Code | 103-65-100

AKURA TO NYLON

The Akura hooks are the bestselling hooks in the world, because their great quality and performances offered by the high carbon percentages and steel used in production. The points are chemically sharpened, hand tied with a Japanese monofilament of excellent quality, and checked by 5 different quality controls. They are extremely reliable and offered at a great value for money. Available in two versions: the booklet and the card, both containing 10 hooks to nylon.



SERIES ON CARD

CEFALO 525N

Cod. 028-60... / 10

Size Hook	6	8	10	12
Line Ø	220	220	200	180
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10
Code 70 cm	030	040	050	060

N	Nickel
	Regular

BREME 6000BN

Cod. 028-55... / 10

Size Hook	8	10	12	14
Line Ø	180	160	140	120
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10
Code 150 cm	008	010	012	014

BN	Black Nickel
	Regular
	MicroBarb

NEW CARASSIO 6000BN

Cod. 028-40... / 10

Size Hook	6	8	10	12	14
Line Ø	200	160	180	160	180
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10	10
Code 150 cm	030	040	045	050	055

BN	Black Nickel
	Regular
	MicroBarb

CARP 9000BN

Cod. 028-20... / 10

Size Hook	1/0	1	2	4	6	8
Line Ø	350	350	300	250	250	200
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10	10	10
Code 150 cm	010	020	030	040	050	060

BN	Black Nickel
	Forged

MAIS 9100G

Cod. 028-30... / 10

Size Hook	1/0	1	2	4	6	8
Line Ø	300	350	300	350	300	250
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10	10	10
Code 150 cm	010	015	020	025	030	040

G	Gold
	Forged
	Twisted

CAVEDANO 6315N

Cod. 028-50... / 10

Size Hook	8	10	12	14
Line Ø	160	180	140	160
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10
Code 150 cm	030	035	040	050

N	Nickel
	Regular
	MicroBarb

TROUT 200NY

Cod. 028-10... / 10

Size Hook	2	3	4	5
Line Ø	200	220	180	200
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10
Code 200 cm	010	015	020	025

Size Hook	6	7	8	10
Line Ø	160	180	160	180
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10
Code 200 cm	050	055	060	070

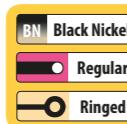
N	Nickel
	Regular
	MicroBarb

BOLENTINO 145BN

Cod. 028-68... / 10

Size Hook	4	6	8	10
Line Ø	250	220	200	250
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10
Code 150 cm	040	045	060	065

Size Hook	10	12	14
Line Ø	180	160	140
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10
Code 150 cm	080	085	100


SALTWATER SERIES ON CARD

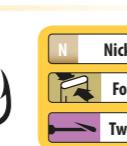
Great attention to reliability has been placed in the development of this range of snelled Akura hooks, which is clearly oriented towards sea fishing. In short, following are the main features:

- Hand made with 150 cm of high breaking strength monofilament
- Upper end of the line is free
- Pack of 10 snelled hooks wrapped on to thick cardboard (2 mm) to resist moisture without deforming.

ALLROUND SW 7535N

Cod. 028-64... / 10

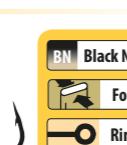
Size Hook	6	8	10	12	14	16
Line Ø	200	250	200	180	200	160
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10	10	10
Code 150 cm	060	065	080	085	100	105


 DESIGNED BY
 TRABUCCO SEA TEAM

ALLROUND SW 9684BN

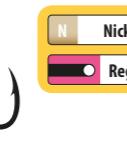
Cod. 028-66... / 10

Size Hook	6	8	10	12	14	16
Line Ø	200	250	200	180	200	160
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10	10	10
Code 150 cm	060	065	080	085	100	105


UNIVERSAL 7000N

Cod. 028-62... / 10

Size Hook	8	10	12	14	16
Line Ø	200	220	180	200	160
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10	10
Code 70 cm	080	085	100	105	120

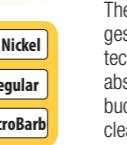

SERIES ON BOOKLET

The extreme practicality of the booklet packages can distract attention from the main technical merit they offer, which is the absence of folds in the line. The Trabucco booklets, in fact, consist of 10 clear bags, each of which contains a single snelled hook, with the line wound in circular coils. The first hook of each booklet is locked in a window that allows it to be viewed from outside, thus helping the pattern identification. Each hooklink is complete with a loop for connection to main line.


BREME

Cod. 027-25... / 10

Size Hook	6	8	10	12	14	16
Line Ø	200	180	160	140	120	100
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10	10	10
Code 70 cm	060	080	100	120	140	160


TROUT

Cod. 027-05... / 10

Size Hook	2	4	6	8	10	12
Line Ø	250	250	200	180	160	140
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10	10	10
Code 70 cm	020	040	060	080	100	120


MAIS CARP

Cod. 027-10... / 10

Size Hook	1/0	1	2	4	6	8
Line Ø	300	300	300	250	250	200
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10	10	10
Code 70 cm	005	010	020	040	060	080


CARP

Cod. 027-20... / 10

Size Hook	1/0	1	2	4	6	8	10
Line Ø	350	350	300	300	250	250	200
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Code 70 cm	005	010	011	020	040	060	080



Size Hook	1/0	1	2	4	6
Line Ø	300	300	300	250	250
Pcs/Bag	10	10	10	10	10
Code 70 cm	005	010	020	040	060


ZANDER

SABIKI

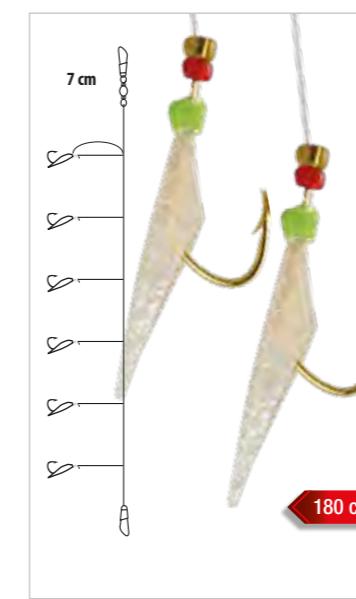
Sabiki rigs are the best way to fish from the boat for small pelagic predators such as mackerel and scad. The chemically sharpened carbon hooks are equipped with feathers, fluorescent beads and fish skin. We suggest to use our rigs with a weight proportioned to the stream of the water. A too heavy lead will make your fishing not really good. Your Sabiki must always fluctuate in the stream.



Code	Hook	Ø Arm.	Ø Main
183-20-020/10	6	0.33	0.37
183-20-030/10	8	0.28	0.33
183-20-040/10	10	0.28	0.33
183-20-050/10	12	0.23	0.28



Code	Hook	Ø Arm.	Ø Main
183-20-110/20	04	0.33	0.37
183-20-120/20	06	0.33	0.37
183-20-130/20	08	0.28	0.33
183-20-140/20	10	0.28	0.33
183-20-150/20	12	0.23	0.28



Code	Hook	Ø Arm.	Ø Main
183-20-410/20	06	0.33	0.37
183-20-420/20	08	0.28	0.33
183-20-430/20	10	0.28	0.33
183-20-440/20	12	0.23	0.28



Code	Hook	Ø Arm.	Ø Main
183-20-510/20	02	0.38	0.43
183-20-520/20	04	0.33	0.37
183-20-530/20	06	0.28	0.33
183-20-540/20	08	0.28	0.33
183-20-610/20	02	0.38	0.43
183-20-620/20	04	0.33	0.37
183-20-630/20	06	0.28	0.33
183-20-640/20	08	0.28	0.33



Ready tied rigs for both freshwater and saltwater fishing, that can be used even without any live baits thanks to the special feathers and fish skins used to assemble them. With Sabiki you'll be able to catch fishes all around the world. Each rig have been tested for long time before its launch on the market. One of the most important advice is to try them with different size of leads, as they allow you to change the retrieve. Instead to use a lead you can try them with a feeder filled with groundbait, to stimulate the fishes to feed. Available in different combinations hook/monofilament, in many varieties and different colours.

FUEDAY



Code	Hook	Ø Main/Arm	Color
183-16-014/10	14	0.300/0.250	Flash
183-16-016/10	16	0.250/0.200	Flash

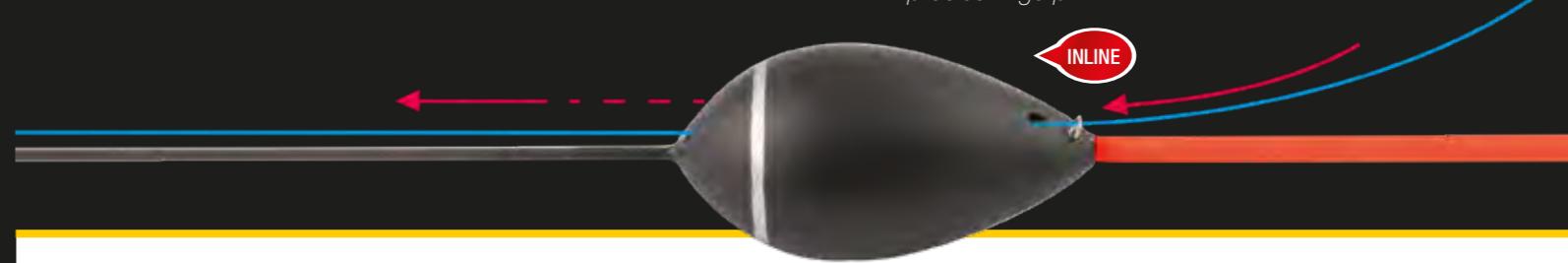

TRABUCCO
FORM & PERFORMANCE


**MADE IN
ITALY**


FLOATS

The float's section of the catalog is an excellent demonstration of how much the Trabucco offer can range in the world of sport fishing. Together with the groundbaits, floats have been the first products to bring the Trabucco brand on the competition field, making it known and appreciated everywhere. A great communication vehicle, therefore, but also a fundamental accessory, always evolving with the evolution of the sport.

In these pages hyper-technological models designed for competition live together with series for amateur fishing, both in freshwater and in the sea. Particularly wide is the range of the models prepared to accept the luminous antennas, indispensable both in the sea as in the night competitions in the commercial lakes. Wagglers are equally perfect, with the modern interchangeable antennas that are so necessary for bream fishing.



GNT PULSE

Special model featuring amazing lightness and sensitivity, unbeatable in the off bottom fishing or in all occasions of lifting bites, typical of any size bream and roach. The super thin fiberglass antenna makes even the most delicate indications visible.

Code	Size
030	4x14
050	4x16
070	4x18
100	1,00
150	1,50
200	2,00

Code	Size
030	4x14
050	4x16
070	4x18
100	1,00
150	1,50
200	2,00
250	2,50
300	3,00

Code	Size
020	0.20
030	0.30
050	0.50
075	0.75
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
300	3.00
400	4.00
500	5.00
600	6.00
800	8.00

Code	Size
030	0.30
050	0.50
075	0.75
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
250	2.50
300	3.00

Code	Size
030	0.30
050	0.50
075	0.75
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
250	2.50
300	3.00

Code	Size
030	0.30
050	0.50
075	0.75
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
250	2.50
300	3.00

Code	Size
030	0.30
050	0.50
075	0.75
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
250	2.50
300	3.00

Code	Size
030	0.30
050	0.50
075	0.75
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
250	2.50
300	3.00

Code	Size
030	0.30
050	0.50
075	0.75
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
250	2.50
300	3.00

Code	Size
030	0.30
050	0.50
075	0.75
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
250	2.50
300	3.00

Code	Size
030	0.30
050	0.50
075	0.75
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
250	2.50
300	3.00

Code	Size
030	0.30
050	0.50
075	0.75
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
250	2.50
300	3.00

Code	Size
030	0.30
050	0.50
075	0.75
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
250	2.50
300	3.00

Code	Size
030	0.30
050	0.50
075	0.75
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
250	2.50
300	3.00

Code	Size
030	0.30
050	0.50
075	0.75
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
250	2.50
300	3.00

Code	Size
030	0.30
050	0.50
075	0.75
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
250	2.50
300	3.00

Code	Size</th

GNT RIVER

Perfect for the extreme checks on fast running waters, in small sizes it is ideal for bream fishing, which requires total stability of the hookbait on the feeding area. This is why it features a long wire stem, a relatively low center of gravity and the inline option.

Code	Size
020	0.20
030	0.30
050	0.50
075	0.75
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
300	3.00
400	4.00
500	5.00
600	6.00
800	8.00



INLINE

Cod. 001-24-130/...

	PLASTIC
	WIRE

GNT CANAL

The slim teardrop shaped body, with low centre, suggests that it's destined to still or slow moving waters, even if shaken by wind. The smaller sizes are perfect for shallow fishing, or for scratching the canal's margin in those tough days.

Code	Size
020	0,20
030	0,30
050	0,50
075	0,75
100	1,00
150	1,50
200	2,00



Cod. 001-24-250/...

	PLASTIC
	CARBON

GNT 2

Great stability and perfect behaviour in fast current, thanks to the very compact body shape. Specifications which make it a winner in the fast flowing canals and in the rivers, where it can easily face any conditions with its wide range of sizes.

Code	Size
002	0,20
003	0,30
005	0,50
007	0,75
010	1,00
015	1,50
020	2,00
025	2,50
030	3,00
040	4,00
050	5,00
060	6,00
080	8,00
100	10,00



Cod. 001-23-020/...

	PLASTIC
	CARBON

GNT ROACH

Designed for Skimmer and Roach canal fishing, with Bloodworm as hookbait, has an ultra-sensitive fiberglass antenna to be shotted down to the limit. Great stability thanks to the wire stem. Perfect for the cold season in the commercial lakes.

Code	Size
020	0,20
030	0,30
040	0,40
060	0,60
080	0,80
100	1,00



Cod. 001-24-170/...

	FIBREGLASS
	WIRE

GNT SLIM

The cylindrical balsa body orients it to stillwater fishing, either in canal or in commercial circuit, while the conical collar highlights any lift bites, which frequently occur when fishing the margins. The light carbon stem increases its sensitivity.

Code	Size
020	0,20
030	0,30
040	0,40
060	0,60
080	0,80
100	1,00



Cod. 001-24-190/...

	PLASTIC
	CARBON

GNT BLEAK

Specific for bleak fishing and for margin scratch when small fish are the day's target, it features a thin fibreglass antenna, which enhances the sensitivity. Low center of gravity and wire stem provide the necessary stability, specially in windy conditions.

Code	Size
010	4x10
020	4x12
030	4x14
050	4x16
070	4x18
100	1,00



Cod. 001-24-090/...

	FIBREGLASS
	WIRE

GNT SUPREME GOLD

It is perfect for difficult winter fishing, often requiring to cast the rig beyond the pole top section's limit to reach the shy fish, but also excels in the slow running canals thanks to the reversed pear shape of its body. Solid antenna and in-line option.

Code	Size
020	0,20
030	0,30
050	0,50
075	0,75
100	1,00
150	1,50
200	2,00
250	2,50
300	3,00



Cod. 001-26-390/...

	PLASTIC
	CARBON

GNT DOUBLE

Classic slim body and long stem, with two interchangeable antennas to give it a double life: in the tough winter commercial lake fishing or to perform the delicate presentation that tricks bream and all the other silver fish during the regular season. The interchangeable antenna is built from a carbon stem and high visibility hollow tip.

Code	Size
020	0,20
030	0,30
050	0,50
075	0,75
100	1,00
150	1,50
200	2,00



Cod. 001-24-080/...

	INTERCHANGEABLE PLASTIC
	CARBON

GNT SENSE

Designed for the toughest commercial winter fishing on the bottom. Its interchangeable antenna, made of a carbon stem and a short hollow hi-viz plastic segment, must be shotted to the limit to promptly respond the slightest tentative of bite by any shy fish.

Code	Size
020	0,20
030	0,30
050	0,50
075	0,75
100	1,00
150	1,50
200	2,00



Cod. 001-24-210/...

	FIBREGLASS
	CARBON

GNT STILL

Designed for stillwater's difficult fishing on the bottom. Its interchangeable antenna, made of a carbon stem and a short hollow hi-viz plastic segment,

**TEAM
ITALY 8**

This float is perfect to be used in running water, the stainless steel stem and fiber antenna give total stability. Can be used also in still water in strong wind condition or when is necessary to fish in deep water.



Code	Size
050	0.50
075	0.75
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
250	2.50
300	3.00
400	4.00
500	5.00
600	6.00

Cod. 001-20-180/...

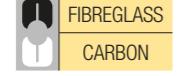

**TEAM
ITALY 9**

Competition floats made to be used when fishing for bream and crucian carp on the bottom. The unique shape of the body allows to detect even the most delicate bite. Carbon steam and fiber-glass antenna.



Code	Size
075	4x18
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
250	2.50
300	3.00

Cod. 001-20-190/...

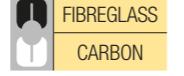

**TEAM
ITALY 11**

Competition floats dedicated to be used when fishing for bream and crucian carp on the bottom. The unique shape of the body allows to detect even the most delicate bite. Carbon steam and fiber-glass antenna.

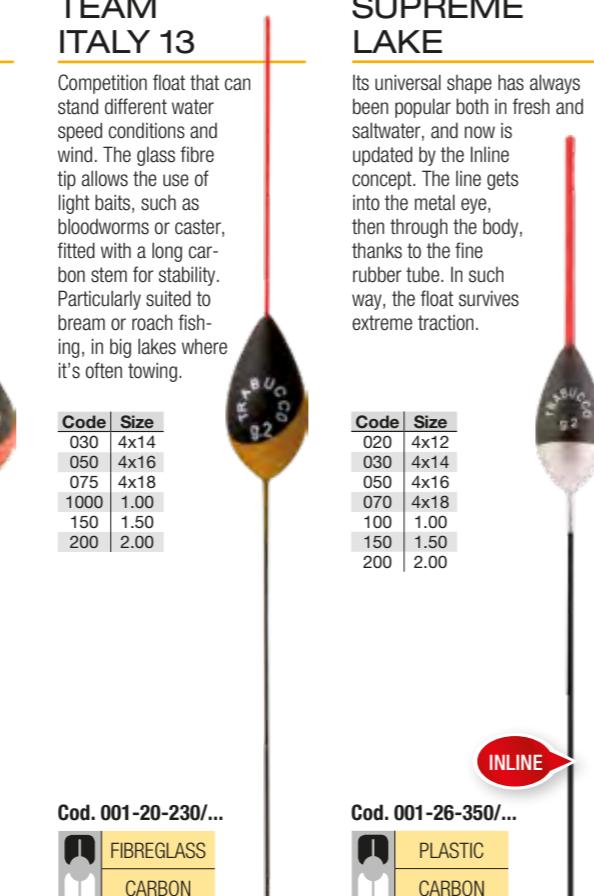


Code	Size
030	4x14
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
250	2.50
300	3.00

Cod. 001-20-210/...


**TEAM
ITALY 13**

Competition float that can stand different water speed conditions and wind. The glass fibre tip allows the use of light baits, such as bloodworms or caster, fitted with a long carbon stem for stability. Particularly suited to bream or roach fishing, in big lakes where it's often towing.



Code	Size
030	4x14
050	4x16
075	4x18
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00

Cod. 001-20-230/...

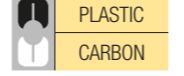

**SUPREME
LAKE**

Its universal shape has always been popular both in fresh and saltwater, and now is updated by the Inline concept. The line gets into the metal eye, then through the body, thanks to the fine rubber tube. In such way, the float survives extreme traction.



Code	Size
020	4x12
030	4x14
050	4x16
075	4x18
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00

Cod. 001-26-350/...

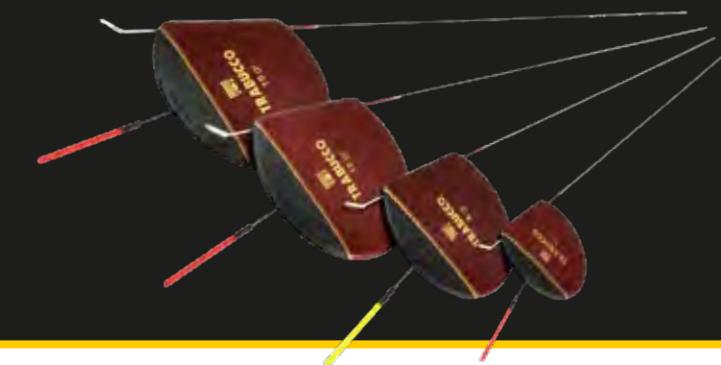


INLINE



FLAT FLOATS

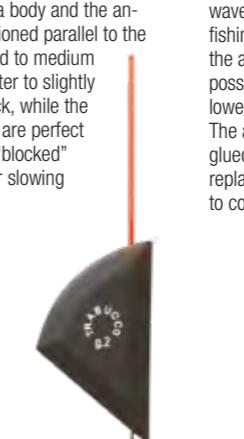
With the Bream population growing fast in Italy, more and more the match fishing scenario requires a very accurate presentation of the hookbait on the feeding area, in most cases completely still, but, sometimes, even under a controlled run. No other float – better than a flat model – allows to face the most complicated situations, specially when the running waters are affected by wind or waves. From half a gram to fifty grams, the several Trabucco solutions won't let you down in any fishing and weather condition!


ORACLE

Brand new float made with balsa body, stainless steel inox stem and high visibility antenna. Ideal for slowing down the bait in medium strong flows.


SPADE

Flat float designed in conjunction with the Ravanello Team, with a balsa body and the antenna positioned parallel to the stem. Suited to medium running water to slightly holding back, while the lower sizes are perfect for fishing "blocked" in towing or slowing waters.


GNT CRUISE

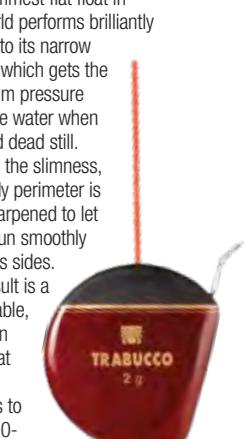
Flat float designed to tackle the canals where wind and waves can affect the fishing action. Shooting the antenna down, it's possible to achieve a lower centre of gravity. The antenna is not glued to allow its replacement according to conditions.


SPINNAKER

Lollipop float, with a perfect round shape and edges, in order to allow a perfect hold in any kind of stream. This specific shape allows the angler to keep the float steady, no matter how strong the flow.


SUPREME SAIL XT

The slimmest flat float in the world performs brilliantly thanks to its narrow profile, which gets the minimum pressure from the water when it's hold dead still. Beyond the slimness, the body perimeter is well sharpened to let water run smoothly along its sides. The result is a very stable, vibration free float which enables to use a 20-30% lighter rig compared to traditional flat floats.

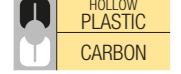

**SUPREME
PENCIL**

Float designed for fishing in still waters or slow running, for delicate biting such as roach, carassio or bream. Featuring plastic hollow tip and carbon stem. It can be also used with success for winter fishing in carp fisheries.



Code	Size
020	4x12
030	4x14
050	4x16
075	4x18

Cod. 001-26-320/...


SUPREME F1

A great classic of Italian tradition, made extremely versatile thanks to the interchangeable antenna, which fits into a rubber tube for waterproofness and perfect holding. Rigged to telescopic whips it's absolutely pleasant to fish with.



Code	Size
020	4x12
030	4x14
050	4x16
075	4x18

Cod. 001-26-360/...


SUPREME 7

Float made to be used with bolognese or even better the long pole in running water. On the lighter sizes is used from competition angler when fishing on the surface or at mid depth.



Code	Size
020	4x12
030	4x14
050	4x16
075	4x18

Cod. 001-26-320/...

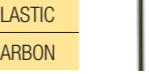

SUPREME 10

High tech inline competition float. It can be used at best both in fast flowing stream and in still water in windy days. Featuring plastic tip and carbon stem.



Code	Size
030	0.30
050	0.50
075	0.75
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
250	2.50
300	3.00
400	4.00
500	5.00
600	6.00
800	8.00
100	10.00

Cod. 001-26-070/...


SUPREME 11

High tech competition float. It can be used at best both in fast flowing stream and in still water in windy days. Featuring plastic tip and carbon stem.

Code	Size
003	0.30
005	0.50
007	0.75
010	1.00
015	1.50
020	2.00
030	3.00
040	4.00
060	6.00
080	8.00
100	10.00
150	15.00
200	20.00



Code	Size
------	------

SUPREME PISA

Series designed by the Team Ravanelli champions to compete in Pisa (river Arno) and everywhere you need an heavy duty float. In line model with plastic tip and carbon stem.

Code	Size
0/020	2.00
0/030	3.00
0/040	4.00
0/050	5.00
0/060	6.00
0/080	8.00
0/100	10.00
1/120	12.00
1/150	15.00

Cod. 001-26-31...


SUPREME BOLO SLIM

Expressly born for the Bolognese fishing, it has a shape which clearly says that it has been designed for still waters, either fresh or salt it doesn't matter. The long, hollow antenna allows to use heavy hookbaits.

Code	Size
060	6.00
080	8.00
100	10.00
120	12.00
150	15.00

Cod. 001-26-330...


SUPREME BOLO FIUME

With its large shoulders, it's perfect to hold back in any current, thus being the ideal partner for river Bolognese angler. In case of extreme traction, which is the case of carp and barbel fishing, the inline concept is a real advantage.

Code	Size
020	2.00
030	3.00
040	4.00
060	6.00
080	8.00
100	10.00
120	12.00
150	15.00
200	20.00

Cod. 001-26-340...


GNT SUPER

Model with in-line configuration, able to survive extreme tractions, protecting the line from dangerous abrasions. The compact body directs it to fishing in running waters, where you can successfully hold it back, either sharply or softly.

Code	Size
020	2.00
030	3.00
040	4.00
050	5.00
060	6.00
080	8.00
100	10.00
120	12.00
150	15.00
200	20.00

Cod. 001-24-280...


SUPREME 3

Long tear drop shape perfect for still water and canal, lake and carp fisheries. Carbon stem and high visibility hollow tubular antenna size 1,2 and 1,5 mm.

Code	Size
020	2.00
030	3.00
040	4.00
050	5.00
060	6.00
080	8.00
100	10.00
120	12.00
150	15.00
200	20.00

Cod. 001-26-030...


SUPREME 4

Olive shape body very stable, perfect for still water and canal, lake and carp fisheries. Carbon stem and hollow tubular antenna size 1,2 and 1,5 mm.

Code	Size
030	4x14
050	4x16
075	4x18
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
250	2.50
300	3.00

Cod. 001-26-040...


LUCIFER BLUE

Made from balsa, it's equipped with a short fiberglass stem that crosses the whole body to get into the painted hollow plastic antenna, offering excellent visibility and high stability even with heavy hookbaits like corn, worms, pellets or paste.

Code	Size
010	0.10
050	0.50
100	1.00
150	1.50
250	2.50
300	3.00

Cod. 001-21-010...


LUCIFER GREEN

It has been developed for commercial pole fishing, but is equally valid in slow running canals or rivers, maybe using the telescopic whip or a light bolognese. The balsa body resists extreme tractions, thanks to the cooperation of the spiral ring.

Code	Size
030	0.30
050	0.50
075	0.75
100	1.00
150	1.50

Cod. 001-21-020...


LUCIFER BROWN

Balsa model featuring a long, repainted hollow plastic antenna, which can be shotted down to the limit to deal with difficult conditions and, at the same time, to enhance the slightest lift bite. The relatively low center of gravity is valuable in windy conditions.

Code	Size
030	0.30
050	0.50
075	0.75
100	1.00
150	1.50

Cod. 001-21-030...


GNT MARGIN

Ideal for commercial lake's fishing, even in winter, where it displays excellent resistance and high sensitivity. The large ring applied to the antenna's base cancels the strike's stress on such delicate area, while easing the movement along mainline.

Code	Size
020	0.20
030	0.30
050	0.50
075	0.75
100	1.00

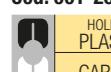
Cod. 001-24-060...


SUPREME 5

Very stable float perfect for fishing in running water or in windy conditions. Fitted with carbon stem and hollow tubular antenna size 1,2 and 1,5 mm.

Code	Size
030	4x14
050	4x16
075	4x18
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
250	2.50
300	3.00

Cod. 001-26-050...

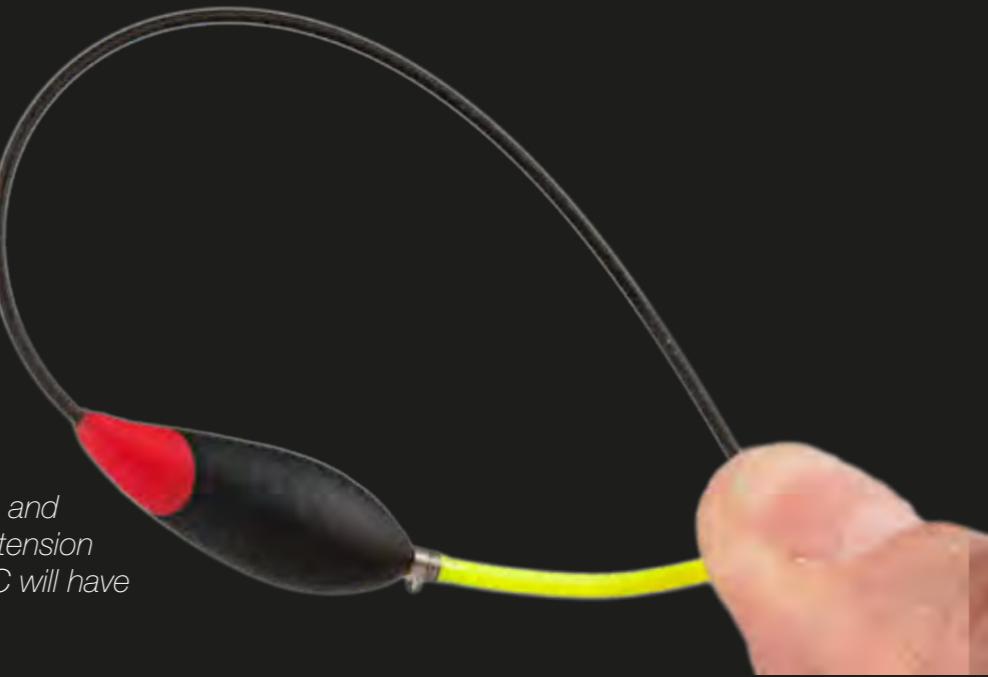

SCIROCCO

Float for still water ideal in strong wind. The new construction system has a one part carbon stem with hollow antenna and the line ring mounted directly on the carbon stem for extra strength.

Code	Size
030	4x14
050	4x16
075	4x18
100	1.00
150	1.50

SUPREME RHC FLOATS

A new generation of indestructible floats makes its way into a mature sector, where innovations are difficult to conceive and implement. It is not necessary to bend one of these floats, as we have done in the picture here aside, to understand its advantages: just bring one to fishing to verify that there is no mistreatment that could undermine its integrity. Born for pole fishing, they are anyway perfect for the telescopic whip and also for the bolognese; wherever high tension fighting is expected, the Supreme RHC will have fun and will make you funny as well!



Beyond the strength, the sensitivity of these floats is impressive, because their body volume is lower when compared to a traditional balsa wood float. Having to move a smaller mass of water, the float signals the bites much more easily. Moreover, the constancy of the shooting capacity is staggering: from the first one to the millionth piece which comes out of production cycle, all carry the same amount of lead.



Supreme RHC floats are made thanks to an innovative aerospace derivation material, used for the construction of their bodies. A rigid foam of PMI (polymethylacrylimide) with exceptional structural and mechanical properties, able to offer maximum mass precision and stability in all conditions. The very low density equal to 52 Kg/m³ is about 40% lower than that of the common balsa wood used to produce the floats and a good 50% compared to other synthetic polymers, more commonly defined as polyurethane (PU). Although extremely light, it offers exceptional mechanical performance, with a compression strength of 130 psi. The extremely consistent structure, featuring sealed cells, therefore waterproof, also offers a very low thermal expansion coefficient, useful for obtaining very precise bodies during production processing. This allowed us to obtain more sensitive, precise and resistant floats at the same time!



Thanks to the use of the new RHC material, featuring sealed cells thus completely waterproof, it was possible to drill the bodies without adding the usual rubber pipe. The internal hole is smaller in diameter compared to the standard and the lack of the internal sleeve allows to keep the body of smaller dimensions with the same capacity, therefore more sensitive. At the same time, the total impermeability of the material allows to maintain a constant shooting capacity even after several hours of fishing.



No compromises in the construction: in addition to the best materials have been adopted solutions that can guarantee maximum resistance. In fact, the fiberglass stems are inserted into the antennas, to avoid that even during extreme pulls and stresses the body can be damaged.



The utmost attention to detail has also been applied in the selection of components and in the subsequent assembly phases. Epoxy glues, paints, as well as antennas and stems have been carefully chosen to maximize performance and quality. For each model specific solutions have been studied, as you can see from the image below which shows a float of only 0,30 g with cross drilling along the body axis.



MATCH

It is the brightest compromise between sensitivity and resistance. The solid plastic antenna can be shot down with extreme precision, while the rig line passes through the body in a tunnel of infinitesimal diameter, never seen until today, which is devoid of internal tube because the body material does not absorb any water. So the fight with an important fish doesn't endanger the line, because it doesn't rub against the metallic eye, but keeps straight under load. The family consists of four series with classic shapes.

CARP

There is no harsher environment than the commercial, as regards the wear and tear of fishing tackle, and the float is perhaps the element that runs the greatest risks. This is not the case of these fantastic models, which exploit the properties of RHC material to survive to several thousand battles. The hollow plastic antenna, grafted and glued directly on top of the stem, perfectly supports the heavier baits, such as corn and pellets, while its base is protected by the "eight" eye that guides the line through the body.

NEW MATCH RHC 1

Its compact body shape indicates it for fast running waters, regardless of depth, because it holds the current well and cooperates perfectly when it's necessary to stop the bait to present it dead still on the bottom.

Code	Size
020	0.20
030	0.30
050	0.50
070	0.70
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00

NEW MATCH RHC 2

It's a real joker for slow waters, where it allows to stop and go without losing balance; for still water and on all occasions of mid-water fishing, because it allows itself to be dragged along the "invitations" while maintaining its set-up.

Code	Size
010	0.10
020	0.20
030	0.30
050	0.50
070	0.70
100	1.00
150	1.50

NEW MATCH RHC 3

It is the classic, essential drop shaped float with the relatively fine neck, suitable to neatly enhance the lift bites, so frequent when the big bream interrupt the monotony of skimmer and roach small catches.

Code	Size
020	0.20
030	0.30
050	0.50
070	0.70
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00

NEW MATCH RHC 4

With its low center of gravity, it resists very well the worst weather conditions, keeping the position even in the presence of strong wind. Perfect for fishing in deep still water or to present the hookbait right on the bottom.

Code	Size
010	0.10
020	0.20
030	0.30
050	0.50
070	0.70
100	1.00
150	1.50

NEW MATCH RHC 4

With its low center of gravity, it resists very well the worst weather conditions, keeping the position even in the presence of strong wind. Perfect for fishing in deep still water or to present the hookbait right on the bottom.

Code	Size
010	0.10
020	0.20
030	0.30
050	0.50
070	0.70
100	1.00
150	1.50

Cod. 001-27-540/...	PLASTIC	CARBON

NEW CARP RHC 5

In large commercials, or in the spring season, it is not uncommon to read a certain water's movement, which must be countered by placing the pole on the seatbox front bar and using a reversed pear float like this.

Code	Size
010	0.10
020	0.20
030	0.30
050	0.50
070	0.70
100	1.00
150	1.50

Cod. 001-27-660/...	HOLLOW	PLASTIC	FIBREGLASS

NEW CARP RHC 1

Model with a relatively low center of gravity, which resists well to the side wind and enhances any lift bites with its elongated neck. Excellent even in the canals in case of aggressive fishing.

Code	Size
010	0.10
020	0.20
030	0.30
050	0.50
070	0.70
100	1.00
150	1.50

NEW CARP RHC 2

The inverted pear has always been found in the seatboxes of great anglers, who exploit it to do attractive "invitations" in search fishing. With its innate stability, this model is also perfect for long-line fishing beyond the pole tip end.

Code	Size
030	0.30
050	0.50
070	0.70
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00

NEW CARP RHC 3

In the margin fishing, which dominates the summer competitions, this float excels for its fast cocking. At full pole range, it is an all-rounder that lends itself to mix bag's fishing with a marked sensitivity.

Code	Size
020	0.20
030	0.30
050	0.50
070	0.70
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00

NEW CARP RHC 4

In large commercials, or in the spring season, it is not uncommon to read a certain water's movement, which must be countered by placing the pole on the seatbox front bar and using a reversed pear float like this.

Code	Size
010	0.10
020	0.20
030	0.30
050	0.50
070	0.70
100	1.00
150	1.50

NEW CARP RHC 5

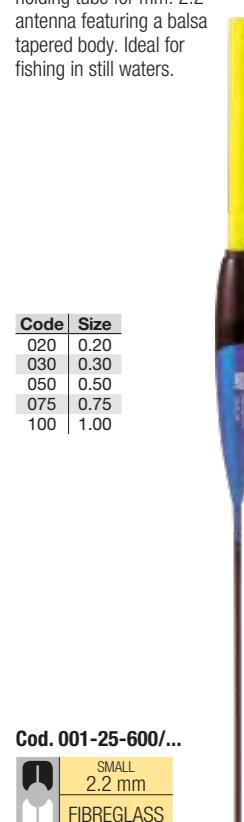
It's the most compact of the Carp family, excellent for shallow water fishing or on the drop, but also in the margins of the canals populated by small carassios, roach and baby carp to be caught at speed.

Code	Size

<tbl_r cells="2" ix="1" maxcspan="1

AVATAR

Float with fibre stem, starlight holding tube for mm. 2.2 antenna featuring a balsa tapered body. Ideal for fishing in still waters.


ATOMIC

Float with fibre stem featuring starlight holding tube for antenna of 2.2 mm. Tapered body towards the antenna. Ideal for fishing in calm waters or under windy conditions.


CONDOR

Round shaped in-line float, with fiber stem and provided with a starlight fitting for 3.0mm antenna. Great allrounder for stillwaters, fisheries both for fishing shallow or in the margins with big baits. Round shaped, in-line construction, glass stem and provided with a starlight fitting for 3.0mm antenna.


SENSOR

Great allrounder for stillwaters, fisheries both for fishing shallow or in the margins with big baits. Round shaped, in-line construction, glass stem and provided with a starlight fitting for 3.0mm antenna.


STRIKE STAR

In line float for sea fishing, Strike has a spherical body, fiber stem and provided with a starlight fitting for 3.0mm antenna.


GREEN STAR

Multipurpose float with fiber stem and high visibility plastic antenna. Provided with starlight fitting for mm.3.0 antenna. Ideal for all fishing conditions.


URANS

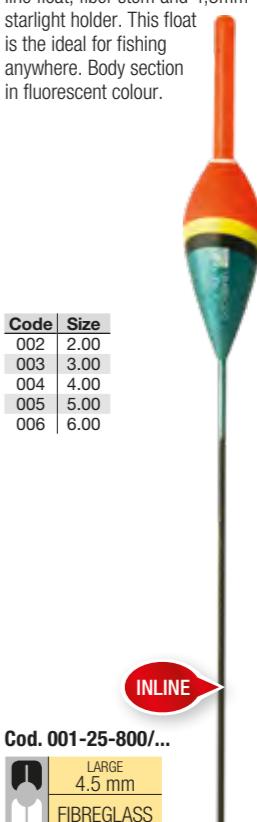
Classic upside down pear shape with interchangeable 3mm plastic antenna, fitted on a plastic bush with built-in eylet to increase strength and long fiber stem for extra stability. Excellent for slow running waters.


SOMO

Great allrounder for the bolo or the tele pole. Drop shaped body and 3mm plastic antenna fitted on a plastic bush with built-in eylet to increase strength. The antenna can be easily replaced by a chemical light.


MAXALL

"Upside down" drop shaped in line float, fiber stem and 4,5mm starlight holder. This float is the ideal for fishing anywhere. Body section in fluorescent colour.


PHANTOM

Inline drop shaped float, fiber stem and 4,5mm starlight holder. Ideal for fishing at sea or in streaming waters.


RED STAR

Upside down pear shaped in line float. Fiber stem and provided with a starlight fitting for 3.0mm antenna. Great for both freshwater and sea.

ORANGE STAR

In line float with fiber stem and provided with a starlight fitting for 3.0mm antenna. Great for both freshwater and sea.

BLU STAR

A perfect float developed for Bolognese style. Provided with starlight fitting for mm.3.0 antenna and fiberglass stem. Excellent stability in water.

SILVER STAR

Drop float with fiber stem and 3.0mm starlight holding plastic antenna. Ideal for flowing waters is made to be used with Bolognese or telescopic whips.

GOLD STAR

Float with fiber stem and high visibility plastic antenna. Provided with starlight fitting 3.0 mm antenna. Ideal for fishing in the ponds or in medium flowing rivers.

REBEL

Classic upside down pear shape with 4.5mm plastic antenna replaceable with starlight and long fiber stem. Excellent in running flows but also at sea.

PRINCE

Float with starlight plastic holder and fibre stem. Excellent stability in water. Extraordinary for bolognese style fishing and good also for sea.

DISCOVERY

Long shaped float. The upper part of the body is fluo painted, to give a better visibility. Starlight holder of 4,5mm and fiberglass stem. Recommended both for fresh and sea water fishing.

MERCURY

Inline round body shaped float, designed for fishing in strong currents or windy conditions, ideal for docks and canals. Multicolor high visibility antenna that can be replaced with 4.5mm chemical light or contain within itself the 3mm.

MAREA

Inline classic upside down pear shaped float with 4.5mm multicolour plastic antenna replaceable with starlight and long fiber stem. Very suitable in the presence of wind or waves.

INLINE

INLINE


ONDA

Inline shaped float ideal for fishing in current, ideal for docks and canals. multicolor high visibility antenna that can be replaced with 4.5mm starlight or contain within itself the 3mm.


ICARUS

Classic upside down pear shape with interchangeable 4.5mm plastic antenna, fitted on a plastic bush with built-in eyelet to increase strength and long fiber stem for extra stability. Excellent for bolo in strong current.


SPECTOR

Slider float with a round shaped body, line trough the body with tube and rivet. Glass stem with metal foot. Multicolor high visibility antenna that can be replaced with 4.5mm starlight or contain within itself the 3mm.


NAVY

Slider float with a drop shaped body, line trough the body with tube and rivet. Glass stem with metal foot. Multicolor high visibility antenna that can be replaced with 4.5mm starlight or contain within itself the 3mm.


UNIX

Great allrounder for the bolo or the tele pole. Drop shaped body and 4.5mm plastic antenna fitted on a plastic bush with built-in eyelet to increase strength. The antenna can be easily replaced by a chemical light.


LYNX

Featuring a long fibre stem, a mm. 3 antenna replaceable with starlight and thanks to its particular drop shape, this float is the ideal for fishing anywhere. Body section in fluorescent colour.


WINNER 1
WINNER 2

Allround float with a buoyant balsa antenna, highly visible in every conditions. The carbon stem ensure a good stability, suitable for fishing in lakes or slow running waters.


WINNER 3
WINNER HV 113

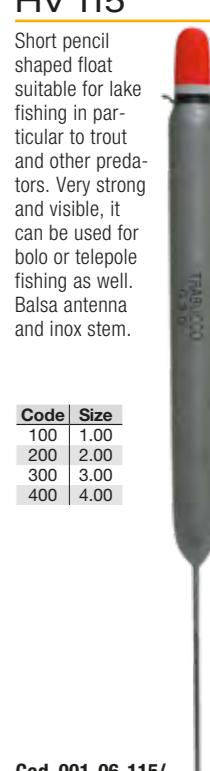
Light waggler entirely made by balsa wood, suitable for short distance fishing or telepole. It features a highly buoyant antenna, for fishing with big baits or in slow running waters. It can be used as a standard floats with the addition of a silicon tube on the top.


WINNER HV 114
WINNER HV 115

Pencil shaped float, tapered on top, suitable for fishing in lakes and in particular for trout fishing. It features a buoyant balsa antenna and carbon stem.

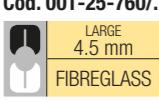

WINNER HV 114
WINNER HV 115

Short pencil shaped float suitable for lake fishing in particular to trout and other predators. Very strong and visible, it can be used for bolo or telepole fishing as well. Balsa antenna and inox stem.


INLINE


Cod. 001-15-340/...

Code	Size
020	2.00
030	3.00
040	4.00
050	5.00
060	6.00

SLIDER


Cod. 001-25-760/...

Code	Size
002	2.00
003	3.00
004	4.00
005	5.00
006	6.00
008	8.00

SLIDER


Cod. 001-25-860/...

Code	Size
004	4.00
006	6.00
008	8.00
010	10.00
015	15.00
020	20.00

SLIDER


Cod. 001-25-870/...

Code	Size
010	1.00
200	2.00
300	3.00
400	4.00
500	5.00
600	6.00

Cod. 001-25-430/...


Cod. 001-12-020/...

Code	Size
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
300	3.00
400	4.00
500	5.00
600	6.00

Cod. 001-06-001/...


Cod. 001-06-002/...

Code	Size
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
300	3.00
400	4.00
500	5.00
600	6.00

Cod. 001-06-003/...


Cod. 001-06-113/...

Code	Size
200	2.00
300	3.00
400	4.00
600	6.00
800	8.00

Cod. 001-06-114/...


Cod. 001-06-115/...

Code	Size
200	2.00
300	3.00
400	4.00
600	6.00

Cod. 001-06-115/...


Cod. 001-06-115/...

Code	Size
100	1.00
200	2.00
300	3.00
400	4.00

ADVANCED RX SERIES

A floats selection purpose studied for satisfying varied demands of fishing, both in sea and in fresh waters. All the floats are made by hand with particular very resistant balsa wood. Manufactured in blister pack they distinguish for a good quality/price ratio.

Code	Model	Size
001-12-100/10	Advanced RX 1	0.30 - 0.50 - 0.75
001-12-130/10	Advanced RX 2	1.00 - 1.50 - 2.00
001-12-140/10	Advanced RX 3	0.30 - 0.50 - 0.75
001-12-150/10	Advanced RX 3	1.00 - 1.50 - 2.00
001-12-160/10	Advanced RX 4	1.00 - 1.50 - 2.00

RX 1

RX 3

RX 4

WINNER SP 201

Long shaped float suitable for fishing in still or slightly running waters. Multicolour hollow antenna, for a perfect visibility in every conditions and long carbon stem to increase stability. Perfect for sea fishing.

Code	Size
100	1.00
150	1.50
200	2.00
300	3.00
400	4.00



Cod. 001-06-201/...

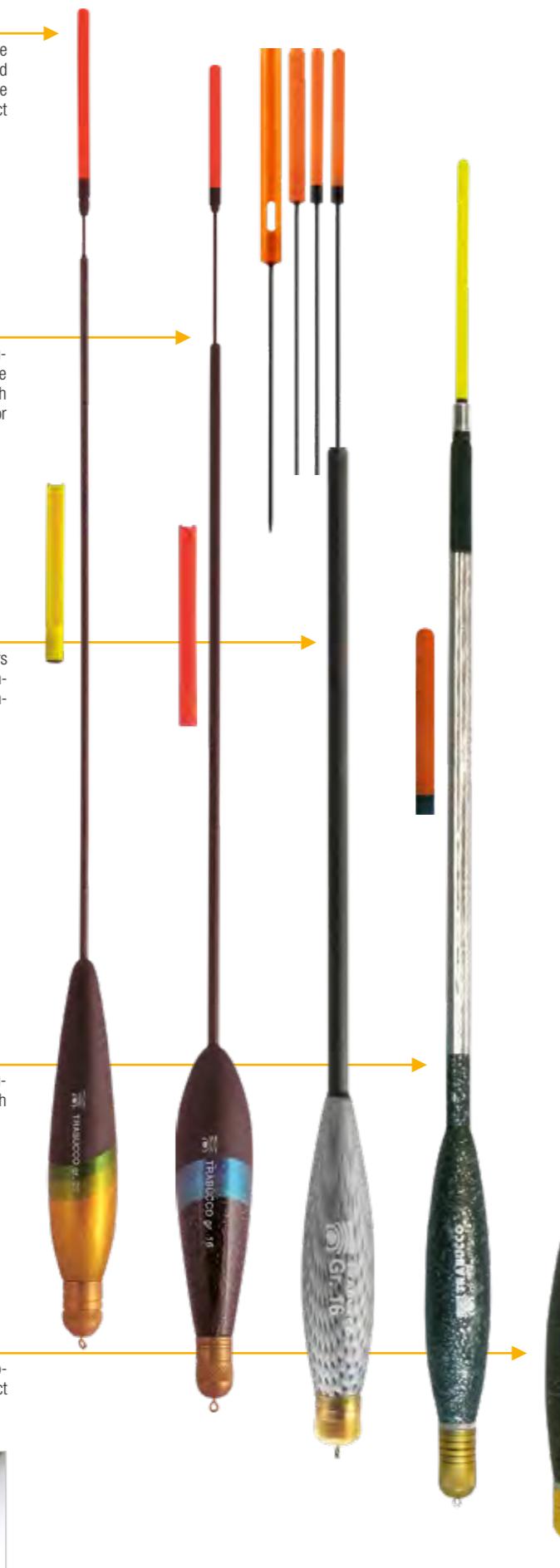
WINNER SP

XD CARBON MATCH

Hi-Tech waggler with adjustable weight, fitted with a carbon hollow tube instead of the traditional peacock quill. This solution allows to significantly increase the sensitivity and the stability, thanks to the lower frictions. Therefore ideal for large lakes and canals, where wind and tow may be a problem. Suited for bottom fishing, in particular for bream to detect with ease lift-up bites.

Cod. 010-84...

Size	12	14	16	18	20	25
Code	120	140	160	180	200	250

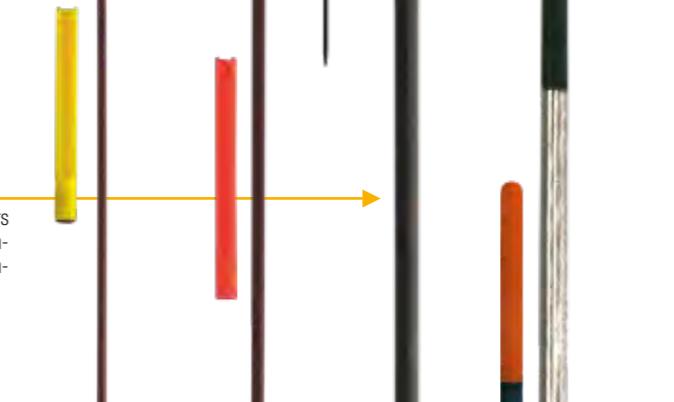


XD CARBON BREME

Waggler float fitted with a carbon hollow tube instead of the traditional peacock quill, adjustable weights. Designed in conjunction with Gianuigi Sorti and the Ravanelli Team, the result is an extremely stable and sensitive waggler, particularly suited for bream fishing both fixed or slider. Supplied with an low diameter antenna and the high visibility PVC tube for the more delicate bites.

Cod. 010-85...

Size	12	14	16	18	20
Code	120	140	160	180	200



GNT PRO BREME

Expressly developed to offer the maximum sensitivity in long distance bream fishing, it offers two interchangeable antennas mounted on carbon stem and an offset whistle style antenna, equipped with long carbon stem that perfectly highlights those critical lift bites. Non-deformable polycarbonate stem and adjustable loading system by means of brass disks.

Cod. 010-91...

Size	14	16	18	20	22	25
Code	140	160	180	200	220	250



XD MATCH

Bodied waggler with a straight peacock quill. The drop shaped balsa body features an adjustable free corrosion brass weight. It has shooting capacity from 0 up to 5g. Supplied with two interchangeable tips of 3,5mm plus a 5mm, suitable for slider fishing.

Cod. 010-70...

Size	10	12	14	16	18	20	22
Code	100	120	140	160	180	200	220



XD CANAL

Classic bodied waggler for short and medium distance, featuring an adjustable free corrosion brass weight. It has shooting capacity from 0 up to 3 grs. The short quill makes it perfect for shallow fishing or canal fishing.

Cod. 010-75...

Size	6	8	10	12	14
Code	060	080	100	120	140



XD ANTENNAS

The top aluminium bush is designed to accommodate three different diameters antennas, for the maximum customization.

Code	Model	Pcs
010-70-010	XD Insert 3.0mm	10
010-70-020	XD Insert 5.0mm	10



GNT OSTELLATO

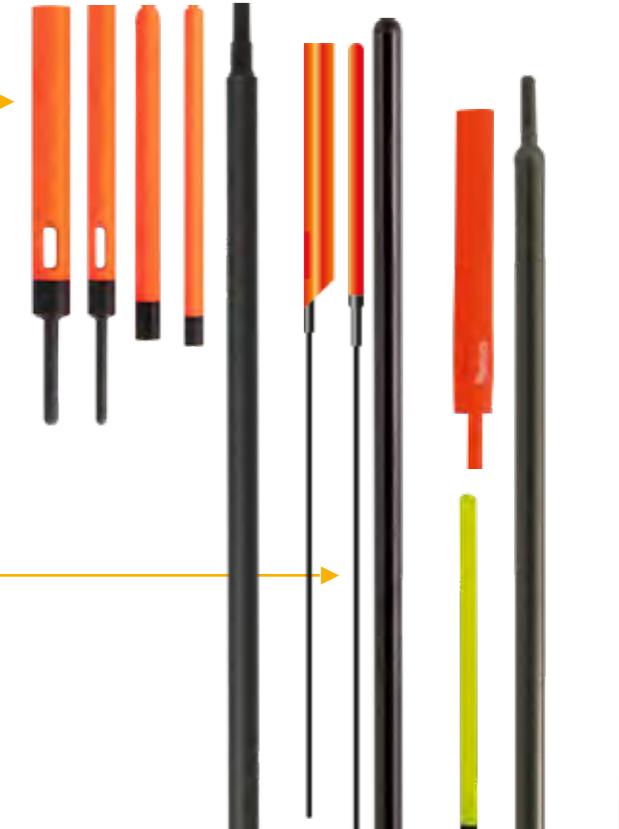
It is destined to long-distance fishing in tough conditions, and for this reason the project has taken into great consideration the visibility needs. Three interchangeable antennas: two tubular with different diameters and one oversized, whistle style. Light and non-deformable polycarbonate tubular stem and adjustable loading system by means of brass disks.

Cod. 010-90...

Size	14	16	18	20	22	25	30
Code	140	160	180	200	220	250	300

Optional antennas

Code	Model	Pcs
010-90-000/5	Fischione 5 mm	3
010-90-010/5	Fischione 6 mm	3
010-90-050/5	Slider Head	3



XD PRO BREME

Specially developed to provide the maximum sensitivity for long range bream fishing, this waggler is supplied with two interchangeable antennas, fitted on a thin carbon stem: a hollow, large one and a tubular plastic slim version. The quill is made from tubular polycarbonate for lightness, strength and durability, while the brass weight has several removable disks to quickly adapt the shooting weight to fishing conditions.

Cod. 010-87...

Size	12	14	16	18	20	22
Code	120	140	160	180	200	220

XD OSTELLATO

New waggler equipped with polycarbonate stem that is much lighter and resistant than the peacock quill. Therefore, it is straight and precise during cast. It can be used in all situation thanks to its features to adjust the shooting capacity from 0 to up 5grs. and can fit the 3mm insert.

Cod. 010-83...

Size	10	12
Code	100	120

XD BREME

Classic bodied waggler for short and medium distance. The interchangeable antenna allows the angler to select the color that best suits the environmental conditions. Loaded in brass, fitted with adjustable small discs enables different weights to be used on the line. Is perfect when fishing for bream, crucian carp and carp.

Cod. 010-77...

Size	8	10	12	14	16
Code	080	100	120	140	160



TEAM MASTER FLOAT WEIGHTS

Useful float attachment to increase the loading of your wagglers. Suitable for the World Class and XD series.

Code	Description	Wt(g)	Pcs
101-55-100/10	Brass Float Weights	2,50	2
101-55-200/10	Brass Float Weights	4,00	2
101-55-300/10	Aluminum Float Weights	2,50	2
101-55-400/10	Aluminum Float Weights	4,00	2

GHOST MATCH

Waggler floats made with polycarbonate stem and totally waterproof polyurethane body, extremely resistant to heat and shock. Both models are fitted with removable weights, to allow the fine adjustment of the weight depending on conditions. In the model 45 is possible to replace the antenna with a 4.5mm chemical light, while for the model 30 is possible to use a 3mm one. Deadly both in fresh or salt water.

Ghost Match 30 - Cod. 010-81-... Antenna 30 mm

Size	4	6	8	10	12
Code	040	060	080	100	120

Ghost Match 45 - Cod. 010-80-... Antenna 45 mm

Size	8	10	12	15	20
Code	080	100	120	150	200

NEW MATCH

Waggler designed for canal and commercial lakes fishing, shallow waters where the rig's shooting is normally minimal and even limited to hooklink's swivel only. The capacity of two grams, constant on all sizes, makes it interchangeable without need to make sensible shooting modification every time that different distance is being targeted. Strong polyurethane body and tubular, clear antenna. Brass lead with incorporated rolling swivel.

Cod. 001-33-...

Size	2+2	4+2	6+2	8+2
Code	040	060	080	100

RAINBOW MATCH

The most visible waggler, combines exceptional sensitiveness and stability to an excellent bite detection. Balsa tapered body and multicolour tube antenna. A great allrounder waggler, perfectly suited to most conditions.

Cod. 001-31-...

Size	2+2	4+2	6+2	8+2	10+2
Code	040	060	080	100	120

CRISTAL

Waggler made in polycarbonate that is heat-resistant, even after many hours under the sun rays. Supplied with a 4.5mm bush can be use with a chemical light. Suggested for sea fishing or lake fishing at medium distance. The crystal transparent body doesn't make any shadow in the water.

Cod. 001-87-...

Size	6+2	8+2	10+2	12+2	15+2
Code	080	100	120	140	170

DIAMOND STARLIGHT

Straight Insert float made of transparent high quality polycarbonate, resistant to shock and heat. Fitted with a 3 mm antenna according to the sizes. It can be shotted with 1g down the line and the antenna can be interchanged with a chemical light.

Cod. 010-45-...

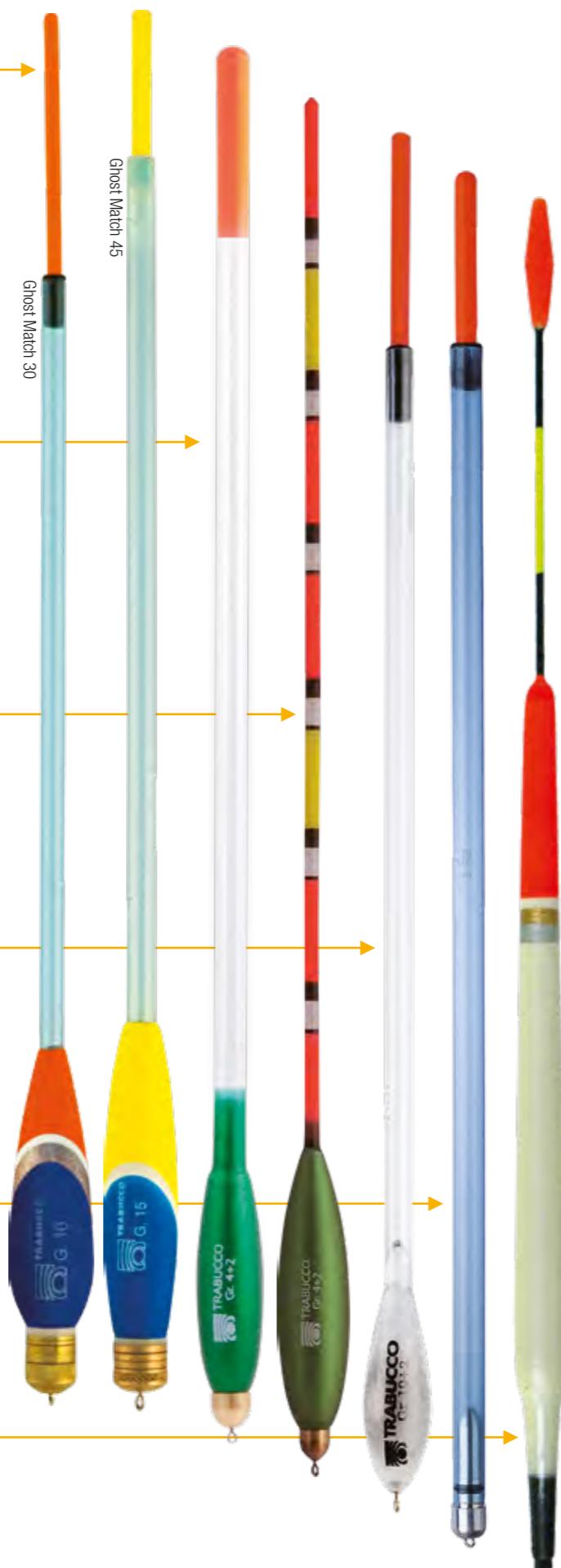
Size	2+1	3+1	4+1	5+1
Code	030	040	050	060

WINNER SP 208

Light waggler with a long carbon antenna plus a high visibility top, super sensitive and stable also in windy conditions. Particularly suitable for fishing at short distances for breme, gardon and carassio.

Cod. 001-06-208

Size	2	3	4	6
Code	200	300	400	600



XD PELLET WAGGLER

- Specific float for surface commercial waggler fishing
- Perfect for summer fishing with pellet, sweetcorn or other bulky baits
- Balsa body; high visibility antenna with incorporated flights
- Loading system based on interchangeable brass disks and swivel
- Each float is supplied with 2 interchangeable clear disks, designed to slow down the float's penetration in the water, when hitting the surface
- Individual bag with header and Euro slot, to hang it on shop's displays



Above, the classic loading with swivel, including removable brass disks to possibly use heavy hookbaits. Straight from the bag, the Pellet Wagger is loaded to the limit for best sensitivity. The two clear disks supplied with each float act like a parachute to slow down the float's trip through water, after hitting the surface. In such way, float's action is developed on the top layer only, while carp have enough time to detect the hookbait and immediately bite it.

Code	Size
010-88-040/10	4
010-88-060/10	6
010-88-080/10	8
010-88-100/10	10

MONSTER AGUGLIA

Short shaped waggler suitable for sea fishing and shallow fishing in lakes. Made by balsa, it features a fixed brass weight with an interchangeable 4,5mm plastic antenna.

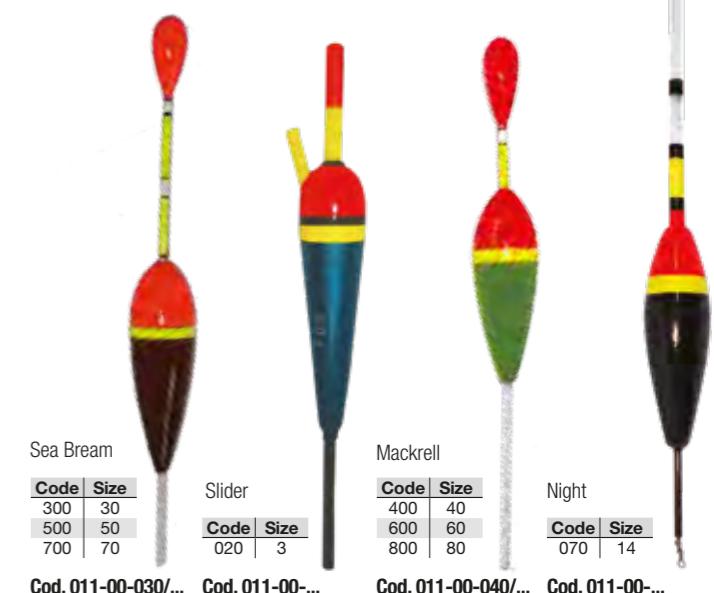
Cod. 001-32-...

Size	2+1	3+1	4+2	6+2	8+2	10+2
Code	030	040	060	080	100	120



ANGLER PLUS

Series of floats conceived for and aimed at the hobby angler. Designed to solve and satisfy all strength and visibility requirements. Suitable for many different kinds of fishing situations. Unbeatable value for money.



ANGLER PRO

Series of 4 models of floats conceived for and aimed at the hobby angler. Designed to solve and satisfy all strength and visibility requirements. The first two models are excellent for carp and eel fishing and are available in 10g size, while the other two are fantastic for perch and trout. The Perch Pro-Angler is available in 3g to 5g sizes and the one for trout in 2g and 3g. Unbeatable value for money.



GROUNDBAITS

Trabucco produces its own groundbaits since 1986, by selecting the best ingredients on the worldwide markets, and by formulas created and developed on the banks of the rivers and competition venues of all Europe, and most of all, by the experience of a living legend like Roberto Trabucco



ULTIMATE GROUNDBAITS

All the Trabucco groundbaits are ready to use and don't require any additional ingredient in general sense, but of course every angler has his "secrets" and the wide range of ingredients and aromas of our range, can match every kind of demand and requirement. Our range is made by three series: the Team Master, recently developed in cooperation with the World Champion and Italian Champion Luigi Sorti; the Ultimate, issued by many years and rekon at international level, one of the best and most complete available in all market places.

Code	Description	Bag
PP 0010 30 01	Ultimate Supermix Carpa	1 kg
PP 0010 11 00	Ultimate Carpe Tinche Rossa	1 kg
PP 0010 11 01	Ultimate Carpe Tinche Gialla	1 kg
PP 0010 50 01	Team Master Supreme	1 kg
060-45-010	Ultimate Canal Plus	1 kg
060-45-020	Ultimate Canal Breme	1 kg
PP 1010 41 01	Pro-Bremes	1 kg
PP 1010 37 01	Gardon Competition	1 kg
PP 1010 31 21	Ultimate Special Peschiera-Pozzolo	1 kg
PP 0010 04 00	Ultimate Cavedani & Savette	1 kg
PP 0010 01 00	Ultimate Alborella	900 g
PP 0010 02 00	Ultimate Alborella Special	900 g
PP 0010 10 00	Ultimate Special Match	1 kg



TORTEAU DE MAIS GROS

This component doesn't have any influence on nutritional properties of the groundbait, because oil has been drawn from the raw material, but only on mechanic behaviour of the mix. Due to its nature and texture, it has no binding power, so that Tourteau is added to quickly break up the groundbait balls when fishing midwater, both within pole range and long distance wagglers action.

Code	Description	Property	Bag
PP 0030 22 00	Tourteau De Mais Gros	Disgregant/Slightly Sweet	1 kg

XP3000 GROUNDBAITS

A nice range of groundbaits, made with selected, finely blended ingredients, extensively tested by our team before release onto the market. Each groundbait has been specially selected for use in our waters, and the handy size of 3kg allows for great savings.

Code	Description	Bag
060-05-100/10	XP 3000 Carpa Gialla	3 kg
060-05-110/10	XP 3000 Carpa Rossa	3 kg
060-05-400/10	XP 3000 Breme	3 kg
060-05-410/10	XP 3000 Breme Black	3 kg
060-05-200/10	XP 3000 Fiume Formaggio	3 kg
060-05-500/10	XP 3000 Cavedani-Barbi Formaggio Rossa	3 kg



GNT MATCH expert



With the growth of Bream population, now available in a wide range of sizes and fully integrated with existing species, the Italian match fishing scenario is changing once again. The angler's knowledge gets more and more mature, but fish are getting more and more cautious, as they are accustomed to existing groundbaits while they associate them to danger as well. So here is the need for change, the wish to offer the fish a different stimulation, that finds the proper answer in the new Match Expert range, resulting from the sum of national and international experiences.

As the new recipes can not be revealed, there is only one way to understand their effectiveness: take them fishing. With its simplicity, the 1 kilo bag eases both the first tests and the subsequent creation of personal mixes. Thanks to the 12 chilos package, the dealer has the opportunity to stock a wide range of GNT groundbaits with a light investment.

Code	Description	Bag
060-08-100/12	GNT Match Expert * Breme Competition	1 kg
060-08-110/12	GNT Match Expert * Brema Competition Black	1 kg
060-08-120/12	GNT Match Expert * Big Breme	1 kg
060-08-130/12	GNT Match Expert * Big Breme Black	1 kg
060-08-140/12	GNT Match Expert * Carpa Plus	1 kg
060-08-150/12	GNT Match Expert * Carpa Plus Black	1 kg
060-08-160/12	GNT Match Expert * Carpa Gold	1 kg
060-08-170/12	GNT Match Expert * Canal Match	1 kg
060-08-180/12	GNT Match Expert * Special Fiume	1 kg
060-08-190/12	GNT Match Expert * River Mix Cavedano	1 kg
060-08-200/12	GNT Match Expert * Alborella Match	1 kg
060-08-210/12	GNT Match Expert * Carpa Red PRO	1 kg
060-08-220/12	GNT Match Expert * Peschiera	1 kg



STICKY MAGGOT



Code	Description	Bag
140-20-300/10	Arabic Gum	500 g
140-30-200/12	Team Master Colla Magica	1 kg

GRAVEL



Code	Description	Bag
060-70-100/12	Quarzite Naturale	2 kg
060-70-210/12	Quarzite Rossa	2 kg
060-70-220/12	Quarzite Gialla	2 kg

GNT MATCH EXPERT FEEDER

GNT MATCH expert FEEDER

Range of groundbaits designed for use in feeder fishing or with the method feeder. Perfect, balanced, with medium texture, very easy to prepare and extremely attractive if used in commercials, as well as in open waters like rivers, canals, reservoirs. It's well known that in the feeder fishing or method fishing a limited quantity of groundbait is normally employed, and consequently the compounds that are used must have a great attractive power, able to draw the fish on our fishing spot and to keep them active in the search for food. Based on these requirements, the groundbaits that we propose have been produced only by super selected ingredients to which we combined fine sweet fishmeals or crustaceans (krill), all of the highest possible quality. These ingredients have as main characteristic a high nutritional value, combined with a medium caloric intake, so the fish are extremely attracted by them. These mix guarantee excellent results in all periods of the year, with any water temperature.

Code	Description	Bag
060-09-100/12	Gnt Feeder Expert * Betaine	1 kg
060-09-110/12	Gnt Feeder Expert * Krill	1 kg
060-09-120/12	Gnt Feeder Expert * Halibut	1 kg
060-09-130/12	Gnt Feeder Expert * Base F1	1 kg
060-09-140/12	Gnt Feeder Expert * Green Method	1 kg
060-09-150/12	Gnt Feeder Expert * Carp Method	1 kg

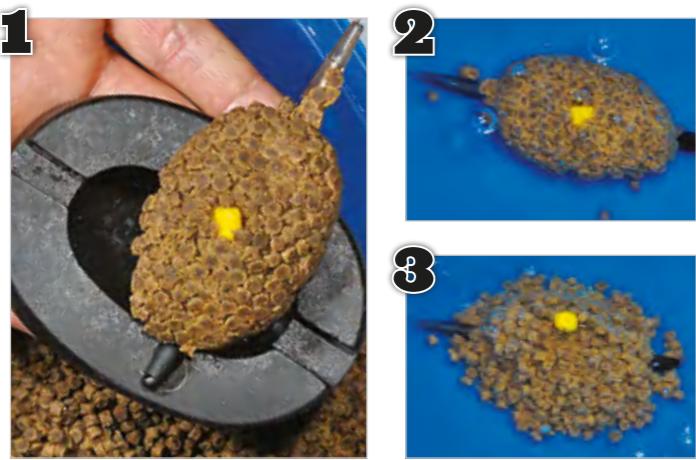


PELLET CARP BROWN

Pellet of new formula developed for the big carps and crucians. Very dark color and added with fish oil. It has been developed in cooperation with Trabucco Team World Club Champion.



Code	Description	Bag
060-50-800/25	Pellet Carpe & Carassi 2 mm	1 kg
060-50-900/25	Pellet Carpe & Carassi 3 mm	1 kg
060-55-000/25	Pellet Carp Halibut 4 mm	1 kg
060-55-100/25	Pellet Carp Halibut 6 mm	1 kg



The Method Feeder, together with the needful compendium Flexy Mould, can be easily used with soaked pellets. Even in this case the bait will result like the icing on the cake and fish cannot resist to eat it with a big gulp.



XP 3000 SPECIAL SEA

It's a groundbait range intended for fishing in saltwater or river's mouths, and it's packed in practical bags of 1 kilo. In order to ease the selection and use by the anglers, we have created some perfect mixes, each one targeting specific fish species that inhabit the sea. We started from the classic Super Cefalo and Saraghi & Occhiate, in which we have included different types of premium quality cheese; passing to the Superficie and to the Fondo Mare, where we have added attractors and appetite stimulators; to get to the Spigole & Orata and to Gamberetto, for which we have employed best fish meal and shrimp ingredients on the market. For the formulation of these recipes we actually used only the highest quality raw materials, which enabled us to obtain very attractive and easy to prepare compounds. To make up a perfect mix we recommend to add water little at a time to the groundbait, mixing it slowly with your hands until the whole mixture is completely wet and tenacious. The whole thing will be ready when the simple compression exerted with the palm of the hand will be able to create a soft but crumbly ball, ready to be thrown into the water.

Code	Description	Bag
060-07-100/12	XP Special Sea "Super Cefalo Bianca"	1 kg
060-07-110/12	XP Special Sea "Spigole & Orate"	1 kg
060-07-120/12	XP Special Sea "Saraghi & Occhiate"	1 kg
060-07-130/12	XP Special Sea "Superficie Mare"	1 kg
060-07-140/12	XP Special Sea "Fondo Mare"	1 kg
060-07-150/12	XP Special Sea "Esca per Mazzetta"	1 kg
060-07-200/12	XP Special Sea "Granulare Orata 4 mm"	1 kg
060-07-210/12	XP Special Sea "Granulare Orata 6 mm"	1 kg



Maurizio Fedeli



XP 3000 LEAM

These are the special leams developed in cooperation with Team Ravanelli; successfully used during many National and International matches.

The Damp Leam is an extremely soft terre de somme with very fine granulometry, therefore ideal for the realization of the "pongo" (plasticine style over dampened leam) or possibly sieved straight from the bag, to create an attractive cloud in the swim. It is available both in classic brown colour and in black. The River Leam is heavier than the previous ones, especially suitable to add weight to any groundbait or to be used in medium fast rivers with frequent baiting action (classic example Medelana venue). The River Leam Heavy Black is extremely heavy and displays a natural black colour; it has been developed to fish the faster canals like the Canal Bianco near Adria, and easily carries to the bottom jokers, worms and casters. The Grey Leam is a bentonite with high binding specification, which can be added to the other leams to create an endless series of different combinations.

Code	Description	Bag
062-16-100/10	XP 3000 * Damp Leam	2 kg
062-16-200/10	XP 3000 * Black Damp Leam	2 kg
062-16-300/10	XP 3000 * River Leam	2 kg
062-16-500/10	XP 3000 * River Leam Heavy Black	2 kg
062-16-400/10	XP 3000 * Grey Leam	1 kg




BUCKET 40 LT

Code	Description
140-00-010	Mastello Trabucco 40 litri

**TRABUCCO
BUCKETS**

Code	Description
140-00-000	Secchio Trabucco 17 litri
140-00-005	Secchio Trabucco 12 litri

BUCKET'S LIDS


Code	Description
143-00-000	Coperchio Secchio 17 litri

GNT COVER


Code	Description
048-37-160	GNT Match Team bucket cover 12 l

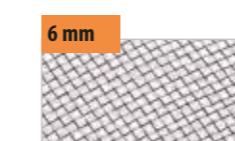
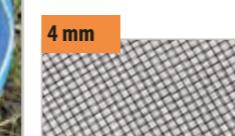
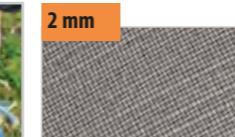
RIDDLES

Bucket 17l


Code	Description
143-05-100	XPS Bucket Riddle Ø33 cm #2 mm
143-05-110	XPS Bucket Riddle Ø33 cm #4 mm
143-05-120	XPS Bucket Riddle Ø33 cm #6 mm

Bucket 40l


Code	Description
143-05-160	XPS Bucket Riddle Ø45 cm #4 mm
143-05-010	Large Mesh Riddle 40 lt Bucket


X3 BLADE SCISSOR

Stainless steel scissor razor shaped to chop everything. Suitable for worms, casters, corn...



Code	Sizes
101-40-010/10	X3 Blade Scissor

OFFICIAL DOSER SET

Very useful set of bait's quantity dosers in liters, nowadays indispensable for competitions. They can be also used as simple bait box. The set is made by 5 dosers with capacity of 1,00 lt – 0,75 lt. – 0,50 lt. – 0,25 lt. e 1/8 lt.



Code	Description
111-35-100/6	Official Doser Set 5 pcs

NEW OFFICIAL BAIT BOX SET (1,5 AND 2 LITER)


Code	Description
111-35-120/4	Official Bait Box Set (1,5 and 2 liter)

MAGGOT BOX DOUBLE XPS


19x37x5,5 cm

Code	Description
111-15-000	XPS Maggot Box Blue Double

XPS BAIT BOXES


111-15-510



111-15-500

Code	Description	Capacity
116-25-160	XPS BAIT BOXES - perforated lid	0,6 lt / 1 pint
116-25-170	XPS BAIT BOXES * SEALED - plain lid	0,3 lt / 0,5 pint

X36 GROUNDBAIT BOWL WITH HOOP

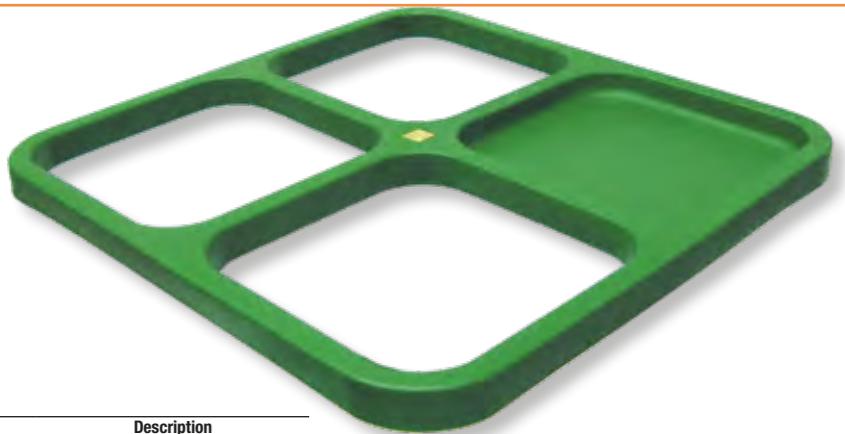

Code	Description
116-25-160	GNT-X36 * Groundbait Bucket with Hoop



Code	Description
116-25-170	GNT-X36 * Ground. Bucket with Hoop XL (zippered cover)



BAIT WAITER



Code	Description
111-35-300	Piatto P/Bait Box Normal

MAGGOT BOX XPS



17x17x3,5 cm

Code	Description
111-15-100	XPS Maggot Box Blue 1

NEW GNT BAIT BOX WHITE



Code	Description
111-23-025	Trabucco Bait Box * 250g White
111-23-050	Trabucco Bait Box * 500g White
111-23-100	Trabucco Bait Box * 1000g White

TRABUCCO BAIT BOX



Code	Description
111-30-100	Trabucco Bait Box 4 Div. Verde
111-31-100	Trabucco Bait Box 4 Div. Blu

Code	Description
111-21-025	Trabucco Bait Box 250g Blu
111-21-050	Trabucco Bait Box 500g Blu
111-21-100	Trabucco Bait Box 1000g Blu

TRABUCCO POLE POTS SET



Code	Description
106-15-510/10	Xps Pole Pots * Set 2pz

XPS EAZY DOUBLE POLE POT



Code	Description
106-15-590/10	XPSEazyDoublePolePot * Set 2pcs.

TRABUCCO MESH POLE POT



Code	Description
106-15-560/10	Mesh Pole Pot L

Code	Description
106-15-570/10	Mesh Pole Pot XL

CATAPULT BAG



Code	Description
048-37-192	23x30x9 cm

CATAPULT BAG



Code	Description
048-45-090	Competition Series * Catty Bag

FEEDING ACCESSORIES

XPS CATAPULT

Code	Description
141-71-100/5	XPS Catapult * 2.80 mm Pole

Code	Description
141-71-200/5	XPS Catapult * 3.00mm Pole Strong

Code	Description
141-71-400/5	XPS Catapult * 4.50mm Match Strong

Code	Description
141-71-300/5	XPS Catapult * 4.00mm Match

SPARE LATEX ELASTIC



Code	Description	Ø mm	Color
141-72-010/10	XPS Catapult Pole	2.80	
141-72-020/10	XPS Catapult Pole	3.00	
141-72-030/10	XPS Catapult Match	4.00	
141-72-040/10	XPS Catapult Match	4.50	
141-72-050/10	XPS Catapult Groundbait	5.00	
141-72-060/10	XPS Catapult Groundbait	6.00	

SPARE POUCHES



Code	Description
141-72-100/10	Mesh Pouch Small
141-72-110/10	Mesh Pouch Medium
141-72-120/10	Mesh Pouch Large

FEEDING & ACCESSORIES

Gianluigi Sorti



TOP RANGE CATAPULT



Code	Description
141-70-200/5	Top Range Groundbait

Andrea Venturini

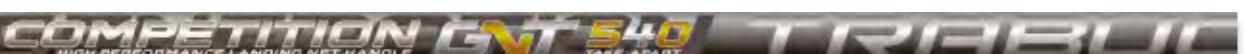


Matteo Carbognani



GNT COMPETITION

TAKE APART



Top of the range for the new season, the GNT Match Net is built with high modulus carbon, offering extreme stiffness and lightness at the same time. The top section have been reinforced with additional carbon wraps and the screw is protected by shrink tube. The two butt sections comes with the graphics and allows it to be used both at the maximum length and at 4m too. GNT also features the Advanced Slide

Easy Finish as seen on the best long poles.

Code	Description	C. Length	Length
080-83-540	GNT Match Net	150 cm	5.40 m

DREAM TEAM XPS POWER NET

TAKE APART



Take apart pole made from Nano Tek High Modulus carbon, with a fast tapered butt which gives it a remarkable balance. The top section is telescopic to prevent it from sliding out when you lift an important fish with almost vertical pole. The intermediate sections are closed by an EVA plug to keep the air inside them, in order to make them float in the case of laying on top of water. All joints are reinforced by woven carbon, an highly wear-resistant

material. The threaded bush is fixed by a rivet, covered by an EVA protective sleeve.

Code	Description	C. Length	Length
080-84-450	Dream Team XPS Power Net 450	130 cm	4.50 m

ERION NETTER

TAKE APART



Put over handle built in HMR carbon and reinforced at points of greatest stress, offering a great stiffness and strong enough to suit all competitions, including commercial carp fisheries. It comes with two butt sections both featuring graphics and allowing it to be used at two lengths. It's also fitted with an additional screw on the second sections, this to remove the top section and get a super stiff and strong handle.

Code	Description	C. Length	Length
080-76-430	Erion Netter	145 cm	4.30 m
080-76-540	Erion Netter	145 cm	5.40 m



DREAM TEAM XPS NET

TAKE APART



Three sections net handle extremely light, rigid and balanced. Made in H.R. Carbon using a special reinforcements which make this product almost unbreakable. Double Carbon reinforcements in the top end. Length 4.00m.

Code	Description	C. Length	Length
080-82-400	Dream Team XPS Net	132 cm	4.00 m

SELEKTOR NET

TAKE APART



Structured in High Resistance carbon to resist any stress, this series of excellent poles is offered in two lengths. All sections, including the top one, have take apart joints, with the threaded bushing fixed by a rivet and protected by an EVA sleeve. The ASEF satin surface finish eases the movements and helps a quick cleaning.

Code	Description	C. Length	Length
080-77-350	Selektor Net 350	120 cm	3.50 m
080-77-450	Selektor Net 450	120 cm	4.50 m

SYNTIUM PRO

TAKE APART



Stiff, reactive and well balanced, thanks to the fast tapered profile. The structure in 4 sections with put-over joints is made from High Resistance carbon, and is completely protected by a crossed carbon yarn which contrasts the ovalization during peaks of stress. The reduced closed length (113 cm only) enables to use the handle at different lengths below 4 metres, which is useful not only during pleasure sessions but also under some

Code	Description	C. Length	Length
080-99-400	Syntium Pro Net	115 cm	4.00 m



The brass screw has a protective cap for transport and a rubber o-ring for perfect locking at the end of the stroke.

XPS WEED CUTTER

Small blade that is quite useful to free the fishing spot from the vegetation that obstructs it. It's true for the bank, but also for the underwater space, where algae and stems can cause line tangles or allow the fish to break the hooklink. Of course, its use should be limited to the strict minimum necessary, to avoid damaging the environment. The product is sharpened at the origin and is equipped with a tailor made protective case, closed by two metal buttons.

Code	Description
089-50-010	XPS Weed Cutter

SCOGLIERA COMPACT NET



A very special pole, dedicated to those who love fishing on the move, such as street fishing and rock fishing, but also for those who set off on piers or on natural cliffs; finally for those who travel and require a very compact closed length. Equipped with adjustable shoulder strap, fixed to the handle by means of Velcro bands and therefore removable, this model has a length that allows you to go anywhere, being sure that the water edge will be reachable. The telescopic structure is made from High Resistance carbon; the top cap is produced in EVA to offer an optimal seal, but also to be able to unlock it with just one hand. It incorporates the threaded bushing, so it is possible to walk with the net head screwed in place, ready to use. With a quick gesture of the gripping arm, the pole extends almost automatically to bring the head into the water, and the pulling action can take place without the sections

being completely extended. The choice between the Trabucco net heads is vast, but we recommend that you opt for a model with floating arms.

Code	Description	C. Length	Length
080-79-450	Scogliera Compact Net	68 cm	4.50 m

TELE

REVENTON PRO NET

TELE



This 5m long handle is suited to those situations where extra length is needed. Robust and reliable, it is perfect both for sea and fresh water use. The handle has reinforcements at the points of greatest stress and the internal thread is highly resistant to rust and saltwater.

Code	Description	C. Length	Length
080-93-500	Reventon Pro Net	115 cm	5.00 m

TELE

PRECISION RPL NET

TAKE APART

TELE



Wide range of landing net handles entirely made from fiber and carbon composite HR Durawall. Excellent stiffness and strength, combined with a good maneuverability. They are equipped with internal aluminum screw, corrosion resistant and secured to the blank with a sturdy rivet. Available in sizes of 3,00 and 4,00 meters, both in telescopic and put over version, they develop an exceptional value for money.

Code	Description	C. Length	Length
080-86-100	Precision RPL Net * Tele	115 cm	3.00 m
080-86-200	Precision RPL Net * Tele	115 cm	4.00 m
080-86-300	Precision RPL Net * Put Over	115 cm	3.00 m
080-86-400	Precision RPL Net * Put Over	115 cm	4.00 m

WIZARD POWER NET

TELE



Telescopic handle available at 3 and 4 meters, entirely made from Powerfibre. It is really a versatile tool that can suit all conditions, from saltwater fishing to commercial fisheries. Provided of bronze thread and special grip coating on butt end.

Code	Description	C. Length	Length
080-72-300	Wizard Power Tele Net	112	3.00 m
080-72-400	Wizard Power Tele Net	118	4.00 m

WIZARD MINI TELE NET

TELE



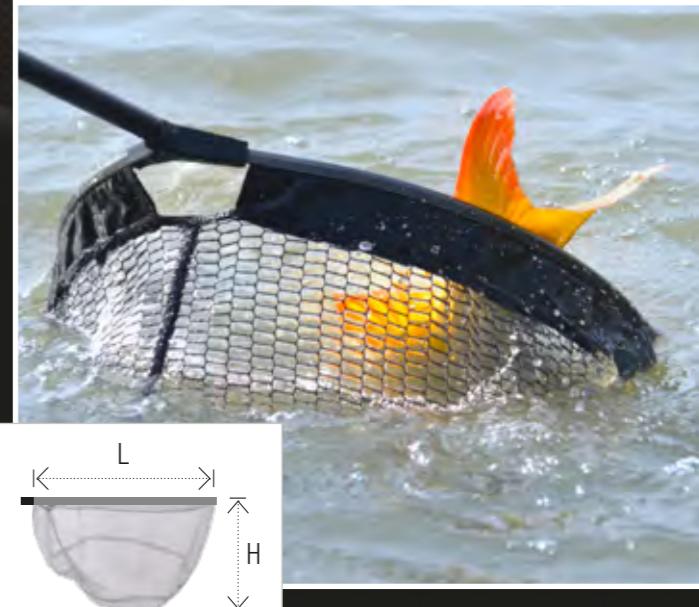
Telescopic handle available at 2,00 and 2,40 meters length. Made from Powerfibre, it solves all transport problems due the very short closed length, of just 30 centimeters. Extremely reliable, it is the best solution for all those fishing styles in which the angler must often change his fishing spot, like lake trout and mountain stream fishing.

Code	Description	C. Length	Length
080-71-200	Wizard Mini Tele Net	45 cm	2.00 m
080-71-240	Wizard Mini Tele Net	45 cm	2.40 m

GNT BLACK EDITION

Today the match fishing has become so specialized to require the meticulous adaptation of the equipment to expected fishing conditions, and in this sense the landing net is no exception. Apart from the commercial carp world, which has its own characteristics, the regular circuit offers situations ranging from small canal bream to large river chub, passing through all the intermediate scenarios, each one of them has the right net head within GNT collection.

D SHAPED PROFILE



MONO

Series with black nylon net, featuring a very stiff "D" profile aluminum frame. Two EVA tubular floats counterbalance the locking screw weight, relieving fatigue and speeding up the scooping operation. The Silver fish range (Silver) includes a model with "V" shaped bottom to accommodate the fish (called Flat) and two models with a flat bottom (called Round). The unmissable Carp version is made from large mesh for superior manoeuvrability.

083-67-110



083-67-010

Code	Description	L	W	H	Net mm
083-67-010	GNT Black E. Net*Mono/Silver/Flat	45	40	40	6x6
083-67-110	GNT Black E. Net*Mono/Silver/Round	45	40	25	6x6
083-67-120	GNT Black E. Net*Mono/Silver/Round	50	40	40	6x6
083-67-130	GNT Black E. Net*Mono/Carp/Round	55	45	35	10x10

QUICK DRY

Series of heads that combine the extreme respect for the fish with the match fishing needs, primarily the drag reduction once in the water. A soft net that dries quickly, characterized by mesh with rounded corners and by a top edge of nylon fabric, in turn supported by the aluminum sandwich frame. The central block acts as a handle to lift the important fish without holding the net's pole.

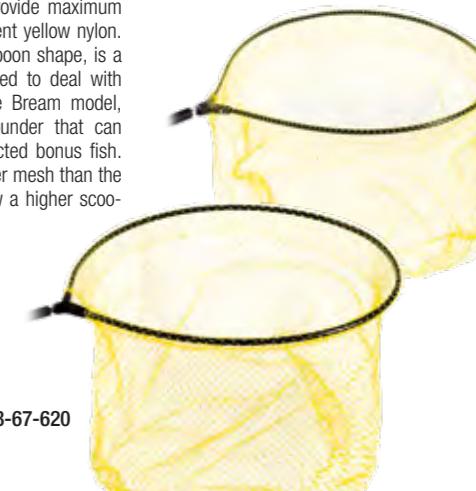


Code	Description	L	W	H	Net mm
083-67-210	GNT Black E. Head*QuickDry 4/Round	50	40	30	4x4
083-67-310	GNT Black E. Head*QuickDry 8/Round	50	40	30	4x8
083-67-320	GNT Black E. Head*QuickDry 8/Round	55	45	30	4x8

MATCH FLUO MONO

Ultralight heads featuring "D" cross section aluminum frame to provide maximum rigidity and net in fluorescent yellow nylon. The Silver model, with a spoon shape, is a real feather and is designed to deal with mixed size silver fish. The Bream model, round shape, is an all-rounder that can easily stand those unexpected bonus fish. The Carp model has a larger mesh than the other two, in order to allow a higher scooping speed.

083-67-510



083-67-620

Code	Description	L	W	H	Net mm
083-67-510	GNT Black E. Head*Match Fluo*Mono/Silver	45	40	25	6x6
083-67-520	GNT Black E. Head*Match Fluo*Mono/Silver	50	45	35	6x6
083-67-610	GNT Black E. Head*Match Fluo*Mono/Bream	45	40	25	6x6
083-67-620	GNT Black E. Head*Match Fluo*Mono/Carp	55	45	35	10x10

PRO RUBBER

Special model with rubberized net, that respects both fish slime and user's sensitivity with the total absence of smell after use. A nylon cloth band protects the net perimeter from contact with the aluminum frame sandwich, while the shape of the central block converts it into a convenient handle to lift from the water any big fish without handling the pole.



Code	Description	L	W	H	Net mm
083-67-410	GNT Black E. Head*Pro-Rubber* 50x40	50	40	30	8x16

AIRTEK SPECIALIST

The large expansion of feeder fishing, the growing attention to the fish welfare and the size of caught fish, which goes up everywhere with the refinement of fishing tackle and techniques, are the roots from which a new range of Airtex Specialist landing net heads came to life. Structured with ultralight and rigid aluminum frames, thanks to their "D" cross section, they feature threaded brass connections, assisted by a rubber O-ring, with high strength and durable nets. The presentation in the shop is carefully designed, with a device to hang the head and a stylish identification board.

NEW CAMOU RUBBER

Structured with light and stiff aluminum spoon shaped frames, with "D" cross section, these net heads feature the rubber coated mesh, which dries quickly and does not retain any bad smell. Bottom "V" shaped for housing the fish with the ideal orientation to be easily grabbed. Dark brown colour mesh and camouflage green perimetal band.



Code	Description	L	W	H	Net mm
083-68-710	Airtex Specialist Head * Camou Rubber	45	55	40	4x4
083-68-720	Airtex Specialist Head * Camou Rubber	50	60	40	4x4

PE MESH

Net heads made with highly waterproof PE mesh, whose most important advantage is not the very rapid drying, but the speed with which they cut through the water when the fish must be scooped. Green moss colour; flat bottom with differentiated mesh.



Code	Description	L	W	H	Net mm
083-68-510	Airtex Spec. Net Head*PEMesh	45	55	35	8x4
083-68-520	Airtex Spec. Net Head*PEMesh	50	60	40	8x4

GNT NET HEAD

In recent times, commercial lakes have drawn a high interest from the feeder fishing experts. Given the actual catch toughness, due to the high fishing pressure, the Method and Hair Rig style have become essential, and with them the need to use landing net heads featuring microscopic mesh. Thus the pellet stoppers and bait bands don't get tangled in it, accelerating the return to action after each catch. But the dark side of small mesh nets is friction in the water: the right solution are the nets made from Polyethylene fibers (PE), hydrophobic material that guarantees a certain maneuverability of the landing net.

NEW METHOD RUBBA

Pan heads designed for feeder fishing, with particular attention to the method style. The net is directly inserted in the anodized aluminium "D" shaped frame, and it is rubberized for a total water and smell proofness, as well as to respect the fish health. The frame has a sturdy ABS fork, equipped with a brass screw, with a knurled handle to easily lift the larger fish without leverage on the pole.



Code	Description	L	W	H	Net mm
083-69-010	GNT Match Net * Method Rubba	38	45	30	3
083-69-020	GNT Match Net * Method Rubba	40	50	30	3

NEW DUAL RUBBA

Pan heads designed for feeder fishing, with particular attention to the method style. The net is directly inserted in the anodized aluminium "D" shaped frame, and it is rubberized for a total water and smell proofness, as well as to respect the fish health. The frame has a sturdy ABS fork, equipped with a brass screw, with a knurled handle to easily lift the larger fish without leverage on the pole.



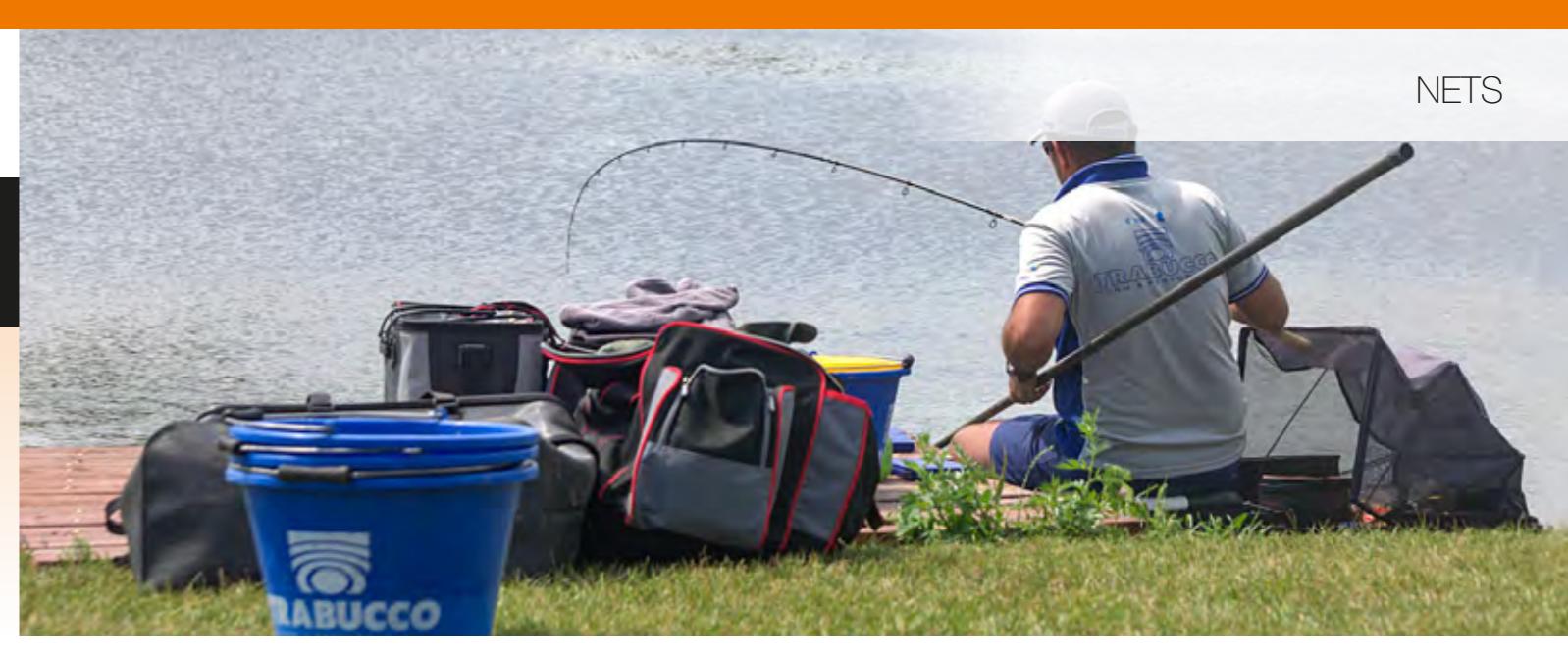
Code	Description	L	W	H	Net mm
083-69-110	GNT Match * Dual Rubba *	38	45	30	15x8 - base 3
083-69-120	GNT Match * Dual Rubba *	40	50	30	15x8 - base 3
083-69-130	GNT Match * Dual Rubba *	45	55	30	15x8 - base 3

NEW NANO MESH

Heads made from an innovative nylon net with a supercompact nano molecular structure, which prevents the absorption of water without causing any friction with the water. So the scooping speed is maximum, with great advantage for the fishing action, especially in match conditions. Obviously, the net is always dry, even in water!



Code	Description	L	W	H	Net mm
083-69-210	GNT Match * Nano Mesh *	38	45	30	12x6
083-69-220	GNT Match * Nano Mesh *	40	50	30	12x6
083-69-230	GNT Match * Nano Mesh *	45	55	30	12x6



NEW TR PRO NET TX-SW MONO

Round net heads designed with a greater depth than normal to allow to safely bring important fish to the bank. Perfect for sea fishing, both from rocks and piers, as well as from the boat, they feature a nylon net with 20 mm mesh.



Code	Description	Ø	W	Net mm
083-66-812	TR Pro Net TX-SW'Mono	55	40	20
083-66-814	TR Pro Net TX-SW'Mono	60	40	20

NEW TR PRO NET TX - PVC MESH

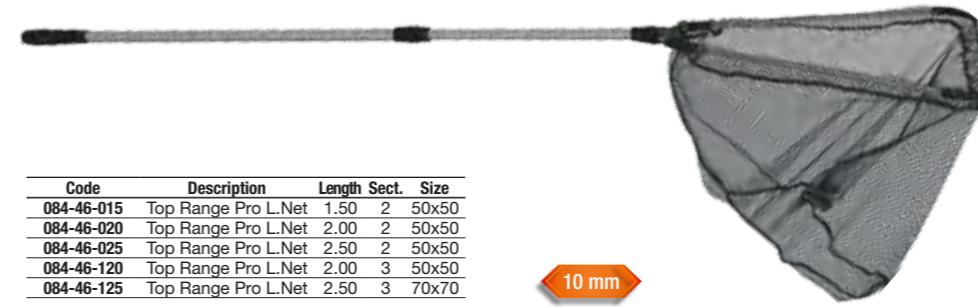
Head with waterproof PVC net, which dries instantly, it does not retain bad smells and is particularly "fish friendly". Considerable depth and flat bottom. 6x6 mm net.



Code	Description	L	W	H
083-66-830	TR Pro Net TX'PVC Mesh	45	40	30
083-66-840	TR Pro Net TX'PVC Mesh	55	45	40

TOP RANGE PRO LANDING NET

Great range of landing nets with aluminum anodized handle, 10mm PE mesh in black color e ultra-tough ABS locking system. The telescopic handle is available in two or three sections, allowing to reduce the closed length, while the octagonal profile offers a good strength without compromise the weight. Excellent value for money.



Code	Description	Length	Sect.	Size
084-46-015	Top Range Pro L.Net	1.50	2	50x50
084-46-020	Top Range Pro L.Net	2.00	2	50x50
084-46-025	Top Range Pro L.Net	2.50	2	50x50
084-46-120	Top Range Pro L.Net	2.00	3	50x50
084-46-125	Top Range Pro L.Net	2.50	3	70x70

AGGRESSOR LANDING NET

Range of landing nets entirely made in octagonal aluminium and fitted with a locking system for the 50x50 version or a high resistance nylon for the 70x70 version. Available in several lengths and with a choice of 6 or 15mm mesh.



Code	Description	L	Net mm	Size
084-35-130	Aggressor L.Net	1.20	6	50x50
084-35-320	Aggressor L.Net	1.20	15	50x50

SMART DIGITAL SCALE

For any angler, checking the weight of the fish caught, before releasing it, it's a pleasure. For the match angler engaged in a practice session, it's a necessity, which allows him to predict the average weight achievable in the match and plan the right strategy. This precision electronic scale, planned to work on every 5 grams up to 10 kilos and 10 grams between 10 and 50 Kilos, has a particularly compact rainproof body. As soon as the fish stops oscillating, the scale blocks the weight indication on the display. Among the various features, the Smart Digital Scale also shows the air temperature.



Code	Description
083-60-450	Smart Digital Scale 50 kg

SCALE BAGS


Weighing bags.

GENIUS WTP KEEPNET BAG


Code	Description
048-39-010	Genius WTP Keep Net Bag 45x45

PRO-NET

- Micromesh
- Reinforced Corners and Frame
- Strong Tilt System
- Double Seams


PRO-NET CARP

- Reinforced Micromesh
- Reinforced Corners and Frame
- Strong Tilt System
- Double Seams

Code	Description	Size cm	Length
082-50-250	PRO-NET Round	50	2.50
082-52-250	PRO-NET Carp Round	50	2.50
082-52-300	PRO-NET Carp Round	50	3.00
082-51-250	PRO-NET Rectangular	50x40	2.50
082-53-250	PRO-NET Carp Rectangular	50x40	2.50

GNT MEGA PRO MATCH

- Fish Friendly PE mesh (Fishery approved)
- High Strength
- Reinforced and Weighted Rings
- Strong Tilt System
- Triple Seams



Code	Description	Size cm	Length
082-60-300	GNT Mega-Net Pro Recta Keepnet	50x40	3.00
082-60-350	GNT Mega-Net Pro Recta Keepnet	50x40	3.50
082-60-400	GNT Mega-Net Pro Recta Keepnet	50x40	4.00

GNT MEGA MATCH

- Fish Friendly PVC/PE mesh (Fishery approved)
- Reinforced and Weighted Rings
- Strong Tilt System
- Triple Seams



Code	Description	Size cm	Length
082-65-300	GNT Mega-Net Match Recta Keepnet	50x40	3.00
082-65-350	GNT Mega-Net Match Recta Keepnet	50x40	3.50
082-65-400	GNT Mega-Net Match Recta Keepnet	50x40	4.00


GNT COMPETITION MATCH SILVER

- Fish Friendly PE Micromesh
- Reinforced Corners and Frame
- Reinforced and Weighted Rings
- Strong Tilt System
- Double Seams

Code	Description	Size cm	Length
082-08-350	Competition Match Silver Fish PE	50x40	3.50

GNT PRO-NET

- Reinforced PVC Micromesh
- Reinforced Corners and Frame
- Reinforced and Weighted Rings
- Strong Tilt System
- Double Seams



Code	Description	Size cm	Length
082-05-300	GNT-Pro Keepnet - Rectangular	50x40	3.00
082-05-350	GNT-Pro Keepnet - Rectangular	50x40	3.50
082-05-400	GNT-Pro Keepnet - Rectangular	50x40	4.00



Code	Description	Ø cm	Length
082-06-300	GNT-Pro Keepnet - Round	50	3.00
082-06-350	GNT-Pro Keepnet - Round	50	3.50
082-06-400	GNT-Pro Keepnet - Round	50	4.00

XD MESH


Code	Description	Ø cm	Length
082-26-150	XD Mesh 3 mm Rotonda	45	1.50
082-26-200	XD Mesh 3 mm Rotonda	45	2.00
082-26-300	XD Mesh 3 mm Rotonda	45	3.00

TOP RANGE KEEPNET

083-60-800	Top Range Keepnet	2	60x35
083-60-810	Top Range Keepnet	3	80x35
083-60-820	Top Range Keepnet	4	110x40


TOP RANGE CARP


Code	Description	Ø cm	Length
086-40-150	Top Range Carp Rotonda	50	1.50
086-40-200	Top Range Carp Rotonda	50	2.00
086-40-250	Top Range Carp Rotonda	50	2.50





GNT X36

THE SIGNATURE

Well known among all European match anglers, since long time GNT logo communicates a sense of innovation and reliability: a signature that represents the Trabucco quality.



THE STABILITY

Legs of 36 mm diameter drastically improve the fishing station's stability. So the comfort level raises, and consequently the concentration about fishing action also grows.



THE ACCESSORIES

All accessories and supports have in common two rubber adaptors, which allow its application on any existing leg, either having a square or circular cross section.



180° CONCEPT

The leg's adjustment knobs work by traction and are connected to a non-marking device, but the concept that makes them quite unique is their operability along a 180 degrees arc. This means that they can be rotated to reduce the volume of the seatbox during transport as well as on the peg.



THE DESIGN

The GNT X36 seatboxes born from a project that takes into account the functions, but, being a product of Italian creativity, it puts the elegance of the shapes on the same level of importance.

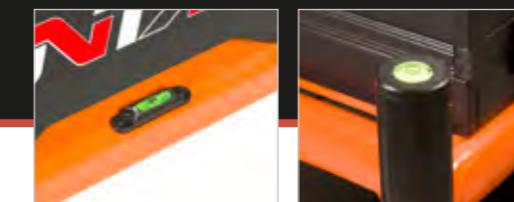
FEATURES

- Innovative aluminium tubular frame
- Six legs Ø 36 mm, four of which are telescopic: the two on back side feature a level and a bush for quick umbrella fitting, with safety screw; the other four carry a screw bush for the application of any accessory.
- Wide, tilting mud feet; beyond the standard models, supplied with the seatbox, special versions are also available with stainless steel feet and grips for steep banks (fitted on optional legs).
- Sliding aluminium footplate, with front hole for keepnet fixing
- Non-marking screw knobs
- Gel padded cushion with pole recess, decorated by a colour band which definitely marks its look
- Twin system of air bubble levels: one on top of a leg, the other on back side of the frame
- Padded, adjustable length shoulder strap
- Top drawer's set, made of: modulus below cushion with side drawer 2 cm deep; intermediate modulus 4 cm deep, with 2 front drawers; lower modulus 4+2 cm deep.
- Removable drawer stack, made of a drawer 2+2 cm deep
- Fittings for Trolley Kit (116-25-220, available separately)
- Compatibility with all existing Genius drawers and modules, including the GNT Roto cushion (item nr. 116-05-080).

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

A wide range of spare accessories is available as optional.

- Seat cushions
- Drawers
- Drawer's partitions
- Trolley kit with pneumatic wheels
- Pole front bars (standard and wind version)
- Side trays, with and without cover
- Accessorie's rests (for keepnet, umbrella, bucket, bowl)
- Pole kit rests
- Feeder & Match Arm
- Legs with plastic or stainless steel foot



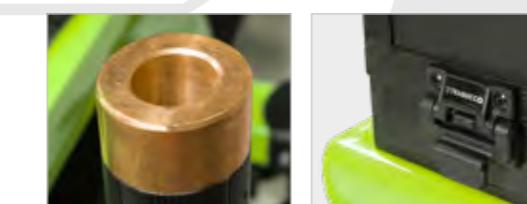
NEW Orange

Symbol of creativity, balance and ambition, orange is the color of those who love winning.



Lime

Fresh, very fresh, quite cool. A little bit of pepper in the world of seatboxes to forget the rules.



Code	Description	Color
116-20-060	Seatbox GNT-X36 Station Plus	Orange
116-20-040	Seatbox GNT-X36 Station Plus	Lime

GNT X36 STATION BASE



THE SIGNATURE

Well known among all European match anglers, since long time GNT logo communicates a sense of innovation and reliability: a signature that represents the Trabucco quality.



THE STABILITY

Legs of 36 mm diameter drastically improve the fishing station's stability. So the comfort level raises, and consequently the concentration about fishing action also grows.



THE ACCESSORIES

All accessories and supports have in common two rubber adaptors, which allow its application on any existing leg, either having a square or circular cross section.



180° CONCEPT

The leg's adjustment knobs work by traction and are connected to a non-marking device, but the concept that makes them quite unique is their operability along a 180 degrees arc. This means that they can be rotated to reduce the volume of the seatbox during transport as well as on the peg.

THE DESIGN

The GNT X36 seatboxes born from a project that takes into account the functions, but, being a product of Italian creativity, it puts the elegance of the shapes on the same level of importance.

DRAWERS AND MODULES



116-22-070



116-22-030



116-22-020



116-22-010



116-22-050



116-22-060



116-22-040

Code	Description
116-22-010	MODULE GNT-X * Spacer (Standard drawer, 4 cm depth)
116-22-020	MODULE GNT-X * Side Drawer
116-22-030	MODULO GNT-X * 2X Front Drawer
116-22-040	MODULO GNT-X * Waterproof Lid
116-22-050	MODULO GNT-X BLACK * 40H - Double Winder Unit
116-22-060	MODULO GNT-X BLACK * 40H - Deeper
116-22-070	MODULO GNT-X BLACK * Maxi Front Drawer



White

Elegant, suggestive, young, it may seem a bit over the top, but it's the right one not to go unnoticed on the bank.



Black

Impeccable, classical, technical, it's the perfect colour for those who don't feel comfortable with the other two.



Code	Description	Color
116-20-070	Seatbox GNT-X36 Station Base	White
116-20-080	Seatbox GNT-X36 Station Base	Black

GNT X36



NEW Red

Aggressive and sporty, it draws the attention of next peg's anglers before, during and after the match.



Code	Description	Color
116-20-090	Seatbox GNT-X36 Station Base	Red

TROLLEY KIT



Code	Description
116-25-220	GNT-X36 * Wheel Kit System

How to fit

GNT MEGA FOOTPLATE

Designed to accept all GNT seatboxes, including those of GNT X36 range.

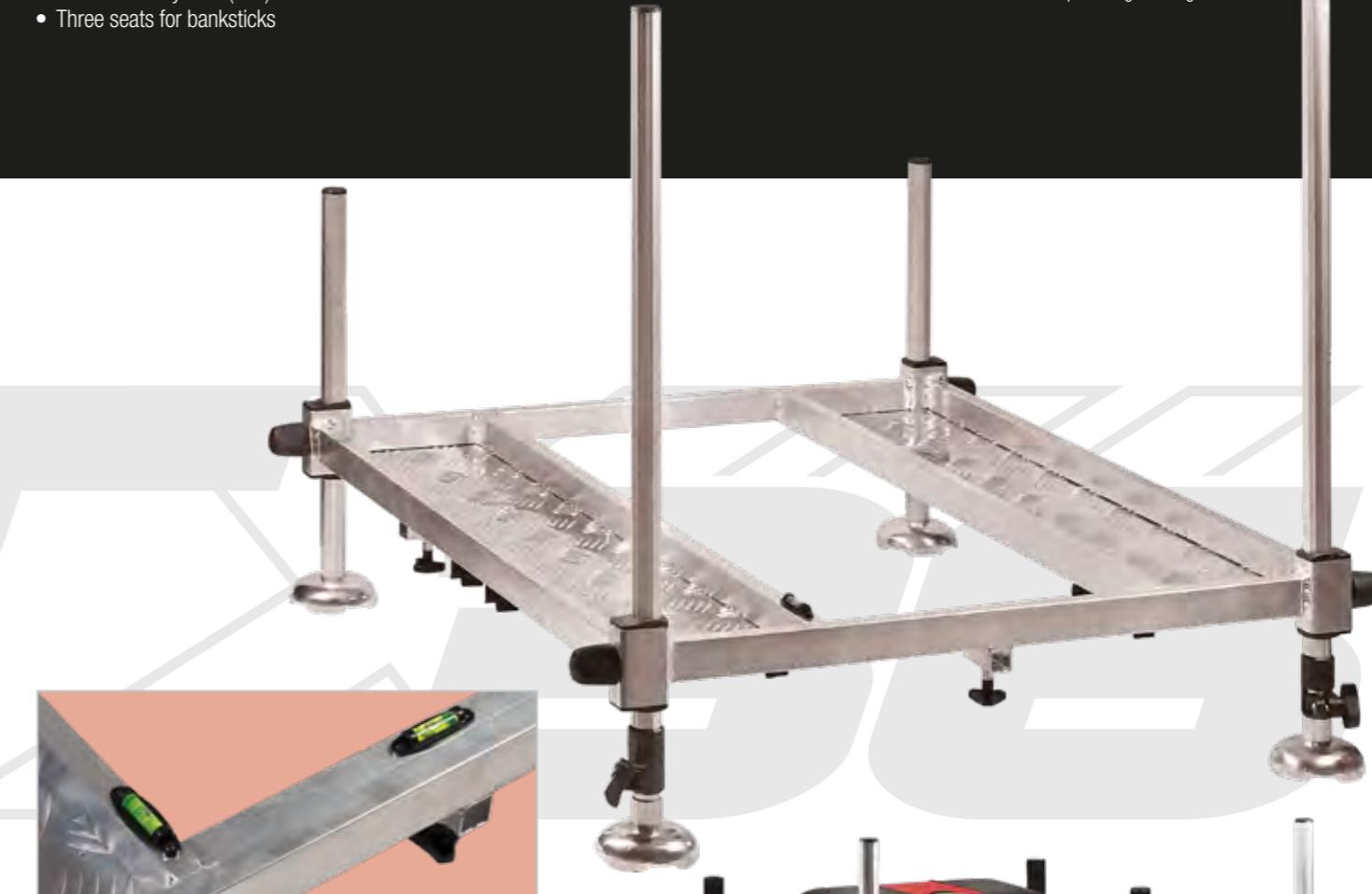
- Aluminum tubular frame
- Legs Ø 30 mm x 82 cm on front (telescopic, expanding up to 135 cm)
- Legs Ø 30 mm x 50 cm on back (fix length)
- Legs compatible with all X36 Connect accessories
- Wide steel feet
- No-marking hand screws
- Non slip ribbed side platforms
- Clips for leg's storage underneath
- Double level system (90°)
- Three seats for banksticks



Three seats for banksticks.



Clips for leg's storage.



Double level at 90° on the frame.

SHOULDER STRAP



Code	Description
116-30-070	GNT-X36 SHOULDER STRAP



Space and stability to be used with GNT X36 seatboxes.

Code	Description
116-10-400	GNT MEGA FOOT PLATE (95x81 cm)

ADAPTABILITY AND RELIABILITY AT MAXIMUM LEVEL

Connect

 UNIVERSAL ACCESSORY

The Connect logo identifies a wide range of accessories, designed for the application to legs of circular cross section with 25-30-36 mm diameter, but which can also be applied on square cross section legs, with 19-20 mm side, thanks to the adapters supplied. The accessories of the X36 Connect range thus offer a robust and reliable connection which can be used on any existing seatbox. The Tangle-Free design and ergonomic knobs complete the GNT X36 Connect system, making it an ideal solution for the most demanding match anglers.



The X36 Connect adaptors are externally ribbed to prevent rotation and accidental exit during the use of the accessories. They are also available as spares, packed in bags of two pieces.

Code	Description
116-30-050	GNT-X36 * SPACER 25/30 (Bag of 2 pcs.)

SIDE PLATFORMS WITH COVER


 116-25-120
 116-25-130

SIDE TRAYS



Code	Description
116-25-100	GNT-X36 * Side Plate (51x36 cm)
116-25-110	GNT-X36 * Side Plate with Bowl (51x36 cm)



On platform's back side some Velcro band to fix legs (LEGS NOT SUPPLIED).

Code	Description
116-25-120	GNT-X36 * Side Platform with Cover (55x45 cm)
116-25-130	GNT-X36 * Side Platform with Cover XL (70x55 cm)



SIDE TRAY



116-25-230



116-25-235



116-25-290

Code	Description
116-25-230	GNT-X36 * Slim Side Tray XL
116-25-235	GNT-X36 * Slim Side Tray XL Eco
116-25-290	GNT-X36 * Bait Waiter

FRONT BARS



116-25-180



The two accessories are made in order to work together.

Code	Description
116-25-180	GNT-X36 * Front EVA Bar
116-25-190	GNT-X36 * Front Wind Bar

EVA RIPPLE ARMS



Code	Description
116-25-010	GNT-X36 * Ripple Cross Arm
116-25-020	GNT-X36 * Ripple Cross Arm - Long

Code	Description
116-25-060	GNT-X36 * Ripple Side Rest
116-25-040	GNT-X36 * Ripple Straight Arm
116-25-070	GNT-X36 * Side Pole Arm

ACCESSORY RESTS



Code	Description
116-25-050	GNT-X36 * Cross Keepnet Arm
116-25-030	GNT-X36 * Adjustable Cross Arm



Code	Description
116-25-080	GNT-X36 * STORM UMBRELLA ARM
116-25-090	GNT-X36 * STORM UMBRELLA ARM XL

ROD RESTS & UMBRELLA ARMS



Code	Description
116-25-250	GNT-X36 * Uni-Connection Arm XL
116-25-280	GNT-X36 * Bait Umbrella Arm

FEEDER ARM & KIT REST



Code	Description
116-25-200	GNT-X36 * Feeder & Match Rod Rest
116-25-210	GNT-X36 * Side Pro Kit Rest
116-25-260	GNT-X36 * Strong Feeder Arm

GNT-X36 MULTI ACCESSORY ARM



Code	Description
116-25-270	GNT-X36 * MULTI ACCESSORY ARM

GROUNDBAIT BOWLS WITH HOOP



Code	Description
116-25-160	GNT-X36 * Groundbait Bucket with Hoop
116-25-170	GNT-X36 * Groundbait Bucket with Hoop XL (zippered cover)

BUCKET HOOP & BOWL



Code	Description
116-25-140	GNT-X36 * 12 litre Bucket Hoop
116-25-150	GNT-X36 * Bowl with Hoop

LEGS

Four are the optional spare legs. Next to the two with classic high strength ABS foot, shine the two Armor legs, featuring the stainless steel foot, equipped with teeth for optimum grip on the most difficult grounds. Each Armor leg is provided with cover for transport in the car (detail here aside).



116-30-080

Code	Description
116-30-005	GNT-X36 *Fix Leg 50 cm
116-30-010	GNT-X36 *Tele Leg 50/35 cm
116-30-015	GNT-X36 *Armor Tele Leg 50 cm
116-30-020	GNT-X36 *Armor Tele Leg 80/40 cm
116-30-080	GNT-X36 * Leg Extender 30 cm 2pcs/Set

SPARE PARTS



Code	Description
116-30-025	GNT-X36 *Leg Top Threaded Cap
116-30-030	GNT-X36 *Leg Top Level Cap
116-30-035	GNT-X36 *Accessory Knob Screw
116-30-040	GNT-X36 *Spare Leg Screw Knob
116-30-045	GNT-X36 *Spare Hinge

GNT ROTO CUSHION



Code	Description
116-05-080	GNT Roto Cushion

GNT PRO CUSHION



Code	Description
116-05-070	GNT Pro Cushion

GNT PRO CUSHION + SIDE DRAWER



Code	Description
116-05-075	GNT Pro Cushion & Side Drawer

GNT 725 STATION

A new, excellent seatbox which is well placed within the great Trabucco range, thanks to the full compatibility with Genius components and accessories. The main specification is the adjustable seat height, which comes from the fact that the main body is linked to the legs independently from the footplate. Smooth and stable non-marking screws are standard also on this model: the wide rubber screw's head pushes firmly towards the leg, avoiding to damage it. The base unit include a 10 cm deep tray, which is useful to store reels, catapults, waggler and most bulky accessories. From the heart of the body, a sliding side tray is quite useful while fishing to hold the handy tools. The folding footplate is made of parallel bars to provide good grip also in case of muddy feet. The adjustable leg system is probably the easiest and safest to use among those now available in the market.

FEATURES

- Tubular aluminium frame
- Six Ø 25 mm legs (four telescopic)
- Wide, tilting mud feet
- Folding aluminium footplate
- Adjustable seat height
- Padded pole seat
- Padded and adjustable shoulder strap
- Main body is made of:
 - upper tray 4 cm deep
 - central unit with 2 front drawers and 1 side tray
 - lower tray 10 cm deep
- Compatible with all Genius components and accessories.



MODULAR SYSTEM

The seatbox can be adapted to personal needs through the wide range of Genius modules.



The adjustable legs system is the quickest and safest now available in the market. The main body is connected to the legs independently from footplate, so that the seat height is fully adjustable.



The adjustable locking footplate is quick and extremely safe.

GENIUS XPS S3 COMPACT

Polyvalent seat box, light and easily transportable entirely built in aluminium. Under the shaped padded cushion is positioned a vain container with four fixed foot. A padded shoulder belt is furnished for the transport.



Code	Description
116-00-420	Genius XPS S3 Compact

NEW SEGGIOLINO

Useful in a thousand of fishing situations, this seat is structured in aluminum, it is provided with telescopic and folding legs, with a large diameter foot to avoid sinking into the ground. Padded cushion.



Code	Description
117-25-000	New Seggiolino

CUSHION + DRAWER
TX RIVER


Code	Description
116-05-056	Cushion + Drawer TX River

CUSHION
+ DRAWER TX


Code	Description
116-05-058	Cushion + Drawer TX

LEG


Code	Description
116-10-111	Fix Leg Carbon
116-10-125	Telescopic Leg 800+400

SIDE DRAWER
+ UPPER ROOM


Code	Description
116-05-010	Side Drawer + Upper Room

2 FRONT DRAWERS
+ UPPER ROOM


Code	Description
116-05-020	2 Front Drawers + Upper Room

GENIUS LIDS


Code	Description
116-05-030	GENIUS - Lid with handle
116-05-035	GENIUS - Lid without handle

PLASTIC DIV. FRONT DRAWER


Code	Description
116-10-245	Plastic Div. Front Drawer

SHOULDER STRAP


Code	Description
119-00-010	Shoulder strap - mod. LUX

MODULE ORGANISER SET


Code	Description
116-05-045	Basic Module Organiser Set


GNT MATCH TEAM
SIDE TRAY PRO


Code	Description
116-10-340	GNT Match Team Side Tray Pro

SIDE PLATFORM


Code	Description
116-10-005	Side Platform

MESH SIDE TRAY


Code	Description
116-10-015	Mesh Side Tray

SEATBOXES ACCESSORIES



*Maggot Boxes
not included

XL SIDE TRAY


Code	Description
116-10-017	XL Side Tray

GNT MATCH TEAM TROLLEY BAG

Optional accessory fitting any seatbox of the GNT range (except GNT X36). Thanks to the cuffs on the four corners, it's quickly fixed to the legs that surround the footplate, creating a very versatile container, useful during the walks to reach the swim. Made from strong and waterproof fabric, the bag can be completely fold down and stored in any side pocket of the carryall. The handles allow its removal and its use as independent bag.



GNT TRABUCCO
MATCH TEAM

Code	Description
048-37-190	GNT Match Team – Trolley Bag

T-FRONT BAR



Code	Description
116-10-040	T-Front Bar

WIND ARM



Code	Description
086-20-905	Wind Arm

GENIUS BOWL



Code	Description
116-10-030	Genius Bowl

BUCKET HOLDER



Code	Description
116-10-000	Bucket Holder 17lt

XPS UMBRELLA ARM



POLE REST



Code	Description	Pcs
116-10-075	Rod Rest	2

GNT EVA POLE SOCK



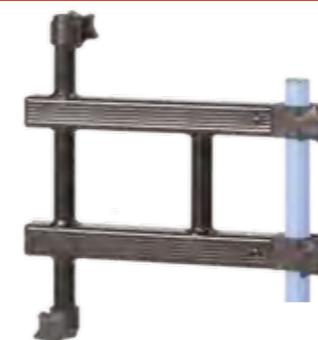
Code	Description
106-15-720/5	GNT EVA Pole Sock

TULIPOLE PEG



Code	Description
089-15-000/10	

POWER UMBRELLA ARM



Code	Description
116-10-330	GENIUS Power Umbrella Arm

UMBRELLA ARM



Code	Description
116-10-080	Umbrella arm

Code	Description
116-10-085	Umbrella arm long

Code	Description
086-20-910	XPS Umbrella Arm

FITTING ON:


 Square Legs 20mm -
Round Legs 25mm & 30mm

POLE REST XPS M



Code	Description
116-10-077	Pole Rest XPS M

SIDE ROD REST



Code	Description
116-10-093	Side Rod Rest

CROSS ARM



Code	Description
116-10-055	Cross Arm

Code	Description
116-10-057	Cross Arm XL

RIPPLE BARS



Code	Description
116-10-250	Ripple Bar Long

Code	Description
116-10-260	Ripple Bar

DOUBLE BUTT REST



Code	Description
116-15-150	Genius Spec.Double Butt Rest

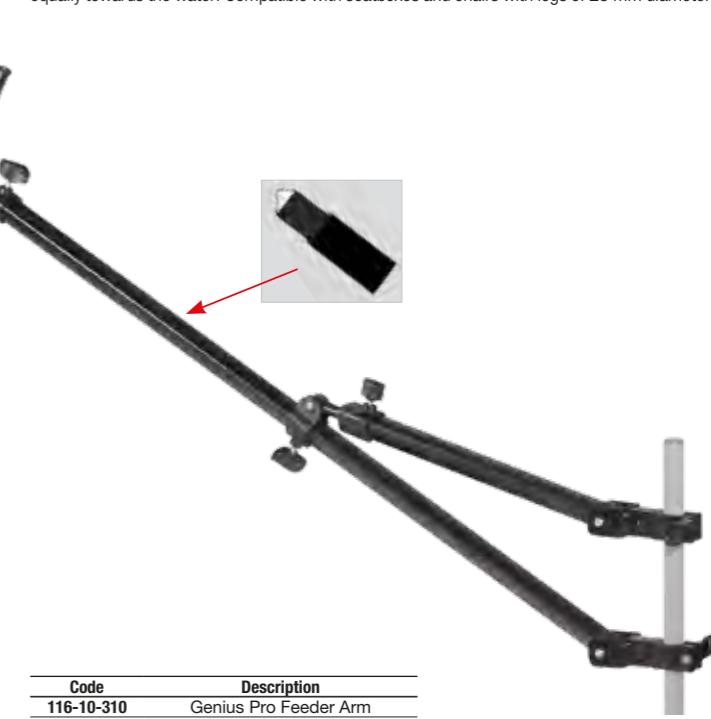
GENIUS SPECIALIST FEEDER ARM

The beauty of the feeder chair is the chance to customize it with a thousand of accessories, turning it into a complete fishing station, to have everything at hand. Beyond the feeder arm and practical bowl with adjustable tilting, visible here at right, the Genius Pro Feeder chair accepts all accessories of the Flexy Concept and GNTX36 Connect ranges.



GENIUS PRO FEEDER ARM

It's the ultimate in rod rest arms, born for the feeder but equally suitable for wagglers fishing. Great stability, total reliability, and above all extreme adaptability to the conditions of the fishing site and personal user's preferences are his strength points. The tubular telescopic structure, made from aluminum, has a triangular cross section to prevent rotation of the arm under load. Thanks to the three mobile fixing points, the arm can be oriented drastically upwards and equally towards the water. Compatible with seatboxes and chairs with legs of 25 mm diameter.



SEATBOX ACCESSORIES

Line of multifunctional arms, suitable for any existing seatbox or feeder chair, which can be fixed to their legs without inserting the body from top, but simply by applying it laterally.

Thanks to the innovative "Clamp" system, the body of these accessories opens like a clamp, allowing it to be inserted into the preferred position even if the leg already houses one or more accessories. But there's more. In some accessories, marked with the Easy Switch logo, a removable threaded head allows the accessories to be interchanged. Alternatively, the body can remain applied on the leg, while the accessory and the head come off for transport. In the case of the keepnet, for example, it comes off instantaneously to carry out the fish for weighing operation, keeping the head screwed onto the threaded pin.

SIDE BASSIN



Code	Description
086-19-200	Easy Switch - SIDE BASSIN 30x25

KEEPNET ARMS



Code	Description	Size
086-19-110	Easy Switch - KEEPNET ARM	
086-19-120	Easy Switch - KEEPNET ARM 5	5 cm
086-19-130	Easy Switch - KEEPNET ARM 20	20 cm

FEEDER ARM



Code	Description	Size
086-19-160	FEEDER ARM 90° / 90°	90 cm
086-19-170	FEEDER ARM 90° / 140°	140 cm

CLAMP 36



A practical lever frees the Easy Switch threaded head, which has an octagonal section to avoid rotation under load. The device is present only on the Keepnet Arms and on the Cross Arms.



The supplied adapter set allows the accessories to be applied on legs with a round section of diameter up to 36 mm, or with a square section of 20 mm.

BUTT REST



Code	Description
086-19-190	Butt Rest

POLE ARMS



Code	Description
086-19-180	Pole Arms (2 pcs)

CROSS ARM



Code	Description	Size
086-19-140	Easy Switch - CROSS ARM 10	10 cm
086-19-150	Easy Switch - CROSS ARM 25	25 cm

XPS FEEDER REST METHOD RIPPLE



Code	Description
086-22-020/5	XPS Feeder Rest Method Ripple

XPS FEEDER REST FLAT RIPPLE



Code	Description	Size
086-22-000/5	XPS Feeder Rest Flat Ripple 30	L
086-22-010/5	XPS Feeder Rest Flat Ripple 45	XL

XPS FEEDER REST EVA RIBBED



Code	Description
086-20-855/3	XPS Feeder Rest EVA Ribbed 0/90°



Code	Description
086-20-865/3	XPS Feeder Rest Ribbed 0/90°



XPS FEEDER BUTT REST - MINI U



Vite in ottone con
controfiletto per
assicurare
il corretto
posizionamento.

Code	Description
086-22-080/5	XPS Feeder Butt Rest - Mini U

XPS FEEDER BUTT REST



Code	Description
086-22-060/5	XPS Feeder Butt Rest - Mini L
086-22-070/5	XPS Feeder Butt Rest - Small L

XPS METHOD REST



Code	Description
086-22-050/20	XPS Method Rest

GENIUS

A very, very interesting range of seatboxes which stands for the general quality and customization options, created to fulfill the space between the fantastic high-end products and more elementary fishing seats. With the diameter of 25 mm, the legs

actually accept any accessory from the Genius and Universal Clamp lines: side trays, rod holders, supports for the keepnet and for the bucket, trays holders and umbrella arms, allowing to definitely increase their level of comfort. Thanks to the available modules, the user can adapt the seatbox configuration to his personal needs.

GENIUS BOX S2

This is the most comprehensive set up within the Genius Box range, thanks to the presence of a 5,5 cm deep drawer, located just below the seat, and two sliding front drawers, on top of the base compartment. Although the model is very advanced, with three levels of storage for accessories, you can still modify it taking advantage from the optional modules H40 and H80. In its original version, the seatbox is very light anyway (6.5 kg).



Code	Description
116-70-400	Genius Box S2 + Module 80



GENIUS BOX S1/CS

Model characterized by the back rest, which is padded as well as the cushion and folds down for transport. All other components are identical to those of basic model S1 Light. Due to its general characteristics, stability and practicality, this seatbox is also ideal for boat fishing. Of course you can increase its capacity by inserting modules H40 and H80 (the latter with front drawers or side drawer), available separately.



ROD REST



COMPATIBLE MODULES

A simple range of modular units, designed to allow the seatbox to be customized or tuned according to the personal needs of the user. The four clips also act as a hinge, allowing the opening of the drawers from both sides.

116-71-010



116-71-020



Code	Description	Pcs
116-10-075	Rod Rest	2

Code	Description
116-71-010	Module H40
116-71-020	Module H80 - 2 x Front Drawers

Two Front Drawers

GENIUS BOX S1 LIGHT

It's the simplest model of the entire range, but it is the only one to be equipped with carrying handle and clips for attaching the legs to the bottom of the container. Thus the seatbox assumes a compact volume, to find space in the narrower car boot but also on a scooter. The lower compartment, of 40 x 30 cm, 13 cm deep, is able to accommodate accessories and reels, and is closed by the cushion. The seatbox can be customized with modules H40 and H80 (the latter with front drawers or side drawer), available separately.



Code	Description
116-70-100	Genius Box S1 Light



GENIUS BOX S1/H40

Born from the S1 Light model, to which a module H40 has been added. The lower compartment is identical, while the middle drawer is 5.5 cm deep. Additional optional modules H40 and H80 can be inserted at later stage, building a seatbox on the basis of personal taste to store ready-made rigs, feeders and any other accessories.



Code	Description
116-70-200	Genius Box S1 + Module 40



GENIUS BOX S FOOTPLATE

With the creation of a specific footplate, grows the usability of the Genius seatboxes, which can now face the most uncomfortable banks. The footplate is available as optional, and accepts a wide range of accessories, from Clamp 36 to all those of the Connect family, which include adapters for the 25 mm legs, up to the Flexi Chair ones that born for legs of the same diameter.

- Aluminium tubular frame
- Round legs Ø 25 mm
- Wide, tilting mud feet
- No-marking handscrews
- Folding at 90° for easy transport



The footplate folds back at 90° for easy transport.

JFlexy Chair



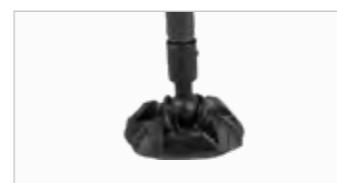
FLEXIBLE CHAIR

A breath of fresh air in the world of feeder chairs: the most important accessory for the enthusiast of the extra-large fish grows and renews itself thanks to Italian creativity.

Next to a classic design, indispensable to provide stability and comfort for the user, it is the system of accessories and of their attachment to the structure the real "plus" of the product. Thanks to an intelligent device, for the first time the accessories can also be connected to the rear legs, which during use are drastically tilted. And it is the extreme flexibility of use of the accessories that inspired the name Flexychair for this fantastic chair.

FEATURES

- Innovative frame made of a lightweight tubular aluminum structure, with adjustable front legs and telescopic rear legs;
- High strength ABS feet, with large diameter to avoid sinking into the mud, tilting to fit any profile of the ground;
- Extra-comfortable seat, fully padded, made of waterproof fabric and high quality microfiber, which is also waterproof;
- Backrest fully reclining for transportation and well padded;
- Padded headrest cushion, very comfortable in long waits;
- Higher ground clearance than the standard models, to reduce the stress on the user's legs;
- 2 front legs Ø 25 mm, adjustable via large rubber knobs operating to non-marking devices that don't scratch them.



Mud feet are tilting to automatically fit the contours of the ground.



Comfortable rubber knobs for the front leg's adjustment.



Convenient push button control for the two telescopic rear legs.

Code	Description
116-80-000	Flexychair Feeder Chair

FLEXIBLE CHAIR ACCESSORIES

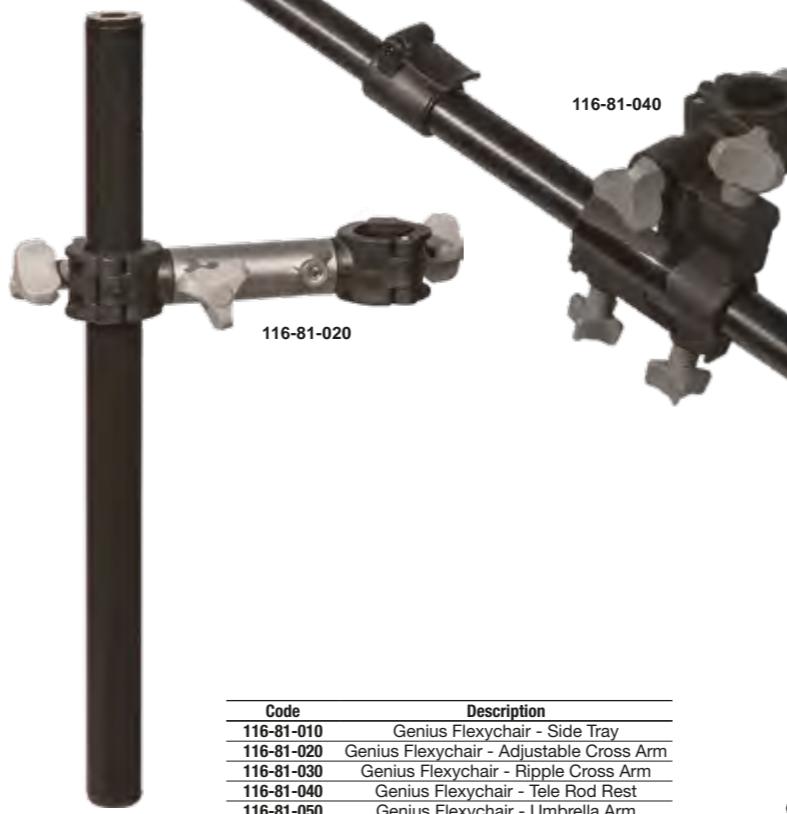
An unprecedented series of blocks and accessories that can be adapted on all feeder chair, fishing chairs and seatboxes that have tubular legs of 25 mm maximum diameter. The system has been called Flexy Concept in order to emphasize its flexibility in adapting to the chair, to the seatbox, to the environmental conditions and personal requirements of the user. It allows a perfect fitting of the support on any leg of the chair, including the rear ones, in order to firmly apply the feeder arm, the umbrella arm, the rod rest, the accessory tray. Three are the elements of innovation which make the system unique in the market.

1. The block can be opened up to 180° to clamp it laterally to the leg, even below the frame;
2. Possibility of rotation of the block to bring the accessory horizontally, in case the chair leg wouldn't be vertical;
3. Chance to remove the accessory and leave the block connected to the leg, or to interchange any accessory with another one.

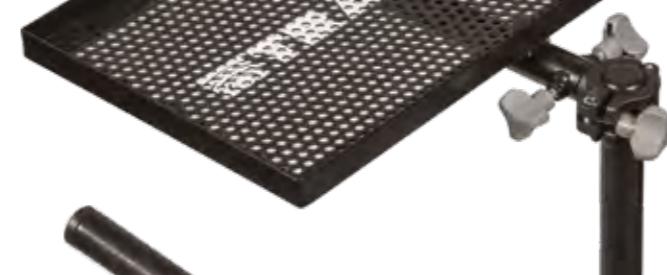
116-81-010



116-81-020



116-81-040



116-81-030



116-81-050



The knob (1) allows to open the block to clamp it on to the leg, instead of inserting it from the top.



The knob (2) fixes the block and rules the chances of rotation.



At the end of the fishing session, the accessory can be disconnected, leaving the block on the leg. Brilliant!

FLEXIBLE CHAIR ACCESSORIES
JFlexy Chair

Code	Description
116-81-010	Genius Flexychair - Side Tray
116-81-020	Genius Flexychair - Adjustable Cross Arm
116-81-030	Genius Flexychair - Ripple Cross Arm
116-81-040	Genius Flexychair - Tele Rod Rest
116-81-050	Genius Flexychair - Umbrella Arm

GENIUS FEEDER STATION

Beautiful fishing chair: large, stable, comfortable and, above all, rotating to follow the user's needs, who while fishing is continually moving to the right and to the left to pick up the bait, to load a feeder, to catapult loose bait, to tie a hook, to bring the landing net. Fitted on top of a sturdy aluminum frame, it has a fully padded cushion and back rest. With folded backrest and legs fixed to the dedicated clips, the chair takes a small volume in any car. The legs of 30 mm diameter, equipped with wide, tilting mud feet, accept all the accessories of the XPS Clamp-On.

FEATURES

- Strong aluminium frame
- Rotating and padded seat, with folding back rest
- Two front telescopic legs Ø 30 mm
- Two back legs Ø 30 mm with fixed length
- Wide, tilting mud feet
- Completely folding for easy transport
- Wide side tray, available as optional, which can be stored below the seat frame during transport



GENIUS UNI SIDE TRAY
40 X 55 CM



Code	Description
116-70-500	Genius Feeder Station
116-72-010	Genius UNISide Tray 40x55cm



GENIUS PRO FEEDER CHAIR



It's the greater sister of Specialist Feeder Chair, which can offer excellent comfort for the larger dimensions of the seat, for the higher ground clearance and the reclining backrest, which culminates with a padded headrest. Unchanged the useful carrying bag that lets you store the chair in the car boot preventing mud and water from damaging it. The four telescopic legs are equipped with tilting feet, while four angled arms, having adjustable height and a diameter of 25 mm, allow the user to apply any accessories. The chair is supplied with a convenient side tray.

Code	Description
117-25-300	Specialist Pro Feeder Chair



GENIUS SPECIALIST FEEDER CHAIR



Simple, lightweight and extremely practical, this feeder chair has already gained the trust of thousands of fans across Europe. It comes in an elegant zippered bag, with carrying handles, and offers four telescopic legs with tilting feet, to easily adapt to any ground profile. Built on aluminium frame, painted in black, has a seat made from rugged fabric, with padded backrest. The package includes four angled arms to fit accessories, one of which is telescopic and adjustable, two rod rest heads (feeder and match) and a comfortable side tray.

Code	Description
117-25-200	Specialist Feeder Chair

Rod and reel not included.

GNT MEGA BLACK ROLLER

Born to ease the pole shipping, the rollers have evolved in terms of protection of the rod against accidental fall, due to gusts of wind. This is why the GNT Mega Black solutions offer the superior stability deriving from the central hook, which allows you to hang a bucket full of water. Furthermore, the arms are no longer vertical, but inclined towards the inside to prevent the pole from leaving the seat, under the lateral thrust of the wind. The telescopic legs allow you to adapt the roller to the ground conditions and can be folded instantly. Carry bag supplied.



WITH BAG



!
GNT Mega Roller legs
must always be opened
and closed holding two
of them together. In
this way, the operation will be quick
and safe.

Code	Description	Size
086-21-400	GNT Mega Black ROLLER L/602	60 cm
086-21-450	GNT Mega Black ROLLER XL/752	75 cm
086-21-500	GNT Mega Black ROLLER XXL/903	90 cm

XPS EASY FOLD V-ROLLER


Code	Description
086-20-190	XPS Easy Fold V-Roller

TOP RANGE POLE ROLLER FOLDING


Code	Description
088-40-000	Top Range Pole Roller Folding

TOP RANGE ROLLER 4 LEGS


Code	Description
088-40-100	Top Range Roller 4legs * M
088-40-200	Top Range Roller 4legs * L

TOP RANGE TRIPOD ROLLER


Code	Description
086-20-200	Top Range Tripod Roller

ALUMINUM AND STAINLESS STEEL

HI VIZ TRIPOD ROLLER


Code	Description
086-20-100	Hi Viz Tripod Roller

TX TRIPOD POLE ROLLER


Code	Description
086-20-110	Tx Tripod Pole Roller

MEASURING SOFT PEGS

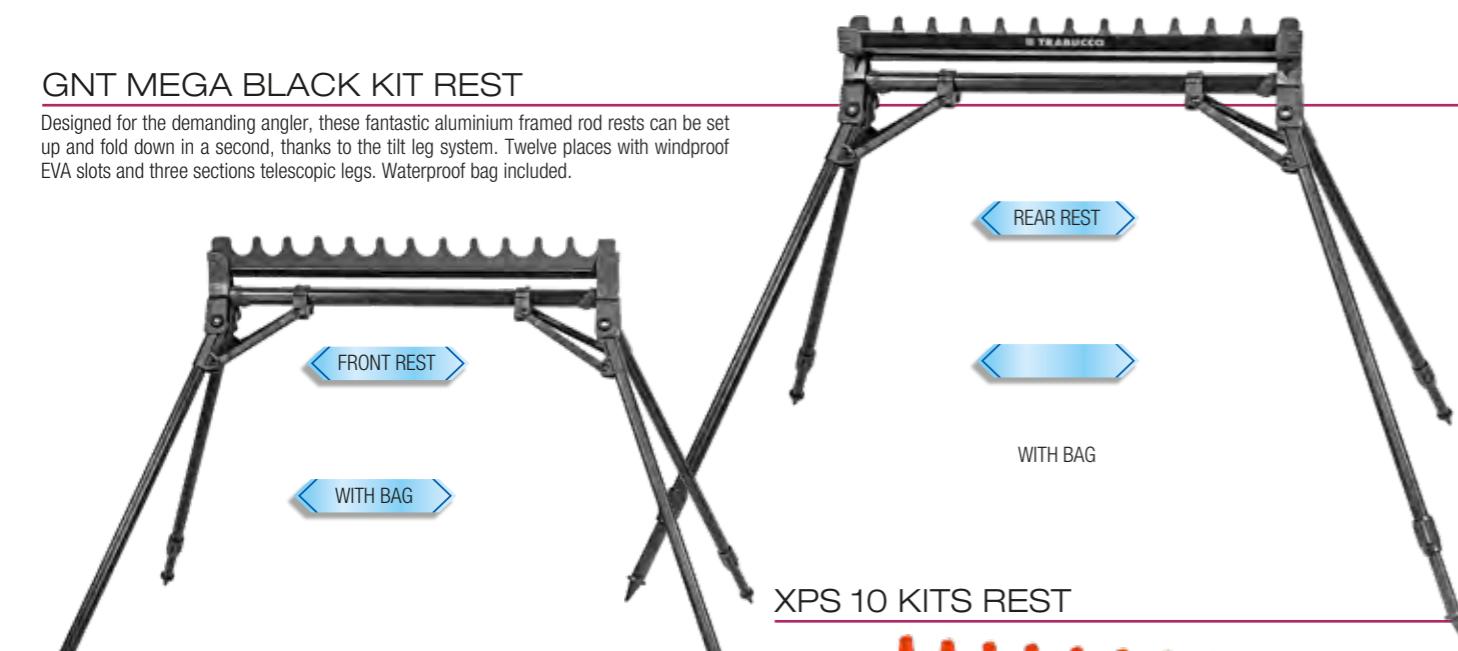
System that allows for the measurement of fishing distance, great for Bolognese or waggler fishing, essential for feeder fishing. Just fit the two sticks in the ground, attach the hook on one of the two and wind the line on the outside of the vertical elements, counting the revolutions made. The number of revolutions multiplied by the distance between the two sticks, is the exact fishing distance.



Code	Description
088-56-100/5	Measuring Soft Pegs * 2pcs/set

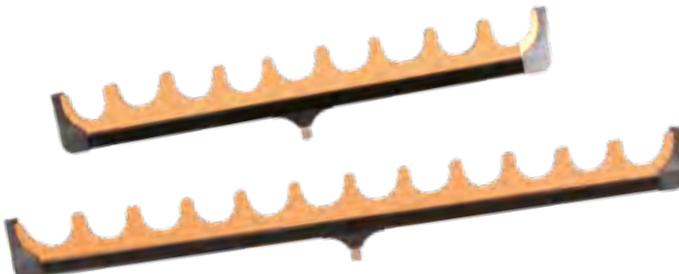
GNT MEGA BLACK KIT REST

Designed for the demanding angler, these fantastic aluminium framed rod rests can be set up and fold down in a second, thanks to the tilt leg system. Twelve places with windproof EVA slots and three sections telescopic legs. Waterproof bag included.



Code	Description
086-21-600	GNT Mega Black Kit Front Rest XL/12
086-21-650	GNT Mega Black Kit Back Rest XL/12

HI VIZ POLE REST



Code	Description
086-20-430	HI VIZ Pole Rest 9 Rods
086-20-440	HI VIZ Pole Rest 12 Rods

BANKSTICKS



Code	Description	Length (cm)
088-55-950	3AXIS ALU BANKSTICK	50/100
088-55-955	3AXIS ALU BANKSTICK	80/160



Code	Description	Length (mm)
088-55-900	Screw Point SS Bankstick Ø 22/19mm	750x1300
088-55-910	Screw Point SS Bankstick Ø 22/19mm	1000x1750
088-55-920	Screw Point SS Bankstick Ø 22/19mm	1250x2200

Code	Description	Ø / Length (mm)
088-55-200	Top Range Bank Stick	19x760

GNT MATCH UMBRELLA PE

It is much more than a good umbrella. The sheet is water repellent, thanks to the PE fabric, while the provision of the steel auger pole and the fixing pegs to the ground allow you to deal with any weather conditions.



Code	Description	Size
108-52-500	GNT Match Umbrella PE 250 cm	
108-52-510	GNT Match Umbrella PE 270 cm	

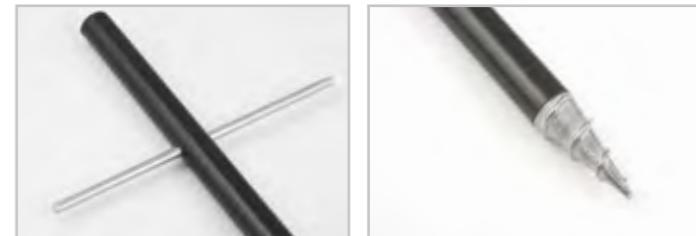


Some rings at the end of the ribs are useful to connect the umbrella to the safety pegs supplied. The metal pegs and the rope anchor the umbrella to the ground, securing it from gusts of wind.

NEW GNT MATCH PRO UMBRELLA RECTA



Code	Description	Size
108-52-530	GNT Match Pro Umbrella Recta	250 cm

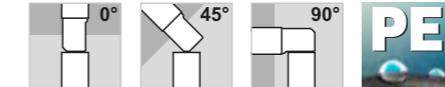


Supplied with a metal stick to be inserted in the dedicated hole to easily operate the auger. The pole ends with a steel auger point, which is designed to penetrate the hardest grounds.

GNT BAIT UMBRELLA PE



Code	Description	Size
108-52-520	GNT Bait Umbrella PE	100 cm



COMPETITION UMBRELLA



Code	Description	Size
108-52-400	Competition Umbrella PU	250 cm



UMBRELLA HALF TENT PU



Code	Description	Size
108-52-300	Umbrella 250PU/Half Tent	250 cm

XPS FLUORO POWER LATEX

Super silicon treated solid elastic, supple and forgiving on the strike and produced by pure latex. The innovative extruding process allows to obtain a perfectly round profile, with an high and progressive stretch factor and it retracts faster inside the pole. Supplied in 10 or 7.5m spools according to the size, produced in high visibility colors and ultra-resistant to wear, it's the first choice of the Ravanello Team Trabucco.

FEATURES

- 100% Pure Latex
- Super Smooth with Slip Silicon treatment
- Highly visible fluorescent colours
- High factor stretch and dual-phase action
- Retract faster inside the pole
- Produced to be more forgiving on the strike
- Supplied in 10m or 7.5m spools
- Available in 8 sizes to cover all fishing styles

Code	Description	Length	Ø mm	Size
102-02-080/10	XPS Fluoro Power Latex	10 m	0.8	4
102-02-090/10	XPS Fluoro Power Latex	10 m	0.9	5
102-02-100/10	XPS Fluoro Power Latex	10 m	1.0	6
102-02-120/10	XPS Fluoro Power Latex	10 m	1.2	8
102-02-140/10	XPS Fluoro Power Latex	10 m	1.4	10
102-02-160/10	XPS Fluoro Power Latex	7.5 m	1.6	12
102-02-180/10	XPS Fluoro Power Latex	7.5 m	1.8	14
102-02-210/10	XPS Fluoro Power Latex	7.5 m	2.1	16



XPS POWER CORE HOLLOW ELASTIC

Manufactured from the very highest quality raw materials available and to the strictest quality standards, using the twin core hollow system. The core is strong and durable, making it more powerful, while the outer layer increase smoothness. Power Core not only stretches further than any other elastic on the market, but also retracts faster, which is without doubt a massive benefit on landing bonus fish faster. Now available also in the 1.2 and 1.5mm diameters, supplied in 4m pack, ideal to elasticate up to two top kit and to get the XPS Power Core outstanding performances also when fishing for silver. Available in 8 sizes to cover any pole fishing situation.

FEATURES

- Double Core Latex
- Smoother Surface
- High Stretch
- Retracts Faster
- Dualphase Action
- Self Lubricated

Code	Description	Length	Ø mm	Size
102-05-120/5	XPS Pwr Core Hollow Elastic	4 m	1.2	3-5
102-05-150/5	XPS Pwr Core Hollow Elastic	4 m	1.5	4-6
102-05-180/5	XPS Pwr Core Hollow Elastic	3 m	1.8	5-8
102-05-210/5	XPS Pwr Core Hollow Elastic	3 m	2.1	6-10
102-05-230/5	XPS Pwr Core Hollow Elastic	3 m	2.3	10-14
102-05-250/5	XPS Pwr Core Hollow Elastic	3 m	2.5	12-16
102-05-270/5	XPS Pwr Core Hollow Elastic	3 m	2.7	14-18
102-05-300/5	XPS Pwr Core Hollow Elastic	3 m	3.0	16-20



POWER LATEX HYPER STRETCH

With its unique ability to display a smooth, endless stretch, this solid elastic is ideal for big fish, especially when their capture occurs close to the bank or on top water. Immediately after the strike, the fish exhibits a fast and powerful run, which of course can break the line; with Hyper Stretch, however, the stress of the first impact is totally absorbed, and the subsequent movement of the fish is slowed down, with lower risk that it disturbs the other fish feeding in the same swim.

FEATURES

- 100% Hyper Stretch Pure Latex
- Super Smooth with Slip Silicon treatment
- Highly visible fluorescent colours
- High factor stretch and dual-phase action
- Retract faster inside the pole
- Produced to be more forgiving on the strike
- Supplied in 10m or 7.5m spools

Code	Description	Length	Ø mm
102-03-220/10	Power Latex Hyper Stretch	5 m	2.2
102-03-240/10	Power Latex Hyper Stretch	5 m	2.4
102-03-260/10	Power Latex Hyper Stretch	5 m	2.6
102-03-280/10	Power Latex Hyper Stretch	5 m	2.8
102-03-300/10	Power Latex Hyper Stretch	5 m	3.0

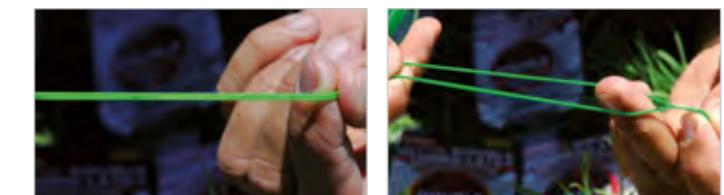


XPS DOUBLE FLUORO LATEX

This high quality latex elastic has been developed to make the threading of the popular Double Elastic easier. You can now elastic your top kit as you did with a single strand and once threaded the Double Fluoro can be easily separated into a perfect Double Elastic System. Comes in 6m spools to elasticate up to two top 3.

FEATURES

- 100% pure latex
- Developed to make elastication easy
- Strands can be separated once fitted
- Produced to be more forgiving on the strike
- Highly visible fluorescent colours
- Super smooth
- Supplied in 6 metre spools
- Available in 5 sizes to cover all fishing styles



Code	Description	Length	Ø mm
102-00-070/5	XPS Double Fluoro Latex	6 m	0.7 x 2
102-00-080/5	XPS Double Fluoro Latex	6 m	0.8 x 2
102-00-090/5	XPS Double Fluoro Latex	6 m	0.9 x 2
102-00-100/5	XPS Double Fluoro Latex	6 m	1.0 x 2
102-00-120/5	XPS Double Fluoro Latex	6 m	1.2 x 2



LUCIFER POLE LATEX

STRETCH 700%

- 100% Latex Base
- Special Smooth
- UV resistant
- Silicon Coated
- Abrasion Resistant



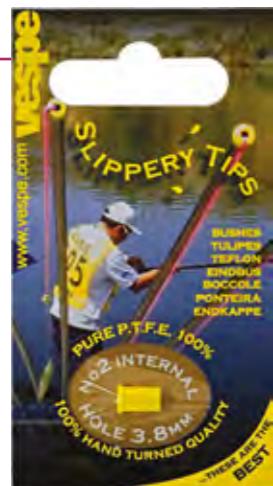
Code	Description	Length	Ø mm	Size
101-92-080/10	Lucifer Pole Latex	7.5 m	0.8	4
101-92-090/10	Lucifer Pole Latex	7.5 m	0.9	5
101-92-110/10	Lucifer Pole Latex	7.5 m	1.1	7
101-92-120/10	Lucifer Pole Latex	7.5 m	1.2	8
101-92-140/10	Lucifer Pole Latex	7.5 m	1.4	10

VESPE BUSHES



Internal External PTFE 100%

Code	Description	Ø mm
103-05-001/10	External 1	1.4
103-05-002/10	External 2	1.7
103-05-003/10	External 3	2.1
103-05-004/10	External 4	2.3
103-07-001/10	External Big Bore	4.0
103-07-002/10	External Big Bore	4.5
103-06-001/10	Internal 1	1.7
103-06-002/10	Internal 2	2.1
103-06-005/10	Internal 5	3.2
103-06-007/10	Internal 7	4.5
103-06-008/10	Internal 8	5.2



COMPETITION X-FINE SILICONE

High performance, ultra fine silicone tube. Designed to fit the finest wire and carbon pole stems. Colour coded for easy recognition.


COMPETITION X-FINE

Code	Description	Ø mm	Lungh.	Color
100-16-030/10	X-Fine Silicone	0.3	50 cm	Red
100-16-040/10	X-Fine Silicone	0.4	50 cm	Blue
100-16-050/10	X-Fine Silicone	0.5	50 cm	Gold
100-16-060/10	X-Fine Silicone	0.6	50 cm	Orange
100-16-080/10	X-Fine Silicone	0.8	50 cm	Yellow
100-16-100/10	X-Fine Silicone	1.0	50 cm	Grey

XPS COMPETITION PTFE BUSH



PTFE 100%

Code	Description	Ø mm	Pcs
102-07-100/10	Internal	2,30	2
102-07-110/10	Internal	2,60	2
102-07-120/10	Internal	2,80	2
102-07-140/10	Internal	3,20	2
102-07-150/10	Wide Bore	5,00	2

EASY LOOP TYER

Perfect loops the same size every time. The loop tyer provides two sizes of loop to suit your fishing situation.



Code	Description
101-57-100/10	Easy Loop Tyer

WINDER BUNG



Code	Description	Size
103-80-100/10	TM Winder Bung	S

DACRON CONNECTORS

Trabucco Dacron connectors have been specifically developed to provide a neat link between your elastic and your rig. The Dacron holds your rig away from your pole tip whilst the purpose designed bead makes sure the Dacron points forwards to keep tangles to an absolute minimum. Available in three sizes to suit most popular elastic sizes.



TEAM MASTER BUNG EXTRACTOR

Made from high quality plastic. The set includes cone, extractor and winder.



Code	Description	Size
103-75-100/5	TM Bung Extractor	S
103-75-200/5	TM Bung Extractor	L

VESPE COMPLETE ELASTICATION SYSTEM



Code	Description	Size
103-30-010/10	Set Vespe Completo	1 Micro
103-30-020/10	Set Vespe Completo	1 Canal
103-35-010/10	Coni Ricambio 2pcs	Micro
103-35-020/10	Coni Ricambio 2pcs	Canal
103-35-030/10	Scalet. Ricambio 2pcs	25 mm
103-35-040/10	Scalet. Ricambio 2pcs	50 mm

ELASTIC PROTECTOR

Useful bit to protect the elastic of the pole while it is set down. Produced in soft material.



Code	Description	Pcs
103-76-000/10	TM Elastic Protector	5

POLE ELASTIC THREADER



Code	Description
115-30-320/10	Pole Elastic Threader
115-30-310/10	Diamond Steel Wire 1M

TM TIP CONNECTORS



Code	Description	Size	Pcs
103-70-100/10	TM Tip Connector	S	2

NEW XPS PULLA & TOP BEAD


Code	Description	Size
102-08-010/10	XPS P&T Bead	5 Pcs
102-08-020/10	XPS P&T Bead	5 Pcs
102-08-030/10	XPS P&T Bead	5 Pcs

NEW XPS ELASTIC CONNECTOR


Code	Description	Size
102-08-110/10	XPS Elastic Con.	2 Pcs
102-08-120/10	XPS Elastic Con.	2 Pcs
102-08-130/10	XPS Elastic Con.	2 Pcs
102-08-140/10	XPS Elastic Con.	2 Pcs

XPS SLIPPERY BUSHES

Pure PTFE internal bushes for a smooth and safe elastic running. Made with rounded upper end to protect the elastic even when the pole top kit is vertical for landing operation. Produced in six sizes, identified by different packaging colour. Each blister containing 2 identical bushes.



Code	Description	Ø mm	Pcs
102-07-210/10	XPS Slippery Bushes PTFE	2,30	2
102-07-220/10	XPS Slippery Bushes PTFE	2,60	2
102-07-230/10	XPS Slippery Bushes PTFE	3,00	2
102-07-240/10	XPS Slippery Bushes PTFE	3,40	2
102-07-250/10	XPS Slippery Bushes PTFE	3,80	2
102-07-260/10	XPS Slippery Bushes PTFE	4,20	2

Match Hole Ø mm	Carp Hole Ø mm
2,30 3,00 3,80	2,60 3,40 4,20

Code	Description	Model	Pcs
102-07-310/10	XPS Cluster Bushes PTFE	Match	2
102-07-320/10	XPS Cluster Bushes PTFE	Carp	2

NEW GNT HOLLOW AND COMPETITION ANTENNA

New series of hollow antenna perfect to face any situation where you need to customize your floats. Especially during competition, it can happen that you need to change quickly the antenna depending on fishing conditions, this product is what you need. This Competition series are made using high visibility painting, which makes possible to detect even the most delicate bite in any light condition.



Code	Description	Ø mm	Lenght

<

SLIDER CONNECTOR



Code	Description	Size	Pcs
101-55-510/10	Slider Connector PTFE	SS	5
101-55-520/10	Slider Connector PTFE	S	5
101-55-530/10	Slider Connector PTFE	M	5
101-55-540/10	Slider Connector Metal	S	5
101-55-550/10	Slider Connector Metal	M	5

EASY STOP CONNECTOR



Code	Description	Pcs
101-55-560/10	Easy Stop Connector	5

STRONG SLIDER CONNECTOR FEEDER



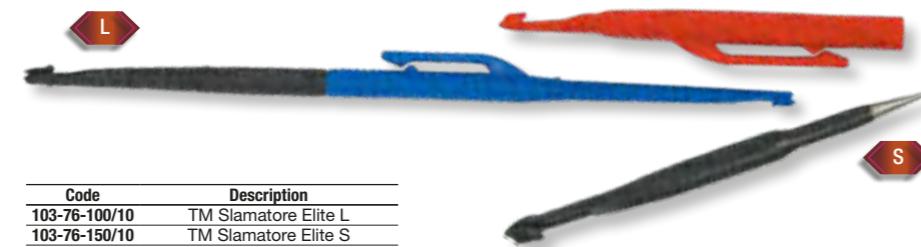
Code	Description	Size	Pcs
101-55-600/10	Slider Connect. Fdr	S	5
101-55-610/10	Slider Connect. Fdr	M	5

SCREW TUBES



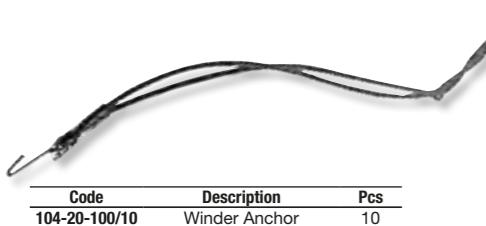
Code	Description
110-30-100/6	Telescopic tube for wagglers

DISGORERS



Code	Description
103-76-100/10	TM Slamatore Elite L
103-76-150/10	TM Slamatore Elite S

WINDER ANCHOR



Code	Description	Pcs
104-20-100/10	Winder Anchor	10

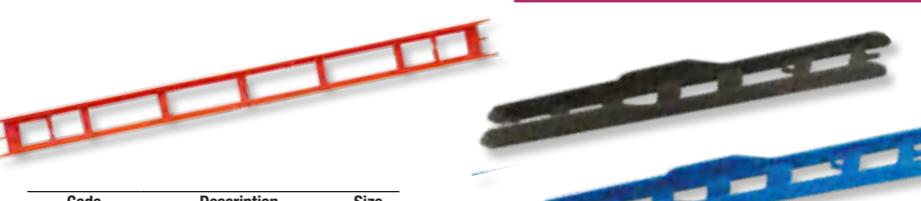
XPS FLUO WINDERS

XPS Fluo Winders are extremely strong, maintaining your rigs in perfect conditions. The tapered hook retaining system can accomodate even the smallest of the hooks. XPS Winder are designed to fit on all Genius seatboxes.



Code	Description	Pcs	Color
103-95-100/10	XPS Fluo Winder	8	Fluo Red
103-95-110/10	XPS Fluo Winder	8	Fluo Yellow
103-95-120/10	XPS Fluo Winder	8	Fluo Green

WINDERS



Code	Description	Size
V7 0009 04 00	Winder Narrow 100 pcs	20 cm
V7 0009 05 00	Winder Narrow 100 pcs	22 cm
V7 0009 07 02	Winder Narrow 100 pcs	25 cm
V7 0009 06 00	Winder Large 100 pcs	20 cm
V7 0009 07 00	Winder Large 100 pcs	22 cm
V7 0009 07 01	Winder Large 100 pcs	25 cm
V7 0009 08 00	Winder Large 100 pcs	30 cm
V7 0009 08 01	Winder Maxi 100 pcs	30 cm
V7 0009 09 00	Winder Maxi 100 pcs	35 cm

WINDERS MASTER



Code	Description	Size	Color
116-60-120	Large 10pcs	250x25	Blue
116-60-130	Large 10pcs	250x25	Black
116-60-160	Narrow 10pcs	250x18	Black

GNT RIG STORAGE BOX

Great system to keep extremely long hooklinks that could not be stored in the classic hooks holder or hooklink's boxes. Box made from anti-shock plastic material, able to contain 5+5 EVA spools which can accommodate ready hooklinks or rigs.



Code	Description
103-54-000/10	GNT Rig Storage Box

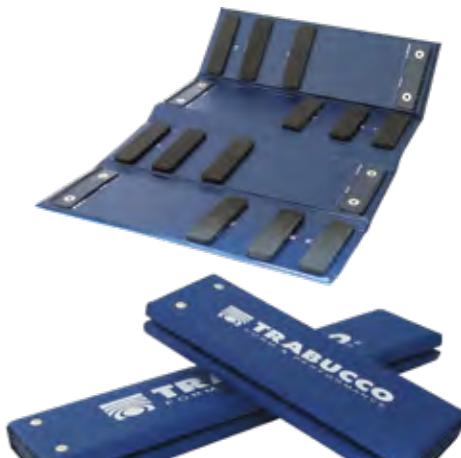
GNT READY HOOK CASE

Practical hooklink's box, compact and functional, made from anti-shock plastic material with transparent covers; inside molded and milled EVA separators are placed to fix and protect the monofilament in order to prevent abrasion. On both sides there are 20+20 hangers that allow to contain different series or individual sizes of hooks ready to use. Great for the competition, ideal for feeder since it is possible to store hooklinks at the minimum length of 5 cm for the method or longer, up to 31 cm and more.



Code	Description
103-54-100/3	GNT Ready Hook Case

HOOK HOLDER PRO



Code	Description	Size
103-65-200/5	Hooks Holder Pro	25 cm
103-65-210/5	Hooks Holder Pro	38 cm

HOOKLENGTH METHOD WALLET



Code	Description
103-65-100/5	Magnetic Hooks Box

Code	Description
103-65-190	Method Wallet 16,5x8,5x4 cm

HOOKLENGTH METHOD WALLET



Code	Description	Size
103-54-750/4	Storage Wallet 16x45mm	11x22x3cm
103-54-755/10	Spare Spool 20x45mm	Ø 4,5cm
103-54-710/3	Storage Wallet 6x70mm	9x24x3cm



Code	Description	Size
103-54-710/3	Storage Wallet 8x70mm	9x32x3cm
103-54-715/10	Spare Spool 10x70mm	Ø 7cm

MATCH SHOT & SINKERS

MASCOTTE MATCH SHOT



Code	Description
092-10-400/10	Mascotte Match Shot 0-8/0

MASCOTTE MATCH SHOT



Code	Description
092-10-200/10	Mascotte Match Shot 06-12
092-10-300/10	Mascotte Match Shot 05-2/0

STAR DROPS WITH SILICONE TUBE

Code	Weight g	Pcs
090-16-010/10	1.0	12
090-16-015/10	1.5	12
090-16-020/10	2.0	12
090-16-025/10	2.5	12
090-16-030/10	3.0	12
090-16-040/10	4.0	10
090-16-050/10	5.0	10
090-16-060/10	6.0	10
090-16-080/10	8.0	8
090-16-100/10	10.0	6
090-16-120/10	12.0	5
090-16-150/10	15.0	4

DISPENSER TEAM MASTER PRO-SHOT



Code	Size	Weight g
092-06-080/30	8/0	2.000
092-06-070/30	7/0	1.500
092-06-060/30	6/0	0.960
092-06-050/30	5/0	0.790
092-06-040/30	4/0	0.680
092-06-030/30	3/0	0.470
092-06-020/30	2/0	0.420
092-05-000/30	0	0.390
092-05-001/30	1	0.295
092-05-002/30	2	0.271
092-05-003/30	3	0.221
092-05-004/30	4	0.177
092-05-005/30	5	0.135
092-05-006/30	6	0.112
092-05-007/30	7	0.088
092-05-008/30	8	0.070
092-05-009/30	9	0.055
092-05-010/30	10	0.040
092-05-011/30	11	0.035
092-05-012/30	12	0.022
092-05-013/30	13	0.020

NEXIA LEAD BOX



Code	Description	Wt g
090-55-000/10	Nexia Lead Box	80
090-55-100/12	Nexia Lead Box	120

DISPENSER PALLINI TFL COATED



Code	Size	Weight g
092-00-002/30	2	0.271
092-00-007/30	7	0.088
092-00-008/30	8	0.070
092-00-009/30	9	0.055
092-00-010/30	10	0.040
092-00-011/30	11	0.035

STAR DROPS INLINE

Code	Weight g	Pcs
090-18-010/10	1.0	20
090-18-015/10	1.5	20
090-18-020/10	2.0	20
090-18-025/10	2.5	20
090-18-030/10	3.0	20
090-18-040/10	4.0	15
090-18-050/10	5.0	15
090-18-060/10	6.0	15
090-18-080/10	8.0	15
090-18-100/10	10.0	15
090-18-120/10	12.0	10
090-18-150/10	15.0	10



TORPILLES NON-TOXIC

NO TOXIC



093-05-015/10	1.5 g	5
093-05-020/10	2.0 g	5
093-05-025/10	2.5 g	5
093-05-040/10	4.0 g	5
093-05-050/10	5.0 g	5
093-05-060/10	6.0 g	5
093-05-080/10	8.0 g	5
093-05-100/10	10.0 g	5

SONDE EVA



Code	Description	Wt(g)	Pcs
093-10-020/10	Sonde pir. EVA	20.0	2
093-10-030/10	Sonde pir. EVA	30.0	2

TOUGH ACCESSORIES BOX



Code	Description	Color
110-40-100/5	Tough Accessories Box	Orange
110-40-110/5	Tough Accessories Box	Lime

TORPILLES TEAM MASTER



Code	Weight g	Pcs
090-30-005/10	0.50	5
090-30-007/10	0.75	5
090-30-010/10	1.00	5
090-30-012/10	1.25	5
090-30-015/10	1.50	5
090-30-017/10	1.75	5
090-30-020/10	2.00	5
090-30-025/10	2.50	5
090-30-030/10	3.00	5
090-30-035/10	3.50	5
090-30-040/10	4.00	5
090-30-045/10	4.50	5
090-30-050/10	5.00	5
090-30-060/10	6.00	5
090-30-080/10	8.00	5
090-30-100/10	10.00	5
090-30-120/10	12.00	3
090-30-150/10	15.00	3

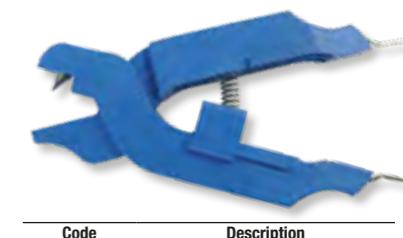
TOUGH TACKLE BOX



Code	Description	Dimension
110-40-200/5	Tough Tackle Box	L
110-40-210/5	Tough Tackle Box	XL

MATCH SHOT & SINKERS

XPS SPLIT SHOT PLIER



Code	Description
101-40-560/10	Xps Split Shot Plier



Code

AIRTEK ROUND


Code	Description	Size	Pcs	Wt g
140-60-210/5	Airtek Round	S	2	20
140-60-220/5	Airtek Round	M	2	30
140-60-230/5	Airtek Round	L	2	40

AIRTEK WINDOW FEEDER

Special model designed for a long distance fishing in still waters. The front end is rounded and contains the weight: ideal conditions to cut the air and bring the maggots, casters or other inert bait where no other feeder could manage to arrive. The bait loading takes place through a side window, which opens and closes by rotating the outer jacket of the body. When you want to vary the timing of the release, the window can be left partially or completely open, closing it with a groundbait plug. Three wide holes located at the top allow a large amount of water to flow in when the feeder is being retrieved, favoring the complete emptying of the inner chamber. The strong connecting arm is made from stainless steel to promote the use of Window Feeder in saltwater too.



Code	Description	Size	Weight g
140-63-700/10	Airtek Window Feeder	S	10
140-63-710/10	Airtek Window Feeder	S	20
140-63-720/10	Airtek Window Feeder	S	35
140-63-730/10	Airtek Window Feeder	M	20
140-63-740/10	Airtek Window Feeder	M	35
140-63-750/10	Airtek Window Feeder	M	50
140-63-760/10	Airtek Window Feeder	XL	35
140-63-770/10	Airtek Window Feeder	XL	50
140-63-780/10	Airtek Window Feeder	XL	70

BLACK HEAD FEEDER

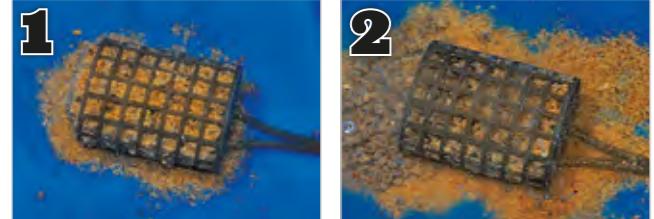
Classic blockend featuring limited volume per weight ratio, which gives the feeder high stability on the bottom, specially in running waters. Thanks to an elastic connection to the body's bottom, the cap shuts down almost automatically, easing the single hand's operability.



Code	Description	Size	Weight g
140-63-010/10	Black Head Feeder	M	20
140-63-020/10	Black Head Feeder	M	30
140-63-030/10	Black Head Feeder	M	40
140-63-040/10	Black Head Feeder	L	30
140-63-050/10	Black Head Feeder	L	40
140-63-060/10	Black Head Feeder	L	50

AIRTEK FLAT

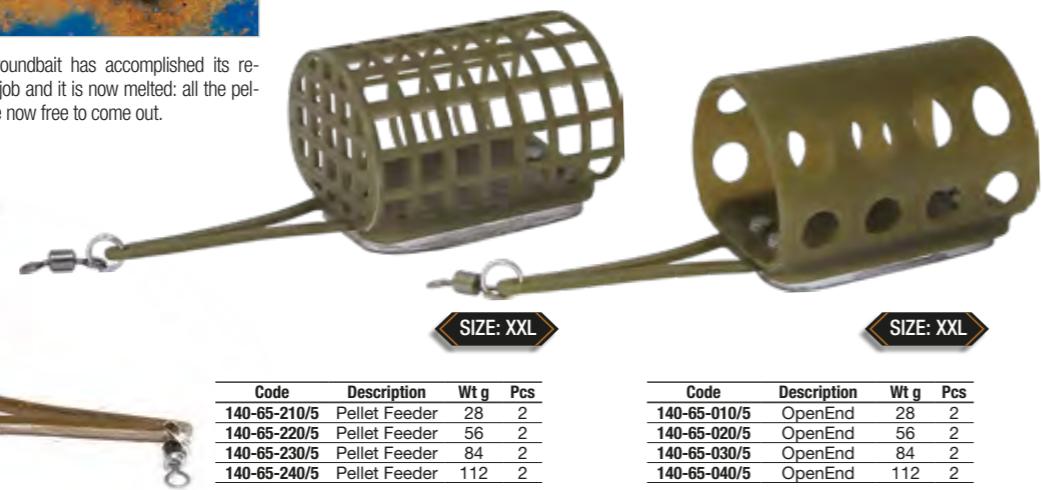

Code	Description	Size	Pcs	Wt g
140-60-110/5	Airtek Flat	M	2	35
140-60-120/5	Airtek Flat	M	2	50
140-60-130/5	Airtek Flat	L	2	60
140-60-140/5	Airtek Flat	L	2	80
140-60-150/5	Airtek Flat	XL	2	100

PELLET FEEDER


The feeder is on the bottom and the ground bait starts to disgregate, freeing the feeder content.

The groundbait has accomplished its restraint job and it is now melted: all the pellets are now free to come out.

The Pellet Feeder has been designed to be used with pellets. The pellets must be dampened and then gently pressed into the feeder and then blocked with a groundbait stopper. The action of the water will dissolve the groundbait stopper and will consequently allow the pellets to come out towards the hook length.


^{NEW} AIRTEK PRO MATCH CAGE SWIVEL

Perfect for all season commercial and canal fishing situation, this cage feeder offers a wide range of sizes, with three different bodies made from plastic material with a semi-transparent camouflage colour. The connecting arm is robust yet flexible, and incorporates an anti-tangle rolling swivel.



Code	Description	Size	Weight g
140-69-415/10	Airtek PM Cage Swivel	S	15
140-69-420/10	Airtek PM Cage Swivel	S	20
140-69-430/10	Airtek PM Cage Swivel	S	30
140-69-520/10	Airtek PM Cage Swivel	M	20
140-69-530/10	Airtek PM Cage Swivel	M	30
140-69-540/10	Airtek PM Cage Swivel	M	40
140-69-560/10	Airtek PM Cage Swivel	M	60
140-69-625/10	Airtek PM Cage Swivel	L	25
140-69-640/10	Airtek PM Cage Swivel	L	40
140-69-660/10	Airtek PM Cage Swivel	L	60

^{NEW} AIRTEK PRO MATCH CAGE GRIP

Cage feeder characterized by a particular shape of the body, which does not have the classic circular cross section, but a compressed profile, of smaller vertical encumbrance. In running waters, this has the advantage of lower water pressure, resulting in higher stability. The choice of weights and volumes is very wide.



Code	Description	Size	Weight g
140-71-320/10	Airtek PM Cage Grip	S	20
140-71-330/10	Airtek PM Cage Grip	S	30
140-71-340/10	Airtek PM Cage Grip	S	40
140-71-350/10	Airtek PM Cage Grip	S	50
140-71-430/10	Airtek PM Cage Grip	M	20
140-71-440/10	Airtek PM Cage Grip	M	30
140-71-450/10	Airtek PM Cage Grip	M	40
140-71-460/10	Airtek PM Cage Grip	M	50
140-71-530/10	Airtek PM Cage Grip	L	20
140-71-540/10	Airtek PM Cage Grip	L	30
140-71-550/10	Airtek PM Cage Grip	L	40
140-71-560/10	Airtek PM Cage Grip	L	50

AIRTEK OPEN END


Code	Description	Size	Weight g
140-60-410/5	Airtek Open End Feeder	2	30
140-60-420/5	Airtek Open End Feeder	2	40
140-60-430/5	Airtek Open End Feeder	2	50
140-60-440/5	Airtek Open End Feeder	2	70

OPEN END FEEDERS

Specific feeders for the use of groundbait, micro pellets or leam, open at both ends as their name implies. Normally their body, made from plastic material, is cylindrical in shape, with or without holes on the walls. These holes affect the hydration of the content, and consequently the entry of water causes the escape of groundbait and baits. More holes there are, the faster the groundbait will melt down, less holes there are, the slower will be the release. These open-end feeder are connected to the main line via a plastic arm, or a twisted powergum or a rubber "O-ring", always bearing a swivel. In the bottom part of the feeder is placed a lead weight securely fixed to the plastic frame. The weight allows a perfect adherence of the feeder to the bottom, and, in the event of fast current, it remains firmly anchored. Excellent to be used with groundbaits, essential in case of bloodworm or joker in conjunction with leam (Damp Leam, River Leam), as they allow you to bring these lightweight bait on the bottom without disperse them in the descent.

AIRTEK OPEN END FLYING FEEDER

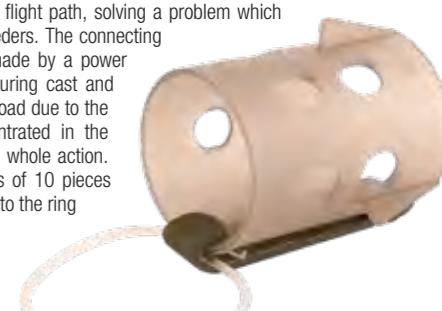
From the point of view of the body, it's a classic open end, made from sturdy plastic for long life. But it's the weight pattern to give it a strong personality, because it is particularly heavy in relation to the container's volume. With a mixed load of bait, trapped between two groundbait plugs, this feeder keeps the fish active with smaller amounts of food, when the bites slow down or totally disappear after the initial bonanza. It's a classic situation in most rivers: even if you are alone, the fish gets more and more reluctant to pick up the hookbait, so a feeder that produces a modest splash is valuable to catch when hopes seem to vanish. The connection to the line is made via a durable shock absorbing power gum ring, whose elasticity allows to implement an ever winning change: getting hooklink's breaking strain down to very low levels.



Code	Description	Size	Weight g
140-63-510/10	Airtek Open End Flying Feeder	M	10
140-63-520/10	Airtek Open End Flying Feeder	M	20
140-63-530/10	Airtek Open End Flying Feeder	M	30
140-63-540/10	Airtek Open End Flying Feeder	M	40
140-63-550/10	Airtek Open End Flying Feeder	M	50
140-63-560/10	Airtek Open End Flying Feeder	M	60

AIRTEK OPEN END FINNED FEEDER

Ideal to convey to the bottom groundbait or leam, with live or inert baits locked in the center of the body, this feeder is made of sturdy plastic, coloured in the compound to make it matt and camouflage. Its ideal application field consists of still or moderately running waters, including sea. The name draws the attention on to the triangular fins, which help to stabilize its flight path, solving a problem which is common to all cylindrical feeders. The connecting device to the fishing line is made by a power gum ring, infallible aid both during cast and strike, because it absorbs the load due to the weight and the stress concentrated in the most important moment of the whole action. The product is packed in bags of 10 pieces with identification label applied to the ring connector.



Code	Description	Size	Weight g
140-63-610/10	Airtek Open End Finned Feeder	M	10
140-63-620/10	Airtek Open End Finned Feeder	M	20
140-63-630/10	Airtek Open End Finned Feeder	M	30
140-63-640/10	Airtek Open End Finned Feeder	M	40
140-63-650/10	Airtek Open End Finned Feeder	M	50
140-63-660/10	Airtek Open End Finned Feeder	M	60

NEW INLINE CAGE FEEDER

Cage Feeder with flat bottom and shockproof plastic body, characterized by the Inline concept that makes it suitable for Method mode use, with a short hooklink that can be inserted into the groundbait or left free to work outside. The rubber connector cone protects the line from abrasion and prevents tangling.



Code	Description	Size	Weight g
140-69-220/10	Airtek PM Cage Inline	M	20
140-69-230/10	Airtek PM Cage Inline	M	30
140-69-240/10	Airtek PM Cage Inline	M	40
140-69-325/10	Airtek PM Cage Inline	L	25
140-69-340/10	Airtek PM Cage Inline	L	40
140-69-360/10	Airtek PM Cage Inline	L	60

AIRTEK FEEDER HI-FLOW METHOD IN-LINE

Series of Cage Feeder In-Line made from plastic mesh structure, which eases the rapid hydration of the content. If it is made of sticky maggots, the liberation of the larvae will be done at maximum speed; in case groundbaits or pellets are used, the process will be slower but always directed to download the food in a relatively short time. The substantial volume of the container, relative to its weight, makes it suitable for stillwater or to moderate running waters. The line passes through the anti-tangle cone, it proceeds in the tunnel and is tied to a Fast Change Bead to absorb the load and quickly exchange the hooklink. The product is packaged in a stylish blister containing two pieces, and is coloured in green camouflage.



Code	Description	Size	Pcs	Wt g
140-59-210/5	Airtek Hi-Flow Method In-Line	M	2	30
140-59-220/5	Airtek Hi-Flow Method In-Line	M	2	40
140-59-230/5	Airtek Hi-Flow Method In-Line	M	2	50

AIRTEK INLINE OPEN END

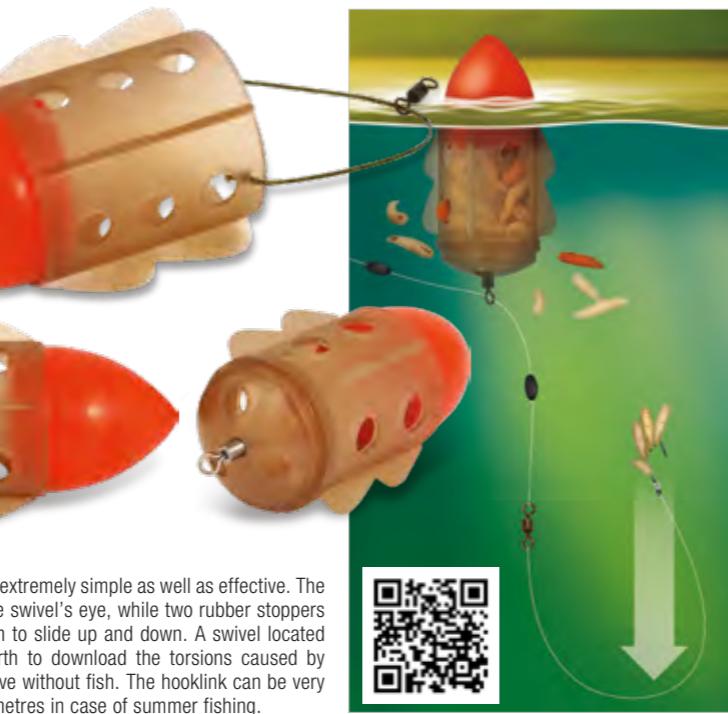

Code	Description	Size	Weight g
140-60-710/5	Airtek Inline Open End	2	30
140-60-720/5	Airtek Inline Open End	2	40
140-60-730/5	Airtek Inline Open End	2	50

OPEN END OVAL


Code	Description	Size	Weight g
141-35-310/10	Open End Oval	S	14
141-35-320/10	Open End Oval	S	28
141-35-330/10	Open End Oval	M	21
141-35-340/10	Open End Oval	M	32
141-35-350/10	Open End Oval	L	28
141-35-360/10	Open End Oval	L	42

AIRTEK FLOATING FEEDER

Designed for summer fishing in canals or commercial lakes, when fish feed just below water's edge, or in shallow waters, during colder months, these floating feeders download your bait just above the hook, with maximum precision. Ideal for groundbait, maggots, seeds and pellets, they are individually packed in blister. In order to concentrate the food pattern in the smallest possible area, the use of reel's line clip is highly recommended.



The Floating Feeder rig is extremely simple as well as effective. The mainline pass through the swivel's eye, while two rubber stoppers limit the feeders' freedom to slide up and down. A swivel located at hooklink's joint is worth to download the torsions caused by hookbait during the retrieve without fish. The hooklink can be very short, even just 10 centimetres in case of summer fishing.

Code	Description	Size
140-62-000/10	Floating Feeder * Open	M
140-62-100/10	Floating Feeder * Open	L
140-62-210/10	Floating Feeder * Closed	M
140-62-220/10	Floating Feeder * Closed	L

NEW AIRTEK PRO FLAT METHOD

Available in the Inline or Elasticated version. The Inline is equipped with a swivel for self strike rigging or for sliding rigging, used in combination with a Fast Change Bead. The Elasticated version allows you to use much thinner hook lengths. For both the versions the flat bed grants a strong grip on the bottom, while the peculiar ribbed design keeps the groundbait right in position.



Code	Description	Size	Pcs	Wt g
140-69-000/10	Quick Mould	-	1	-
140-69-030/10	Airtek Pro Flat Method Inline	L	1	30
140-69-045/10	Airtek Pro Flat Method Inline	L	1	45
140-69-060/10	Airtek Pro Flat Method Inline	L	1	60
140-69-080/10	Airtek Pro Flat Method Inline	L	1	80
140-66-200/10	Flatbed Method Feeder Elasticated	L	2	15+30

LONG DISTANCE FLATBED & MOULD

INLINE

Code	Description	Size	Pcs	Wt g
140-68-115/10	LDF Method Inline	S	2	15


ELASTICATED

Code	Description	Size	Pcs	Wt g
140-68-215/10	LDF Method Elas.	S	2	15
140-68-230/10	LDF Method Elas.	L	2	30
140-68-245/10	LDF Method Elas.	L	2	45



Code	Description	Size
140-68-000/10	LD Method Mould	S
140-68-010/10	LD Method Mould	L

MICRO PELLET FEEDER SET


Code	Description	Size	Pcs	Wt g
140-67-300/5	Micro Pellet Feeder	M	5	15+30

NEW AIRTEK PRO FEEDER SPECIALIST METHOD KIT


Method Feeder featuring an innovative shape, designed to securely hold groundbait during the cast and supplied with a matching quick release mould within every pack. The flatbed profile offers a unique grip on any bottom, while the ribbed design leaves the hookbait sitting in the dead centre, with no possibility to get the hookbait trapped on the frame, providing the perfect presentation every time, since the fed area is so confined. When fully loaded, the unique shape creates a perfect weight forward aerodynamic set up, which delivers fantastic casting accuracy and increases range.



Code	Description	Size	Weight g
140-70-010/12	Specialist Method Kit	S	20
140-70-020/12	Specialist Method Kit	M	30
140-70-030/12	Specialist Method Kit	L	60
140-70-040/12	Specialist Method Kit	XL	90

NEW AIRTEK PRO FLATBED SPECIALIST INLINE METHOD


They are the same Method Feeders that are part of the Specialist Method Kit, which are proposed in individual packaging, without the mould. Practically, these are the spare parts for the Kit, which are necessary for the user after having bought the complete kit with mould. The feeder has an innovative shape, designed to contain the groundbait safely during the fly. The flat base offers a secure grip on any bottom, while the particular design keeps the hookbait perfectly in the centre, without the danger that it gets caught up in the frame, always providing an impeccable presentation in a restricted area. Once loaded, its shape generates a perfectly aerodynamic set-up, with forwarded weight to ensure maximum accuracy and casting range.

Code	Description	Size	Weight g
140-70-110/10	Specialist Inline Method	S	20
140-70-120/10	Specialist Inline Method	S	30
140-70-130/10	Specialist Inline Method	S	40
140-70-140/10	Specialist Inline Method	L	30
140-70-150/10	Specialist Inline Method	L	40
140-70-160/10	Specialist Inline Method	L	50
140-70-170/10	Specialist Inline Method	XL	60
140-70-180/10	Specialist Inline Method	XL	80
140-70-190/10	Specialist Inline Method	XXL	90
140-70-200/10	Specialist Inline Method	XXL	110

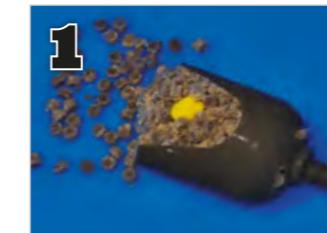
EAZY METHOD FEEDER SET


Code	Description	Size	Pcs	Wt g
140-67-400/5	Eazy Method Feeder	L	5	20+30


AIRTEK MAGGOT & PELLET METHOD FEEDER

These compact inline feeders have been designed to carry on the bottom pellets or sticky maggots, which get a quick hydration thanks to the micro holes around the body. In the commercial lakes or in slow moving waters, they attract fish downloading the hookbait in the middle of the other baits. The unobtrusive light green colour involves the lead, too, which has some 3D dots underside for better grip on the bottom. The rubber cone, located on top of the body, gets the swivel or stops the Fast Change Bead which connects the very short hooklink to main line, while, at the same time, avoids line tangles with its elongated shape. The product is packed in a stylish blister containing two pieces, and is available in two different volumes (Medium and Large).

Code	Description	Size	Pcs	Wt g
140-59-110/5	Maggot & Pellet Method	M	2	20
140-59-120/5	Maggot & Pellet Method	M	2	30
140-59-130/5	Maggot & Pellet Method	M	2	40
140-59-140/5	Maggot & Pellet Method	L	2	30
140-59-150/5	Maggot & Pellet Method	L	2	40
140-59-160/5	Maggot & Pellet Method	L	2	50

AIRTEK SPECIALIST MICRO PELLET FEEDER


How it appears the Micro Pellet Feeder as soon as it lands on the bottom. The pellets start to come out and the bait is already uncovered.



After a short time the pellets start to come out in a sort of small cascade, taking the bait with them. The bait is always perfectly presented.



The Micro Pellet Feeder can be used as well in combination with ground bait instead of pellets. The final result will be the same.

The micro pellet approach is one of the most recent introductions in Europe; its effectiveness comes from the need to stimulate big fish without feeding it up. The small size of dedicated feeders are due to the extreme conditions of use. In fact, they are oriented to tough situations, which are common during the last hour of a match, in the highly pressurized waters or in winter. In all such three circumstances, fish feed on small sized bait in limited amounts of groundbait, often refusing to bite in case the hooklink is not thin enough. Trabucco range include two solutions: a standard one and an elasticated one, purposely developed for extremely shy fish, when a fine line is absolutely worth a try.

PASTE GRIPPER

Paste fishing made it easy! They're designed to alleviate missing bites and the paste coming off during the cast, two most common problems associated with paste fishing. It is basically a small rubber ball that has a stem attached to it, through which the hook point is passed. The paste is then moulded around the ball, stem and shank of the hook, leaving the point and part of the bend exposed. The Paste Gripper can be positioned at any point on the hook, to suit the angler's requirements eg. with the hook point coming out of the side or top of the ball of paste. It can be easily removed from barbless or semi-barbless hooks, and re-used many times. Suitable for almost all hook sizes.



Code	Description	Pcs
101-58-100/10	Paste Grippers	10

PASTE SPRING SET


Code	Description	Pcs
101-58-200/10	Paste Spring Set	3

FAST CHANGE BEAD

Born to complement any Method Feeder, the Fast Change Beads protect the hooklink knot from any damage coming from the feeder's weight and, at the same time, enable to quickly interchange several hooklinks without cutting it.



Code	Description	Pcs
101-57-000/10	Fast Change Beads	5

FAST CHANGE BEADS MATCH

With a more compact profile than the previous model, these beads for rapid exchange of the hooklink are absolutely essential to use all Method Feeders. Their shape eases the manual separation of the two parts, discovering the hook that connects main line and hooklink. Among other things, they also play an important role as knot saver.



Code	Description	Pcs
101-57-010/10	Fast Change Beads Match	5

FEEDER READY HELI-KIT

Set consisting of four elements:

- Two soft rubber stoppers
- A rolling swivel, with clip for quick connection to a hooklink or to paternoster arm
- A rubber tapered sleeve, which also acts as an anti-tangle device, because it takes the arm to 90° to the main line.

The whole set is mounted on a convenient binder that contains 6 sets and allows to transfer the entire thing on to the main line in a very quick time, without the risk of losing any single component.



Code	Description	Size	Pcs
101-55-850/10	Feeder Ready Heli-Kit	M	6

HEAVY DUTY ANTI TANGLE TUBE

Strongly hated by feeder experts and conversely loved by millions of newcomers or pleasure anglers, who appreciate their efficiency and their anti-tangle properties in fresh and also salt water fishing. The main line gets through the bent tube, which protects it from any abrasion, and is knotted to the swivel of the hooklink. Just above the swivel, a rubber bead is highly recommended to protect the knot. The safety snap is ready to accept bomb or feeder: less than one minute and it's ready to fish! Three sizes are available: generally, the closer casting distance (or boat fishing) require the shortest tube, while longer range sees the longer tube getting into play.



Code	Description	Lenght	Pcs
101-55-650/10	Heavy Duty Anti Tangle Tube	55 mm	2
101-55-660/10	Heavy Duty Anti Tangle Tube	85 mm	2
101-55-670/10	Heavy Duty Anti Tangle Tube	120 mm	2

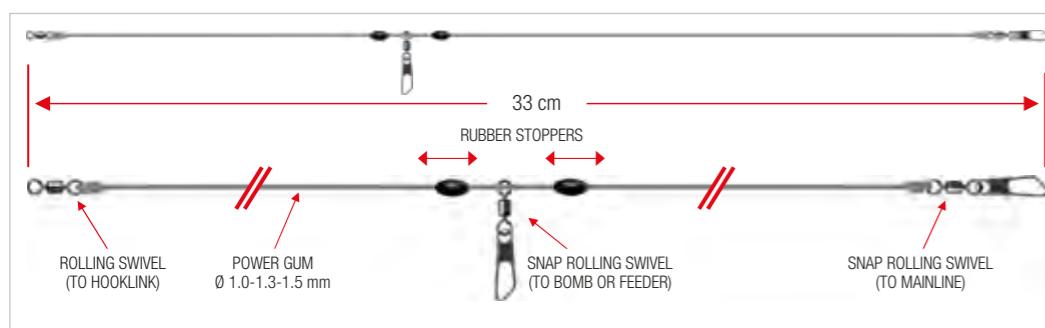
POWERGUM

Powergum is a clear and elastic line, well known among feeder anglers for rig and stopper knot's making.



Code	Description	Ø mm
102-81-010/10	PowerGum	1.0
102-81-020/10	PowerGum	1.3
102-81-030/10	PowerGum	1.5

SLIDER FEEDER LINK

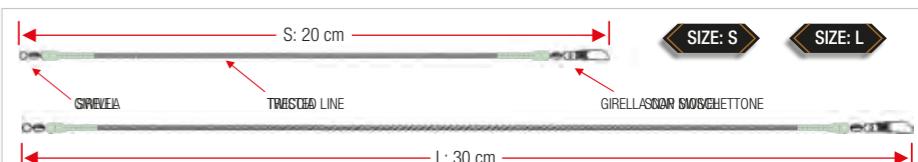


A great solution to solve a long list of problems of the feeder rigs. A segment of Power Gum, featuring a swivel snap on top and a swivel on the opposite end, lays flat on the bottom and provides elasticity, resistance and anti-tangle safety. Other advantage raises from the central snap, as it ensures speed and simplicity on bomb or feeder changes. Thanks to the oval rubber stoppers, the snap position can vary along the Powergum link according to fishing conditions. It can be used also connecting the feeder to the end of the link and hooklength to the central snap.

Code	Description	Lenght	Pcs
102-81-100/10	Slider Feeder Link	1.0	2
102-81-110/10	Slider Feeder Link	1.3	2
102-81-120/10	Slider Feeder Link	1.5	2

AIRTEK TWISTED FEEDER LINK

Simple and helpful for the newcomer, quick and efficient for the expert feeder angler. These new rig links offer everybody something good, with their controlled elasticity and anti-tangle properties of the twisted monofilament structure and the convenience of the two swivels at both ends, one of which is also fitting a snap. They can be employed in two ways, as they can become paternoster links for fixed or sliding feeder set-ups, or inserted between main line and hooklength to stiffen the area and act as shock buffer just below the feeder. In this case, a rubber bead should be added to protect knot from being hammered by the feeder itself. The green colour adds camouflage effect to avoid scaring shy fish.



Code	Description	Size	Pcs	Lenght
102-81-500/10	Airtek Twist Feeder Link	S	2	20 cm
102-81-510/10	Airtek Twist Feeder Link	L	2	30 cm

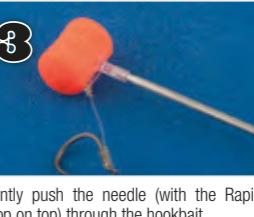
SIZE: S
SIZE: L

XPS RAPIDSTOP

The innovative Rapid Stops are an important step forward in the design of the bait stoppers. Fixed to hair rig, they can dramatically reduce the time needed to hook the bait, especially with small baits like meat, corn, mini boilies, pellets and dumbbell. Just tie the Rapid Stop to the hair rig and with the dedicated needle introduce it inside the bait. Once you have inserted it, the Rapid Stop acts like a real bait stopper. Each pack includes a needle and 56 Rapid Stops, which are also available as spares in different sizes.



Code	Description	Size	Pcs
101-58-300/10	XPS Rapid Stops Complete Set	S	10
101-58-310/10	XPS Rapid Stops Complete Set	M	10
101-58-320/10	XPS Rapid Stops Refill	S	56
101-58-330/10	XPS Rapid Stops Refill	M	56



XPS RAPID BAIT SPIKES

The innovative metal Bait Spikes are a versatile solution to the problem of quick connection of the bait to hair rig. Once fixed to hair rig, they can dramatically reduce the baiting time, especially with small baits like meat, corn, mini boilies, pellets and dumbbell. Just lightly press the Spike into the bait and this will do the job, keeping it next to the hook. Once inserted, the Bait Spike acts like a real bait stopper. Available in 3 sizes to be used according to the size of the bait.



Pass the Hair Rig through the eye of Bait Spike and make a simple knot.
Push by fingertip the Bait Spike through the hookbait.
The final presentation is perfect, and the Bait Spike can be reused.

Code	Description	Size	Pcs
101-58-410/10	XPS Rapid Bait Spikes	XS	10
101-58-420/10	XPS Rapid Bait Spikes	S	10
101-58-430/10	XPS Rapid Bait Spikes	M	10

SWIVEL & BEADS

Special rolling type swivels, with one of the two eyes embedded in an ovoidal bead made from soft rubber. They have been designed to ease the creation of a paternoster link to main line, and therefore are ideal for feeder fishing or for beach legering. The softness of the bead protects from impact the knots located downstream the link.



Code	Description	Size	Pcs
101-55-830/10	Swivel Beads	S	10
101-55-840/10	Swivel Beads	M	10

STOP SWIVEL & BEADS

Soft rubber bumper beads made in transparent green color and equipped with rolling swivel. Rigged together, they absorb the shock caused by the impact of a feeder or bomb during the most powerful casts. The eye of the swivel neatly plugs into the rubber body, having been designed to work together. The system has been created for the feeder or carp fishing, but it's also great with lake trout bombardas or whenever you have to protect the rig with a knot-saving bead.



Code	Description	Size	Pcs
101-55-800/10	Stop Swivel Beads	S	6
101-55-810/10	Stop Swivel Beads	M	6

LUGGAGE GNT MATCH TEAM

The range of bags and rod holdalls called "Match Team", is the most technically advanced that exists in today's market - designed to carry all the necessary equipment on long fishing trips.

In particular, this range is dedicated to all those who devote themselves entirely to fishing contests and to those for who fishing is a hobby. All these products are water-resistant, anti-tear, have double slider zippers and are extremely durable. All bags and some rod holdalls have a rigid reinforced base, foam handles and adjustable shoulder strap for easier carrying. All seams are made with triple thread of wire. Brand new design and colour scheme.

 16 TUBES PRO
HOLDALL

 8 TUBES PRO
HOLDALL

 12+2 TUBES
^{NEW} HOLDALL

 6 TUBES
HOLDALL

TOP KIT CASE


 Code Dimension
048-37-270 192x26x26 cm

 Code Dimension
048-37-260 192x26x13 cm

 Code Dimension
048-37-015 195x20x30 cm

 Code Dimension
048-37-000 190x23x26 cm

 Code Dimension
048-37-050 180x27x17 cm

KIT CASE



The most brilliant solution for pole kits protection and transport: standard version to store two sections nr. 4 one into the other; long version to even accept the complete pole.

Code	Dimension
048-37-280	170x17x17 cm
048-37-290	190x20x20 cm

TOP KIT ORGANIZER

MATCH ROD 4+1


TRABUCCO
MATCH TEAM

 MATCH ROD
PRO CASE 3/150 & XXL

FEEDER TIP BAGS


 FEEDER TIP TUBE
048-37-200

 FEEDER PRO TIP CASE
048-37-210

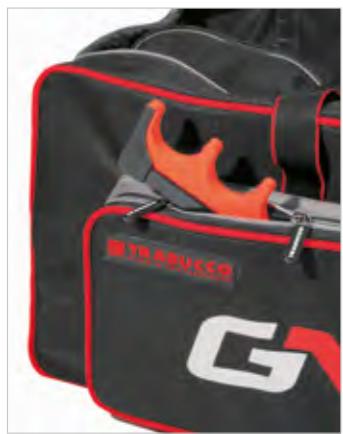
Code	Dimension
048-37-024	17x10x150 cm

Code	Dimension
048-37-040	40x28x170 cm

Code	Dimension
048-37-200	8x8x85 cm

Code	Dimension
048-37-210	8x4x85 cm

ROLLER & ROOST BAG



Code	Dimension
048-37-220	90x25x30 cm
048-37-225	105x25x30 cm



Milan Arsenjevic



COMPETITION CARRYALL



Code	Dimension
048-37-230	70x40x40 cm

WATERPROOF KEEPNET BAG



Code	Dimension
048-37-110	60x15x60 cm

KEEPNET BAG



Code	Dimension
048-37-100	60x15x45 cm

WTP LINER KEEPNET BAG



Code	Dimension
048-37-170	60x20x45 cm

MATCH EVA CARRYALL



Code	Dimension
048-37-080	41x38x31 cm

PRO ORGANIZER



Code	Dimension
048-37-090	38x41x40 cm

PROTECTIVE & CASTING MAT



Code	Dimension
048-37-130	150x150 cm

THERMIC BAG

2 bait boxes included



Code	Dimension
048-37-120	37x19x29 cm

DUAL THERMIC BAG



Code	Dimension
048-37-240	35x20x32 cm

CATAPULT BAG



Code	Dimension
048-37-192	23x30x9 cm

GENIUS WTP KEEPNET BAG



Code
048-39-010

GROUNDBAIT BOWL WITH HOOP X36



Code	Dimension
116-25-160	Ø25 - h 20 cm



Code	Dimension
116-25-170	Ø35 - h 18 cm with lid

GNT TRABUCCO MATCH EVA

The GNT range of technical luggage, dedicated to the advanced matchman but also to the keen pleasure angler, now expands with some products made from EVA, material that features very interesting properties. First of all, the water resistance, also obtained through

TACKLE BAG



DROP BUCKET

Very useful to pick up water when fishing from a raised position, a steep bank or a boat guard, this bucket has a capacity of 8 liters and is equipped with a 6 meters long rope with a practical winder. Its bottom perimeter has been hot sealed to resist any abrasion and ensure long term waterproofness.



Code	Description	Dimension
048-37-360	Drop Bucket	20x20x20 cm

ROUND BOWL SYSTEM



Set of three cylindrical folding bowls, designed to contain groundbaits, leams, baits and pellets. The largest one contains the other two, and is the only equipped with handles and a strap that facilitate the transport and a zip to close the lid, which makes it completely airtight. Designed in the size needed to fully contain the two models Groundbait Mini Bowl Set 1+4 and Bait System.

Code	Description	Dimension
048-37-380	Round Bowl System	Ø33x24-Ø30x21-Ø26x16 cm



Hermetically sealed bag, totally waterproof, suitable for carrying any material on the bank or on the boat, such as accessories, rigs, groundbaits, wet waders, rainproof suit, or even to carry living baits, as the cover carries two fixed studs that allow you to leave it only partially opened to insert the oxygenator tube. It features comfortable handles and shoulder strap that facilitate the transport and a zip to close the lid, which makes it completely airtight. Designed in the size needed to fully contain the two models Groundbait Mini Bowl Set 1+4 and Bait System.

Code	Description	Dimension
048-37-390	Tackle Bag	30x45x29 cm

UMBRELLA PRO CASE



A brilliant solution for storing the wet umbrella during transport by car, avoid wetting the trunk. The generous dimensions of this waterproof bag allow you to add a spare umbrella plus many banksticks as well. Carrying handles and shoulder strap are included in the product.

Code	Description	Dimension
048-37-315	Umbrella Case	140x15x15 cm

KEEPNET BAG

Completely waterproof bags, designed to carry the keepnet and landing net heads. The welding seams and the excellent sealing provided by the top zipper prevent water and smell to get inside the car. The XL version has double capacity to store two keepnets or add side trays of the seatbox. The product features handles and shoulder strap for easy transport.



Code	Description	Dimension
048-37-305	Keepnet Bag	60x60x15 cm
048-37-300	Keepnet Bag XL	60x60x30 cm

ACCESSORIES BAGS

Three containers with transparent lid, allowing you to see inside and immediately identify the content. Designed to store accessories such as feeders, spools, reels, hooks bags, also prove to be perfect for the ready to use leams and groundbaits, because the zipper closure seals them perfectly. Made from semi-rigid EVA, have rounded corners and welded seams to be fully waterproof.



Code	Description	Dimension
048-37-330	Accessories Bag - Mini	18x18x6 cm
048-37-340	Accessories Bag - Medium	18x18x10 cm
048-37-350	Accessories Bag - Large	18x30x10 cm

GROUNDBAIT BOWL SET 1+2

Ideal to mix and store groundbaits, leams, pellets, this set of three semi-rigid EVA bowls is made of two containers of 9 liters which are placed inside a third one of 20 liters capacity. Easy to clean, they have rounded corners and welded joints, making them all completely waterproof.



Both smaller bowls perfectly fit into the larger one, as shown in the picture.

Code	Description	Dimension
048-37-320	Groundbait Bowl Set 1+2	40x30x17 - 20x30x15 cm

BAIT SYSTEM



Code	Description	Dimension
048-37-370	Bait System	38x27x9 cm



Set consisting of a waterproof container and four smaller trays, designed to carry live bait or static baits, pellets, small amounts of groundbait, all ready to use in a very short time once on the fishing site. The container is equipped with transparent PVC cover, closed by a two-way zipper, complete with handle. Inside are placed two trays size Small (11x9x7 cm), a Medium (17x11x7 cm) and a Long (36x11x7 cm).

LUGGAGE & SURF ACCESSORIES XTR

XTR SURFCASTING PRO TEAM

The Surf casting match circuit is now quite important in width and depth. In other words, there aren't numbers only, but also quality, and the natural consequence is that Trabucco brand is highly considered among the top anglers.

The Trabucco expert and testimonial team in this field is unique in Europe, so it's natural that the company always keep investing in product's development, as proved by the launch of this technical luggage range. The XTR items are quite rich in features and show a neat cosmetic imprint, with black and chartreuse combination which gives the market a strong signal. Using a waterproof and washable material weighing 1200 denier, bags, rucksacks and rod holdalls are built to last. The addition of plastic boxes with many compartments

enables to take full advantage of the inside room to neatly store all accessories. The special paddings, the stiff bottoms, the handles and shoulder belts, the zippers and seams are made with great care and precision. Taking advantage from its wonderful success, now XTR range expands with some new products and with an interesting family of EVA containers.

MATCH HOLDALL
1+1 COMPARTMENTS

HARD ROD CASE
2+1 COMPARTMENTS

HARD ROD CASE
1 Compartment 2 Compartments

HARD ROD & REEL CASE
2 Compartments 2+1 Compartments



Code Dimension
048-42-180 175x23x15 cm



Code Dimension
048-42-000 186x14x16 cm
048-42-010 186x37x16 cm

HARD ROD CASE

1 Compartment 2 Compartments

2 Compartments 2+1 Compartments

COMPETITION CARRYALL



Code Dimension
048-42-070 42x50x28 cm

PRO ORGANIZER



Code Dimension
048-42-040 46x40x30 cm

MATCH CARRYALL



Code Dimension
048-42-060 38x40x22 cm

RUCKSACK EXPEDITION



RUCKSACK



BACK PACK MATCH



THERMIC BAG



REEL & SPOOL CASE



RIG BIN



RIG STATION



SPOOL BIN



ROD BELTS


 XTR SURF TEAM
FINGER PROTECTOR


LEAD ORGANIZER



RIG STORAGE BOX



ROD SLEEVE



XTR

SURFCASTING PRO TEAM

XTR SURF EVA

A fantastic series of semi-rigid EVA containers, destined to gain the trust of thousands of XTR luggage users.

The bucket is valuable to pick up water when you are fishing from a raised position above the sea level; it offers a 6 meters long rope with a practical winder, while its offset center of gravity makes it collapse as soon as it hits water, easing the filling operation. The two waterproof bags have many uses: they carry everything wet or dirty, preserving the car boot from water, sand and smells; they may contain boots and raincoat, but also caught fish, as well as live bait; with their hinged lid they protect the accessories during showers; their handles recline completely, avoiding to take too much space during the fishing action.



ACCESSORIES EVA BAGS



Code	Dimension
048-42-310	39x25x25 cm
048-42-320	45x30x29 cm

DROP BUCKET

Very useful to pick up water when fishing from a raised position, this bucket has a capacity of 8 liters and is equipped with a 6 meters long rope with a practical winder. Its offset center of gravity makes it collapse when it gets in contact with water, speeding up the filling operation.



Code	Dimension
048-42-300	20x20x20 cm

AGGRESSOR TERMIC BOX



Code	Description
110-40-030/10	Aggressor Termic Box

XTR MAG-WHEEL SURF TROLLEY



Code
088-66-100

OVERCAST SAND ROD POD

LUMINOUS

Code	Dimension
088-65-650	130 cm
088-65-680	150 cm

OVERCAST SAND POD TRAY

Practical trays to be applied to the Overcast Sand Rod Pod. They are equipped with a locking device which, in addition to allow the fixing along the stem, enables to adjust the inclination in order to obtain the correct orientation even when the pod is tilted.



Code	Description	Tgl
088-65-660	Overcast Sand Pod Tray	L
088-65-670	Overcast Sand Pod Tray	XL

BITE INDICATOR PRO SURF

This is the latest innovation in surfcasting bite detection. The device must be applied on the reel line between the first and second guide from the butt, adjusting the weight according to the sea conditions: the heavier the weight, the less sensitive the indicator. The surf indicator can be used either by day, fitting the specially provided multicolor antenna, or by night, fitting a 4.5 mm chemical light.



Code
105-10-100/5

OVERCAST ROD POD T2

Completely structured in aluminium, this pod combines lightness, strength, durability and simplicity of assembly. The maximum height of 180 cm allows to house all surf and beach rods, but also the specialist feeder ones destined to fish in deep rivers with strong current. The forks supporting the rods are made from high visibility material; their position is easily adjustable. The two bracing arms are designed to hang the ready-to-use hooklinks. The two front legs are tele-adjustable by means of safety locks.



Code
88-65-710

TRIPODE TOP RANGE



Code
088-65-350

VALIANT HOOK BOX



Code	Description	Dimension
110-40-040/10	Valiant Hook Box	4x3x1 cm

CAP LIGHT WITH BATTERY



Code	Description
101-20-900	Cap light W/Battery

POCKET LAMP SWIVEL



Code	Description
101-10-000	Pocket Lamp Swivel

COMPETITION

TRABUCCO PRO LUGGAGE

Along with GNT range, which is located on top of Trabucco line-up, now we introduce a new assortment of luggage, featuring better prices even though the quality is certainly high.

Born to offer nice solutions to club anglers or pleasure anglers who like the best, is made from a 600 denier fabric, which is located above the average in term of thickness, waterproofing and durability. The balanced combination of lightness and stiffness is destined to draw the attention of every sort of fresh and salt water anglers; people skilled enough to recognize Trabucco quality in rods and reels, thus like to adequately protect their jewels. As always, graphic is particularly young, and technical solutions oriented to simplicity.



Ciro Afeltra

[COMPETITION SURF
ROD & REEL HOLDALL
2 HARD BOTTOM](#)


Code 048-45-020 Dimension 170x25x20 cm

[COMPETITION SURF
ROD & REEL HOLDALL 2+1](#)


Code 048-45-030 Dimension 170x45x28 cm

[COMPETITION SURF
ROD & REEL HOLDALL 2](#)


Code 048-45-040 Dimension 170x30x28 cm

ACCESSORIES BAG



Code 048-45-070 Dimension 27x7x18 cm

COMPETITION CARRYALL



Code 048-45-080 Dimension 32x20x30 cm


[COMPETITION
ROD HOLDALL](#)

[COMPETITION
ROD & REEL HOLDALL
DLX 1+1/155](#)

[COMPETITION
ROD & REEL HOLDALL
2/165](#)

[COMPETITION
ROD & REEL HOLDALL
DLX 2+1/155](#)


COMPETITION THERMIC BAG



Code	Dimension
048-45-150	37x28x30 cm



COMPETITION CATTY BAG



Code	Dimension
048-45-090	29x22x9 cm

 COMPETITION ROD & REEL
HOLDALL 2DLX

 COMPETITION ROD & REEL
HOLDALL

 COMPETITION ROD & REEL
HOLDALL 1

 COMPETITION ROD & REEL
HOLDALL 1


Code	Dimension
048-45-010	160x25x20 cm

Code	Description	Dimension
048-45-100	Comp. Rod & Reel Holdall 130	130x17x17 cm
048-45-110	Comp. Rod & Reel Holdall 150	150x17x17 cm

Code	Dimension
048-45-050	165x25x15 cm

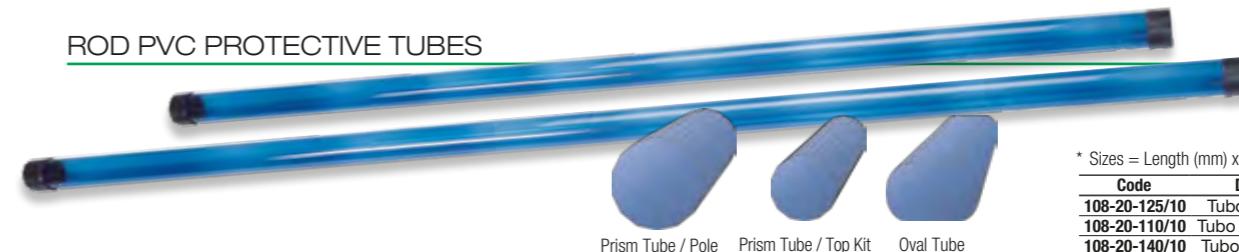
ROD PROTECTIVE TUBES



Code	Description	Dimension
112-00-300	Rod Protective Tube 2 sect.	160x220x15 cm
112-00-400	Rod Protective Tube 3 sect.	120x220x15 cm



ROD PVC PROTECTIVE TUBES



Prism Tube / Pole Prism Tube / Top Kit Oval Tube

* Sizes = Length (mm) x Diameter (mm)	Code	Description	Dimension
	108-20-125/10	Tubo Prisma Pole	1880x60
	108-20-110/10	Tubo Prisma Top Kit	1800x50
	108-20-140/10	Tubo Oval / Top Kit	1750x50x80

* Sizes = Length (mm) x Diameter (mm)

ROD TIP & BELT SET

Set consisting of a soft cap that protects the apical part of the rod and a Velcro band to wrap the butt section and the base of the other sections.



Code	Description
100-06-010/10	Rod Tip & Belt Set



PLIERS HOLDER

EVA pocket to carry a multipurpose plier and have it at your hand. It can be connected to the belt through the appropriate slots.



Code	Description
100-06-020/10	Pliers Holder



GLASSES STRING

Elasticized EVA band designed to fix the eye glasses to the head, avoiding losing them.

Code	Description
100-06-030/10	Glasses String



BOTTLE HOLDER

Soft EVA case to carry a half-liter bottle, zipped and complete with snap for the connection to the belt or fishing vest.



Code	Description
100-06-040/5	Bottle Holder





TRABUCCO

FORM & PERFORMANCE

PROSURF

PRO SURF ACCESSORIES

In a fishing technique where the waiting time for a bite can be long, it is essential to be sure that the rigs are completely tangle-free. This is why we have created a range of small accessories, which are able to raise the efficiency of rigs, hooklinks and hookbaits. The rig's segment includes beads and mini trave, intelligent solutions for fast connections; for the leads and hooklinks we offer the excellent clips and rubber cones; in case of hookbaits the panorama is very wide, with needles, elastic line, pop up sticks and fluorescent beads, actually able to increase the attractiveness and the mobility of any natural bait.

PROSURF MINI TRAVE IMPACT

The Pro Surf Mini Trave range grows with a special model, which favors the trend towards the use of ever thinner lines with an incorporated shock absorber system that reduces stress in the crucial moment of cast loading. The stainless steel structure houses a rolling type swivel, accompanied by two beads, while the two ends are covered with heat-shrinking rubber sleeves to prevent tangles with line and hooklinks. The sachet contains three pieces.



Code	Pcs
105-01-040/10	3
105-01-050/10	3

PROSURF MINI TRAVE MICRO

FEATURES:

- Mini-Rig for light surf fishing or beach legering, made with stainless steel arm
- It allows to reach long distances and limits the tangles



Code	Pcs
105-01-030/10	3

PROSURF MINI TRAVE COMPETITION

FEATURES:

- The strongest of the family; the closure is made with a steel tube covered by a shrink tube so that tangles are minimized and maximum strength is guaranteed
- Designed to withstand the most powerful casts



Code	Pcs
105-01-060/10	3

PROSURF SS POWERCLIP

- FEATURES:
- Stainless steel clips for surf casting
 - Super strong with preformed shrink tube, thicker than traditional one to ensure reliability and longer life



Code	Description	Pcs
105-01-100/10	Prosurf SS Powerclip - Small	10
105-01-110/10	Prosurf SS Powerclip - Large	10

PROSURF SS FAST CLIP SWIVEL

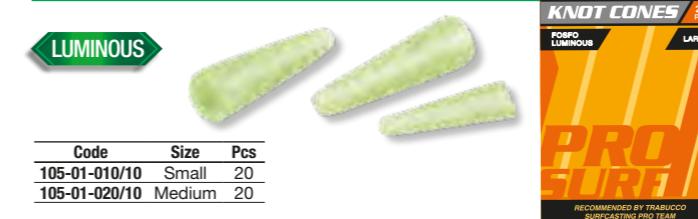
- FEATURES:
- Rolling swivel with stainless steel safety snap, whose connection is covered by a rubber heat shrink sleeve to ensure the linearity and avoiding tangles.
 - Very simple and fast operating lead connection; very high tensile strength.



Code	Description	Pcs
105-01-200/10	Prosurf SS Fast Clip Swivel	10

PROSURF KNOT CONES

LUMINOUS



Code	Size	Pcs
105-01-010/10	Small	20
105-01-020/10	Medium	20

Code	Size	Color	Pcs
105-12-010/10	Medium	Lumi White (Glow)	30
105-12-020/10	Medium	Lumi Yellow (Glow)	30
105-12-030/10	Medium	Lumi Pink (Glow)	30
105-12-040/10	Medium	Lumi Red (Glow)	30
105-12-110/10	Large	Lumi White (Glow)	25
105-12-120/10	Large	Lumi Yellow (Glow)	25
105-12-130/10	Large	Lumi Pink (Glow)	25
105-12-140/10	Large	Lumi Red (Glow)	25

PROSURF GLASS BEADS TRANSPARENT

Crystal beads of exceptional transparency, available in three different sizes not only in the outside diameter, but also in the internal one, which is characterized by the extreme consistency of precision. Packed in resealable small boxes.



Code	Ø Int.	Ø Est.	Color	Pcs
104-52-010/10	0.4 mm	1.5 mm	Glass Beads	100
104-52-020/10	0.5 mm	1.6 mm	Glass Beads	100
104-52-030/10	0.6 mm	1.8 mm	Glass Beads	100

PRO SURF BEADS



Code	Ø Int.	Ø Est.	Color	Pcs
104-51-900/10	0.6 mm	1.0 mm	White	100
104-51-910/10	0.6 mm	1.0 mm	Red	100
104-51-020/10	0.9 mm	2.0 mm	White	100
104-51-930/10	0.9 mm	2.0 mm	Red	100

SURFCASTING BAITING NEEDLE



Special selection of high quality baiting needles, essential for surf casting. If the bait is badly positioned on the hook, it happens very frequently that the fish approaching it refuses to bite. That's why we offer you a series of selected premium needles, useful to always position your bait in the best and more natural possible way. The 0.6 mm diameter stainless steel needle (both ends blunt) is perfect with all the thinner worms, such as Mediterranean Arenicola and sand-worm. The 0.9 mm diameter (both ends blunt) is available in two different length (20 and 30 cm) and it is perfect for baiting bigger worms such as lugworm, bibi, etc. The 1.4 mm needle is made of brass and features one pointy end. It is the good one for baiting dead fish slices.

Code	Description	Ø mm	Lenght	Pcs
105-10-300/10	Brass Needle	1.4	200 mm	5
105-10-310/10	Stainless Steel Needle	0.9	200 mm	5
105-10-320/10	Stainless Steel Needle	0.9	300 mm	5
105-10-330/10	Stainless Steel Needle	0.6	200 mm	5

SURF POP-UP STICK



Code	Description	Size
105-10-200/10	Surf Pop-Up Sticks	4 mm
105-10-210/10	Surf Pop-Up Sticks	6 mm
105-10-220/10	Surf Pop-Up Sticks	8 mm

ELASTIC LINE

Baits elastic line, transparent and very thin, it is excellent to tie the softer and most delicate baits on the hook. Supplied in 200m spools, or in the practical dispenser.



Code	Description	Length
105-00-000/10	Baits Elastic Line	200 m
105-00-050/10	Dispenser Elastic Line	100 m



EVA SPOOLS & BOX



Code	Description
105-11-000/5	S. Eva Spool Box 36
105-11-010/5	S. Eva Spool Box 72
105-11-050/10	S. Eva Spool 20Pcs

HAWAIIAN SNAP W/BAIT CLIP



Code	Size	Pcs
104-50-000/10	03	6

HAWAIIAN SNAP W/EASY LINK



Code	Size	Pcs
104-50-010/10	03	6

LEAD QUICK LINK



Code	Size	Pcs
104-50-100/10	L	10

TRACES QUICK LINK



Code	Size	Pcs
104-50-400/10	S	10

LEAD LINK W/BAIT CLIP



Code	Size	Pcs
104-50-110/10	L	10

HIGH SPEED DOUBLE ROLLING



Code	Size	Pcs
104-51-410/10	04	10
104-51-420/10	06	10
104-51-430/10	08	10

SPARE BODY X ROLLARM



Code	Size	Pcs
104-50-640/10	07	6
104-50-650/10	05	6

3 WAY CROSS SWIVELS



Code	Size	Pcs
104-51-000/10	-	10

CROSSLINE CRIMPABLE SWIVEL



Code	Size	Pcs
104-50-290/10	12	8
104-50-310/10	7	7
104-50-320/10	5	6

WIRE BAIT CLIP REVERSED



Code	Size	Pcs
104-50-210/10	01	10

SPARE ARM X ROLLARM



Code	Size	Pcs
104-50-620/10	10 cm	6
104-50-630/10	17 cm	6

SILICON BLACK TUBE



Code	Size	Pcs
104-50-710/10	1.5 mm	10

ROLLING SWIVEL LEAD QUICK LINK



Code	Size	Pcs
104-51-300/10	02	12
104-51-310/10	04	12
104-51-320/10	06	12
104-51-330/10	08	12
104-51-340/10	10	12

SHRINKING RUBBER SNAP



Code	Size	Pcs
104-50-050/10	S	5

LUMINOUS FLOAT STOP ROUND



Code	Tgl	Ø mm	Pcs
104-51-810/10	#1	6.5	6
104-51-820/10	#2	7.5	6
104-51-830/10	#3	7.5	6
104-51-840/10	#4	7.5	6

LUMINOUS FLOAT STOP OVAL

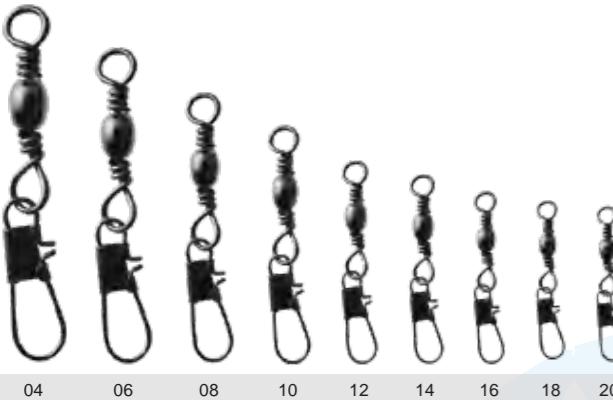


Code	Tgl	Size mm	Pcs

<tbl_r cells="4"

SWIVEL

BARREL INTERLOCK SNAP



Code	Size	Pcs	kg	lb
100-62-040/12	04	12	25	55
100-62-060/12	06	12	18	40
100-62-080/12	08	12	14	31
100-62-100/12	10	12	14	31
100-62-120/12	12	12	12	26
100-62-140/12	14	12	10	22
100-62-160/12	16	12	8	18
100-62-180/12	18	12	7	15
100-62-200/12	20	12	6	13

ROLLING HOOKED SNAP



Code	Size	Pcs	kg	lb
100-67-100/10	08	5	40	88
100-67-120/10	12	5	30	66
100-67-140/10	14	5	25	55
100-67-160/10	16	5	15	33
100-67-180/10	18	5	10	22
100-67-200/10	20	5	10	22
100-67-220/10	22	5	7	15

HEAVY DUTY SLIDER CONNECTOR

Ideal to build up rigs with sliding and interchangeable lead for beach legering or bolentino, it consists of a safety snap with rolling swivel, to which is connected a plastic tube that gently runs along the main line.



Code	Pcs
100-89-500/10	6

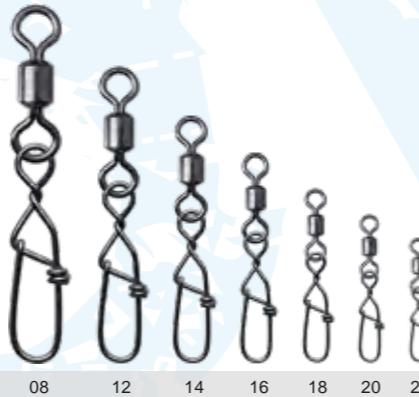


ROLLING INTERLOCK SNAP



Code	Size	Pcs	kg	lb
100-80-100/12	10	12	14	30
100-80-120/12	12	12	14	30
100-80-140/12	14	12	12	27
100-80-160/12	16	12	12	27
100-80-180/12	18	12	7	15
100-80-200/12	20	12	7	15

ROLLING GERMAN SNAP



Code	Size	Pcs	kg	lb
100-64-040/12	04	12	47	104
100-64-060/12	06	12	43	95
100-64-080/12	08	12	40	88
100-64-100/12	10	12	35	77
100-64-120/12	12	12	32	71

BARREL SAFETY SNAP



Code	Size	Pcs	kg	lb
100-61-040/12	04	12	30	66
100-61-060/12	06	12	27	60
100-61-080/12	08	12	20	44
100-61-100/12	10	12	16	35
100-61-120/12	12	12	14	31
100-61-140/12	14	12	10	22
100-61-160/12	16	12	8	18
100-61-180/12	18	12	7	15

XPS COMPETITION FAST LINK



Code	Size	Pcs	kg	lb
101-55-718/10	18	6	20	44
101-55-720/10	20	6	12	26
101-55-722/10	22	6	12	26
101-55-724/10	24	6	9	20

Perfect for the quick connection and the rapid exchange of the hooklinks in the bolognese, wagglor or feeder fishing, this rolling swivel is equipped with a small hook that is closed by a rubber sliding sleeve.

REAL SIZE



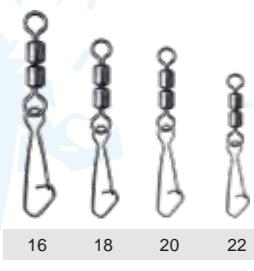
MINI ROLLING ROUND

Code	Size	Pcs	kg	lb
100-65-200/12	20	12	14	31
100-65-220/12	22	12	9	20
100-65-240/12	24	12	4	9

ROLLING 3 JOINTED SAFETY SNAP



ROLLING HS2 HOOKED SNAP

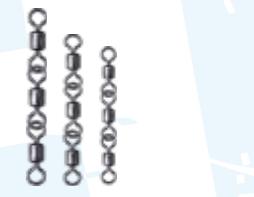


Code	Size	Pcs	kg	lb
100-69-160/10	16	6	20	44
100-69-180/10	18	6	12	26
100-69-200/10	20	6	12	26
100-69-220/10	22	6	9	20

ROLLING HS3 SAFETY SNAP



ROLLING 3 JOINTED



Code	Size	Pcs	kg	lb
100-83-200/10	20	10	5	11
100-83-220/10	22	10	5	11
100-83-240/10	24	10	3	7

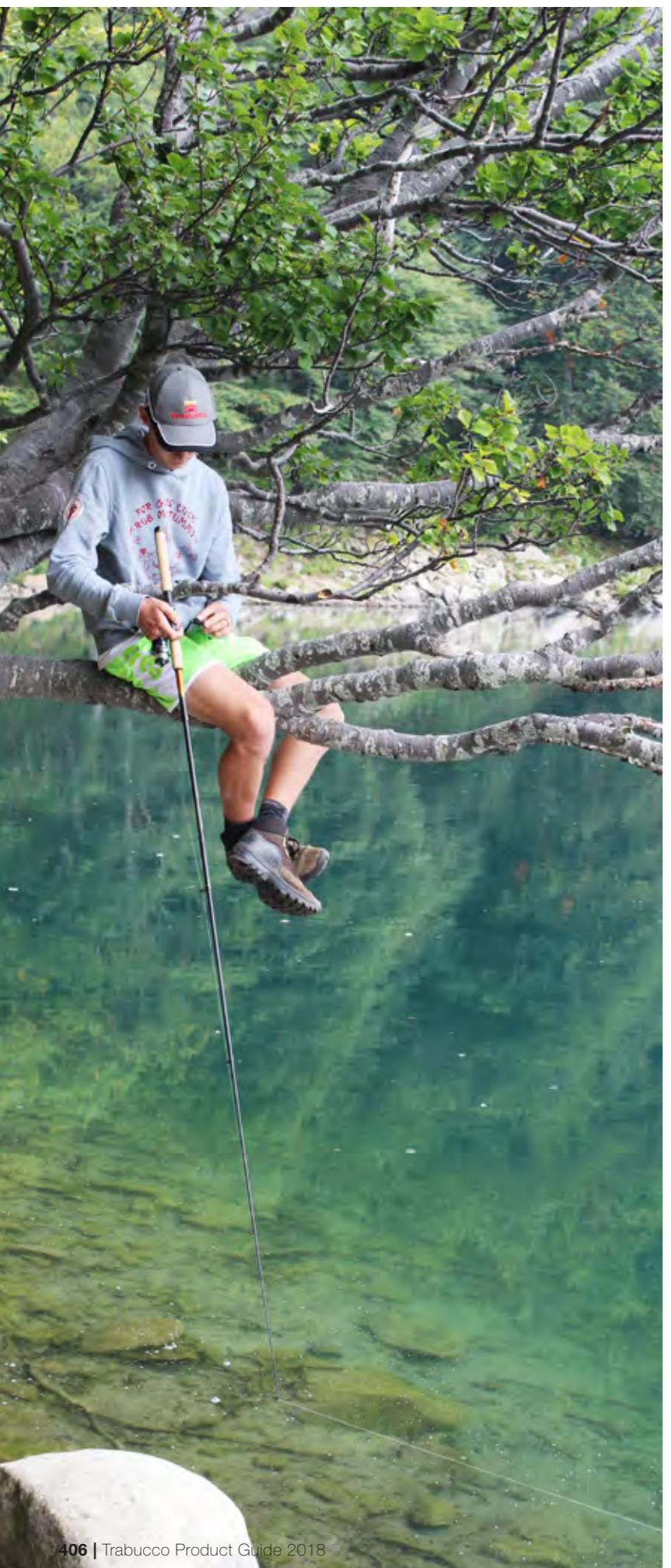
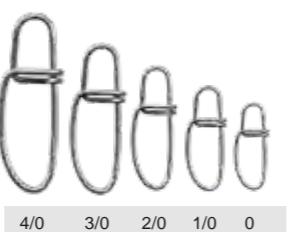
ROLLING HS3



ROLLING HS2



Code	Size	Pcs	kg	lb
100-82-200/10	20	10	14	30
100-82-220/10	22	10	9	20
100-82-240/10	24	10	4	9


DIAMOND INSURANCE SNAP


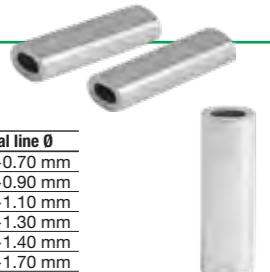
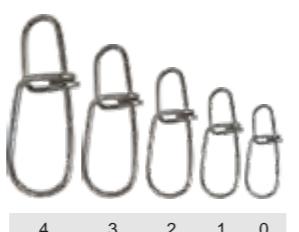
Code	Size	Pcs	kg	lb
100-78-040/10	4/0	10	55	120
100-78-030/10	3/0	10	40	90
100-78-020/10	2/0	10	30	65
100-78-010/10	1/0	10	15	33
100-78-000/10	0	10	10	22


SLEEVE TUBES

Code	Size	Pcs
100-44-200/10	2.00	10
100-44-180/10	1.80	10
100-44-160/10	1.60	10
100-44-140/10	1.40	10
100-44-120/10	1.20	10
100-44-100/10	1.00	10
100-44-075/10	0.75	10
100-44-050/10	0.50	10


OVAL ALUMINIUM CRIMPS

Code	Ø Internal	Lenght	Pcs	Ideal line Ø
100-44-500/10	0.8/1.7 mm	6.5 mm	20	0.45-0.70 mm
100-44-510/10	1.0/2.0 mm	10.0 mm	20	0.60-0.90 mm
100-44-520/10	1.2/2.4 mm	10.0 mm	20	0.90-1.10 mm
100-44-530/10	1.4/2.8 mm	10.0 mm	20	1.00-1.30 mm
100-44-540/10	1.6/3.2 mm	10.0 mm	20	1.20-1.40 mm
100-44-550/10	1.8/3.6 mm	18.0 mm	20	1.40-1.70 mm


EGG SNAPS


Code	Size	Pcs	kg	lb
100-88-040/10	4	10	55	120
100-88-030/10	3	10	40	88
100-88-020/10	2	10	30	66
100-88-010/10	1	10	15	33
100-88-005/10	0	10	10	22

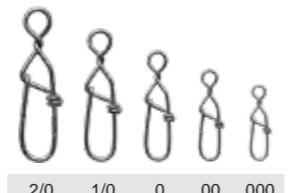
COMPETITION FLOAT STOPPERS

S SS SSS SSSS

Code	Size	Ideal line Ø
101-65-530/12	#S	0.16-0.37mm
101-65-520/12	#SS - (2S)	0.14-0.28mm
101-65-510/12	#SSS - (3S)	0.12-0.24mm
101-65-500/12	#SSSS - (4S)	0.10-0.20mm



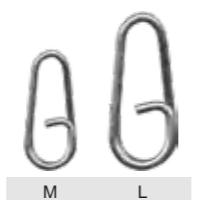
Gianni and Tonino Fenu in action at Porto Torres with Saverio Rosa

GERMAN B SNAP


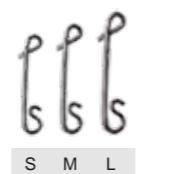
Code	Size	Pcs	kg	lb
100-79-020/10	2/0	10	25	55
100-79-010/10	1/0	10	15	33
100-79-002/10	0	10	10	22
100-79-001/10	00	10	7	15
100-79-000/10	000	10	6	13

BENT HEAD FAST SNAP

Special safety snap made from stainless steel, ideal for spinning, feeder fishing, surfcasting and beach legering. The connection of a lead, a lure or a feeder becomes so quick and safe, because it is not necessary to open the snap, but just insert the accessory eye through the 90° bent end and push it inside.



Code	Size	Pcs
100-89-200/10	M	6
100-89-210/10	L	6

WRAPPING SNAPS


Code	Size	Pcs	kg	lb
100-89-010/10	S	10	12	27
100-89-020/10	M	10	18	40
100-89-030/10	L	10	25	55

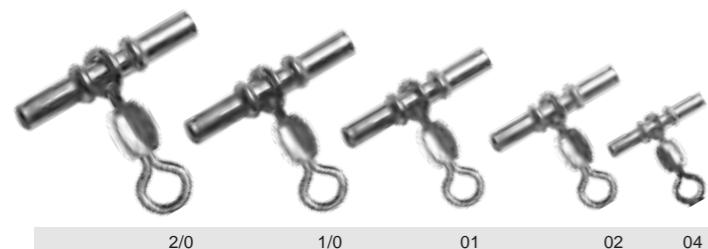
Float Stopper Multicolour 200

Code	Description	Size
105-65-100/10	Float Stopper Combined Natural	-
105-65-110/10	Float Stopper Natural	S
105-65-120/10	Float Stopper Natural	M
105-65-130/10	Float Stopper Natural	L
105-65-140/10	Float Stopper Natural	XL


Float Stopper Multicolour 400

Code	Description	Size
105-65-310/10	Float Stopper Multicolour 401	S
105-65-320/10	Float Stopper Multicolour 402	M



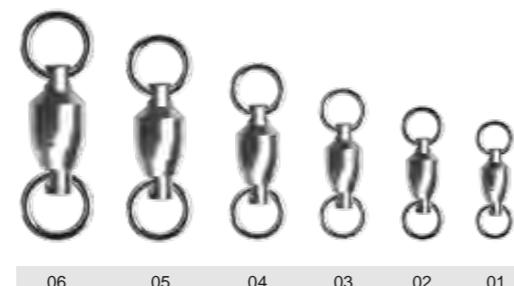
CROSSLINE CRANE


Code	Size	Pcs	Ø mm	kg	lb
100-75-008/10	2/0	6	2.5	75	165
100-75-009/10	1/0	8	2.3	60	135
100-75-010/10	01	8	2.1	47	105
100-75-020/10	02	10	1.9	3	95
100-75-040/10	04	10	1.4	35	77

Simone Chiariglione


BB SWIVEL COSTLOCK SNAP


Code	Size	Pcs	kg	lb
100-76-080/10	08	5	110	245
100-76-070/10	07	6	90	200
100-76-060/10	06	7	70	155
100-76-050/10	05	8	55	120

BB SWIVEL WITH SOLID RINGS


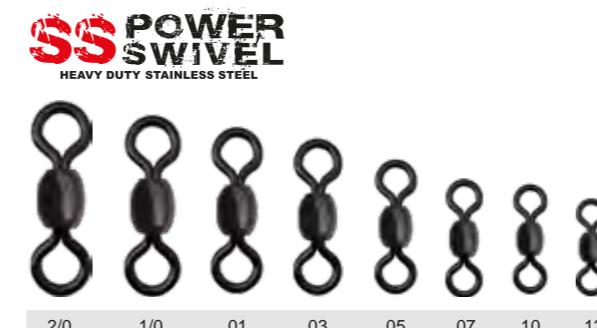
Code	Size	Pcs	kg	lb
100-87-010/10	01	6	20	44
100-87-020/10	02	6	25	55
100-87-030/10	03	6	35	77
100-87-040/10	04	6	50	110
100-87-050/10	05	6	65	143
100-87-060/10	06	6	80	176


X-STRONG ROLLING INSURANCE SNAP


Code	Size	Pcs	kg	lb
100-81-008/10	2/0	8	70	155
100-81-009/10	1/0	10	55	300
100-81-010/10	01	10	55	250
100-81-020/10	02	10	40	200
100-81-040/10	04	10	30	150
100-81-060/10	06	10	15	130

X-STRONG CRANE


Code	Size	Pcs	kg	lb
100-74-006/10	4/0	6	135	300
100-74-007/10	3/0	6	100	220
100-74-008/10	2/0	8	75	165
100-74-009/10	1/0	10	60	135
100-74-010/10	01	12	47	105
100-74-020/10	02	12	43	95
100-74-040/10	04	12	35	77

X-STRONG CRANE


Code	Size	Pcs	kg	lb
100-85-008/10	2/0	8	360	800
100-85-009/10	1/0	8	275	600
100-85-010/10	01	8	225	500
100-85-030/10	03	10	140	310
100-85-050/10	05	10	100	220
100-85-070/10	07	10	82	180
100-85-100/10	10	10	68	150
100-85-120/10	12	10	45	100

X-STRONG CRANE COASTLOCK SNAP


Code	Size	Pcs	kg	lb
100-77-007/10	3/0	8	70	155
100-77-008/10	2/0	8	55	120
100-77-009/10	1/0	10	45	100
100-77-010/10	01	10	45	100
100-77-020/10	02	10	35	75
100-77-040/10	04	10	22	50

X-STRONG CRANE COASTLOCK SNAP

SS POWER SWIVEL
HEAVY DUTY STAINLESS STEEL



Code	Size	Pcs	kg	lb
100-86-008/10	2/0	6	250	550
100-86-010/10	01	8	135	300
100-86-030/10	03	10	115	250
100-86-050/10	05	10	90	200
100-86-070/10	07	10	68	150
100-86-100/10	10	10	60	130

The Yummy Baits are the trout's favourite of all times! Their texture is really super soft, so soft you've never seen a similar bait. Fish will bite with confidence such a sweet! Yummy Baits are elastic too, so they are super resistant and can be used and used again. The lifelike texture has been super charged with fish scent for extra trigger action. You never had such a powerful bait on your hook!

FALCETTO

In contrast to many other grubs, the Falcetto generates an high-efficient rotation movement thanks to its broad and short tail. Trout can thus easily detect these vibrations and smell the scent of the lure. Falcetto is anise scented in white colour and fish scented in all other colours. Eight pieces in a resealable plastic bag.



The broad and short tail generates a rotation and high frequency vibrations.

Code	Description	Color	Pcs
182-12-010/10	Yummy Bait Falcetto	White	8
182-12-020/10	Yummy Bait Falcetto	Natural	8
182-12-030/10	Yummy Bait Falcetto	Cream	8
182-12-040/10	Yummy Bait Falcetto	Blood Red	8
182-12-050/10	Yummy Bait Falcetto	Bubble Gum	8
182-12-060/10	Yummy Bait Falcetto	Yellow	8
182-12-070/10	Yummy Bait Falcetto	Orange	8
182-12-080/10	Yummy Bait Falcetto	Green Chartreuse	8

BRUCONE



The Brucone is a perfectly shaped rotating lure which twists around its own axis during the retrieve and produces strong trout reactions. Less experienced anglers can use a baiting needle to correctly position this lure on the hook. The Brucone worms are delivered per 8 pieces in a resealable plastic bag. The white colour is anise scented, while all the other colours are fish scented.

Code	Description	Color	Pcs
182-10-010/10	Yummy Bait Brucone	White	8
182-10-020/10	Yummy Bait Brucone	Natural	8
182-10-030/10	Yummy Bait Brucone	Cream	8
182-10-040/10	Yummy Bait Brucone	Blood Red	8
182-10-050/10	Yummy Bait Brucone	Bubble Gum	8
182-10-060/10	Yummy Bait Brucone	Yellow	8
182-10-070/10	Yummy Bait Brucone	Orange	8
182-10-080/10	Yummy Bait Brucone	Green Chartreuse	8


Super Soft


Perfect hooking of the Brucone. This rigging generates an active rotation with intensive vibrations.



TAIL TWISTER

The Tail Twister is a preformed trout lure, which is rotating around its own axis during the retrieve and generates extraordinary intensive vibrations thanks to its round flat belly, driving crazy the laziest trout. A great trout and perch lure that can't be missing in any lure box. The Tail Twister is delivered per 8 pieces in a resealable plastic bag. The white colour is anise scented, while all the other colours are fish scented. From today, a smaller size is also available to widen the chances of this fantastic lure.



Perfect rigging of the Tail Twister with active rotation, the hook is buried within the body close to its round flat belly.



In order to increase rotation and the vibration's frequency, just bring the hook point out of the first part of the tail. But not too low!

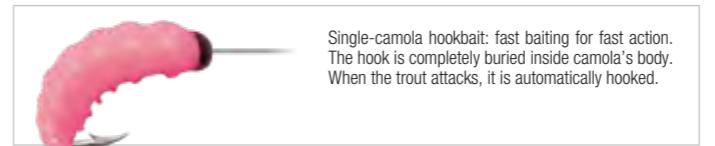


CAMOLA

A true replica of an honey worm, one of the most appreciated trout baits. The camola is delivered per 8 pieces in a resealable plastic bag. The white colour is anise scented while the other colours are fish scented.



Two Camola Worms generate an intense rotation with strong vibrations.



Single-camola hookbait: fast baiting for fast action. The hook is completely buried inside camola's body. When the trout attacks, it is automatically hooked.

Code	Description	Color	Pcs
182-11-010/10	Yummy Bait Camola	White	8
182-11-020/10	Yummy Bait Camola	Natural	8
182-11-030/10	Yummy Bait Camola	Cream	8
182-11-040/10	Yummy Bait Camola	Bubble Gum	8
182-11-050/10	Yummy Bait Camola	Yellow	8
182-11-060/10	Yummy Bait Camola	Orange	8
182-11-070/10	Yummy Bait Camola	Green Chartreuse	8


STANDARD
MINI

Code	Description	Color	Pcs
182-13-010/10	Yummy Bait Tail Twister	White	8
182-13-020/10	Yummy Bait Tail Twister	Natural	8
182-13-030/10	Yummy Bait Tail Twister	Cream	8
182-13-040/10	Yummy Bait Tail Twister	Blood Red	8
182-13-050/10	Yummy Bait Tail Twister	Bubble Gum	8
182-13-060/10	Yummy Bait Tail Twister	Yellow	8
182-13-070/10	Yummy Bait Tail Twister	Orange	8
182-13-080/10	Yummy Bait Tail Twister	Green Chartreuse	8

Code	Description	Color	Pcs
182-14-010/10	Yummy Bait Tail Twister Mini	White	8
182-14-020/10	Yummy Bait Tail Twister Mini	Natural	8
182-14-030/10	Yummy Bait Tail Twister Mini	Cream	8
182-14-040/10	Yummy Bait Tail Twister Mini	Blood Red	8
182-14-050/10	Yummy Bait Tail Twister Mini	Bubble Gum	8
182-14-060/10	Yummy Bait Tail Twister Mini	Yellow	8
182-14-070/10	Yummy Bait Tail Twister Mini	Orange	8
182-14-080/10	Yummy Bait Tail Twister Mini	Green Chartreuse	8



Marco De Biase

Slurp!

Artificial baits

our Pro Team for long time before launching it in the market. We are committed to achieve details perfection and absolute quality to get the best performance. Try them and you won't regret!



10 / Natural White 20 / Yellow Glitter 30 / Fluo Glitter

FAT TROUT WORM



It's a short, fat worm, which mimics the chopped earthworm. It can be used in combination with other bait when fishing with bombardas, or hooked on a jig head to let it dance on the bottom and trigger the predatory instinct of lake and river trout; it may even be hooked wacky style (i.e. with the hook placed in the middle of the body) with no weight, to obtain a very natural fall to the bottom. The Fat Worm are flavored with fish taste: when the trout takes the bait, stops to taste it, allowing to strike with the right timing.

Code	Description	Color	Pcs
182-00-510/10	Fat Trout Worm	White Glitter	10
182-00-520/10	Fat Trout Worm	Black Glitter	10
182-00-530/10	Fat Trout Worm	Pinky	10
182-00-540/10	Fat Trout Worm	Fluo Green	10
182-00-550/10	Fat Trout Worm	Flame	10
182-00-560/10	Fat Trout Worm	Pearl & Brown	10
182-00-570/10	Fat Trout Worm	Pearl Green	10
182-00-580/10	Fat Trout Worm	Meat	10



HONEY WORM

Honey Worms are available in two sizes, Regular and XL. These floating baits have a bent shape to increase the twisting action needed to appeal the trout and other predators. They can be used alone or in combination with other soft or live bait. The Honey Worms texture is really similar if not the very same of the live honey worms but they will always be available and they will not be spoiled after the first catch, being able to be re used several times before substitution.



Code	Description	Color	Pcs
182-00-210/10	Honey Worm	Natural White	30
182-00-220/10	Honey Worm	Yellow Glitter	30
182-00-230/10	Honey Worm	Fluo Glitter	30
182-00-240/10	Honey Worm	Red Glitter	30
182-00-250/10	Honey Worm	Pink Glitter	30
182-00-260/10	Honey Worm	Silver Glitter	30

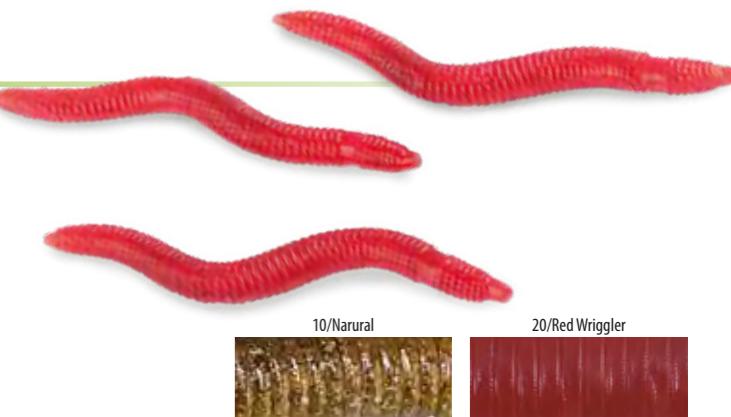
Code	Description	Color	Pcs
182-00-310/10	Honey Worm XL	Natural White	25
182-00-320/10	Honey Worm XL	Yellow Glitter	25
182-00-330/10	Honey Worm XL	Fluo Glitter	25
182-00-340/10	Honey Worm XL	Red Glitter	25
182-00-350/10	Honey Worm XL	Pink Glitter	25
182-00-360/10	Honey Worm XL	Silver Glitter	25



EARTHWORM

A realistic imitation of an earthworm, with the elongated body made from "fish-frendly" synthetic materials that allow to obtain a very similar texture to that of the natural worm, but with the great advantage of being safe from easy damage, either during the hooking process or during the fight. It can be used in combination with other baits when fishing with the bombardia; hooked on a jig head to make it dance on the bottom and unleash the instincts of all predators; it can even be hooked at the center of the body, "wacky" style, to get a very natural fall to the bottom. The Earthworm are powered with fish flavour: when a predator bites, feels the taste and does not stop to bite the bait, allowing you to strike with the right timing.

Code	Description	Color	Pcs
182-00-910/10	Earthworm	Natural	50
182-00-920/10	Earthworm	Red Wiggler	50



10/Natural

20/Red Wiggler

FALCETTO SHAD

Internally scented grub, which features a paddle tail designed to increase the vibrations produced during the retrieve. The lure moves a volume of water twice as big than a normal grub, allowing the fish to detect its presence at a much higher distance. Its ideal field is the lake, where it tempts Trout and Perch in all seasons of the year. Use it on long shank hooks, pushing the point out of the body just before the start of the tail, in order to ensure the rotation of the whole hookbait: such is the right way to get the very best from it.

Code	Description	Color	Pcs
182-00-710/10	Falcetto Shad	White	20
182-00-720/10	Falcetto Shad	Pearl	20
182-00-730/10	Falcetto Shad	Fluo Pink	20
182-00-740/10	Falcetto Shad	Fluo Orange	20
182-00-750/10	Falcetto Shad	Fluo Yellow	20



30/Fluo Pink

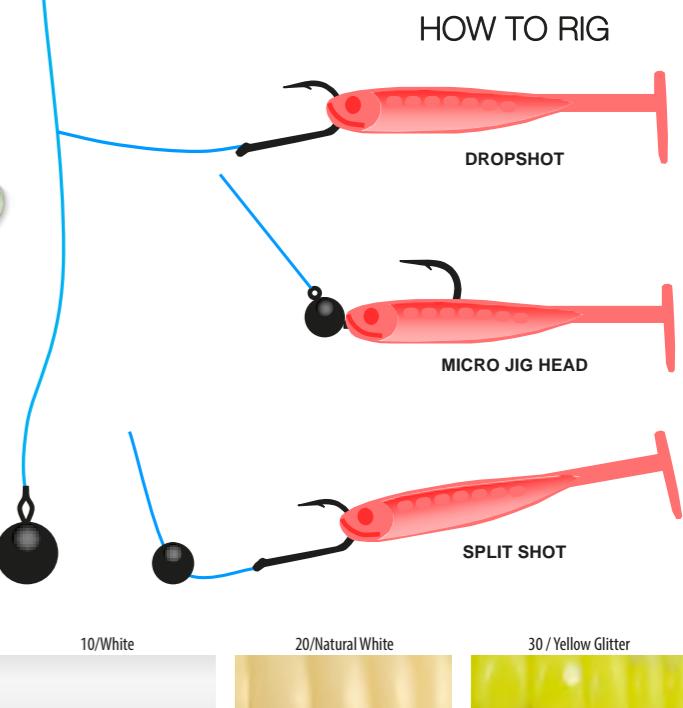
40/Fluo Orange

50/Fluo Yellow

20/Pearl

T-SHAD

Small silicone minnow for trout fishing in the streams and lakes, with a paddle tail that creates wide oscillations and vibrations during the retrieve. Its light weight requires the association to a Micro Jig Head, which provides the necessary weight to carry it on the bottom and make it work, maintaining the line's tension to let the rod tip detect bites. When fishing from a boat or from the belly boat, it can be hooked by Drop Shot or Split Shot styles, two techniques involving the passage of the hook through the head, with body and tail free to move. Also great for Perch, is scented internally.



10/White

20/Natural White

30/Yellow Glitter

40/Red Glitter

50/UV Purple

60/Bubble Gum

70/Pink Ghost

80/Chartreuse Ghost

90/Fluo Yellow

MAGGOTS

The Maggots are imitations of the natural fly larvae, the bait used throughout Europe, both in fresh and saltwater. The Slurp are produced with a silicone compound, which is soft and floating, therefore excellent to balance the hook's weight and create a natural presentation. The new colour Natural Red replicates the one used for the dyed maggots, commercially available in any shop: with the white (Natural White) it forms a pair of highly effective bait for all kind of fish and for all seasons. Beyond the convenience and easy storage, these baits can be used in water where the real maggots are banned.

Code	Description	Color	Pcs
182-00-010/10	Maggot	Natural White	50
182-00-020/10	Maggot	Blood Red	50
182-00-030/10	Maggot	Yellow	50
182-00-040/10	Maggot	Orange Glitter	50
182-00-050/10	Maggot	Natural Red	50

10 / Natural White 20 / Blood Red 30 / Yellow



SPAGHETTI

Spaghetti is a classic lake trout bait, but with the addition of the inner scent and oil, the Spaghetti Slurp! become irresistible and capable of ensuring a lot of catches even where many other baits fail. All colours are very bright and vivid, suitable to stimulate the most lazy trout. The new fluorescent colors recall the paste hookbait's tones, while the Blood Red is very effective in clear water.



BLOOD WORM

Slurp! Blood Worm is the perfect imitation of the Ver de Vase, the typical and most natural bait that normally lives in lakes and canals. So they are the most convenient baits for a large variety of fish, such as carp, crucian carp, bream etc. Available in its peculiar blood red colour.



Code	Description	Color	Pcs
182-00-410/10	Spaghetti	White	12
182-00-420/10	Spaghetti	Orange Glitter	12
182-00-430/10	Spaghetti	Yellow	12
182-00-440/10	Spaghetti	Fluo Pink	12
182-00-450/10	Spaghetti	Blood Red	12
182-00-470/10	Spaghetti	Fluo Green	12

Code	Description	Color	Pcs
182-00-110/10	Blood Worm	Blood Red	50



CORN

The Slurp Bait Corn is the perfect imitation of a sweetcorn grain, proposed in three assorted sizes within the package for maximum versatility. It has been produced from "fish-friendly" synthetic materials which allowed to obtain a very similar texture to the real one, but with the great advantage of being much more resistant, both through hooking process and during fish fight. Extremely soft and semi-floating, this bait is impregnated with fish based attractors that make it extremely good to entice big cyprinidae like Carp, Barbel, Tench, Chub. Excellent when used individually, either on the hook shank or on the hair rig, it's also perfect to make cocktails with any other alive or static natural bait.

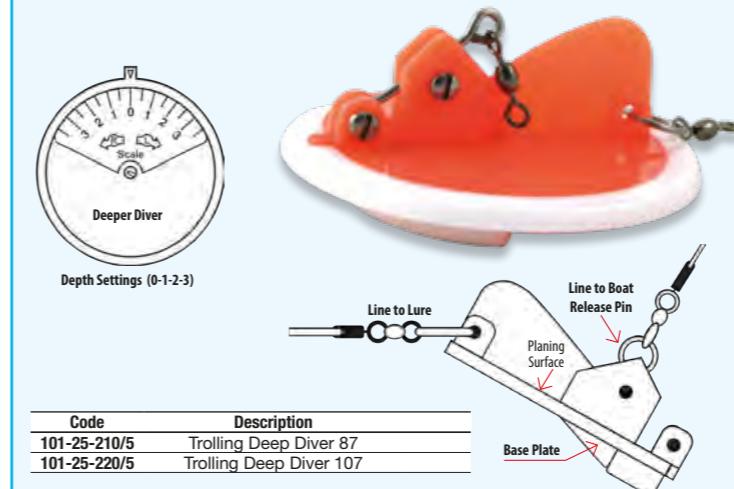
Code	Description	Color	Pcs
182-00-810/10	Corn	Yellow	50
182-00-820/10	Corn	Natural White	50
182-00-830/10	Corn	Red	50



Davide Merlo

TROLLING BAIT

TROLLING DEEPER DIVER



Code	Description
101-25-210/5	Trolling Deep Diver 87
101-25-220/5	Trolling Deep Diver 107

NATURAL BAIT

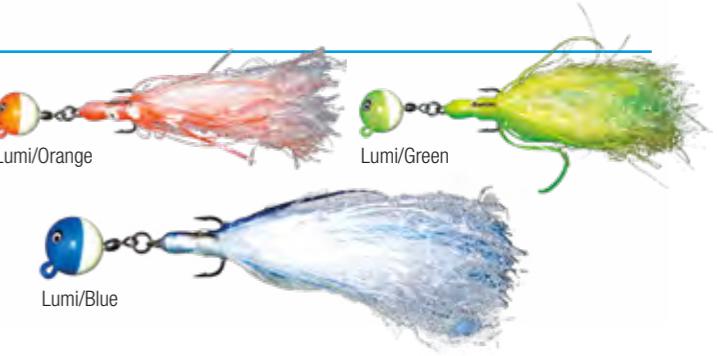


Code	Description
182-95-000/10	Natural Bait Needle
182-95-100/10	Natural Bait Cage

SEA JIGGER

Jig designed to catch bottom feeders and predators in medium and deep waters. It has Glow head for extra appeal in deep, a large skirt and it's fitted an high quality japanese treble hooks. This provides higher hook-up ratio. Sea Jigger must be worked on or just off the bottom, in particular in sandy bottom where the retrieve and the fall create a cloud that naturally attracts inquisitive fish.

Code	Weight	Color	Hook size
186-90-000/5	80 g	Lumi/Blue	3/0
186-90-010/5	80 g	Lumi/Green	3/0
186-90-020/5	80 g	Lumi/Orange	3/0



CLOTHING

Range of fishing clothing developed to perform at its best on the roughest conditions. The accurate selection of details and fabrics allows us to create garments with innovative design and technologically advanced. Designed with the very latest in material technology. The highest comfort level, breathability and thermal insulation well as freedom of movement are guaranteed along the whole range.



GNT BREATHABLE SUIT

Gnt Breathable Suit provides the ultimate solution for anglers who wants the maximum comfort in whatever the conditions. The suit offers a complete solution and it is not only a waterproof, thermal and breathable jacket and bib & brace, but also features a polar fleece that zips in and off perfectly the jacket.

Code	Description	Size
049-20-100	GNT Breathable Suit	M
049-20-200	GNT Breathable Suit	L
049-20-300	GNT Breathable Suit	XL
049-20-400	GNT Breathable Suit	XXL
049-20-500	GNT Breathable Suit	XXXL



Polar fleece

Soft and comfortable non-pilling polar fleece with windproof lining, designed to keep you warm and dry during the coldest days. It's ideal to be worn in combination with the GNT Suit as it zips in and off perfectly on the jacket or as a top layer in its own right.

- Fabric: 100% Polyester Fleece
- Lining: antifriction 100% polyester
- 2 front pockets
- Elasticated cuffs
- Waterproof collar and cuffs
- Water & Wind Resistant



GNT Jacket

Designed with the very latest in material technology, GNT Jacket is completely waterproof, windproof and highly breathable. All seams are carefully double taped. The shoulders and other key area are reinforced by an additional layer to reduce wear. The adjustable hood offers full protection and a greater visibility and can be folded in the neck when not in use. The high fleece lining collar ensures extra warmth, whilst all the pockets features storm flap zip closure to prevent water in.

- Fabric: octagonal fabric 100% polyester 320D
- Lining: antifriction 100% polyester
- Waterproof Rating: 5000mm
- Breathable Rating: 3000mm
- Taped seams
- Adjustable peaked hood
- Zippered pockets with storm flaps
- Reinforced key areas



GNT Bib & Brace

Totally waterproof and with and highly breathable the GNT Bib & Brace is designed to offer the maximum protection in the roughest conditions and it's packed full of features to make your fishing more comfortable. The antifriction lining is designed for ease of movement, while all seams are carefully double taped. The knee, seat and all other key areas have been reinforced by an additional layer to reduce wear. The elasticated straps can be adjusted to fit your height, or totally removed to be worn as regular trousers. The wide opening leg bottom is provided with strong zip and an adjustable storm flap closure.

- Fabric: octagonal fabric 100% polyester 320D
- Lining: antifriction 100% polyester
- Waterproof Rating: 5000mm
- Breathable Rating: 3000mm
- Taped seams
- Adjustable waist strap
- Wide opening leg bottom
- Reinforced key areas



GNT PRO WTP SUIT

Dedicated to the most committed match angler, whose season lasts twelve months, this suit comes off sharply from the rest due to its great wearability, breathability, lightness and freedom of movement. This last feature makes it ideal also for the enthusiast boat angler and for the surfcaster of a certain level, who on the beach has the best opportunities during the cold season. The garment is produced in a special anti-tear fabric that is used in the gilding sector for its qualities of lightness and strength, coupled with a transparent membrane that increases its resistance to abrasion. All joints are thermo-taped for complete waterproofing, while air circulation inside the jacket is ensured by a mesh fabric lining and two zippered windows, located under the armpits. The product consists of two items, not available separately. The jacket is equipped with a raised wind proof collar and a hood with a built-in visor, adjustable and foldable backwards with a Velcro fastening; two zippered pockets plus a small pocket for documents or a mobile phone. The cuffs of the sleeves are adaptable by means of practical Velcro bands. The bib and brace has the same general characteristics of the jacket; the straps are adjustable and fastened by clips; the knees are equipped with protective inserts, while the legs have a long zipper to be opened when wearing boots. Two front zipped pockets, protected by an eyelid; Velcro bands to adjust the width of the trousers at waist height.

Code	Description	Size
049-34-100	GNT Pro WTP Suit	M
049-34-200	GNT Pro WTP Suit	L
049-34-300	GNT Pro WTP Suit	XL
049-34-400	GNT Pro WTP Suit	XXL
049-34-500	GNT Pro WTP Suit	XXXL


TK TECHNICAL


GNT PRO SOFT SHELL

Light and strong technical jacket, suitable for fishing at low temperature, wind or under light rain. Made with breathable fabric, keeps warm and dry inside, giving the user total freedom of arm's movement. The adjustable hood, featuring a visor, is extremely practical. Very wide range of available sizes.



Code	Size
049-30-000	S
049-30-100	M
049-30-200	L
049-30-300	XL
049-30-400	XXL

- Material: 100% lined Soft Shell
- Double sided zippered pockets
- Water repellent and Windproof
- Welded mobile phone pocket
- Breathable
- Elasticated cuffs

Code	Size
049-33-100	M
049-33-200	L
049-33-300	XL
049-33-400	XXL
049-33-500	XXXL



GNT PRO FLEECE

Designed for a demanding angler, this beautiful zip jacket offers a package of high grade technical features. First of all, the upper part, coloured in black, is made from Softshell fabric, which makes it actually rainproof (Stay Dry). The raised collar and adjustable cuffs with a Velcro band help prevent cold air from getting inside, in case of wind. Two zippered front pockets plus a document pocket complete the set-up, while a large Trabucco logo on the back side adds a sporty touch.


TK TECHNICAL

GNT PRO ZIP HOODY

Soft hooded sweatshirt jacket, great for the match angler and for the hobbyist in all fields of sport fishing. Ideal in all seasons to protect yourself from the humidity of the early morning or from sudden gusts of wind when you are on the boat, it fits perfectly without hindering the freedom of arm's movement. The elasticated cuffs and the possibility to adjust the closure of the hood prevent the cold air from passing inside. In case of cold temperatures, the onion style protection can be achieved by combining the jacket with the GNT Pro Micro Fleece; in those cases, the hand-warming pocket placed on the front is appreciated.

Code	Size
049-31-100	M
049-31-200	L
049-31-300	XL
049-31-400	XXL
049-31-500	XXXL



GNT PRO MICRO FLEECE

During spring and autumn it can be worn alone, while during the winter becomes an intermediate layer, to be combined with a softshell jacket. It's a soft, warm and comfortable micro-fleece polo shirt, brushed and anti-pilling, available in five sizes with a generous 3XL.

Code	Size
049-28-100	M
049-28-200	L
049-28-300	XL
049-28-400	XXL
049-28-500	XXXL

FELPA GNT

Very soft and comfortable sweatshirt made from cotton and polyester mixture. Round neck, elasticized cuffs and bottom, with stylish embroidered logo.



Code	Size
049-26-200	L
049-26-300	XL
049-26-400	XXL

MICROPILE GNT

Lightweight and very soft, the GNT micro fleece is ideal to wearing in midseason or under a thermal suit for added protection. The elasticized cuffs, the high open collar, the embroidery logo make it complete.



Code	Size
049-25-200	L
049-25-300	XL
049-25-400	XXL

GNT PRO SOFTSHELL VEST

Extremely practical garment, suitable for any moment of the fishing day, including the car trip, when the arm's freedom of movement is essential. A classic vest redesigned according to current style, produced from water repellent softshell fabric and equipped with a raised windproof collar. In addition to the document and mobile phone's pocket, the product offers two front zipped pockets, internally padded to perform the function of hand warmers and two additional internal pockets. Large Trabucco logo on the back side.



GNT PRO BODYWARMER

Lightweight as a feather, this excellent vest is a valid alternative to the Pro Softshell when temperatures become much more rigid. The generous padding includes air chambers that achieve a high level of insulation, while a refined touch of elegance is generated by the thin bands of reflective fabric, visible during night fishing. Anti-wind raised collar; two large pockets on the front and a small zippered pocket for storing documents or a mobile phone. Large Trabucco logo on the back.



Code	Size
049-35-100	M
049-35-200	L
049-35-300	XL
049-35-400	XXL
049-35-500	XXXL

SURF TEAM SHIRT LONG SLEEVE

Ultralight long sleeve shirt, designed to provide protection from sun and wind, while leaving great freedom of movement to the angler's arms, specially during casting. Aggressive and elegant design.



Code	Size
040-90-100	M
040-90-200	L
040-90-300	XL
040-90-400	XXL

SURF TEAM SHIRT SHORT SLEEVE

Created to celebrate the second consecutive gold medal in the World Surf Team Championship (Team Trabucco El Perdigal, Spain), this brilliant and sporting short sleeve shirt is perfect for those who like a technical clothing with strong identity.



Code	Size
040-91-100	M
040-91-200	L
040-91-300	XL
040-91-400	XXL

MATCH TEAM SHIRT SHORT SLEEVE

Superlight short sleeve shirt, dedicated to the match angler who likes to feel different. Perfect on the peak of hot summer, it can be worn anyway on top of any other clothing to face the intermediate season's weather.



Code	Size
040-93-100	M
040-93-200	L
040-93-300	XL
040-93-400	XXL

SW PRO TEAM SHIRT SHORT SLEEVE

Inspired to the classic sea colours, this short sleeve shirt makes a brilliant alternative to Match model, sharing with it the shape, material and finish details. As light as a feather, it dresses without limiting the movement's freedom.



Code	Size
040-94-100	M
040-94-200	L
040-94-300	XL
040-94-400	XXL

POLO GNT DRY-TEK

The Gnt Dry-Tek Polo are designed to keep you cool and dry in warm weather, by wicking sweat away from the body. The Dry-Tek fabric is also breathable, lightweight, easy to care and super soft to offer the maximum comfort.



Code	Size
042-10-100	M
042-10-200	L
042-10-300	XL
042-10-400	XXL

T-SHIRT TRABUCCO GNT



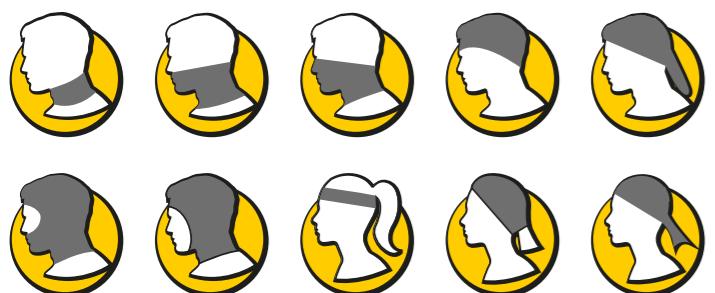
Code	Size
040-86-100	M
040-86-200	L
040-86-300	XL
040-86-400	XXL

TEAM BAND

With a fantastic combination of comfort and style, the Trabucco Team Bands have been designed to protect the face and neck from sun and wind, repelling 95% of dangerous UV rays and moisture, while also keeping the skin quite dry, even in extreme conditions. Produced in a thin, breathable, ultrasoft and lightweight fabric, Team Bands are decorated with particularly modern designs and are perfect for any outdoor activity. Very resistant and durable, the Trabucco Team Band offer a total multi-functionality, which allows you to wear them in a wide range of different ways. Two versions are available: Competition with a pleasant series of Trabucco logos; Saltwater with illustrations of Tuna, Amberjack and Dentex, which are easy to combine with the Trabucco caps to give the user a strong sporty identity. We recommend cleaning them in the washing machine with cold water and ironing at low temperature, protecting the band between two cloth sheets; so it will not lose the brilliance of the colors and its peculiar elasticity.

LIMITED EDITION

COMPETITION MULTIFUNCTIONAL NECK BAND



Code	Description
040-12-010	Team Band Competition
040-12-020	Team Band Saltwater

GNT FLEECE NECKWARMER

Soft band designed to protect the neck or the head from harsh temperatures or strong winds, typical of winter. Made of fleece fabric, it features a lanyard to tighten one of the two ends, turning it into a very warm bonnet. The interior and exterior have different colors, so as to perfect the combination with the other items of the Trabucco clothing range.

Code
049-40-100



TRABUCCO CAP

Young and sporty, the new Trabucco cap is made from cotton and has eyelets on top to keep fresh inside. One size fits all.

Code
040-13-018



TEAM BAND



GNT DRY-TEK CAP

Soft, lightweight and breathable baseball cap entirely made from Dry-Tek fabric. The Dry-Tek material is designed to keep you cool, dry and comfortable in warm weather. Featuring overlapping Velcro closure, pre-curved bill with contrast color and sewn eyelets.



GNT CAP

The GNT Cap is made from 100% hard wearing cotton. A metal clasp allows easy adjustment and one size fits all.



Code
040-13-018

WWW.TRABUCCO.IT

Enter the Trabucco's world through its website. Sign the Newsletter to follow our Champions and see their videos, where you can find advise and get some trick that will help you to catch more fish. Check our on line catalogue to discover the huge Trabucco assortment and find out the shop closer to you. Sign in our social network profiles to share experiences, pictures, videos and link. We are all waiting for you!

ON-LINE CATALOG

NEWSLETTER

WHERE TO BUY

FISHING VIDEO

PHOTO GALLERY

BE SOCIAL



<http://www.youtube.com/trabuccofishing>

<http://www.facebook.com/TrabuccoFishing>



<http://www.youtube.com/KKarpfishing>

<http://www.facebook.com/KKarplInspirethenext>



WWW.K-KARP.COM

K-Karp is passion, and as per all the passions you will enjoy it more through sharing. The K-Karp website is at your disposal to show you the countless new products coming out monthly and to know in advance the places where our testimonials will meet the anglers. You can also find a video section where you can see and "feel" the way our experts are living the K-Karp experience. If you don't want to miss any news or just you want to share pictures, videos or just opinions, you can sign in our social network profiles, while all the other colours are fish scented.

<http://www.youtube.com/Rapturelures>

<http://www.facebook.com/Rapturelures>



Rapture is a brand gathering a huge number of hard and soft lures, both for fresh and salt water, and a great assortment of rods, always more calibrated on specific predator fishing techniques. We are always very attentive to the new fishing styles and trends and we like to receive inputs and share opinions on social networks. Sign in our Newsletter to get the latest news and write us what you think. On Rapture social network pages you can share your videos and pictures too.

<http://www.facebook.com/Catfishingear>



WWW.CATGEARFISHING.COM

The biggest fish of our rivers is able to give us unique emotions, thanks to its size, its power and also thanks to the water speed. That's why it gets the attention of all of us also on the web, which offers the visitors of Catgear site the chance to read the online catalogue, updating their own knowledge about most advanced tackle. Facebook page represents an incredible opportunity to exchange opinions and experiences with anglers from all over Europe.



www.trabucco.it

Trabucco International Srl
Via Atene, 7 - Zona CEPIM Interporto
43010 Bianconeise di Fontevivo (PR) Italy
Tel.: +39 0521 618000 r.a.
Fax: +39 0521 617032
E-mail: info@trabucco.it



<http://www.facebook.com/TrabuccoFishing>
Like us on facebook. Our page is the ideal place where you can share your pictures.



<http://www.youtube.com/trabuccofishing>
Subscribe our Youtube channel and see our latest movies and follow the exploits of our champions.



<https://twitter.com/trabuccofishing>
Share your passion and become our follower on Twitter.



<https://www.instagram.com/trabuccofishing>
Follow us on Instagram.